

Volume 4570

Index of Passenger Manifests

From March 12, 1913 to March 12, 1913

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
March 12,	S.S. Prins Eitel Freidrich	Kingston Port Limon etc,	17
	Sant Anna	Naples Palermo	98

4570

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4570

Mar. 12 - 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 31 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4570

Mar. 12 - 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 31 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Nobles, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ EDEL FRIEDRICH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Nobles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armonian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from Kingston, March 6, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heer	Conrad	29		M	Trvll.	Ja	Ja	Germany	German	Germany	Kingston	on Business in Jamaica	Germany	Hamburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
29															
30															

year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 12*, 1913.

2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	$10	No		in Transit to Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	blue			Germany	Cassel		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Metzelthin, master, of the
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from Hamburg, do

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time (or period of years), and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Nobles, Surgeon of the ... FRIEDRICH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

E R Nobles M D

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V. S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Port Limon, March 3-a, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rojas	Elias	51		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	Cartago	His Home in Cartago	France	Cartago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *March 1st*, 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has own passage money, or has money paid him by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes, Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$200	no	to Friends in New York	no	no	good	no	5	6						
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Melzuthin master, of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Melzuthin Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number C. 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH sailing from Kingston, March 6 1913 Arriving at Port of New York March 12, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schnepp	Leontine	35		f	m		Germany Naturalized New York	18 Overmead Ter Trenton New Jersey
2	Schnepp	Walter	12		m	s	Trenton New Jersey	1901	"
3	Skinner	John M	67		m	m	McKeesport Penn.	May 1 1846	13 O.B. Ave Toledo Ohio
4	Skinner	Ella	62		f	m	McKeesport Penn.	1851	"
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number B 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ FITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from Colon March 4, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York March 11, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomas	Frederick	54		M	M	Fairfield Jersey 24 1858		Cold Spring Harbor Long Island
2	"	Katharine	45		F	"	Baltimore Md March 1. 1868		"
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Santiago, March 7, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York, March 12, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brun	Hans	16		S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	Bender	William	18		S	Chicago Ward 19		[illegible]
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number F. 1. ... 8

S. S. ..... sailing from New York, Feb 15, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York March 12, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Dickson	Agnes	26		f	s	Jersey City Septemb 12. 1887		52 Summit ave New Jersey
2	Dickson	Elenor	20		"	"	Jersey City Decemb 22 1893		— " —
3	Ecreat	Irene	28		"	"	New Jersey decemb 1. 1885		307. E 17th Str. New York
4	Wright	Margaret	22		"	"	Fort Wright decemb 18 1891		1075 Rockaway Atlanta Ga
5	Wilsan	Kiten	19		"	"	Fort Wright Octob 19 1894		1422 Bennett ave Fort Wright Texas
6	Jacksan	John	58		m	m			611 Kenne Str Aberdeen So. Dakota
7	Jacksan	Nora	48		f	"	Appleton Wis. Dec. 8 1865	S. Dakota 1883	— " —
8	Gear	James	42		m	"			
9	MacDaugall	Charles	34		"	"	Elizabeth N.J. Aug 7 1879	New York 1902	301 E. 68th St. New York
10	MacDaugall	Mathews	65		"	"			1044 Jennings ave Hancock Mich.
11	MacDaugall	Jusett	60		f	"	Philadelphia July 29 1853	New Jersey 1876	Elizabeth N.J. 1824 Broad St.
12	Bunting	Mabel	26		"	"	Elizabeth N.J. June 6 1887		— " —
13	Slade	Olive	50		m	"	Tarrytown N.J. July 10 1863		— " —
14	Slade	Obe	21		"	s	New York July 16 1892		Millbrook Dutches County
15	White	Olga	20		"	"	Gatesville June 23 1893		— " —
16	White	Sarah	55		f	"	Gatesville June 6 1858		647 Newark ave N.J.
17	McMullen	Robert	27		m	s	Schenectady April 11 1885		— " —
18	Garvin	Burr	23		f	"	New York July 14 1889		519 Hamilton ave Schenectady
19	Danelsan	Elmar	39		m	"	Jamestown April 9 1873		822 Livingston ave Schenectady
20	Crow	Nellie	38		f	"	Dunoe Conn March 22. 1853		315 Spring Str Jamestown
21	Crow	Grace	19		"	s	Dunoe Conn June 9. 1894		Deyo New York
22	Reading	Richard	29		m	"	West Falls N.Y. 3 1883		1104 Richmond ave Buffalo
23	Cooper	George	36		"	m	New Jersey Feb 16 1877		1826 Roy Place Red Bank
24	Cooper	Martha	30		f	"	New Jersey April 2 1880		— " —
25	Emerson	William	61		m	"	Millsboro New Hamp. May 29. 1862		12 Earl Place Brockton Mass.
26	Emerson	Clara	40		f	"	Ellsville N.J. Feb 16. 1868		— " —
27	Newell	Edgar	28		m	"	Ogdensburg N.J. May 10. 1855		63 Washington St Ogdensburg
28	Newell	Edic	55		f	"	Potsdam dec 27 1858		— " —
29	Bruer	Jacob	58		m	"			4241 de Pont ave Minneapolis
30	Bruer	Marie	46		f	"	Greensprung Ohio dec 31 1867	Iowa 1878.	— " —

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 830
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number F. 2.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from New York, Feb 15, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York, March 12, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gregory	Edward	48			M	M	St. John Buncombe Co. N.C. Dec 23 1865		[illegible]
2	Chodra	Frank	54			M	M	Bohemia [illegible] Dec 22 1858		[illegible]
3	Hanley	Michael	47			M	M	[illegible] Dec 17 1866		1038 Boston [illegible]
4	Hanley	Peter J.	12			M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Pacot	Emil	39			M	M	German [illegible] June 9th 1901		" —
6	Pacot	Edmund	9			M	S	Mass [illegible] Jan 30 1903		Same address as Gym
7	Pacot	Julia	7			F	S	[illegible] Oct 11 1904		" —
8	Chabot	Theodore	57			M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	Reinhardt	George	56			M	M	[illegible] City [illegible]	[illegible] City 1889	1115 Lexington Ave New York
10	Walsh	James	55			M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	Walsh	Marie	53			F	M	[illegible] Feb 1868		[illegible]
12										" —
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 2, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Irving	Rhoda	53	11	F		1877	[illegible]	[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples, January 21st, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
4	[illegible]ningham	John J	[illegible]				" "		Plattsburg N.Y.
5	Evans	Mrs. D. R.					" "		Syracuse "
6	Evans	M. E.					" "		" "
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
8	[illegible] Marcia								
9	[illegible] Bates								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 606 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples March 20th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York March 11th, 191[illegible]

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
6	Ofacio	Ofacio	40		M	M			[illegible]
20	Juccurullo	Alfonso	19		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
48	Forbo	Giovanni	49		M	M			[illegible]
16	daughter	Maria	21		F	S			[illegible]
65	Toscano	Domenico	64		M	M			[illegible]
69	Natale	Antonio	20		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	son	Oliviero	1		M	S		—	—
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tenaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the SANT ANNA, (State whether Surgeon-in-charge or employed by transportation company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr Family of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

at New York

H. C. Brinden

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Fiennish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 26th day of , 1913

51—3115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Riccio	Paolo	40	4						Italy	Italian					
2	wife	Teresa	35	1												
3	daughter	Maria	5	1												
2 4	Farina	Stefano	28	4												
3 5	Giulioli	Eva	38	4												
4 6	Risolli	Teresa	21	4												
5 7	Petti	Geronimo	40	4												
7 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	4												
8 9	Vincenti	Achille	23	4												
9 10	Carbiendo	Pasquale	52	4												
10 11	Gurri	Carmine	38	4												
11 12	de Simone	Casmine	50	4												
12 13	daughter	Carolina	15	1												
13 14	di Lorenzi	Lucia	26	4	F	M	Home wife									
15	son	Olympio	1	1	M											
16	daughter	Luigia	10	1	F											
14 17	Perreggi	Antonio	25	4	M	S	Iron Worker									
15 18	Perreggi	Francesco	16	4	M	S	—									
16 19	Liviano	Rocco	17	4	M	S	Agriculture									
17 20	Lucia	Giuseppe	25	4	M	M	Agricultural labor									
18 21	Lardi	Giuseppe	18	4												
19 22	Mannucci	Enrico	21	4	M	S	Farm laborer									
21 23	Pia	Anna	19	4	M	M	Housework									
22 24	Bicudi	Giuseppe	23	4	M	S	Farm laborer									
23 25	Moretti	Luigi	28	4	M	M	Barber									
24 26	Mangiabordi	Francesco	28	4	M	M	Farm laborer									
25 27	Favalloro	Giuseppe	52	4	M	M	—									
28	son	Vito	12	4	M	S	[illegible]									
26 29	daughter	Caterina	20	4	F	S	Seamstress									
27 30	Trentadue	Francesco	18	4	M	S	Laborer									

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of New York *11 March*, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind, (write "yes" or "no"; if "no," explain.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	no	him self	40	yes 9 mos 1911	Wolcsburg Pa brother												
5																	
6																	
7	no	him self	40	yes 9 mos 1911													
8																	
9																	
10	no																
11	no	—	100	yes 9 mos 1911													
12																	
13																	
14	no	him self	25	no													
15																	
16																	
17	no	him self	40	yes 9 mos 1911													
18	no	—	100	no													
19	no	—	40	yes 9 mos 1911													
20	no	—	40	yes 9 mos 1911													
21																	
22	no	him self	40	yes 9 mos 1911													
23	no	—	100	yes 9 mos 1911													
24	no	—	85	yes 9 mos 1911													
25	no	—	85	yes 9 mos 1911													
26	no	him self	50	yes 9 mos 1911													
27	—	—	50	yes 9 mos 1911													
28	—	Same	139	—													
29	—	"	—	—													
30	no	him self	50	no													

H. E. Drachler Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fairy master, (State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fairy

(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1907

at New York

H. E. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jenaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the SANT. ANNA, ... (State whether "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Jenaglia

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

at New York

H E Briden

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 26, , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28 1	Briguglio	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	Fortunato Briguglio Bisaccia Italy	Ill	Chicago
29 2	Marasco	Francesco	24	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	—	Italy	"	Italy	Bisaccia	Giuseppe Marasco Bisaccia Italy	Ill	Chicago
30 3	Lucarelli	Nicola	28	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	—	Italy	"	Italy	Bisaccia	Giuseppe Marasco Bisaccia Italy	Ill	Chicago
31 4	Napolitano	Saverio	38	M	M	Bread maker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Napolitano Bisaccia Italy	Ill	Chicago
32 5	Rizzo	Giuseppe	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Avola	Wife Maria Rizzo Avola Italy	Ill	Hoboken
33 6	Pisano	Vincenzo	70	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Wife Angela Rizzo Palermo Italy	New York	New York
34 7	Cosentino	Maria	58	F	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	Ill	Chicago
8	Maria	Maria Stella	13	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
35 9	Angelone	Barbara	21	F	S	Worker	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
36 10	Liberatore	Arcangelo	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Bisaccia	Brother Vincenzo Liberatore Bisaccia Italy	New York	New York
37 11	Nunzio	Nicola	34	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Nunzio Bisaccia Italy	Ill	Chicago
38 12	Ciboci	Domenico	22	M	S	Workman	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Brother Pietro Ciboci Russia	New York	New York
44 13	Di Pasqua	Concetta	2	F	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	Grandfather Vincenzo Di Pasqua Bisaccia Italy	Ill	Chicago
14	Daughter	Teresa	6	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Son	Gio Vincenzo	1	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Child	Giuseppe	1	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47 17	Molinaro	Michele	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48 18	Wife	Antonia	20	F	M	Home work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49 19	Bianconi	Giuseppe	46	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50 20	Di Santi	Luigi	3	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51 21	De Martteis	Alfonso	11	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53 22	Ricci	Francesco	32	M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 53 23	Caviano	Felice	10	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55 24	Fortino	Michele	44	M	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58 25	Fiore	Vincenzo	38	M	M	Locomotive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59 26	Lagioia	Giovanni	55	M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60 27	Ciccotti	Filomena	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62 28	Cannone	Pasquale	29	M	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63 29	Ocelli	Costantino	33	M	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64 30	Fernandino	Alberto	44	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1-863640 4-2-44 505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 March, 19 8

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
ANT ALIEN 17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
J 23																
ANT ALIEN 24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
ANT ALIEN 30																

H. E. Carlisle Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lavy, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANT ANNA, from N[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lavy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1913

at New York

H. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of months. Use figures only and add to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as the examples: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam propeller, sheep producer, rice planter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, producer, planter, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their instructions on the manifests and supervise them to secure a systematic, intelligent, and vigorous effort during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 8 (Can read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Entries in column 9 should be so framed as to name the country of which foreigners are citizens or subjects.

Column 10 (Race or people). Strike out the word *race* on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Specific questions should be put by the immigration inspectors and passengers and responses obtained by as closely worded interrogatories and answers as the case will permit. For instance, "France" answering as a native of that country is entered as a "French" race or people, and similarly "French" answering a question as to nationality is entered as "French" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In all cases practice the following descriptions and duties as specially enjoined:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remanency up to and as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a time, sentence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (sojourn), or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 12 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative, state the last local address of the alien.

Column 13 (If and for whom). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If to the United States, country, it means the United States.

Column 14 (If whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be written Yes or No (or ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in every case the amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894 St., Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tenaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the SANT. ANNA (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" employed by Steamship Company or Line) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the County of Naples , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March , 1913

at New York

H. I. Uhrie

Immigration Officer.

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Greek

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
39 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IM.
40 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			—					—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IM.
41 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30													
43 5	Photias	Tantaros	3			—					—	—	[illegible]	—	—	
53 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
56 7	Zascadoyeas	Demetrio	25			[illegible]					—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
57 8	Sypolipacis	Luigi	8			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
61 9	Zanetti	Giovanni	30			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IM.
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

11-2128

9

7

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May*, 19 18

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouses, or kindred classes for whom said treatment of this law is approved by the Secretary? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. [illegible] Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Savy, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT ANNA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether sent for or passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerolamo Giovanni, Surgeon of the SANT. ANNA (State whether surgeon "of" or "employed by" vessel named), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Gerolamo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913

at New York

H E Briddle

Immigration Officer.

19

11–105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–105

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cant Canada sailing from Naples February the 25th day of , 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Steerage														
66 1	di Stefano	Francesco	14	4 mos	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Self	Penna	Monessen
67 2	Palma	Nicola	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife	Penna	Monessen
71 3	Galino	Giuseppe	39	M	M	Workman	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Brother	New York	
72 4	Sessa	Famiglia	38	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Brother	New York	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1913

20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
AT ALIEN	Ma	$	200		13 yrs.													
1	~~—~~	~~this self~~	~~100~~	yes	yrs.	26-62.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	~~—~~	Italy Calabria
2	—	this self	50	yes	yrs.	Salvatore Pisciotta 1920 Pacific Ave. San Francisco California												
3	—	this self	50	no	—	New York first due 4.10 P—							6	2	—	Austrian	—	—
4	—	—	50	no	—	Passengers upon being questioned claimed to be going to nobody							5	5				—
5						Passengers upon being questioned claimed to be going to nobody							5	5				Naples
6																		
7						H. E. Sweeten Inspector.													
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Pavy made, of the SANT. ANNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out neither Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,

at New York.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jeremiah Gui, Surgeon of the SANT. ANNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tuaglia

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913

at New York

H. E. Briddle

Immigration Officer.

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 20th day of, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
80 1	Guardabascio	Nicola	28		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Latian	Italy	Avezzano	Wife Maria		NON IMMI
68 2	Altobello	Rocco	17		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pescina	Father Angelo		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov 5*, 19*1*

22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	own	40	no	—	His brother in law Louis mio Jamaica no no no no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Arienzo Prov Caserta
2	Yes	—	50	no	—	1093 Jail Hill Montreal Quebec Canada His brother Lorenzo 78 80 Pontiac Ave Mount Royal Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue Grey	—	—	Molise no
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Capt. master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1911,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Who whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ferrucio Giovanni, Surgeon of the SANT. ANNA (State whether navy, army, or other vessel employed by), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nearly years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907, at New York

Giovanni Ferraglia

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 Austriaca

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples February the 26th day of , 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
10 1	Grossman	Mendel	9		M					~~Hungary~~ Austria	Hebrew			Bernard Grossman 200 E. 2nd	New York	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 a

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 6

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 8

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	$5	no	—	—	His Brother in law Max Shiber 50 Eldridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	Beard	Hungary Beregszasz		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Savy marb, of the SANT. ANNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1913

at New York

H [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should designate as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as far as applicable. Use "Laborer" stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, companions should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is satisfied by and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so instructed as to insure the country of which the passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between many nationalities, and numbers should be closely followed in the previous and following columns to insure correctness. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing as a race and a nationality means "Turkish" as race or people and nationality. "French" appearing as a nationality means a native of France; "Canadian" means a native of Canada; "Irish" means a native of Ireland; "Scotch" means a native of Scotland; "English" means a native of England; "Welsh" means a native of Wales; "Dutch" means a native of Holland; "Flemish" means a native of Belgium; "German" means a native of Germany; "Austrian" means a native of Austria; "Hungarian" means a native of Hungary; "Finnish" means a native of Finland; "Bohemian" means a native of Bohemia. All aliens who do label Germans or Hebrews by race should designate them as natives of the Empire of Germany or Kingdom of Prussia, respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Spanish people in Cuba.

NEGRO.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRO-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the Afro-American Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the Afro-American Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, or cause and address should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the exact city or town of intended future permanent residence, if it is in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien arrived, as far as practicable. Where passage was paid, as well as money, by associated, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket or tickets to final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien arrived in country has railroad or other ticket or tickets to final destination, and if so, to what point. Where a through ticket is issued, the entry should show the initial point of departure.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ever in U. S.).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ignacio Guzman, Surgeon of the SANT ANNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Napies, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by company thereto or otherwise, as case may be.)

Ignacio Guzman

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

25

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sant'Anna* sailing from *Palermo*, *27 February*, 1913

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Alagei	Antonio	50		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Sicily	Wife Francesca Amato	Mich	Detroit
2 2	Licausi	Giovanna	25							Italy	South Sicily					
3 3	Romano	Stefano	21							Italy	South Sicily					
4 4	Montalbano	Cristoforo	19		M	S	Surfeiter	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lambaca	Italy	Father Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5 5	Giangeni	Sebastiano	64		M	W	Professor	no				Saleni	Italy	Daughter Carolina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6 6	Fabio	Santo	48		M	M	Merchant	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Acquaviva	Italy	Wife Vincenza Carmela	N.Y.	Roscow
7 7	Ballari	Giovanni	48		M	M	Laborer	yes				do	Italy	Nobody	N.Y.	Utica
8 8	Ballari	Calogero	12		S	S	Laborer	no				do	Italy	do	N.Y.	Utica
9 9	Russo	Lorenzo	47		M	M	Merchant	no	5	8	36	10/24/28		do	Italy	Wife Luciera Giuseppa	N.Y.	Utica
10 10	Russo	Vincenzo	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italy	South Sicily		do	Italy	Mother Luciera Giuseppa	N.Y.	Utica
11 11	Giacchi	Gioacchino	23		M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily		Vittoria	Italy	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
12 12	Vittoria	Michele	18		M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily		do	Italy	Mother Verderame Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
13 13	De Pasquale	Concetta	21		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Italy	South Sicily		do	Italy	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
14 14	Palermo	Angelina	32		F	M	Housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily		do	Italy	Husband	N.Y.	Syracuse
15 15	Tirallo	Giovanni	13		M	S	—	—	Italy	South Sicily		do	Italy	Nobody	N.Y.	Syracuse
16 16	Di Stefano	Ignazio	31		M	M	Merchant	no	Italy	South Sicily		Cimaro	Italy	Wife Cirillo Maria	N.Y.	New York
17 17	Di Biagio	Calogero	60						Italy	South Sicily						
18 18	Caprino	Antonino	26						Italy	South Sicily						
19 19	Cannizzaro	Rosalia	28						Italy	South Sicily						
20 20	Scabier	Angelo	28						Italy	South Sicily						
21 21	Tabacco	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily		Carbentino	Italy	Father Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
22 22	Tabacco	Carmela	11		F	S	—	—	Italy	South Sicily		do	Italy	do	N.Y.	New York
23 23	Spadaccini	Rosario	22		M	S	Farmer	yes				do	Italy	do	N.Y.	New York
24 24	Tabacco	Vincenzo	31		M	M	—	—	Italy	South Sicily		do	Italy	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
25 25	Catania	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	no				do	Italy	Father Carmino	N.Y.	New York
26 26	Lipo	Nicolo	18		M	S	Musician	yes								
27 27	Fasola	Giuseppe							Italy	South Sicily						
28 28	Fasola	Sebastiano							Italy	South Sicily						
29 29	Campagna	Alfio	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily		Carbentino	Italy	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
30 30	Campagna	Salvatore	20		M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily		do	Italy	Wife Luciana Amata	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Herself	No	No			333 Lexington Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Boy	Dark	—	Calabria	Lauria
3																				
4	Yes	Herself	No	—			Uncle Michele Vincenzo 4 Lexington Ave 438	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5	Yes	Herself	No	—			San Salvatore 224 Thomson							5	6	Boy	Dark	Scar on the left Eyebrow	Lauria	
6	Yes	Herself	No	—			Brother Salvatore 75 Mulberry Street							5	6	Boy	Dark	Blind in the left eye	Lauria	
7	Yes	Herself	No	—			Cugino Annunziata Carmela Box 1769 Bozzano Via Principe Umberto 42	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Boy	Dark	—	Lauria	Lagonegro
8	Yes	Herself	No	—			Uncle Michele Vincenzo 4 Lexington Ave 438							5	4	Boy	Dark	—	Lauria	Lagonegro
9	Yes	Herself	No	—			Cugino Antonio Giuseppe 77 Pleasant Ave							5	4	Boy	Dark	—	Lauria	Lagonegro
10	Yes	Herself	No	—			Cugino Antonio Giuseppe 77 Pleasant Ave							5	4	Boy	Dark	—	Lauria	Lagonegro
11	Yes	Herself	No	—			Cugino Antonio Giuseppe 77 Pleasant Ave							5	4	Boy	Dark	—	Lauria	Lagonegro
12	Yes	Herself	No	—			Brother Filippo 75 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Boy	Dark	—	Lauria	Lagonegro
13	Yes	Herself	No	—			Brother Salvatore 75 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Boy	Dark	Scar on the right hand	Lauria	Lagonegro
14	Yes	Herself	No	—			Cugino Carlantonio Brancato 96 Chrystie Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Girl	Dark	—	Lauria	Lagonegro
15	Yes	Herself	No	—			Cugino Vitale Giuseppe 112 Hester Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Boy	Dark	—	Lauria	Lagonegro
16	Yes	Herself	No	—			Brother Carlantonio Brancato 96 Chrystie Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yes	Herself	No	—			Brother Carlantonio Brancato 96 Chrystie Street							5	4	Boy	Dark	—	Lauria	Lagonegro
18																				
19																				
20								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
21																				
22	Yes	Herself	No	—			Brother Tobacco Giuseppe 210 Mulberry Street Mulberry as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Boy	Dark	—	Lauria	Lagonegro
23														—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24														5	2	Boy	Dark	—	Lauria	Lagonegro
25	Yes	Herself	No	—			Cugino Carlantonio Brancato 96 Chrystie Street							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Yes	Herself	No	—			Cugino Antonio Giuseppe 1004 Hoffman Street							5	6	Boy	Dark	—	Lauria	Lagonegro
27														5	5	Boy	Dark	—	Lauria	Lagonegro
28																				
29	Yes	Herself	No	—			Cugino Tommaso Salvatore 913 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
30	Yes	Herself	No	—			Cugino Carlantonio Brancato 96 Chrystie Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Boy	Dark	—	Lauria	Lagonegro
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Boy	Dark	—	Lauria	Lagonegro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Carr marks, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANT. ANNA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (an either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

...ST IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Giovanni, Surgeon of the SANT. ANNA (State whether "Surgeon employed by the steamship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 149 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2218

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Palermo, 9th February, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~30~~ 1	~~Fatitti~~	~~Luciana~~							Italy	South	Sic				
~~27~~ 2	~~Scalia~~	~~Antonino~~							Italy	South	Sic				
~~28~~ 3	~~Profita~~	~~Mariano~~ wife							Italy	South	Sicily				
~~1~~ 4	~~Profita~~	~~Giuseppe~~							Italy	South	Sicily				
~~1~~ 5	~~Profita~~	~~Salvatore~~													
~~29~~ 6	~~Lofaro~~	~~Ignazio~~							Italy	South	Sicily				
30 7	Picone	Matteo	25	M	Married	Laborer	yes				Carini	Palermo	Father Giovanni	Pa	Philadelphia
31 8	Barbiera	Leonardo	51	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes				Gibellina	Trapani	Brother Lorenzo	Barbiera	La New Orleans
9	Barbiera	Girolamo	15	M	S	Shoemaker	yes				Gibellina	Trapani	Brother Lorenzo	Barbiera	La New Orleans
~~32~~ 10	~~Stellino~~	~~Nicolo~~	~~50~~						Italy	South	Sic				
33 11	Ferrara	Giuseppe	29						Italy	South	Sic				
~~12~~	~~Stellino~~	~~Mariangela~~	~~24~~						Italy	South	Sic				
~~13~~	~~Ferrara~~	~~Concetta~~	2						Italy	South	Sic				
34 CANCELLED	Dedica	Salvatore	24	M	M	Workman	no				Palermo	Italy	Mother Concetta	N.Y.	New York
35 15	Perricone	Emilio	19	M	S	Merchant	yes				Palermo	Italy	Mother Concetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~36~~ 16	~~Accetta~~	~~Giovanni~~	17						Italy	South	Sic				
37 17	Russo	Vincenzo	17												
38 18	Graziano	Agostino	41	M	M	Laborer	yes				Cerda	Palermo	Wife Maggio Maria	N.Y.	New York
~~39~~ 19	~~Fiola~~	~~Emanuele~~	25	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily		Partinico Father Giuseppe	Wis	St Louis
40 20	Cipolla	Ignazio	38	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sic		Palermo Wife Lucia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4 21	~~Scalia~~	~~Ignazio~~	4	10	—	—	no		Italy	South	Sicily		" — " —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~41~~ 22	~~Bisacato~~	~~Francesco~~	~~27~~			~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~						~~Cerda Wife~~	N.Y.	~~Rochester~~
~~42~~ 23	~~Grigoria~~	~~Carolina~~	25			Housework	yes				Cerda	Palermo	Wife	N.Y.	New York
43 24	Barrera	Saverio	68	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily		Palermo Son Ignazio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Palazzo	Maria Grazia	60	F	M	Housewife	no				2-795071	11-9-40	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Barrera	Giuseppa	24	F	S	Housework	yes				" "	" "	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~44~~ 27	~~Cipolla~~	~~Mario~~	~~55~~												
45 28	Russo	Filippo	64	M	M	Shoemaker	no		Italy	South	Sicily		Partinico Wife Maggio Maria	N.Y.	New York
29	Buccicchi	Agostino	33	M	M	Longshoreman	no		Italy	South	Sicily		" "	N.Y.	New York
46 30	Napoli	Melchiorre	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily		Uncle Father Giovanni	Mass	Boston

19 17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York New York, 1 11, 19 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	self	$50				Phil Caruso Bungalow Nutmeg							5	6	Ruddy	Dark	—		Palermo Sicily
8	Yes	self	$50				922 Lexington Ave							5	4	Ruddy	Dark	—		Cinisi Palermo
9	Yes	self	$50				2 Bronx Terrace Columbus Circle							5	2	Ruddy	Dark	—		Cinisi Palermo
10							2 Bronx Terrace Columbus Circle N.Y.													
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12																				
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Yes	himself	$50				Son di Paolo da Licco 77 East Houston Street N. York							5	6	Red	Dark	—		Palermo Palermo
15	Yes	self	$50				Amelia Mouline Stefano 553 Amsterdam							5	5	Ruddy	Dark	—		Palermo Palermo
16																				
17																				
18	Yes	self	$60				Cesare Infellizzi Trinitella Prov. of Cosenza Italy 95 Mott Street							5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Face and Hands freckled		Italian Italian
19	Yes	self	$50				Antonio Antonio 95 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	—		Partinico Partinico
20	Yes	self	$50				Husband Stepdaughter Uncle 10 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Dark	—		Palermo Palermo
21	Yes		$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Palermo Palermo
22	Yes	self	$50				Brother-in-law Philippo 10 Elizabeth Street New York							5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on left cheek		Lercara Lercara
23	Yes	self	$50				husband employer friend 10 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	—		Palermo Palermo
24	Yes	self	$50				210 Fulton Ave							5	6	Ruddy	Dark	—		Palermo Palermo
25	Yes		$50				Son Giacomo 107 Chrystie Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Dark	—		Palermo Palermo
26	Yes		$50											5	5	Ruddy	Dark	—		Palermo Palermo
27																				
28	Yes	self	$50				Son Daughter Maria 344 E 119 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Dark	—		Ghetto Partinico
29	Yes		$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Dark	—		Palermo Palermo
30	Yes	self	$50				Brothers Cut Francesco Giovanni 33 Bleecker Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	—		Bagni Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cavy Mark, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1917,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Terraglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the SANT. ANN... (State whether "serving," "attached herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Country, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Terraglia

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19..

at ..... ,

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Palermo, 27 February, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
47 1	D'Ignetta	Francesco	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Wife Giuseppina Palermo	Pa	Newcastle
~~48 2~~	~~Lingueruso~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Wife Giuseppina Palermo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Newcastle~~
~~49 3~~	~~Lucchese~~	~~Giulia~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Wife Giuseppina Palermo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Newcastle~~
49 X	Lizzola	Caterina	24		F	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Father Salvatore	Mich	Detroit
50 X	Lizzola	Rosa	20		F	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Father Salvatore	Mich	Detroit
51 X	Monteroso	Giuseppa	26		F	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	Mich	Detroit
52 7	Amodeo	Calogero	46		M	M	Merchant	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Wife Filomena Mastrosimone	Pa	Peterson
53 8	Carcione	Filippo	49		M	M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Palermo	Wife Vincenza Carcione Paola	Pa	Brooklyn
54 9	Amato	Vincenzo	47		M	M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Palermo	Wife Concetta Vera	Ohio	Williamsville
10	Amato	Rosario	18		M	S	Laborer	yes							Ohio	Williamsville
~~55 11~~	~~Di Gloria~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Wife Di Gloria Maria~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
56 12	Giorgio	Francesco	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Wife Giovanna Lazzara	Pa	Dunmore
~~57 13~~	~~Abbardi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Father Giuseppe~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
58 14	Liportino	Salvatore	24		M	M	Proprietor	no				Italy	Palermo	Wife Barbara Tumminia	N.Y.	New York
59 15	Scala	Lorenzo	58		M	M	Proprietor	yes				Italy	Palermo	Father Giuseppe	Wis	Milwaukee
60 16	D'Angelo	Saverio	29		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Father Rosalia Maria	Mass	Boston
61 17	Siracusa	Saverio	39		M	M	Merchant	yes				Italy	Palermo	Wife Orlando Vita	Mo	St Louis
61 18	Crisi	Filippo	42		M	M	Butcher	yes				Italy	Palermo	Wife Salvatrice	N.Y.	New York
19	Giammarese	Francesco	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Father Nicolosi	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Crisi	Salvatore	3		M					Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Father Nicolosi	Ohio	Cleveland
63 21	Pizzo	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Father Giacchino	Mich	Detroit
64 22	Liciani	Filippo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
65 23	Sinicki	Antonino	19		M	S	Laborer	no				Italy	Palermo	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
66 24	Nigro	Sebastiano	18		M	S	Laborer	yes							Neb	Omaha
67 25	Curcillo	Antonino	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Father Giuseppe	Neb	Omaha
68 26	Lentini	Rosa	26		F	M	Laborer	no						Mother Rosalia Lombardo	Neb	Omaha
69 27	Giacinto	Piccolo	55		M	M	Laborer	yes							Neb	Omaha
70 28	Sconza	Baldassare	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Italy	Palermo	Wife Teresa Montalbano	Pa	Leginto
71 29	Bonano	Giuseppe	13		M	S						Italy	Palermo	Mother Caterina	Mich	Detroit
30	Bonano	Maria	8		F	S						Italy	Palermo	Uncle Carlantuono Domenico	Conn	New London
															Conn	New London

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *New York*, [illegible], 19

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, answer "Yes" to whether deported at expense of any person, society, charitable institution, or government of United States.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Ernestina Feo 22 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	Calabria Italy
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	Uncle Buffo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chest	—		Calabria Italy
5	Yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	256 Mulberry Street Uncle Buffo Giuseppe							5	6	Ruddy	Chest	—		" "
6	Yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	256 Mulberry Street Brother Vincenzo							5	6	Ruddy	Chest	—		" "
7	Yes	self	28 yrs	1909	Return	102 Mulberry Street Brother Antonio							5	4	Ruddy	Chest	—		" "
8	Yes	self	[illegible]	1912		Giuseppe Basile Wife Diligenza Maria							5	6	Ruddy	Chest	—		Forgia Sant Lucia
9	Yes	self	28 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	234 Mulberry Street Brother-in-law Pasquale							5	7	Ruddy	Chest	—		Calabria Reggio
10	Yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	13 Mercer Street							5	5	Ruddy	Chest	—		Forgia Cimarusa
11	Yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	Ivana Land Gloria	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chest	—		" "
12	Yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	1 Phillips Court Square Lauria Lucia							5	3	Dark	Chest	—		Cotrofiano Catanzaro
13	Yes	self	30	—	—	Calabro 274 Elizabeth Street Francesco Marino	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chest	—		" "
14	Yes	self	27	—	—	26 Elizabeth Street Antonio Pellicanò Nicola							5	4	Ruddy	Chest	—		Calabria
15	Yes	self	[illegible]	1909	Return	305 Spring Street Raffaele Antonia Angela							5	5	Ruddy	Chest	—		Calabria Catanzaro
16	Yes	self	[illegible]	1909	Return	220 Broome Street Cousin Domenico Pepe							5	2	Ruddy	Chest	—		" Catanzaro
17	Yes	self	[illegible]	1909	[illegible]	220 Broome Street Francesco Barbaro							5	—	Ruddy	Chest	—		" "
18	Yes	self	[illegible]	1909	[illegible]	220 Broome Street Leonardo 332 Elizabeth							5	4	Ruddy	Chest	—		Calabria Cosenza
19	Yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	12007 Mayfield Road Francesco Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	7	Ruddy	Chest	—		" "
20	Yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	12007 Mayfield Road Francesco Cleveland Ohio							5	6	Ruddy	Chest	—		" "
21	Yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]													
22	Yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	Gaetano Scinica Salvatore 277 Jefferson Street	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chest	—		U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio
23	Yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	Stefano Pellegrino 7 Market Street	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	Dark	Chest	—		Calabria Reggio
24	Yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	Maria Pasquale Rosario 2306 Centre Street							5	—	Dark	Chest	—		" "
25	Yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	Pellicano Nicola Salvatore 1104 Prospect Street	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chest	—		Lincoln Catanzaro
26	Yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	Guarnieri Santo Lucia 2 Rector Street							5	8	Ruddy	Chest	—		" "
27	Yes	self	18	Sept 1909	Return	275 Mulberry Street Vecchiarelli Vincenzo Fratello							5	1	Ruddy	Chest	—		" "
28	Yes	self	[illegible]	—	—	Regento Via Brattirò 329							5	—	Ruddy	Chest	—	Parents Residence	Brattirò Reggio
29	Yes	Father	[illegible]	—	—	Clayton Street Father Marco	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chest	—	Parents Residence	Reggio Calabria
30	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	Corning 82 Bethune Street New London Conn	no	no	no	no	yes	no	[illegible]						Reggio

THIS SHEET IS FOR ---

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANT. ANNA, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence, shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join others relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ———

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tenaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the SANT. ANNA, (State whether "surgeon" or "assistant surgeon") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 134 inclusive number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR CREW.

[illegible] IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (Sant' Anna) sailing from Palermo 27th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Filippis	Salvatore	30	M	M	Work Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Trapani	Wife	Catalanotta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Pecora	Gaetano	22	M	S	Work Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Naro	Father	Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
3	Campanello	Carmela	25	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Do	Father	Rosario	N.Y.	New York
4	Agostino	Michele	16	M	S	Work Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Do	Father	Carmelo Rosario	N.Y.	New York
5	Cataro	Michele	16	M	S	Work Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Do	Brother	Calogero	Conn.	Stamford
6	Simone	Margherita	3 3/4	F	S				Italy	Sicily	Do	Grandmother	Palazzolo	Conn.	Stamford
7	Crapi	Giuseppa	4	F	S				Italy	Sicily	Do	Daughter	Crapi	Conn.	Stamford
8	Crapi	Francesco	16	M	S	Work Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Do	Father	Crapi	Conn.	Stamford
9	Bordenga	Raimondo	26	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Do	Father	Nicolosi	Mass.	Boston
10	Platanoti	Carmela	27	F	M	Housewife	yes	no	Italy	Sicily	Naro	Husband	Giuseppe	N.Y.	Jamestown
11	Ecio	Calogero	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Sicily	Naro	Father	Francesco	N.Y.	City
12	Galiano	Giuseppe	39	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Sicily	Naro	Father in law	Calogero	N.Y.	City
13	Sergio	Camillo	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Sicily	Naro	Father	Francesco	New York	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR ------

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19* 32

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stranger, or individual in a company, over fifteen years of age, who can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming to perform labor if any such is stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Number 97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cary, master, of the SANT ANNA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1913,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaine dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last above given).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of some relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEER...

Form 650 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

11—4712

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Palermo 17 February 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
31 1	Ferrara	Gaspare	42		M	M		County of Wayne State of Michigan Detroit Mich.	130 Beaubien Street
								6 March 1907	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 699 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples February the 26th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York ... 19

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
166	1 Pettinato	Alfonso	33		M	M			Washington
549	2 Lonzilli	Raffaele	32		M	M			
064	3 Grilli	Antonio	11		M				
419	4 Pellano	Sebastiano	31		M	M			
	5 wife Pellano	Isabella	27		F	M			
	6 daughter Pellano	Teresa	11		F		Camigliano d'Italy 13th December 1902		
	7 son — "	Domenico	6		M		Chiusa d'Italy 15th July 1906		
	8 — " —	Egidio	4		M		Chiusa d'Italy 11th April 1908		
	9 daughter — " —	Maria Teresa	2		F		Chiusa d'Italy 4th November 1911		
	10 — " —	Caterina	5		F				
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

1124 to 1166

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

15—8113

42

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evangelos Leonardo, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govt of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Evangelos

Sworn to before me this day of March 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of each people is the basis of the classification independent of nationality. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dane.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Scandinavian (Other than Danish, Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ——

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cantarino sailing from Naples Palermo the 25 day of 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crupies	Alfeo	16		M	Laborer			Italian						
2	di	Salvatore	21		M	"			"						
3	Crupies	Giuseppe	3		M										
4		Domenico	1		M										
5	Cruso	Francesco	26		M	Laborer									
6	Cadeo	Filippo	22		M										
7	Afranco	Giuseppe	21		M										
8	Capranco	Luigi	Infant												
9	Cumiano	Michele	22		M	Laborer					Italy	Palermo	brother	Sa Stefano	
10	Jerise	Salvatore	22		M	Farmer					"	Palermo	brother	Rich Center	
11	Cundyo	Cleco	10		M	Mason									
12	La Nicola	Enrico	23		M	Laborer									
13	La Paime	Vincenzo	19		M	Farmer									
14	Altomare	Capmalo	20		M	Laborer									
15	Capmino	Vito	23		M	Worker					U.S.A.				
16	Fiscella	Giuseppe			M	Farmer					U.S.A.				
17	Cancello	Carmelo	26		M										
18	Cibolo	Andrea	20		M	Miner									
19	Marino	Domenico	22		M	Farmer					Italy				
20	Lagrotta	Raffaele	20		M										
21	La Guido	Filippino	19		M										
22	Cunella	Emanuele	14		S										
23	Cruso	Lorenzo	18		S										
24	Co. Mario	Alfeo			M										
25	Afranco	Girolamo	22		M										
26	Cruso	Salvatore	22		M										
27	Fillo	Domenico	19		M										
28	Cotello	Pietro	20		M										
29	Cancello	Antonino	20		M										
30	La Mantia	Vincenzo	24		M										

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 March, 1913

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Lame or blind, or deformed or crippled, or suffering from any other infirmity, mental or physical? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chestnut			Italy Nova (Si
2																				
3								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—		4	—
4								4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—		—
5								4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—		—
6								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Brown	Black	Dark		Abruzzi
7								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	Black	—		—
8								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	fair	Chestnut	—		Provincia
9	yes	his father in law	25	no	—		his father in law Alessandro Trinacri 1837 Trinacria St Sicily Italy	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—		—
10	"	his father	25	no	—	—	his father Raffaele 22 Orchard St Brick Layer	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	—	Black	—		Palata
11								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Brown	Black	Chestnut		Cico
12								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	Chestnut	Black		Palermo
13								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	fair	—	Dark		Reggio Calabria
14								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	Chestnut	—		Caltanissetta
15								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	—	—	Dark		—
16								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Pale	—	—		—
17								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	Black	Chestnut		Reggio Calabria
18								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	—	Chestnut	Dark		Casalnuovo M.
19								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	—		Cinisi
20								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	—	—		Palermo
21								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	fair	—	Light		Prizzi
22								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Brown	Black	Dark		Monteleone
23								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	—	fair	Chestnut	Light Blue	Light Brown	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—													
25								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	—		Trapani
26								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Dark		— " —
27	yes	his father	25	yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	his father Francesco Trinacria 249 Elizabeth St New York City	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Brown	Black	Chestnut		Vicari
28	yes	"	25	no			his father in law Angelo Trinacria Box 303 Cohoes N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	fair	Chestnut	Grey Blue		Roma
29								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	—	—	—		Palermo
30	no	his father	25	no	—		his father Giuseppe Cefalu Termini Sicily	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	Black	—		—
														5	5	Brown	Black	—	Slate Grey	—

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the "Last Chance", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2 (Name, age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12, 13 (Name and complete address of relative or friend according to whom last came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 14, 15 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether have a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 20 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernesto Iovane, Surgeon of the Lost Issa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cant Cunia sailing from Napoli Italy, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carina Domenico	12			S	Student			Italy	Italian					
2	Spinelli Giuseppe	23			S	Laborer									
3	Greci Antonio	11			S										
4	Delli Gatti Raimondo	13			S	Student									
5	Pellegrino Domenico	12			S	Student									
6	Ciriaco Nicola	12			S										
7	Spinelli Onofrio	20			M	Laborer									
8	Colangelo Nicola	20			M	Laborer									
9	Del Grotte Antonio	1			S										
10	Ambrosino Vincenzo	20			M	Laborer									
11	Carnevale Giuseppe	22			M	Laborer									
12	Carina Carmine	27			M	Laborer									
13	Filippo Ciriaco	20			M	Laborer									
14	Ambrosino Giovannantonio	22			M	Laborer									
15	Pronio Michele	21			M	Laborer									
16	Calpesta Carmine	22			M	Laborer									
17	Nocera Giuseppe	23			M	Laborer									
18	Mariano Carmine	24			M	Laborer									
19	Carnevale Pietro	21			M	Laborer									
20	Carnevale Angelo	24			M	Laborer									
21	Ciriaco Domenico	21			M	Laborer									
22	Lombardi Vincenzo	19			M	Laborer									
23	Del Grotte Antonio	21			M	Laborer									
24	Carnevale Giuseppe	19			M	Laborer									
25	Del Grotte Maria	23			F										
26	Ciriaco Raffaele	16			M	Laborer									
27	Imperiale Giuseppina	22			M	Laborer									
28	Carnevale Giovanni	16			S	Laborer									
29	D'Agostino Giuseppe	20			M	Laborer									
30	Mariniello Antonio	19			M	Laborer									

16.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct., 19

38

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes– Yes or No.	If Yes– Year or period of years.	If Yes– Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of– Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4														5	6	pair	chestnut	—		
5														5	—	—	—	new imperial		
6														5	9	—	—	light	—	
7														5	5	—	—	chestnut	new	
8														5	5	brown	—	—	—	
9														5	4	—	—	—	—	
10	yes	his brother	25	yes	1905 1911	Bayonne	his brother Angelo Russia Box 141 Bayonne N.J.													
11														5	5	pair	black	dark	—	
12	no	himself	30				brother-in-law Angelo Lupino 17 Lexington Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	5	brown	chestnut	—	—	
13	"	"	21											5	9	pair	dark	—	—	no
14	"	"	50	yes	1907 1911	Hoboken N.J.	his brother Pietro Ambrosetta 1 Hudson Place Hoboken N.J.							5	3	pair	chestnut	dark	—	
15			20	yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	brother Pietro Ambrosetta 1 Hudson Place Hoboken N.J.							5	7	—	brown	grey	—	
16	no	himself	25	no			1911 left Italy to stay with his brother-in-law Angelino							5	9	—	—	chestnut	—	
17	"	"	20	yes	1907 1911	Stillwater N.Y.	1911 Newman St Yonkers N.Y.							5	5	brown	—	—	—	
18	"	"	25	yes	1904 1909	New York	with brother-in-law Biagio Cuccia 1911 Newman St Yonkers N.Y.							5	8	pair	dark	chestnut	—	
19	no	himself	25	no			1911 left Italy to stay with his brother-in-law Agostino Lupino 1911 Newman St Yonkers N.Y.							5	5	brown	dark	—	—	
20	"	"	25	yes	1910	Yonkers N.Y.	Box 171 East Boston							5	5	pair	chestnut	—	—	
21														5	7	pair	chestnut	—	—	
22														5	11	—	—	—	—	
23														5	9	—	—	black	—	
24														5	5	pale	—	chestnut	—	
25														5	—	pair	—	—	—	
26														5	—	pale	chestnut	—	—	
27														5	5	pair	—	—	—	
28																				
29														5	5	—	—	—	—	
30														5	5	—	—	—	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible].

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having through ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STEAMSHIP

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evangelos Giovanni, Surgeon of the Vaterland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1913

at New York

Giovanni Evangelos

Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Napoli February 2nd, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Maio	Domenico	40	M	M	Labor			Italia	Italian					
2	Mormile	Giuseppe	40	M	M										
3	Aprea	Michele	21	M	S										
4	Tonelli	Giuseppe	23	M	S										
5	Apriano	Antonio	17	M	S										
6	Apriano	Domenico	21	M	S										
7	Aprea	Luigi	17	M	S										
8	Barletta	Stefano	17	M	S										
9	Bernardo	Domenico	17	M	S										
10	Borrelli	Domenico	17	M	S										
11	Capriano	Gonzales	17	M	S										
12	Cirillo	Domenico	17	M	S										
13	Cirillo	Domenico	17	M	S										
14	Cirillo	Vincenzo	10	M	S										
15	Cotrone	Rosario	17	M	S										
16	Cotrone	Raffaele	17	M	S										
17	Cotrone	Antonio	17	M	S										
18	Cundari	Domenico	17	M	S										
19	Giuliano	Donato	23	M	M										
20	Mauro	Donato		M	M										
21	Di Celia	Luigi	21	M	M										
22	Giannone	Domenico	21	M	S										
23	Liberato	Rafaele	17	M	S										
24	Liberato	Stefano	17	M	S										
25	Capriano	Donato	17	M	S										
26	Capriano	Antonio	17	M	S										
27	Mauro	Donato	17	M	S										
28	Liberato	Giuseppe	17	M	S										
29	Liberato	Domenico	17	M	S										
30	Liberato	Donato	17	M	S										

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 11 April, 1913*

40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or public charge; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5	5	Fair	Chestnut	—		Italy	Pisa
2														5	3	—	—	—		"	—
3														5	5	fair	—	—		"	—
4														5	5	Brown	—	—		"	—
5														5	6	fair	—	—		"	—
6														5	8	Pale	—	Grey		"	—
7														5	3	fair	Chestnut	—		"	Villa d'Angelo
8														5	3	Brown	—	—		"	Pisa
9														5	5	fair	—	—		"	—
10														5	5	Pale	—	—		"	—
11														5	5	fair	—	Brown		"	—
12														5	7	—	Brown	—	Dark	"	Alteguamo
13														5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Dark		"	Pisa
14														5	6	fair	—	—		"	—
15														5	5	—	—	—		"	—
16														5	6	Pale	—	—		"	—
17														5	—	fair	—	—		"	—
18														5	3	Brown	—	Dark		"	Lucca
19														5	5	fair	Black	chestnut		"	Pisa
20														5	5	—	—	Light	Dark	"	Castelnuovo
21														5	5	Brown	—	—	Dark	"	Lucca Prov.
22														5	4	Pale	—	—	Dark	"	Castelnuovo
23														5	5	—	—	—			—
24														5	6	—	—	Brown	Dark	"	—
25														5	6	—	—	Chestnut		"	—
26														5	9	fair	Black	—		"	—
27														5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Dark		"	—
28														5	6	fair	—	Dark		"	—
29														5	5	Pale	—	Dark		"	—
30														5	5	fair	—	Brown		"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Gau, master, of the Sant Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correctness should be insisted on, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Y—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9–11 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent) residence.

Columns 12 and 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 16 (By whom alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–119.

--- IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Canuglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Health of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Canuglia

Sworn to before me this day of March 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS.

List 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saint Louis sailing from Havre February 20th 1913

11—4655

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brisse	Nunzio	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian						
2	Brisse	Maria	21	F	M										
3	Brisse	Nunzio	10	M	S										
4	Brisse	Umberto	4	M	S										
5	Brisse	Alfio	10	M	S										
6	Bandini	Giuseppe	21	M	S										
7	Nardi	Augusto	18	M	S										
8	Fedeli	Giuseppe	20	M	S										
9	Forte	Nicola	19	M	S										
10	Grimaldi	Angelo	18	M	S										
11	Forte	Vito	25	M	S										
12	Trapasso	Antonio	21	M	S										
13	Bruno	Gabriele	21	M	S										
14	Priolo	Giuseppe	21	M	S										
15	Franchi	Guido	21	M	S		15-18523- 9/9/41								
16	Volpi	Ettore	21	M	S										
17	Corapi	Saverio	21	M	S										
18	Vitale	Nicolantonio	21	M	S										
19	Cappelli	Nicola	5	M	S										
20	Pastore	Cornelio	21	M	S										
21	Donahue	Otto		M		Mason									
22	Pappalardo	Francesco	19	M	S	Farmer									
23	Pappa	Gaetano	21	M	S										
24	Cipolla	Gaetano	21	M	S	Tailor									
25	Pappa	Vincenzo	21	M	S	Farmer									
26	Cipolla	Rosa	21	F	S										
27	Capelli	Annunziata	21	F	S	Farmer									
28	Capelli	Lucia	20	F	S										
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4655

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York , 11 March , 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head Tax.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2														5	8				
3																			
4																			
5																			
6														5	—				
7														5	8				
8														5	9				
9														5	8				
10														5	5				
11														5	5				
12														5	6				
13														5	5				
14														5	9				
15														5	9				
16														5	5				
17														5	9				
18														5	5				
19														5	5				
20														5	5				
21														5	5				
22														5	5				
23														5	6				
24														5	—				
25														5	7				
26														5	5				
27														5	9				
28														5	5				
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the Lord Anne, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19 [illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 could be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, if Yes, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11–1125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Canaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Port Huron, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Canaglia

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

43 4

105

82

ate

440

Sabb

5

Ethn

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

11—4058

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		1-225019	14-8-07							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		3-214713-3/16/12								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *11 March*, 19*13*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5														5	5	fair				
6														5	7	—				
7														5	5	—	Black			
8														5	9	Brown	Black			
9																				
10														5	5	Brown	Chestnut	mole face		
11														5	3	fair	—	Dark		
12														5	5	Dk	Black	Chestnut		
13														5	3	fair	Chestnut			
14														5	5	—	—			
15																				
16																				
17																				
18														5	5	fair	Black			
19														5	5	Brown	—	pock marked		
20														5	3	fair	Chestnut	scar right neck		
21														5	7	—	—	Dark	scar neck	
22														5	0	Brown	Black	—	scar chin	
23														5	6	fair	Chestnut			
24														5	6	Brown	Black	—	scar forehead	
25														5	7	—	—	Chestnut	scar nose	
26														5	8	fair	—			
27														5	8	Brown	—		scar right eye	
28														5	6	—	—		scar forehead	
29														5	5	fair	—	Dark	scar right eyebrow	
30														5	7	Brown	Black	—	pock marked	
														5	5	—	Chestnut		scar nose	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cuneo, master, of the Lusitania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cuneo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If alien's own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon,

I, Edoardo Giovanni, Surgeon of the Ward Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, ~~under~~ Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carl Arnold sailing from Naples via Marseilles, 19[illegible]

11-1015

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18	Domenico	Michele	27		M	S	Farmer			Italy	Italian					
~~19~~	Cenzo	Orlando	4		M											
20	Cupino	Matteo	2		M											
21	Lorio	Cenzo	30		M											
~~22~~	Urbano	Gabriele	22		M											
~~23~~	Olivieri	Matteo	22		M		Waiter									
~~24~~	Liliana	Gennaro	20		F		Servant									
25	Nonaco	Oreste	21		M											
26	Mr Gennaro	Giuseppe	45		M					U.S.A.	completion	[illegible]		[illegible]		
27	Giorgine	Costantino	18		M	S										
28	Alfonso	Angelo	21		M		Druggist			2-6148 38 1/5/07		[illegible]				
~~29~~	Natalino	Antonio	22		M		Farmer									
30	Cicculli	Cenzo	23		M											
31	Polerno	Pasquale			M					Italy	Barile	Wife	Barile		N.Y.	Brooklyn
32	Orsino	Domenico			M					U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Bro	Caporiello		Pa	Pittston
33	Orsi	Pietro			M								Barile			Lucania
34	Natalino	Nicola			M		Farmer									
~~35~~	Carbone	Giuseppe	20		M		Tailor									
36	Alfredo	Alfonso	21		M	S	Farmer									
37	Angelo	Pietro			M											
38	Ottaviano	Pellegrino			M											
39	Nicola	Giovanni			M											
40	Nicola	Cenzo			M		Sailor									
41	Nicola	Cenzo			M		Farmer									
~~42~~	Leonardo	Buonaiuto			M											
43	Pellino	Cenzo			M											
44	Petrillo	Michele			M											
45	Pellegrino	Nicola			M		Tailor									
~~46~~	Cenzo	Carlo			M											
~~47~~	Vicente	Giovanni			M											

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1015

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, March, 1913

46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2														5	9	fair	chestnut	brown	scar forehead	Italy	Colvelo Isernia
3														5	1	Pale	black	—	scar forehead		
4														5	7	brown	—	chestnut	scar face		
5														5	7	fair	chestnut	scar	forehead		
6														5	4	—	—	—	scar face		
7														5	9	—	—	—	Dark		
8	him self	14 dollars	yes	1912	Long Island		brother Salvatore Maggio 138 Jefferson Ave Long Island N.Y.							5	5	brown	chestnut				
9	—	—	—	—	—	—								5	6	fair	—	Dark		Campagna	Isernia
10	himself	25 dollars	no				brother Giovanni Maggio 138 Jefferson Ave Long Island N.Y.							5	5	—	—	Chestnut			
11	"	20 "	"											5	5	—	—	Dark			
12														5	9	—	—	Chestnut	scar neck	Montelione	
13	to himself	30 dollars	no				brother in law Vincenzo Bruno 52 Nd St 804 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Black	Dark			Barile	Isernia
14	—	20 dollars	yes	1909	Pittsburg	PA	brother in law Rocco Gaipa 33 Fifth Ave Pittsburg PA							5	5	Brown	Chestnut	—		Rionero	Potenza
15	yes	yes	yes	1911										5	6	fair	Chestnut			Barile	
16	"	himself	20	no										5	—	Brown	—	—	scar right face	Avigliano	
17														4	11	fair	—	—	mole chin		
18														5	3	Pale	—	Dark		Vico Gargano	Foggia
19	yes	no	no				brother Giovanni Maggio 114 W. Fourteen St Long Island N.Y.							5	6	Brown	Dark	—	scar neck		
20														5	5	fair	Chestnut			Rionero	Isernia
21														—	—	—	—	—			
22														5	4	fair	Chestnut			Lagnasco	Cuneo
23														5	5	—	—	light		Castelpoto	Benevento
24														5	9	—	Black	scar left face		—	—
25														5	5	Brown	Black	Curly		—	—
26														5	7	fair	—	Chestnut		Lagnasco	Cuneo
27														5	5	Brown	—	Dark		Faeto	Foggia
28														5	7	—	—	Chestnut	stitch chin	Faeto	Foggia
29														5	6	fair	—	—		Faeto	Foggia
30														5	6	Brown	—	—		Castelpoto	Benevento

THIS SHEET IS FOR —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Last Chance, from Capel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of March, 1913,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmelo Terranova, Surgeon of the Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Terranova

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR —

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Naples Italy via Gibraltar, Jan 4, 1913

11-4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
160 1	Giovanni Giuseppe		12	M	S	Laborer			Italian						
161 2	Teresa Angelina		11	F	S										
3	Sandro Joseph Maria		1	M	S										
4	[illegible] Teresa		1	F	S										
162 5	Alessandro Salvatore		13	M	S										
163 6	Margherita Anna		11	F	S										
164 7	Cipriano Giuseppe		10	M	S										
165 8	Grano Giuseppe		8	M	S										
166 9	Orlando Carmine		7	M	S										
167 10	Mario Giuseppe		10	M	S										
168 11	Dentio Gilberto		9	M	S										
169 12	Ciccotti Maria		5	F	S										
170 13	Mario Antonio		12	M	S										
171 14	Mario Carlo		10	M	S										
172 15	Savio Ferdinando		10	M	S										
173 16	Marino Salvatore		26	M	S										
174 17	Giuseppe Pietro		11	M	S										
175 18	Salvatore Michele		7	M	S										
176 19	Pietro Antonio		9	M	S										
177 20	Cirillo Raimondo		10	M	S										
178 21	Ignazio Michele		10	M	S					1-34419	5 ft 4				
179 22	Carmine Maria		10	M	S										
180 23	Dentio Salvatore		5	M	S										
181 24	Giuseppe Antonio		10	M	S										
182 25	Simmaco Antonio		8	M	S										
183 26	Giuseppe Mario		6	M	S										
184 27	Ignazio Dentio		10	M	S										
185 28	Salvatore Giuseppe		11	M	S	Baker									
186 29	Carlo Giuseppe		8	M	S	Boatman									
187 30	Pepe Gaetano		10	M	S										

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ST...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *M. Hook*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by the person whose passage is paid, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Description given by master of alien not in possession of $50 and not required by master to be	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2														5	2	pair	Chestnut	—		Italy	Ripeno
3														5	5	pair	—	—			Cusiola
4														—	—	—	—	—			—
5														—	—	—	—	—			—
6														5	6	pair	Chestnut	Brown			Cipolla
7														5	5	pair	Brown	Chestnut			Pastalunga
8														5	7	pair	—	Brown			Calabrese
9														5	5	Pale	—	Light Blue			Belluscio
10														5	4	pair	Brown	Dark	mole over nose		Gallaccio
11														5	4	pair	Blond	Chestnut			Maddalena
12														5	5	—	—	Black	—		—
13														5	—	—	—	Chestnut	—		Tramontana
14														5	5	—	—	—	—		Villa d'Ebano
15														5	9	heavy	—	—			—
16														5	5	—	—	—	—		—
17														5	5	—	—	Black	Dark		Pescheria
18														5	4	—	—	Chestnut	—		Castellamonte
19														5	5	—	—	Black	—		Viesto
20														5	5	—	—	Chestnut	—		—
21														5	10	—	—	—	—		—
22														5	9	—	—	Black	—		—
23														5	7	fair	Chestnut	—	clear clear complexion		—
24														4	8	—	—	—	—		Castellamonte
25														5	7	Pale	Light	Chestnut	—		—
26														5	5	Brown	Black	—	clear light face		—
27														5	5	—	—	Chestnut	—		—
28														5	—	fair	Brown	Chestnut	—		—
29														5	6	fair	—	—	—		—
30														5	5	—	—	—	—		—

THIS SHEET IS FOR ST[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Sant Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 252 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1903,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (Age.) The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, not coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race will be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

Every people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Africa, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the train. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *place* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*If either has been in the United States previously, when and where.*)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to friend or has money.*)—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, per individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Whether ever in penal institution or supported by charity; and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in either a penal institution or supported by charity, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEER--

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Halifax, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-410

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Napoli via Palermo Dec 3 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	† Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciro	Antonio	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mother Antonia Ciro	N.Y.	New York
2	Ciro	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Capobianco	Orazio	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Capobianco	"	"
4	Capobianco	Luigi	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Capobianco	Giuseppe	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Capobianco	Antonio	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Capobianco	Vincenzo	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Capobianco	Giuseppe	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Capobianco	Orazio	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Capobianco	Antonio	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Capobianco	Luigi	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Capobianco	Orazio	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Capobianco	Giuseppe	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Capobianco	Domenico	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Capobianco	Raffaele	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	Capobianco	Orazio	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Capobianco	Antonio	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Capobianco	Giuseppe	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Capobianco	Vincenzo	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Capobianco	Orazio	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Capobianco	Giuseppe	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Capobianco	Raffaele	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Capobianco	Orazio	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Capobianco	Antonio	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Capobianco	Raffaele	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Capobianco	Vincenzo	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Capobianco	Orazio	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Capobianco	Antonio	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29															
30															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens reside with the intention of remaining or remain one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, *11 March*, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulmn paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver (1) whether he is a believer in the practice or advocacy of polygamy; (2) whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; and (3) whether he is a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	—	Italy	Gualtieri Sicaino R. E.
2														5	5	—	—	—		San Lucia
3														5	5	—	—	scar right eyebrow		
4														5	—	—	—	—		—
5														5	5	—	—	—		—
6														5	3	—	—	dark		c. Martino [illegible]
7														5	4	brown	chestnut	—		Aversa
8														5	6	fair	chestnut	dark		c. [illegible] Saturno
9														5	4	brown	black	scar forehead and nose		—
10														5	6	—	—	—		Palermo
11														5	11	Pale	gy chestnut	—		Palermo
12														5	6	Fair	chestnut	—		—
13														5	6	fair	—	—		—
14														5	5	—	—	—		—
15														5	8	—	—	—		—
16														5	5	—	—	—		—
17														5	5	—	—	—		Castel Pagano
18														5	5	—	—	Dark scar forehead		—
19														5	5	—	—	—		—
20														5	5	—	—	—		c. Castella
21														5	5	—	—	—		—
22														5	5	—	—	—		—
23														5	9	Fair	chestnut	scar right neck		Frattamaggiore
24														5	9	—	—	—		—
25														5	3	Pale	—	—		Gaeta Sabina
26														5	7	fair	—	dark		c. Castella
27														5	5	—	—	—		—
28														5	5	—	—	Dark scar right eyebrow		c. Angelo de Lombardi
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, and 3.—The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should state as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years or over, as laborer, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7. (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—The word is to be interpreted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this page. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, and comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the United States. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (write Y) or No (write N).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 is to show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Name and complete address of person in United States to whom alien is going.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edoardo Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. Olivia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Penalty of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Giovanni Terraglia

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Napoli & Genova the 21 Giugno, 1913

TI—4035

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		11		M										
2	[illegible]		11		M										
3	[illegible]		1		F										
4	[illegible]		1		F										
5	[illegible]		8		F										
6	[illegible]		11		M										
7	[illegible]		11		M										
8	[illegible]		11		M										
9	[illegible]		11		M										
10	[illegible]		10		M				Immigrant 1-241077 (505) 8/24/38						
11	[illegible]		11		M										
12	[illegible]		11		M										
13	[illegible]		11		M										
14	[illegible]		13		M				7+7423 1/10/36						
15	[illegible]		10		M										
16	[illegible]		14		M										
17	[illegible]		11		M										
18	[illegible]		10		M										
19	[illegible]		11		M										
20	[illegible]		11		M										
21	[illegible]		11		M										
22	[illegible]		11		M										
23	[illegible]		11		M										
24	[illegible]		10		M										
25	[illegible]		11		M										
26	[illegible]		11		M										
27	[illegible]		11		M										
28	[illegible]		11		M										
29	[illegible]		11		M										
30	[illegible]		11		M										

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 1 2

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 must be expressed in years; but for infants under 1 year old the age must be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write) or No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, ETC.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to a native coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person alien intends to join).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of voyage and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Back.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Fiorini, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Seattle of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Fiorini

Sworn to before me this day of March 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or ideal shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

11—4655

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24 1	[illegible]		40	M					Russian Hebrew							
24 2	[illegible]		1	M												
24 3	[illegible]		18	M												
24 4	[illegible]		10	M												
24 5	[illegible]		2	M												
24 6	[illegible]		11	M												
24 7	[illegible]		15	M												
24 8	[illegible]		11	M												
24 9	[illegible]		11	M												
24 10	[illegible]		11	M												
24 11	[illegible]		5	M												
24 12	[illegible]		10	M												
24 13	[illegible]		10	M												
24 14	[illegible]		1	M												
24 15	[illegible]		20	M												
24 16	[illegible]		21	M												
24 17	[illegible]		40	M												
24 18	[illegible]		21	M												
24 19	[illegible]			F												
24 20	[illegible]		11	M												
24 21	[illegible]		11	M												
24 22	[illegible]		11	M												
24 23	[illegible]		11	M												
24 24	[illegible]		11	M												
24 25	[illegible]		11	M												
24 26	[illegible]		11	M												
24 27	[illegible]		11	M												
24 28	[illegible]		11	M												
24 29	[illegible]		11	M												
24 30	[illegible]		11	M												

FOR RESERVIST ENTRY SEE SS POSARD - 5.27.20
MANI. 19-43. #78

7-3225-No.1/A - 6.24.39

1-7465

2-17 #35

2-47-7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , , 19 13

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being induced by the representations of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a person who has been in the United States before.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	good	no		5	9	Brown	Black	Dark	near sight eyebrow	Italy	Strangolagalli
2																					
3								4	4	4	4	4		5	4	—	chestnut			6	6
4								4	4	4	4	4		5	3	fair	blue			4	—
5								4	4	4	4	4		5	9	—	chestnut			4	—
6								4	4	4	4	4		5	7	Brown	—			4	Roville Sabina
7								4	4	4	4	4		5	8	fair	—			4	—
8								4	4	4	4	4		5	6	Brown	—			4	—
9								4	4	4	4	4		5	5	fair	—			4	—
10								4	4	4	4	4		5	9	Brown	—			4	Strangolagalli
11								4	4	4	4	4		5	5	—	—		scar right face		—
12								4	4	4	4	4		5	5	fair	— light				Roma
13								4	4	4	4	4		5	8	Pale	chestnut		scar forehead		—
14								4	4	4	4	4		5	3	fair	black	—		4	Strangolagalli
15								4	4	4	4	4		5	8	—	chestnut			4	Roville Sabina
16								4	4	4	4	4		5	5	Brown	black	—		4	Strangolagalli
17								4	4	4	4	4		5	9	fair	chestnut	Dark			—
18								4	4	4	4	4		5	5	—	—	—			—
19								4	4	4	4	4		5	7	Brown	black	chestnut			—
20								4	4	4	4	4		—	—	—	—				—
21								4	4	4	4	4		5	5	fair	chestnut	black	scar forehead		Maranola
22								4	4	4	4	4		5	5	—	chestnut				—
23								4	4	4	4	4		5	5	—	—	—	scar forehead		—
24								4	4	4	4	4		5	5	—	—				—
25								4	4	4	4	4		5	5	—	—	Dark	scar forehead		—
26								4	4	4	4	4		5	5	—	black	chestnut	scar forehead		—
27								4	4	4	4	4		5	5	Pale	chestnut	Grey			—
28								4	4	4	4	4		5	4	Brown	black	chestnut			—
29								4	4	4	4	4		5	5	fair	chestnut	Grey			—
30								4	4	4	4	4		5	4	Brown	black	—	scar wart eyebrow		—
								4	4	4	4	4		5	4	fair	chestnut	Dark	scar forehead		—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1913.

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be given in years. Infants under one year of age should be returned in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons*, and *firms*, companies, or corporations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *person* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this sheet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Cantonese, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is emigrating from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro would be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Piedmontese." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venetia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which a person has voluntarily and of his own free will and accord lived in for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a steamship company accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the alien's relative living in the country whence he came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative and name of relative).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative named, and if so, what relative or friend).—Item 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ex.).—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cavaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, (name whether Surgeon, visiting Surgeon, or employed by transportation company, &c.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the courts of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Cavaglia

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1903

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—157

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Port Arthur sailing from Naples Tuesday the 4th day, 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martinelli	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Maria Martinelli	Pa	Pittston
2	Graziano	Alfeo	20	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Graziano	"	Avoca
3	Edapronida	Lorenzo	17	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Lorenzo	"	Pittston
4	Angelucci	Giovanni	21	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Angelucci	"	Pittston
5	Del Conte	Antonio	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Del Conte	Mass	Holyoke
6	Marcello	Romeo	21	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Angelina Marcello	Pa	Pittston
7	Marella	Giuseppe	4	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Marella	"	"
8	Silvestri	Raffaele	20	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Silvestri	N.Y.	Olean
9	Lorenzo	Michele	17	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo Lorenzo	"	"
10	Silvestri	Romeo	21	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Silvestri	Pa	Pittston
11	Del Conte	Giovanni	27	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Del Conte	"	"
12	Rosario	Santo	18	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Rosario	"	Pittston
13	Lucci	Giuseppe	26	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Lucci	N.Y.	Olean
14	Romano	Vincenzo	21	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Romano	"	"
15	Marrone	Nicola	21	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Marrone	"	"
16	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Pesce	Domenico	20	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Pesce	N.Y.	Utica
18	Luca	Giuseppe	16	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Luca	"	Mount Kisco
19	Nicola	Domenico	18	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Nicola	N.Y.	Utica
20	Cocozza	Pietro	20	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cocozza	N.Y.	Elmont
21	Cocozza	Rosario	22	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cocozza	"	"
22	Cocozza	Giuseppe	24	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cocozza	"	"
23	Liberati	Pasquale	5	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Liberati	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	Giuliano	Carlo	4	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Giuliano	"	Yonkers
25	Martinelli	Giuseppe	8	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Martinelli	"	Yonkers
26	Carbone	Giuseppe	30	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Carbone	"	Pittston
27	Delfino	Simone	22	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Delfino	"	"
28	Liberto	Giuseppe	20	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Liberto	"	"
29	Liberto	Michele	18	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Liberto	"	"
30	Cusano	Antonio	21	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cusano	"	"

6-B5-605-505-7/31/37
6-B13289-9/24/41

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1913

56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, by himself, by relatives, by friends, or by some society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race or people. (Write in full words descriptive of nationality, as Irish, German, English, French, Spanish, Italian, Scandinavian, Russian, Polish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, Mexican, or other designation.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	yes	his father	15	no			his father Stefano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	rosy	freckled	Italy	Nicosia
2	"	him	10	yes	1912	Pittsburg Pa	his father [illegible]														
3	"	"	20	"	1911	"	Mrs Christina Mc Cracken [illegible]	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	—	Dark	—	4	—
4	[illegible]						his brother Domenico [illegible]														
5	yes	him	25	"	1910	Pittsburg	Egidio Di Silvio [illegible]	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	—	Dark	—	4	—
6	"	"	25	"	1912	"	his cousin Lorenzo Catholeka Lorenzo	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	—	Dark	—	4	—
7	"	"	25	yes	1910	Pittsburg	401 South 4th St Steubenville O														
8	"	"	25	yes	1907	"	his brother [illegible]	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	—	Grey	—	4	—
					1912		his brother-in-law [illegible]														
9	yes	him	50	yes	1905	Pittsburg	720 South 4th St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	Brown	Dark	chestnut	scar left eyebrow	4	—
					1912		his cousin Giovanni Cappabianca														
10	yes	"	20	yes	1906	"	401 South 4th St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Pale	—	—	—	4	Schiavia
					1912		his brother Stefano [illegible]														
11	"	"	30	yes	1907	Pittsburg	401 South 4th St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	Pale	—	—	—	4	Vico Gargan
					1911		his brother Stefano [illegible]														
12	yes	brother-in-law	30	"	1907	Pittsburg	401 Christina St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	10	—	—	—	—	4	—
					1911		his brother [illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no	—	—	601 Christina St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	small ditch right face	4	—
							his brother-in-law [illegible]														
14	his brother-in-law		25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	401 Christina St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	clear	scar left forearm	4	Catanzaro
					1911		his brother-in-law Giovanni Lucente														
15	his brother-in-law		25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	401 Christina St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	fair	Chestnut	—	—	4	Reggio
					1911		his brother-in-law Giovanni Lucente														
16							3 [illegible] St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Brown	Black	—	—	4	—
							his brother-in-law [illegible]														
17	his brother		25	yes	1905	Pittsburg	401 Christina St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
					1912		his brother [illegible]														
18	his brother		25	yes	—	—	Peter Mancuso Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	Dark	Dark	—	4	—
							his brother-in-law [illegible]														
19	his wife		25	yes	1905	Pittsburg	401 Christina St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	—	Chestnut	—	—	4	Gallicano
					1910		his brother [illegible]														
20	his wife		30	yes	1906	Pittsburg	1118 Mansfield St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	Brown	—	light	—	4	—
					1910		his cousin [illegible] Nardi														
21	"	"	30	no	—	—	[illegible] St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	Dark	—	—	4	Mezzana
							his brother-in-law [illegible]														
22	"	"	50	no	—	—	301 St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	Chestnut	scar	neck	4	C. Andrea
							his brother-in-law [illegible]														
23	his brother		25	no	—	—	[illegible] St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Brown	—	scar	right eye	4	—
							his brother-in-law [illegible]														
24	"	"	50	yes	1912	Sharon Pa	401 Christina St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	fair	—	scar	right temple	4	—
					1910		his brother [illegible]														
25	yes	"	25	no	—	—	[illegible] St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	—	type	scar left face	4	C. St Stefano
							his brother-in-law [illegible]														
26	"	"	25	no	—	—	[illegible] St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	Brown	—	Dark	—	4	—
							his brother-in-law [illegible]														
27							[illegible] St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	fair	—	Sky Blue	—	4	Tarsia
							his brother-in-law [illegible]														
28							[illegible] St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	—	—	Dark	—	4	—
							his brother-in-law [illegible]														
29							[illegible] St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	—	—	—	—	4	—
							his brother-in-law [illegible]														
30							[illegible] St Steubenville O	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	—	—	4	C. Giovinazzo
							his brother-in-law [illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1903,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amedeo Giovannini, Surgeon of the Ellis Island, (State whether Acting Assistant Surgeon, Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by the U. S. Government, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Italy;

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

Giovanni Tenaglia

at New York

Immigration Officer.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ~~Act of~~ Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Naples February 2nd 1913

11—1112

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
295 1	Segnoli	Antonio	1	11	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian					
296 2	Lorio	Michele	2	11											
300 3	Mastromatteo	Salvatore	20	11							Italy				
301 4	Tiravesi	Domenicopatsi	11								Italy				
302 5	Saffioro	Guiseppe	2	11											
6	Ettorore	Francesco	20	11							Italy	Rochella			
7	Ecclia	Domenico	18	11											
8	Fabrizzi	Salvatore	2	11											
9	[illegible]	Salvatore	16												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	10												
11	[illegible]	Antonio	0	11											
12	[illegible]	Giuseppe	10	11											
13	[illegible]	Salvatore	22	11											
14	[illegible]	Vincenzo	22	11											
15	[illegible]	Domenico	20	11											
310 16	Silvestro	Pietro	21	11											
17	[illegible]	Antonio	22	11											
18	[illegible]	Pietro	22	11											
19	Lupini	Alfredo	21	11											
20	Lupini	Alfio	21	11											
21	Gentilini	Salvatore	21	11											
22	Pumpiano	Antonio	20	11											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	11											
24	Antonino	Guiseppe	20	11											
25	Gangitano	Giuseppe	40	11											
320 26	Lupini	Antonio	1	11											
1 27	Mastrianto	Giovanni	2	11											
2 28	Mastrianto	Salvatore	11	11											
3 29	Pumpiano	Giovanni	15	11											
4 30	Scalpo	Luigi	2	11											

2-96704-5/5/13.
1-33764 5/5/13

34

*Instead of showing as upon sheet of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People," to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 March, 1913

58

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, by other persons, by relatives, by friends, by what means, if by himself, by other persons, by relatives, by friends, by what means, if paid for in whole or in part, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13 4

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evangelia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant'Anna, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 19 13

at New York

Giovanni Tenaglia

Immigration Officer.

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket and destination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ~~Act~~ of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canopic sailing from Naples via Mediterranean Ports, 19/3

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cesare	Piccinelli	6		M	Farm Ser.			Italy	Italian				Pa	Reading
2	Rocco	Grisolfo	15		M	Laborer			"	"				"	Scranton
3	Ordino	Giuseppe	15		M	Laborer			"	"				W.Va	Richwood
4	Quirino	Francesco	15		M	Laborer			"	"				Pa	Conshohocken
5	Catarozzo	Pietro	16		M	"			"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Wife Giuseppa Carolina	Pa	"
6	Curcio	Salvatore	30		M	"			Italy	Italian			Wife Concetta Grazia	"	"
7	Fratto	Alfredo	17		M	Waiter			"	"			Master	Pa	Norristown
8	Gabrogno	Piero	30		M	Laborer			"	"			Wife Teresa	"	Scranton
9	Nonno	Costantino	20		M	"			"	"				"	"
10	Cerreni	Filippo	30		M	"			"	"				"	"
11	Biagio	Nicoprero	30		M	"			"	"				"	"
12	Giampietro	Erminio	22		M	"			"	"				"	"
13	Cerelli	Pietro	30		M	"			"	"				"	"
14	Grella	Aldo	30		M	"			"	"				"	"
15	Carlino	Andrea	15		M	"			"	"				"	"
16	Aldo	Romano	15		M	"			"	"				"	"
17	Natale	Graziano	21		M	"			"	"				"	"
18	Aldo	Costantino	21		M	"			"	"				"	"
19	Giuseppe	Agostino	21		M	"			"	"				"	"
20	Biagio	Alessio	21		M	"			"	"				"	"
21	Alessio	Antonio	20		M	"			"	"				"	"
22	Aldo	Mario	21		M	"			"	"				"	"
23	Gaetano	Pellegrino			M	"			"	"				"	"
24	Emilio	Filippone			M	"			"	"				"	"
25	Gaetano	Filippone			M	"			"	"				"	"
26	Cosmo	Romano			M	"			"	"				"	"
27	Cosmo	Aldo			M	"			"	"				"	"
28	Nicola	Graziano	24		M	"			"	"				"	"
29	Nicola	Cosmo			M	"			"	"				"	"
30	Cesare	Filippo			M	"			"	"				"	"

1-33246

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, United States, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in prison or asylum, or kept, supported, or confined at public expense, or helped by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2												no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	clear light gray		Italy	Parma
3								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—							Modena
4								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—							—
5								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—					4		Castel Leone
6								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	light blue					4		Cremona
7								4	4	4	4	—	4	5	5	—	—	blond	chestnut				4		—
8								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	chestnut					4		Castiglione
9								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	dark	dark				4		Casalmaggiore
10								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	fair	—	—			4		—
11								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	brown	chestnut				4		Bibbiano
12								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	fair	—	light blue			4		Albinea
13								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—					4		—
14								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	—	—	—	dark	brown	dark		4		—
15								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	10	—	—	chestnut					4		Cavriano
16								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—					4		Lubriano
17								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—					4		Arighone
18								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	—	—					4		Taormina
19								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	—	—	—					4		Lubriano
20								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	dark	—	—					4		—
21								4	4	4	4	4	4	4	10	pair	pink	—					4		—
22								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	fair	chestnut	dark	dark	brown			4		Poggio Rusco
23								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—					4		Castella Arole
24								—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					4		—
25								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	dark	dark	dark					4		—
26								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	fair	chestnut	—					4		Ovella
27								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	black	dark				4		—
28								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	dark	brown	—					4		—
29								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	—	—	—	—				4		Piadena
30								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	—	pale	chestnut	—					4		—

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, as far as can be determined by you? If not, state defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	dark eyes	Italy	Ponte
2														5	5	—	—	—		Candela
3														5	5	—	—	—		—
4														5	5	—	—	brown		Costa Grande
5														5	5	—		light		Venosta
6														5	5	—	brown	chestnut		—
7														5	7	—		chestnut		Castiglione
8														5	7	fair		dark		Caramanica
9														5	5	fair	—	—		—
10														5	4	brown		chestnut		Calcagnano
11														5	5	fair	—	light		Alcidano
12														5	5	—	—	—		—
13														5	8	fair	—	—		—
14														5	10	—	chestnut	—		Cesano
15														5	6	—	—	—		Calcione
16														5	6	—	—	—		Castiglione C.
17														5	5	fair	—	—		Caserta
18														5	7	—	—	—		Calcione
19														5	7	brown	—	—		—
20														4	10	fair	blond	—		—
21														5	9	fair	chestnut	dark eyes		Borgo Pantano
22														5	5	—	—	—		Castelluccia Nuova
23														—	—	—	—	—		—
24														—	—	—	—	—		—
25														5	9	brown	dark	dark		Ravello
26														5	9	fair	chestnut	—		—
27														5	6	—	dark	dark		—
28														5	6	brown	dark	—		Grangiano
29														5	4	—	—	—		—
30														5	6	fair	chestnut	—		—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. [illegible] Mueller, of the Saint Louis, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1905,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1117

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caviglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Caviglia

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Napoli Abruzzi the 25 Aug, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiarone Antonio	24	M		Carpenter				Italy	Italian					
2	Crispino Salvatore	19	M												
3	Iannaillo Gaetano	21	M												
4	Cardinale Celsino	30	M		Blacksmith										
5	Pitti Serafino	1	F		Crossdale										
6	Pitti Giuseppe	181	M		Carpenter										
7	Perrone Paolo	3	M												
8	Corrato Carmine	17	M												
9	Galpirano Antonio	15	M												
10	Fiorillo Pietro	17	M												
11	Galanti Vincenzo	30	M												
12	Galanti Angelo	30	M												
13	Cerone Luigi	6	M												
14	Forte Luigi	18	M												
15	Fiorillo Angelo	17	M												
DEPORTED 16	Gallotta di Italo	40	M												
17	Costa Ernesto	1	M												
18	Edvari Antonio	17	M												
19	Costa Costantino	1	M												
20	Giampietro Margherita	25	F												
21	Fontana Giorgio	16	M												
22	Cardone Giuseppe	6	M												
23	Pollarzo Adriano	20	M												
24	Cerioli Romano	1	M												
25	Cardone Antonio	1	M												
26	Perugini Irene	1	M												
27	D'Urso Pasquale	1	M												
28	D'Alleo Nicola	1	M		Farmer										
29	Costantino Ernesto	21	M		Laborer										
30	Lo Antonio	1	M												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dk		Italy	Piedmonte
3								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	6	—	Chestnut			— —
4								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	9	fair	—	Dk			Liverpool, Eng
5								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	5	—	—	Chestnut			Malta
6								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	3	—	—	—			Portochalfo
7								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	4	—	—	scar chin			— —
8								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	3	—	—	Dark	scar forehead		Porto Calfo
9								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	4	—	—	Dark			— —
10								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	5	—	—	—	mole face		— —
11								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	7	—	—	Chestnut	scar forehead		— —
12								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	5	Brown	—				Casteldamico
13								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	9	fair	—				— —
14								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	7	—	—				Felice B.
15								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	5	—	—				Castelamico
16								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	7	—	—				— —
17								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	5	Brown	—				Rio Janeiro
18								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	3	—	Black	—			Leggiabonni
19								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	3	—	Chestnut				— —
20								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	5	fair	—				— —
21								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	1	—	—	Dark	mole right face		Ascoli
22								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	3	brown	Chestnut		scar forehead		— —
23								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	6	fair	—	Dark			Lucania
24								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	3	—	—	—	scar left face		— —
25								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	4	—	—	—			— —
26								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	5	Fair	—	—			Sicily
27								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	3	Brown	—	—			— —
28								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	3	fair	Chestnut				— —
29								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	5	—	—	Dark			Perma
30								4	4	4	4	4	4		5	7	brown	Chestnut				Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person and last citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuele Tavarone, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tavarone

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

63

D—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Naples Cherbourg for the U.S. , 19

11—4635

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bortunno	Tatano	41		M	Farmer			Italy						
2	Rosinda	Romero	41		F										
3	Mariangelo	Romero	11		M										
4	Giuseppe	Romero	9		M										
5	Mariano	Romero	10		M										
6	Nicolo	Angelantonio	5		M										
7	Antigliano	Amelore	36		M										
8	Lucia	Romero	25		F										
9	Giuseppe	Amelore	10		M										
10	Liano	Romero	21		M										
11	Nicolo	Nicolo	1		M										
12	Canerdo	Angelantonio	21		M	Waiter									
13	Costantino	Giovanni	21		M	Farmer									
14	Liano	Amelore	26		M										
15	Grimaldi	Pasa	41		M	Farmer									
16	Giorgio	Giuseppe	40		M	Farmer									
17	Pietro	Canelo	7		M										
18	Antonio	Canelo	3		M										
19		Carmine	1/2		F										
20	Antonio	Carriello													
21	Pietro	Giacinto	25		M	Farmer									
22	Carlo	Antonio	23		M										
23	Pietro	Pietro	21		M										
24	Giovanni	Tenitiano	30		M										
25	Giovanni	Carmine	41		M										
26	Angelo	Tolmeke	41		M										
27	Pasquale	Pasquale	6		M										
28	Pietro	Amore	1	1/2		Sailor									
29	Carlo	Angelo	21		M	Fisherman									
30	Pietro	Pasquale													

S.I. DEPORTED

7-106181 9/13/09

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 61

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled or otherwise physically incapacitated for labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	no							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	Gray	—	Italy	Solofra
3	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	Dark	—		Avellino
4	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Chestnut	—	—	"	Clarence
5	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	Chestnut	rosy	Jet black	"	—
6	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	light	medium	"	—
7	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	gray	Dark	—	"	—
8																					
9	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	Black	Dark	—	"	—
10																					
11																					
12	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	Black	Dark	pock marked	"	—
13	yes							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Chestnut	—	—	"	—
14																					
15																					
16	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Chestnut	rosy	light face	"	Mercogliano
17	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	—	"	—
18																					
19																					
20	no							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Chestnut	—	—	"	Jatrosanti
21	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Black	Chestnut	—	"	Lepagatti
22	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	—	—	—	"	Spoltore
23																					
24	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	Lepagatti
25	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	—	—	—	"	Spoltore
26	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	—	—	"	Piumella
27	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	—	—	"	Spoltore
28																					
29	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	Spoltore
30	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Chestnut	Sky Blue	very light face	"	Lepanto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Ital Amer, from Naples, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1913,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people a given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country specified in column 10).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend having given home and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket in such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1901–07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 & 19.—The answers to these questions are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Giovanni, Surgeon of the Steel Queen, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the County of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Gaetano

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples to [illegible] , 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

2-6495 45
8/4/19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *19* 66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or by reason of relationship to any person or persons, firm or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	chestnut			Italy	Castelvecchio
2							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	brown	—			"	Aversano
3							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	—	scar forehead		"	Cese
4							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	brown	—	Pointed		"	— "
5							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	chestnut			"	— "
6							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	brown	—			"	— "
7							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	—			"	S. Stefano
8							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	—	—			"	— "
9							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	—	—	mole right face		"	— "
10							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	—	—	Shy Blue		"	— "
11							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	—	—	Pockmarked		"	Sale Cilento
12							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	—	—	—		"	S. Stefano
13							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	—	chestnut			"	— "
14							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	—	—	scar forehead		"	— "
15							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	—	black	—		"	— "
16							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	—	chestnut	—		"	— "
17							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Brown	Grey	— mole right face			Monte d. Biagio
18							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	chestnut	Black			Perugia
19							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Brown	chestnut	—		"	S. Paolo Fuori
20							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	—	—	—		"	— "
21							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	fair	—	—			Casacenna
22							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Brown	—	—			Cremona (Lom:
23							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	—	—	—			Cremona Nov:
24							"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—			— "
25							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	fair	chestnut	Dark	mole chin	"	Frattamaggiore
26							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	—	—	Blind	—		— "
27							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Brown	Black	chestnut	—		Frattamaggiore
28							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	fair	Chestnut, Black	scar forehead		"	Ferrandina
29							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	—	—	Dark	mole eyebrow		— "
30							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	—	chestnut	mole	right face		Palermo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *11 March*, 19 66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut			Italy	Castelvecchio
2														5	9	brown	—				Cuccharano
3														5	3	fair	—		dear forehead		Cive
4														5	7	Brown	—	Pock	—		—
5														5	5	fair	chestnut	—	—		—
6														5	6	Brown	—	—	—		—
7														5	5	fair	—	—			S. Stefano
8														5	11	—	—	—			—
9														5	10	—	—	—	mole right face		—
10														5	8	—	—	Hazy Blue	—		—
11														5	8	—	—	Dark Chestnut	—		Sala Abbate
12														5	1	—	—	—	—		S. Stefano
13														5	—	—	—	Chestnut	—		—
14														5	4	—	—	—	scar forehead		—
15														5	5	—	—	Black	—		—
16														5	—	—	—	Chestnut	—		—
17														5	8	Brown	Gray	—	mole right face		Monte S. Biagio
18														5	5	fair	—	Auburn	Black		Perugia
19														5	5	Brown	Chestnut	—	—		S. Angelo Fiumata
20														5	6	—	—	—	—		—
21														5	—	fair	—	—	—		Casacanna
22														5	5	Brown	—	—	—		Cruno d'Orvieto
23														5	6	—	—	—	—		Cruno Nuovo
24														—	—	—	—	—	—		—
25														5	—	fair	Auburn	Dark	mole chin		Frattamaggiore
26														5	5	—	Hazel	—	—		—
27														5	5	Brown	Black	Chestnut	—		Frattamaggiore
28														5	—	fair	Auburn, Black	scar forehead			Frizzandino
29														5	5	—	—	Dark	mole eyebrow		—
30														5	5	—	Chestnut	mole	right face		Faleria

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I am master, of the Sant Elvira, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1905,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 to 20 (Race or people).—See back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 (race or people) should be one of those given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 21 (Last person and residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 21 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 22 (Name and complete address of person alien is joining, whether in U. S. or not).—The entry in column 22 should give name and address of such relative. If not a relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 23 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 23 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 24 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 25 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 25 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; friend; father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 26 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 27 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 28 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

I—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cavaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Last Chance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Cavaglia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Napoli via Messina the 2 Sept 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
43 1	Vitello	Michelangelo	40		M	Farmer			Italian	Italian					
2	Cocco	Antonio	42		M										
3	Di Grisi	Giovanni	43		M										
4	Violetta	Antonio	6		M										
5	Vitello	Filippo	3		M	Miner									
6	Gabriello	Andrea	10		M	Laborer									
7	Sandrio	Armando	18		M	Waiter									
8	Galasso	Nicola	2		M										
9	Sante	Antonio	1		M										
10	Galatro	Costantino	32		M	Farmer									
11	Vitello	Cornelio	22		M	Laborer									
12	Simone	Vitello	20		M										
13	Saverione	Paolo	20		M										
14	Vitello	Antonio	15		M										
15	Saverione	Simone	3		M										
16	Saverio	Vitello	1		M										
17	Saverione	Luigi	22		M										
18	Scarfotta	Domenico	17		M										
19	Scappaticci	Angelo	21		M										
20	[illegible]	Carmine	[illegible]		M	[illegible]									
21	Christina	Maria	1		F										
22	Christina	Annunziata	5		F										
23	Di Biasio	Carmine	23		M										
24	Della Costa	Salvatore	21		M										
25	Di Pietro	Francesco	21		M										
26	Saverio	Cornelio	24		M										
27	Ferrara	Gonzalo	18		M	Blacksmith									
28	Apollo	Pietro	23		M	Farmer									
29	Di Biase	Saverio	9		M										
30	Di Biase	Salvatore	8		M										

M7-154879-168 to 3-62-390 [illegible]

3-13 [illegible] 11/10/13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* , 19 68

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut light	—	Italy Palermo
2																		
3	—	—											5	9	—	— —	—	— —
4													5	5	—	chestnut	—	— —
5													5	3	—	— —	—	— —
6													5	5	—	— —	—	— —
7													5	5	—	— —	—	— —
8													5	4	fair	brown chestnut	—	— —
9													5	7	—	— —	—	— —
10													5	8	fair	— —	—	— —
11													—	—	—	— —	—	— —
12													5	5	fair	chestnut	—	— —
13													5	9	brown	— —	—	— —
14													5	5	—	— —	—	— —
15													5	5	—	— —	—	— —
16													5	9	—	— —	—	— —
17													5	9	—	— —	—	— —
18													5	11	fair	black —	—	— —
19													5	5	brown	chestnut	—	— —
20													5	—	fair	—	—	— —
21													5	5	—	— —	—	— —
22													5	4	—	— —	—	— —
23													5	5	—	— —	—	— —
24																		
25													5	5	brown	chestnut black	—	— —
26													5	7	fair	light blue	—	— —
27													5	8	—	chestnut	near left	— —
28													5	5	—	— —	—	— —
29													5	5	—	— —	—	— —
30													5	5	—	— —	—	— —

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913.

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be recorded M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be recorded M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should state definitely what each person is pursuing as a means of livelihood, and not merely the occupation, trade, or profession of which he is a member; thus, engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, consulting engineer, etc., must be stated; so with the terms clerk, salesman, merchant, manufacturer, agent, laborer, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*—regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

Farmer—a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the Inspection Card (Form 2).

Children should be entered by name, and not as "child" or "infant."

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be answered by giving the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The object of this column is to ascertain definitely the race or people to which each alien belongs, as distinguished from the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The latter pertains to country, while the former has reference to descent or birth, and includes such peoples as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Negro, Mongolian, etc. (Under "Anglo-Saxon" may be included persons from England, Scotland, Wales, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and the United States, as well as those descended from the same races in other countries. Any person who is indigenous to the West Indies, Central or South America, however, is not Anglo-Saxon by nationality. Any alien who is Irish, Canadian, or Hebrew by race should be so specified, rather than as belonging to England, Ireland, Canada, or some other country by nationality. The purpose of instruction in column 7 is to secure the ethnological classification of the immigrant, and it is expected that the information required by this column will be specifically answered.)

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and language.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Africa, the United States, or the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with an admixture of Negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gerrasini, Surgeon of the Last Chance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Gerrasini

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Naples Palermo & Final Discharge, 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saverio Salvatore		21		M	Farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Salvatore Saverio Naples Italy	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Lopez Giuseppe		22		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Lopez Giuseppe Naples Italy	"	"
3	Sinatra Saverio		21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Sinatra Saverio Naples Italy	"	"
4	Grubele Vito		22		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Grubele Vito Naples Italy	"	"
5	Giuseppe Accolla		21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Accolla Giuseppe Naples Italy	"	"
6	Giorgio Salvatore		20		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Giorgio Naples Italy	"	"
7	Ernesto Saverio		20		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Saverio Ernesto Naples Italy	"	"
8	Saverino Ernesto		22		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Ernesto Saverino Naples Italy	"	"
9	Ambrosio Giuseppe		21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Ambrosio Giuseppe Naples Italy	"	"
10	Pastore Antonio		20		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Pastore Antonio Naples Italy	"	"
11	Orsolino Giuseppe		21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Orsolino Giuseppe Naples Italy	"	"
12	Barbarello Saverio		19		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Barbarello Saverio Naples Italy	"	"
13	Orsolino Giuseppe		21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Orsolino Giuseppe Naples Italy	"	"
14	Calvo Francesco		21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Calvo Francesco Naples Italy	"	"
15	Salvatore Antonio		21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Antonio Naples Italy	"	"
16	Salvatore Giuseppe		20		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Giuseppe Naples Italy	"	"
17	Giorgio Saverio		21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Saverio Giorgio Naples Italy	"	"
18	Giacomo Giuseppe		20		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Giacomo Naples Italy	"	"
19	Saverio Saverio		21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Saverio Saverio Naples Italy	"	"
20	Saverio Saverio		20		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Saverio Saverio Naples Italy	"	"
21	Giuseppe Salvatore		21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Giuseppe Naples Italy	"	"
22	Nobellando Giorgio		21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giorgio Nobellando Naples Italy	"	"
23	Mariannino Saverio		20		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Saverio Mariannino Naples Italy	"	"
24	Guarretta Giovanni		21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Guarretta Naples Italy	"	"
25	Guarretta Giuseppe		21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Guarretta Naples Italy	"	"
26	Catanzaro Antonio		20		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Catanzaro Naples Italy	"	"
27	Mastromonaco Luigi		20		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Mastromonaco Naples Italy	"	"
28	Mancuso Nicola		21		M	"			"	Italian	"	"	Father Nicola Mancuso Naples Italy	"	"
29	Lupi Nicola		21		M	"			"	Italian	"	"	Father Nicola Lupi Naples Italy	"	"
30	Milico Salvatore		21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Milico Naples Italy	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , *Nov.* , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming [illegible] of any office, or [illegible] to the [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 — no good — no — 5 5 — fair — Chestnut — — — Italy — Gior. — Pisa
3 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 5 — — Gray — — — — — —
4 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 4 — Dark — — — — — Genoa
5 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 3 — fair — Chestnut — — — — — —
6 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 5 — Brown — Light Blue — — — — —
7 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 2 — — Black Dark — — — — — —
8 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 9 — Dark Chestnut — rock marked — — — —
9 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 8 — fair — Dark — scar left eye — — — —
10 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 6 — Brown Dark Chestnut — — — — Gallipoli Italy
11 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 8 — fair Chestnut — — — — — Genoa
12 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 7 — Brown Black — dark — pock — marked — — — —
13 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 5 — fair Chestnut — — — — — —
14 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 5 — Brown Chestnut — — — — — —
15 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 4 — — — — — — — —
16 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 5 — — — Dark — scar left face — — —
17 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 6 — fair Dark — — scar right face — — —
18 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 5 — — Chestnut — — — — — —
19 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 5 — — — — — — — —
20 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 4 — — — — — — — —
21 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 2 — Brown Chestnut — — — scar — right hand — — —
22 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 — — — — — — — — —
23 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 4 — — — — — — — — —
24 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 7 — — Black — — — — —
25 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 10 — — — Chestnut — — — — —
26 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 6 — — — Chestnut — scar left eye — — —
27 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 7 — fair — — — — — — —
28 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 7 — — — — Dark — — — —
29 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 7 — Brown Chestnut — scar right eyebrow — — —
30 — 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 11 — fair — — — — — — —
— 4 4 4 4 4 — 5 4 — — — — Dark — — — —

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Paul, master, of the Scot Owner, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if one year or over, but if under 1 year of age the number of months should be given, as "6 mos.," "8 mos.," etc.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should clearly and correctly describe, as specifically as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, clerk, shoemaker, tailor, painter, carpenter, mason, bricklayer, butcher, baker, printer, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "servant," "clerk," "student," or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *poor*, and between *laborers* and *servants*, as the amount of money shown as in the possession of each may depend upon the occupation.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for his own subsistence and wages.

Should the occupation returned make this description doubtful, the immigrant inspector should be made, if necessary, by inquiries and explanations, to describe the occupation in such a manner as to indicate clearly the character of the work in which the alien is engaged.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Answer "Yes" or "No." Persons who can read, but cannot write, should be entered "Yes" in the former and "No" in the latter. Persons who can read and write in any language should be entered "Yes" in both columns.

Column 8 (Nationality or race).—This column is to be carefully filled, as the nationality of aliens is frequently misunderstood.

Column 9 (Last or previous residence).—Give the country of last residence. The name of the country should be given that has a separate existence on the map, and not the name of a province or political division of a country. Special attention is called to the distinction to be made between the terms "Austria" and "Hungary," "Russia" and "Finland," "Turkey" and "Turkey in Asia," "Germany" and "Prussia," "Great Britain" and "England," "Scotland," "Wales," or "Ireland," "China" and "Japan," "Mexico" and "Spain," "Cuba" and "Spain," "Philippine Islands" and "Spain," "Africa" and "Portugal," "Africa" and "Great Britain," "Africa" and "Germany," "Africa" and "Italy," "Africa" and "France," "Africa" and "Belgium," "Africa" and "Spain," "Africa" and "Turkey," "Africa" and "Turkey in Asia," "Africa" and "Arabia," "Africa" and "Egypt," "Africa" and "Abyssinia," "Africa" and "Liberia," "Africa" and "Portuguese East Africa," "Africa" and "Portuguese West Africa," "Africa" and "Africa (Dutch)," "Africa" and "Africa (British)," "Africa" and "Africa (French)," "Africa" and "Africa (Italian)," "Africa" and "Africa (German)," "Africa" and "Africa (Spanish)," "Africa" and "Africa (Belgian)," "Africa" and "Africa (Portuguese)," "Africa" and "Africa (Turkish)," "Africa" and "Africa (Arabian)," "Africa" and "Africa (Egyptian)," "Africa" and "Africa (Abyssinian)," "Africa" and "Africa (Liberian)," "Africa" and "Africa (Portuguese East Africa)," "Africa" and "Africa (Portuguese West Africa)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Canaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Canaglia

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 6 2 0

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Naples via Gibraltar, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alessandro	Tedeschi	11		M				Italy	Italian					
2	Pasquale	Tedeschi	13		M										
3	Pasquale	Alessio	11		M										
4	Pasquale	Tedeschi	11		M										
5	Raffaele	Tedeschi	10		M										
6	Fatima	Carmine	31		M										
7	Di Pino	Leonardo	31		M										
8	Pasquale	Tedeschi	33		M										
9	Nicola	Carlo	11		M										
10	Catania	Salvatore	45		M	Laborer									
11	Candida	Catania	43		F	Housewife									
12	Giuseppe	Carnicelli	23		M	Laborer									
13	Raffaella	Tedeschi	9		M	Student									
14	Silvio	Tedeschi	7		M										
15	Alfonso	Tedeschi	5		M										
16	Pasquale	Carlo	2		M										
17	Rocchia	Leopoldo	40		M										
18	Giovanni	Tedeschi	10		M										
19	Giovanni	Antonio	9		M										
20	Antonio	Tedeschi	8		M										
21	Gaetano	Tedeschi	7		M										
22	Carlo	Tedeschi	5		M										
23	Emilio	Tedeschi	3		M										
24	Emilia	Tedeschi	1		F										
25	Alfonso	Tedeschi	11		M										
26	Egisto	Tedeschi	32		M										
27	Giovanni	Tedeschi	23		M										
28	Augusto	Tedeschi	17		M										
29	Emilio	Tedeschi	10		M										
30	Maria	Cotta	10		F										

3-14,047 8/21/30

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *N. York*, 19 5

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, or defective, and if defective, what defect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	Chestnut	Brown	scar on face	Italy	Corsona
2														5	7						
3														5	6						
4														5	6		Brown		scar chin		
5														5	5						
6														5	4				mole chin		
7														5	0		pale	Chestnut	Dark		
8														5	5				scar right eye		
9														5	4		Brown				
10																					
11														5	1		Fair	Chestnut			
12														5	0		pale	Chestnut			
13														5	5		Brown				
14														5	5				Sky Blue		
15														5	4				Black Grey		
16														5	4				Chestnut Hazy Blue		
17														4	8		Brown		Chestnut		
18														5	6						
19														5	8		pale	Chestnut	Grey		
20														5	8		Brown	Grey	Chestnut	scar left face	
21														5	0		pale		Chestnut		
22														5	9						
23														5	5						
24														5	7						
25														5	5		Dark	Black			
26														5	5					scar right face	
27														5	5		pale	Chestnut	Dark		
28														5	8		pale	Chestnut			
29														5							
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lacy, master, of the [illegible] Saint [illegible], from Krafsbl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1913, [illegible] Commanding Officer.

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

D—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to end.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Gury, master, of the Saint Louis, from Kabelo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination at the arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12 (Name and complete address of person or friend to whom alien is going; country, city, or town).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lanaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Lanaglia

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1913

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Naples via Mediterranean Ports, August, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Prospero	Dante	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian					
2	Di Giammino	Ernesto	19	M	S										
3	Di Adpietro	Giuseppe	20	M	S										
4	Del Petramala	Pietro	21	M	S										
5	Cofelice	Tonino	18	M	S										
6	Cudditti	Orlando	9	M											
7	Vero	Angelo	27	M	S										
8	Campi	Piero	20	M	S										
9	Cadolino	Orlando	21	M	S										
10	Giovanelli	Antonio	7	F											
11	Di Marco	Orlando	1	M											
12	Di Pasquale	Maria	8	F											
13	Di Pisa	Umberto	20	M	S										
14	Pilone	Antonio	16	M	S										
15	Felici	Tonino	22	M	S										
16	Lind	Nicola	11	M	S										
17	Di Marco	Angelo	25	M	S										
18	Di Marco	Matteo	14	M	S										
19	Gerolamo	Tonino	11	M	S										
20	Di Felice	Antonio	13	M	S										
21	Bonfrisco	Giuseppe	1	M	S										
22	Bonabillo	Tonino	5	M	S										
23	Ambrosino	Tonino	2	M	S										
24	Gilli	Carlo	12	M	S										
25	Di Pasquale	Francesco	5	M	S										
26	Di Gilli	Giuseppe	8	M	S										
27	Quadrale	Quillo	2	M	S										
28	Di Quillo	Antonio	11	M	S										
29	Quinsulli	Gilliermino	8	M	S										
30	Di Quillo	Tonino	4	M	S										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, March , 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Black	Dark			Trabia Catanzaro
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Chestnut	—			— —
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—	—	scar forehead etc			Filice Paco
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	—	—			Jaculoso
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	scar forehead			— —
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	—	—			— —
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	—	—			Lipari
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	—	Dark			— —
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	—	—			Joggia
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Blond	—			Roccadaspide
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			— —
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Chestnut	scar right face			— —
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	—	pock marked			Ercolano
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	—	Blue	scar forehead		Polo del Sarno
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	Chestnut	—			— —
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	—	—	scar left face			— —
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	—	Brown			Pisano di P.
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	Chestnut	—			— —
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	—	—	scar left eye			Palermo
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	scar upper lip			Castellapiano
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—			— —
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	—	fair blue Eyes			Bergamo and E.
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Chestnut	scar left face			Montemarano
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Black	Dark	scar right eyebrow		Roccaraso
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	—	pock marked		— —
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	—			Chiaiagalli
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	—	scar upper lip			S Martino
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	—	Dark	scar forehead		— —
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	Chestnut	—			— —
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	Dark			— —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Mary, master, of the Sant' Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913,

at New York

In Attendance Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 must indicate the occupation, as far as practicable, that is followed by the alien at the place from which he or she comes, such entry, for example, being farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, engineer, mechanic, painter, carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, clerk, weaver, blacksmith, etc., and not simply "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," or "none." Wife, children, or other dependents should not be returned as having no occupation.

A classification should be made between *persons* and *plan laborers*, regard to be had to the amount of money in each, as follows:

A laborer is one who has no particular trade, either for hand or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a fixed wage or by the month.

A servant is one who is employed to perform household duties.

A person having a special trade, such as a mason, carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, miner, or the like, is to be returned as belonging to that trade, if possessed, by occupation and support, whether actually employed at the time or not.

Column 11 (*Can read*).—Every person 14 years of age and over (or under that age if able to read) should be credited with reading if able to read in any language or dialect, whether able to read English or not. Those who can read only figures should not be returned as able to read.

Column 12 (*Can write*).—Every person 14 years of age and over (or under that age if able to write) should be credited with writing if able to write in any language, whether able to write English or not. Those who can only write their names should not be returned as able to write.

Column 13 (*Nationality and language*).—Should be considered as relating to nationality of origin, not of last residence, and not to race.

Column 14 (*Race or people*).—Should be carefully considered, and specific answer required. The term "white" should not be used, but the race or people given, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slavonian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Roumanian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (American), etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and credit should be given only as called for by regardless of nationality. Thus a native of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Hungary, Austria, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, India, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Palestine, Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Islands, Canada, Newfoundland, or any other country, should be described by race or people, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slavonian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Roumanian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (American), etc., and not by nationality. All aliens who in fact, irrespective of the country from which they come, belong to the Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, whether they are citizens of Russia, Austria, Germany, France, Great Britain, Turkey, or any other country. All persons coming from the British Provinces of North America should be returned as to race or people in accordance with the foregoing instructions, and not as natives of Canada, Newfoundland, or British North America. All persons coming from the West Indies, Central or South America, Mexico, Cuba, or Santo Domingo should be returned as to race or people in accordance with the foregoing instructions, and not as natives of the West Indies, Central or South America, Mexico, Cuba, or Santo Domingo. All persons coming from the Republic of Liberia should be returned as Negroes, and not as natives of Liberia. No person coming from Africa should be returned as a native of Africa. The term "Hebrew" should not be used, but the race or people given, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slavonian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Roumanian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (American), etc., and not by nationality. All aliens who in fact, irrespective of the country from which they come, belong to the Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrew, whether they are citizens of Russia, Austria, Germany, France, Great Britain, Turkey, or any other country. All persons coming from the British Provinces of North America should be returned as to race or people in accordance with the foregoing instructions, and not as natives of Canada, Newfoundland, or British North America. All persons coming from the West Indies, Central or South America, Mexico, Cuba, or Santo Domingo should be returned as to race or people in accordance with the foregoing instructions, and not as natives of the West Indies, Central or South America, Mexico, Cuba, or Santo Domingo. All persons coming from the Republic of Liberia should be returned as Negroes, and not as natives of Liberia. No person coming from Africa should be returned as a native of Africa. The term "Negro" should not be used, but the race or people given, as Bantu, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Soudanese, Nubian, Abyssinian, Moorish, Arab, Berber, Kabyle, Egyptian, Fellah, Barbary Negro, Portuguese Negro, Spanish Negro, Haytian, Jamaican, Barbadian, Cape Verde Islander, Madeiran, Azorean, Canary Islander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Indian (American), etc., and not by nationality. All aliens who in fact, irrespective of the country from which they come, belong to the Negro race, should be returned as Negro, whether they are citizens of Liberia, Great Britain, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Hungary, Austria, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, India, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Palestine, Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Islands, Canada, Newfoundland

... SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

First

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Langtin Guramo, Surgeon of the Yard Clima, ... (Title of other officer, if Surgeon not employed at Port of Arrival), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Guramo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Naples Thursday the 6 August, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Filocamo	Pasquale	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian					
2	Russo	Gaetano	17	M	S										
3	Olivieri	Domenico	19	M	S										
4	Barbaruolo	Giuseppe	17	M	S										
5	Olivieri	Angelo	12	M	S										
6	Fiorillo	Domenico	33	M											
7	Procopio	Giuseppe	30	M		Sailor									
8	Condurso	Francesco	10	M	S										
9	Mercatelli	Luciano	24	M	S	Farm Hand									
10	Scarfino	Giuseppe	17	M	S										
11	Procopio	Salvatore	21	M	S										
12	Olivieri	Domenico	26	M	S										
13	Pellotta	Domenico	19	M	S										
14	Cardinale	Gaspare	20	M	S	Waiter									
15	Scuderi	Salvatore	20	M	S	Laborer									
16	Natale	Francesco	30	M	M										
17	Mastrianni	Giuseppe	17	M	S										
18	Sibilia	Luigi	23	M	S										
19	Picciurro	Antonio	17	M	S										
20	Cano	Nicolo	21	M	S	Waiter									
21	Spitaleri	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Farm Hand									
22	Minutoli	Angelo	24	M	S										
23	Allegrino	Carmine	17	M	S										
24	Mastrianni	Nicola	17	M	S										
25	Grande	Antonio	24	M	S										
26	Virga	Mariantonia	20	F	S										
27	La Polatina	Concetta	5	F											
28		Giuseppa	1	M											
29	Fumia	Nicolina	1	F											
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	8	brown	grey	medium		Italy	S. Martino V.C.
2														5	6	fair	chestnut	brown		"	Terte
3														5	5	Dark	black	—		"	—
4														5	4	fair	chestnut	—		"	Arsano
5														5	3	—	chestnut	—		"	—
6														4	11	—	—	—		"	Jovadi
7														5	5	Brown	Black	—		"	Spelonga
8														5	5	fair	chestnut	—		"	—
9														5	5	—	—	—		"	Jovadi
10														5	5	Brown	Black	—		"	Spelonga
11														5	6	—	chestnut	—		"	Amelia
12														5	6	—	—	light		"	Roma
13														5	5	fair	chestnut	—		"	Agrigola
14														4	11	—	—	—	Dark scar forehead	"	Reale
15														5	9	—	—	—	scar chin	"	—
16														5	5	—	—	—	Hy Blue scar right face	"	Macerata M.
17														5	5	—	—	—	Dark	"	Reale
18														4	11	Pale	—	—	scar head	"	—
19														4	11	fair	chestnut	—		"	Macerata M.
20														5	5	Pale	Dark	—		"	Reale
21														5	5	Brown	Chestnut	scar and mole left face		"	Acerta
22														5	7	fair	Dark	scar forehead		"	Capodrise
23														5	6	—	—	—		"	Reale
24														5	5	—	—	—		"	—
25														5	3	—	Black	Grey		"	Castellammare
26														5	5	—	Chestnut	Black		"	Sbol'
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Steamship Saint Anna from Naples do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913.

at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be continued in each months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex.)—The entry in column 2 should be [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 3 should be [illegible] single (S), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation.)—It is necessary in order to secure correct statistics as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person above 14 years of age, as farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, painter, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, barber, etc., and not simply as laborer, gentleman, lady, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A dependent child should be set down as [illegible] and other persons, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as S. [illegible]

A person who has previously been in the United States and returns after visiting abroad should be entered as a citizen or alien returning, as the case may be, and the port last sailed from entered as the place from which he came.

Column 5 (Can read and write.)—Every person 14 years old and over, physically able, should be entered "Yes" if able to read and write any language. "No" if unable to read and write. Persons under 14 years of age should be entered "Yes" if they can read and write, and "No" if they cannot read and write.

Column 6 (Language.)—Column 5 should be answered in regard to ability to read and write the English language. Column 6 should be answered to show the mother tongue of each person.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as required in columns 6 and 7. Persons born in Great Britain or Ireland should be carefully examined by inspectors and entered strictly in accordance with the following: "English" should be entered for a person born in England, whether of English, Welsh, Irish, Scotch, or mixed parentage. "Scotch" should be entered for a person born in Scotland, whether of Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, or mixed parentage. "Irish" should be entered for a person born in Ireland, whether of Irish, English, Welsh, Scotch, or mixed parentage. "Welsh" should be entered for a person born in Wales, whether of Welsh, English, Irish, Scotch, or mixed parentage. Persons born in Great Britain or Ireland, but not specifically as to whether English, Welsh, Irish, or Scotch, should be entered as "British." Persons born in the British Dominion of Canada should be entered as "Canadian," unless they are of French descent, in which case they should be entered as "French." Persons born in the British Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon, Mackenzie, Keewatin, Ungava, Franklin, and all other British possessions in North America, should be entered as "British North American." Persons born in Newfoundland should be entered as "Newfoundland." Persons born in Australia should be entered as "Australian." Persons born in New Zealand should be entered as "New Zealander." Persons born in India should be entered as "East Indian." Persons born in Africa should be entered as "African." Persons born in Asia should be entered as "Asiatic." Persons born in Mexico should be entered as "Mexican." Persons born in Cuba should be entered as "Cuban." Persons born in Porto Rico should be entered as "Porto Rican." Persons born in Central America should be entered as "Central American." Persons born in Hawaii should be entered as "Hawaiian." Persons born in Japan should be entered as "Japanese." Persons born in China should be entered as "Chinese." Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be entered as "Turkish Asiatic." Persons born in Arabia should be entered as "Arabian." Persons born in Syria should be entered as "Syrian." Persons born in Asia Minor should be entered as "Asia Minor." Persons born in Turkey in Europe should be entered as "Turkish European." Persons born in Greece should be entered as "Greek." Persons born in Bulgaria should be entered as "Bulgarian." Persons born in Servia should be entered as "Servian." Persons born in Montenegro should be entered as "Montenegrin." Persons born in Roumania should be entered as "Roumanian." Persons born in Austria should be entered as "Austrian." Persons born in Hungary should be entered as "Hungarian." Persons born in Bohemia should be entered as "Bohemian." Persons born in Germany should be entered as "German." Persons born in Russia should be entered as "Russian." Persons born in Finland should be entered as "Finn." Persons born in Norway should be entered as "Norwegian." Persons born in Sweden should be entered as "Swedish." Persons born in Denmark should be entered as "Danish." Persons born in Iceland should be entered as "Icelandic." Persons born in Switzerland should be entered as "Swiss." Persons born in Belgium should be entered as "Belgian." Persons born in Netherlands should be entered as "Dutch." Persons born in France should be entered as "French." Persons born in Spain should be entered as "Spanish." Persons born in Portugal should be entered as "Portuguese." Persons born in Italy should be entered as "Italian." Persons born in Wales should be entered as "Welsh." Persons born in Scotland should be entered as "Scotch." Persons born in Ireland should be entered as "Irish." Persons born in England should be entered as "English." Persons born in the United States should be entered as "American." Persons born in Central America, South America, or West Indies should be entered as "Central American," "South American," or "West Indian," as the case may be. Persons born in Africa should be entered as "African." Persons born in Asia should be entered as "Asiatic." Persons born in Europe should be entered as "European." Persons born in Australia should be entered as "Australian." Persons born in New Zealand should be entered as "New Zealander." Persons born in India should be entered as "East Indian." Persons born in Africa should be entered as "African." Persons born in Asia should be entered as "Asiatic." Persons born in Mexico should be entered as "Mexican." Persons born in Cuba should be entered as "Cuban." Persons born in Porto Rico should be entered as "Porto Rican." Persons born in Central America should be entered as "Central American." Persons born in Hawaii should be entered as "Hawaiian." Persons born in Japan should be entered as "Japanese." Persons born in China should be entered as "Chinese." Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be entered as "Turkish Asiatic." Persons born in Arabia should be entered as "Arabian." Persons born in Syria should be entered as "Syrian." Persons born in Asia Minor should be entered as "Asia Minor." Persons born in Turkey in Europe should be entered as "Turkish European." Persons born in Greece should be entered as "Greek." Persons born in Bulgaria should be entered as "Bulgarian." Persons born in Servia should be entered as "Servian." Persons born in Montenegro should be entered as "Montenegrin." Persons born in Roumania should be entered as "Roumanian." Persons born in Austria should be entered as "Austrian." Persons born in Hungary should be entered as "Hungarian." Persons born in Bohemia should be entered as "Bohemian." Persons born in Germany should be entered as "German." Persons born in Russia should be entered as "Russian." Persons born in Finland should be entered as "Finn." Persons born in Norway should be entered as "Norwegian." Persons born in Sweden should be entered as "Swedish." Persons born in Denmark should be entered as "Danish." Persons born in Iceland should be entered as "Icelandic." Persons born in Switzerland should be entered as "Swiss." Persons born in Belgium should be entered as "Belgian." Persons born in Netherlands should be entered as "Dutch." Persons born in France should be entered as "French." Persons born in Spain should be entered as "Spanish." Persons born in Portugal should be entered as "Portuguese." Persons born in Italy should be entered as "Italian."

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Langhe Giovanni, Surgeon of the Steel Alma, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Langhe

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 191?

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Napoli Italy to the U.S. August, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carbone	Domenico	40	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Carbone	Penn.	Pittsburgh
2	Maria	Mariatumosa	5	F											
3	Carbone	Giuseppe	12	M											
4	Cirella	Gaetano	11	M											
5	Rampilli	Filippo	50	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Rampilli	Penn.	Pittsburgh
6	Cirella	Filippo	11	M											
7	Cirella	Elvira	10	F											
8	Cirella	Francesco	5	M											
9	Cirella	Luigi	3	M											
10	Graziano	Alfredo	27	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Graziano	Penn.	Pittsburgh
11	Corsino	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Corsino	Penn.	Pittsburgh
12	Colella	Girolamo	40	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Colella	Penn.	Pittsburgh
13	Graziano	Sebastiano	2	M											
14	Fusco	Armando	2	M											
15	Carbonari	Nicola	18	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Carbonari	Penn.	Pittsburgh
16	Felice	Pietro	17	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Felice	Penn.	Pittsburgh
17	Felice	Leonardo	7	M											
18	Felice	Nicola	5	M											
19	Luciano	Pietro	11	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Luciano	Penn.	Pittsburgh
20	Luciano	Edmondo	7	M											
21	Fusco	Leonardo	9	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Fusco	Penn.	Pittsburgh
22	Mastrapasqua	Vincenzo	20	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Mastrapasqua	Penn.	Pittsburgh
23	Colonetta	Nicola	4	M											
24	Campbell	Salvatore	20	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Campbell	Penn.	Pittsburgh
25	Fusco	Leonardo	9	M											
26	Sr. Campbell	Vincenzo	1	M											
27	Colucci	Vincenzo	24	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Colucci	Penn.	Pittsburgh
28	Fusco	Luigi	24	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Fusco	Penn.	Pittsburgh
29	Coppola	Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Coppola	Penn.	Pittsburgh
30	Fusco	Nicola	22	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Fusco	Penn.	Pittsburgh

1-232782 4/21/38

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in the following classes, namely: All idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge; persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists; anarchists; persons coming by means of any prepaid steamship or other transportation, or in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or other transportation, or in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2														no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	black Chestnut eat eyes
3														4	4	4	4	5	5	Italy	Springfield
4														4	4	4	4	5	4	dark Chestnut	
5														4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—
6														4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—
7														4	4	4	4	5	6	—	— Black
8														4	4	4	4	5	5	—	Dark Chestnut
9														4	4	4	4	5	4	Brown	Chestnut eyes
10														4	4	4	4	5	5	Brown	—
11														4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	—
12														4	4	4	4	5	9	—	—
13														4	4	4	4	5	5	—	— Dark
14														4	4	4	4				
15														4	4	4	4	5	4	fair Chestnut	Brown
16														4	4	4	4			Brown	Chestnut
17														4	4	4	4	5	1	fair	—
18														4	4	4	4	5	3	Brown	Dark
19	ALIEN													4	4	4	4	5	5	—	Chestnut
20														4	4	4	4	5	9	fair	— near forehead
21														4	4	4	4	5	5	Brown	Dark
22														4	4	4	4	5	9	fair	Chestnut near forehead
23														4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—
24														4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—
25														4	4	4	4	4	10	—	Gray — near forehead
26														4	4	4	4	5	5	—	Chestnut Dark
27														4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—
28														4	4	4	4	5	7	fair	Chestnut Dark
29														4	4	4	4	5	5	—	Chestnut
30														4	4	4	4	5	3	—	—
														4	4	4	4	5	5	Brown	Dark

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by himself, passage, or by any other person, company or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise handicapped.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Black	Chestnut	scar left eye	Italy	Lipari Island
3								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	Chestnut				
4								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	—	—	—	—		—
5								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—		—
6								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—		Lipari
7								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	—	Black	—		—
8								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	Chestnut	—		—
9								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	Brown	Chestnut		scar left cheek		Caltabiano
10								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Brown	—	—	—		Lipari
11								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	—	—	—		—
12								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	—	—	—	—		Bari
13								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	Black	—		Modugno
14								4	4	4	4	4	4								Bari
15								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	fair	Chestnut	Black	—		Corato
16								4	4	4	4	4	4			Brown	Chestnut		—		—
17								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	fair	—	—	—		Palazzo del C.
18								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	Brown	Black	—	—		—
19								4	—	—	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	Chestnut	—		—
20								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	fair	—	—	scar forehead		Pescebruna
21								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Brown	Black	—	—		Nicosia
22								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	fair	Chestnut	scar	forehead		—
23								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—		—
24								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	—		Corsica
25								4	4	4	4	4	4	4	10	—	—	Gray	—	scar forehead	Carmaggiore
26								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	Chestnut	Dark		Viola
27								4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
28								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	fair	Chestnut	Black	—		—
29								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	Chestnut	—		Taormina
30								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	—	—	—	—		—
								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Brown	—	—	—		—
																					—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Steel Ammo from Naples

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1915.

at New-York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, engineer, clerk, merchant, laborer, weaver, engraver, painter, cook, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, or clerk, without further description.

A distinction should be drawn between a mason and a bricklayer, between a tailor and a dressmaker, between a printer and a lithographer, between a miner and a driller, between a machinist and a toolmaker, between a stationary engineer and a locomotive engineer, between a cabinetmaker and a carpenter, between a chief cook and a waiter, between a clerk and a salesman, between a boilermaker and a riveter, between a stenographer and a bookkeeper, between a compositor and a pressman, between a dressmaker and a milliner, between a weaver and a designer, between a confectioner and baker, between a glassblower and a glazier, between a horseshoer and a blacksmith, between a turner and a machine hand, between a seamstress and a tailoress, between a housekeeper and a housemaid, between a cabinetmaker and a finisher, between a bricklayer and a plasterer, between a designer and draftsman, between a gardener and a florist, between a stonecutter and a granite worker, between a tailor and a furrier, between a rope maker and a sailmaker, between a lace maker and a lace operative, between a butcher and a meat cutter, between a painter and a varnisher, between a clerk and a bookkeeper, between a canvasser and a collector, between a salesman and a peddler, between a merchant and a manufacturer, between a manufacturer and a contractor, between a contractor and a builder, between a manufacturer and a machinist, between a manufacturer and a mechanic, between a manufacturer and a foreman, between a foreman and a mechanic, between a foreman and a machinist, between a foreman and a laborer, between a mechanic and a machinist, between a mechanic and a laborer, between a machinist and a laborer, between a student and a scholar, between a scholar and a professor, between a professor and a teacher, between a physician and a surgeon, between a physician and a chemist, between a surgeon and a dentist, between a lawyer and a notary public, between a lawyer and a judge, between a judge and a justice of the peace, between a clergyman and a missionary, between a clergyman and a rabbi, between a clergyman and a priest, between a priest and a friar, between a priest and a bishop, between a priest and a monk, between a monk and a friar, between a nun and a sister of charity, between a nun and a sister, between a sister of charity and a sister, between a farmer and a farm laborer, between a farmer and a planter, between a planter and a farm laborer, between a stockman and a herder, between a herder and a cowboy, between a cowboy and a ranchman, between a ranchman and a stockman, between a ranchman and a farmer, between a stockman and a farmer, between a farmer and a farm laborer, between a farmer and a gardener, between a gardener and a florist, between a florist and a nurseryman, between a nurseryman and a florist, between a nurseryman and a gardener, between a gardener and a farm laborer, between a farmer and a fruit grower, between a fruit grower and a farm laborer, between a farmer and a vineyardist, between a vineyardist and a farm laborer, between a farmer and a poultryman, between a poultryman and a farm laborer, between a farmer and a dairyman, between a dairyman and a farm laborer, between a farmer and a stockman, between a stockman and a farm laborer, between a farmer and a herder, between a herder and a farm laborer, between a farmer and a cowboy, between a cowboy and a farm laborer, between a farmer and a ranchman, between a ranchman and a farm laborer, between a farmer and a planter, between a planter and a farm laborer, between a farmer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lemaghi Giovanni, Surgeon of the Steel Queen, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Lemaghi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1913

at New York

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 5 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ward Line sailing from Old San Juan, P.R. the 4th day of June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.	Spanish					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				U.S.						

V.C. 49193-Nuffer-6-1-935

1-396729-5/6/42

11-146909-4/30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or feeble-minded, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or a polygamist; or an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, or teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and if so, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 — no no no good no 57 brown chestnut scar forehead Italy Fanoma

2 — " " " " " 58 fair sky blue — " —

3 — " " " " " 58 brown black — " —

4 — " " " " " 55 — chestnut — " —

5 — " " " " " 59 fair — — " —

6 — " " " " " 56 brown black — scar left eye " —

7 — " " " " " 58 fair chestnut — " —

8 — " " " " " 58 — — — " —

9 — " " " " " 54 brown — scar left face " —

10 — " " " " " 58 fair grey — — " —

11 — " " " " " 57 brown chestnut — " —

12 — " " " " " 56 fair — — " —

13 — " " " " " 57 — — Dark pock marked " —

14 — " " " " " 56 — chestnut — " —

15 — " " " " " 55 brown — — " —

16 — " " " " " 55 fair chestnut — Villa d. Stefani

17 ALIEN — " " " " " 59 Fair — Dark — Ravincandina

18 — " " " " " 54 fair — Sky Blue — Grave

19 — " " " " " 53 — chestnut — Castle

20 — " " " " " 59 — grey — — Fanoma

21 — " " " " " 50 brown chestnut — " —

22 — " " " " " 54 — — scar forehead " —

23 — " " " " " 54 fair — — " —

24 — " " " " " 55 — — scar right face " —

25 — " " " " " 55 — — scar chin " —

26 — " " " " " 55 brown — scar left face " —

27 — " " " " " 55 — — " —

28 — " " " " " 5 — fair — — " —

29 — " " " " " 59 — — — " —

30 — " " " " " 55 — — — " —

...RAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Gary Smith, of the Steamship Ames from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1913.

at New York

Inspection Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: A engineer, shall many engineers be civil or mechanical engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, or electrical engineer, etc.; a dressmaker, milliner, or seamstress; a laborer, farmer, or farm laborer; a servant, cook, or waiter; a clerk, bookkeeper, or accountant; a merchant, grocer, or butcher; a tailor, shoemaker, painter, printer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, blacksmith, miner, or other definite occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*; the number of the former should be shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear on the Lists, and immigrants should be asked, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons, should they be passed for admission, whether they are farmers or farm laborers.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is intended and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—Yes (can read but not write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which a designated person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The race or people to which each immigrant belongs should also be shown in column 9, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the designation between the Hebrew race and nationality, and entries should be very fully covered by inspectors and surgeons alike in this respect. Persons of the Hebrew race sometimes return Russia as their nationality, and sometimes "Russia" appears as a race. Persons of Hebrew race frequently return "Russia" as their nationality. As there is no such race as Russian, or Hebrew to have a right to claim citizenship under the laws of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In most countries the following designations should be specifically observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the Anglo-Saxon people and Negroes.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland other than Celtic or Norse.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales other than Celtic or Norse.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland other than Celtic or Norse.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people in Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from countries in the West Indies, Cuba, or South America, Europe, or Asia. Australia and all descendants of these. The African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RACIAN (HEBREW).

[illegible] the inhabitants of the Coast of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as Italian (Latin). Note.—Certain people speak Gaelic dialects of the Italian language.

[illegible] Italian.

[illegible] the inhabitants of those parts of Italy south of the River Po, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country.

[illegible] Celtic.

[illegible] Celtic race, [illegible] Celtic dialect, [illegible] Celtic descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as Celtic.

[illegible] Magyar.

[illegible] Magyar race, [illegible] Magyar dialect, [illegible] Magyar descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as Magyar.

[illegible] Slovak.

[illegible] Slovak race, [illegible] Slovak dialect, [illegible] Slovak descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as Slovak.

[illegible] Slovenian.

[illegible] Slovenian race, [illegible] Slovenian dialect, [illegible] Slovenian descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as Slovenian.

[illegible] Spanish.

[illegible] Spanish race, [illegible] Spanish dialect, [illegible] Spanish descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as Spanish.

[illegible] Swedish.

[illegible] Swedish race, [illegible] Swedish dialect, [illegible] Swedish descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as Swedish.

[illegible] Syrian.

[illegible] Syrian race, [illegible] Syrian dialect, [illegible] Syrian descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as Syrian.

[illegible] Turkish.

[illegible] Turkish race, [illegible] Turkish dialect, [illegible] Turkish descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as Turkish.

[illegible] Welsh.

[illegible] Welsh race, [illegible] Welsh dialect, [illegible] Welsh descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as Welsh.

[illegible] West Indian.

[illegible] West Indian race, [illegible] West Indian dialect, [illegible] West Indian descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as West Indian.

[illegible] Yugoslavian.

[illegible] Yugoslavian race, [illegible] Yugoslavian dialect, [illegible] Yugoslavian descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as Yugoslavian.

[illegible] Other.

[illegible] Other race, [illegible] Other dialect, [illegible] Other descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as Other.

[illegible] Unknown.

[illegible] Unknown race, [illegible] Unknown dialect, [illegible] Unknown descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as Unknown.

[illegible] Unspecified.

[illegible] Unspecified race, [illegible] Unspecified dialect, [illegible] Unspecified descendants, whether [illegible] or in any other country, should be classed as Unspecified

... FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luciglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant' Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Luciglia

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Naples via mort. the 7 Sept., 1913

11—4639

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pasquale Rosario	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caprino	[illegible]	Mrs. Bangor	Me	Bangor
2	Francesco Vito	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caprino	Caprino	[illegible]	Me	Belfast
3	[illegible] Rosario	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	Pietro Salvatore	24	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Michina	Ill	Chicago
5	Rosario Vito	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe	"	"
6	Emanuele Vito	18	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosella	"	"
7	Salvatore Michele	22	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Me	Belfast
8	Rosario Vito	23	M												
9	Ruccionitti Rosario	19	M											New York	
10	Salvatore Salvatore	24	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	New York	
11	Pepio Vito	16	M												
12	Fabbio Giuseppe	20	M	Widower											
13	Ruccitelli Rosario	22	M	Single	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Giovanni Antonio	14	M	S	Schoolboy	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Pellegrino Vito	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Rosario Salvatore	17	M	S	Miner	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Pietro Pasquale	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Pietro Pasquale	19	M												
19	Fabio Vito	12	M												
20	Pasquale Vito	21	M												
21	Nicolo Rosario	21	M												
22	Nicolo Vito	21	M												
23	Pasquale Pasquale	18	M	S											
24	Pietro Vito	22	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"		Sheffield	
25	Pasquale Giuseppe	18	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"		Philadelphia	
26	Fabbio Giuseppe	22	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	Philadelphia
27	Rosario Pasquale	22	M	M		Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	Philadelphia
28	Pasquale Pietro	11	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Rosario Pasquale	21	M	M		Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Lorenzo	Mass	Lawrence
30	Pietro Pasquale	1	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb* , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. County. City or Town.
1	no	has made 25	no			has made Gaetano Depalo Bangor Pa							5	7	Brown	Black Chestnut	scar forehead	Italy Capurso
2	no	his father 25	no			his father Joseph 273 Main Street Bridgeford Mass							5	4	fair	Chestnut Sky Blue		
3	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—
4	no	him self 40	no			his cousin Michele Mariano Chicago Ill							5	1	Brown	Chestnut	Dark scar forehead	—
5	no	him self 25	no			his brother Isabella Mariano 625 Milwaukee Ave							5	3	—	—	—	Briggiano
6	no	him self 25	no			his cousin Domenico Marzano 573 Emerald Street Chicago Ill.							5	5	—	Black	Chestnut scar forehead	Capurso
7	no	him self 25	no			his cousin Francesco Franco 273 Main Street Bridgeford Mass							5	7	—	Chestnut	—	—
8													5	5	—	Dark	—	Briggiano
9													5	4	fair	Chestnut	scar tooth	Ferrandi
10													5	9	—	—	scar a tooth	Giuseppe Vesuv.
11													5	5	—	—	Dark	Napoli
12													5	11	Brown	Chestnut	—	—
13													5	5	fair	—	Black scar forehead	S. Giuseppe Vesuv.
14													5	5	—	—	Dark mole right face	—
15	no	him self 25	no			his cousin Francesco Cafiero 1114 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa							6	5	—	—	—	Napoli
16													4	12	—	Blond Grey	mole face	S. Giuseppe Vesuv.
17													5	10	—	Chestnut	—	Fragagnano
18													5	4	Brown	—	—	—
19													5	6	fair	—	—	—
20													5	6	—	Black	Dark	—
21													5	6	—	Chestnut	—	—
22													5	3	—	—	—	—
23													5	7	—	Black Chestnut	pock marked	—
24	no	him self 25	no			his brother Antonio 809 8th St Philadelphia							5	4	Brown	—	scar forehead	Torcino
25	no	his father 25	no			father Domenico 809 8th St Philadelphia							5	1	—	—	—	Potole
26	no	him self 25	no			his brother Andrea Gilbert 509 8th St Philadelphia							5	—	—	—	—	Torcino
27	no	him self 27	no			his cousin Andrea Gilbert 50 West St Philadelphia							5	5	fair	Chestnut	—	—
28	no	him self 25	no			his uncle Domenico Michele 604 Allegheny St Philadelphia Pa							5	—	Brown	—	—	—
29	no	him self 25	no			his cousin Bernabeo Antonio Box 45 Bridgeport Ill							5	3	—	—	mole left face	—
30	no	him self 25	no			his friend Domenico [illegible]							5	4	fair	—	scar forehead	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Cary, master, of the Steam Ulema, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Cary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should show what each alien actually is at the time of sailing, as positive the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, not laborer, but engineer, stationary, mechanical, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, bricklayer, plasterer, painter, glazier, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, shoemaker, cook, baker, clerk, salesman, merchant, manufacturer, farmer, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, a large number of the former coming with considerable amounts of money, whereas the latter rarely have more than enough to pay their way to the farm to which they are going.

A *laborer* is one who will work at any kind of labor for which he can get employment.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him wages.

Should the occupation of any alien be that of a skilled laborer, the nature of the particular kind of skilled labor should be stated, as for example, carpenter, bricklayer, mason, etc., and not simply as skilled laborer. Such information should be carefully ascertained by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—If an alien can read and can write, the word "Yes" should be entered in each of the two columns; if he can neither read nor write, "No" should be entered in each column; if he can read but not write, "Yes" should be entered in column 7 and "No" in column 8; if he can write but not read, "No" should be entered in column 7 and "Yes" in column 8.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be examined to insure the entry of the nationality of each alien as of self, not parent.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See third page of this circular. The entry in column 9 should show the racial group to which each alien belongs, as for example, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, etc. Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should not be entered in column 9. For instance, "France" appearing on a passport described approximately means "French," as the race or people, and similarly "Canada" (meaning a subject of the British Crown) means "Canadian," as the nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CELTIC.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Porto Rico—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South America, or direct from Africa. Any alien of an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

[illegible] the River [illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] Corsica [illegible] and [illegible] consciousness whether [illegible] other country, should be classed [illegible] Hebrew. The word [illegible] should not be used.

IRISH.

The people of [illegible] or Eire, as it is now known, is the name of the River Ey [illegible] Mayo, Sligo, Leitrim, Cavan, Monaghan, Donegal, Tyrone, Fermanagh, Londonderry, Antrim, Down, Armagh, Louth, Meath, Westmeath, Longford, Kings, Queens, Dublin, Wicklow, Wexford, Carlow, Kilkenny, Tipperary, Kildare, Waterford, Cork, Limerick, Clare, Galway, and Roscommon.

[illegible] Irish [illegible] Irish [illegible] Irish [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evangelia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Ward Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Evangelia

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Napoli via Napoli, April 2, 1913

11—4659

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Dorisi Umberto	17		M	S					Italy	Italian	his father Domenico Dorisi			Pa	Philadelphia
2	Dorisi Francesco	21		M	S					U.S.A.	Italian	his father Domenico Dorisi			Pa	Philadelphia
3	Dorisi Domenico	24		M	M					Italy	Italian	his father Domenico Dorisi			Pa	Philadelphia
4	Dominici Michele			M	S											
5	Dini Giovanni			M	M											
6	Donnini Eufrino			M	M											
7	Dini Guglielmo			F	S											
8	Dalbuoni Enrico			M												
9	Dellantonio Antonio			M												
10	Dorino Giuseppe			M												
11	Dalpini Adele			M	M											
12	Dorigo Luigi			M												
13	Dorigo Giuseppe			M												
14	Dalpini Pietro			M												
15	Dominici Pietro			M												
16	Dominici Domenico			M												
17	Dorigo Odorino			M	S											
18	Dallagnin Luigi			M												
19	Dilpini Antonio			M	M											
20	Dorigo Giovanni			M												
21	Delapini Giuseppe			M												
22	Dorigo Antonio			M	M											
23	Dorigo Antonio			M	M											
24	Dorigo Domenico			M	M											
25	Dalpini Antonio			M	M											
26	Dalpini Antonio			M	M											
27	Dorigo Angelo			M												
28	Dominici Giuseppe			M												
29	Dorigo Leonardo			M												
30	Dorigo Leonardo			M												

11-360337-404-8-10-43-noc/A

11-243919-5/25/42

2-1005768-8/26/42

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or believer in polygamous practices, or practicing polygamist, or member of polygamous organization? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of existence of contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	w			to uncle Francesco [illegible] 60 [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Torcurso
2	"	"	2	"	yr	infants	[illegible]		4	4	4	"	4	5	4	—	"	black	—	4	—	"
3	"	he himself	14	"	"	"	[illegible]		4	4	4	4	4	5	3	fair	chestnut	scar forehead	do.	4	—	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	"
5	He	himself	25	He	w	New York	to Brother in Law [illegible] Moff Street [illegible] New York		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	chestnut	—	4	Cgidio alla C.	
6	He	himself	28	no	"	"	to Brother Luigi Tocco Moff Street 66 New York		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	2	—	—	—	4	Pirielle nel B.	
7	Yes	himself	30	no	"	"	to Brother Luigi Tocco Moff Street 66		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	—	—	—	4	—	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	—	—	4	Torremaggiore	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	—	Black	—	4	—	"
11	no	him self	28	no	=	=	his cousin Pasquale Cristino V 639 Charles St		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	11	Brown	—	Scar right eyebrow	4	Assunta d. Giov B.	
12	no	him self	29	no	=	=	his cousin Ciardi Gius Battista 36 Wood St Rochester N.Y.		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	—	—	—	4	—	"
13	no	him self	32	No	=	=	his cousin Ciardi Gius Battista 36 Wood St		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	chestnut	light	4	—	"
14	no	him	32	No	=	Owns	his cousin Pasquale Cristino 639 Charles St Providence		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	—	Chestnut	—	4	—	"
15																						
16									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	11	Brown	—	—	4	—	"
17	"	himself	30	He	not	Rochester	to Brother Ciardi Giovanni 36 Wood St Rochester		4	4	4	"	4	4	5	4	fair	—	—	4	—	"
18	no	him self	30	no	=	=	his uncle Ciardi Giovanni Battista 36 Wood St Rochester		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	—	—	4	—	"
19	no	him self	28	no	=	=	his brother Leonardo Tripodi 576 S Clinton ave Trenton		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	—	—	—	4	—	"
20	"	him self	40	no	"	"	his uncle Tripodi Leonardo 48 Madison St Newark N.J.		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	Brown	—	scar forehead	4	Assunta Bellonia	
21																						
22	no	him self	25	Yes	not	to work	his cousin Concetta Buonaccorso New York		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	11	fair	—	—	4	—	"
23	no	him self	30	no	=	=	his cousin Salvatore Francesco 53 Madison St Newark		4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	very the phalange of the forefinger of the hand	4	—	"
24	no	him self	30	no	=	=	his cousin Tedia Francesco Newark N.J.		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	Brown	Black	— scar right face and nose	4	—	"
25	no	him self	30	no	=	=	his father Francesco 133 So Canal St Newark		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	Chestnut	—	4	Reggio Calab.	
26	no	him self	40	no	=	=	his brother Francesco 133 So Canal St Newark		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	fair	—	scar left face	4	Gioiosa Ion	
27									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	Brown	—	scar right temple	4	—	"
28																						
29									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Brown	Black	chestnut scar left hand	4	—	"
30									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	fair	chestnut	—	4	Reggio Calab.	
									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	Brown	—	—	4	—	"
									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	—	—	scar right eyebrow	4	—	"
									4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	—	—	scar right eye	4	—	"

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lary, master, of the Yacht Alma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; blacksmith, cabinetmaker, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "metal turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which given individual is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Jewish" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Istria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Such of these people speak a Gallic dialect as the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for the term mentioned is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies erroneously show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are subsequent arrivals at the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be examined on manifests as to United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No (not blank).

Column 13 (Whether a passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was paid or not, by whom (whether father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should in each case be expressed in dollars. The exact amount of money shown should be stated. If head of a group, should not be divided among the several members of family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, give name and address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the name and post-office address (as Detroit, Philadelphia).

Column 16 ("Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where").—The entry in column 16 should show whether belonging to any other relative or friend, and if so, what relationship, and if ever deported or returned from where.

Answers to the questions in the accompanying are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Steamship Ancona, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Camaglia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1913

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the [illegible] , 19[illegible]

11—4638

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Monteleone	Italy	Antonia Crisodo Monteleone	Newark	N.J.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M		"	no	no	"	"	Reggio Cal	"	Mother Maria Reggio Cal	Newark	N.J.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M		Child									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M		Child									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		[illegible]		[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	Antonio	11		[illegible]		[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	Alessio	16		[illegible]		[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	0		[illegible]		[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M		Laborer									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1½		M		[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1½		M		[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	Filippo	1		M		[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M		Farmer									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]		[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	0		[illegible]		[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M		Potter									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		Laborer									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terno	Italy	Terno	Jo Pomalleville	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M		[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terno	Italy	[illegible]	44 Brooklyn	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		Laborer	no	no	"	"	Severo	"	Father Vincenzo Severo	Town Point	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terno	Italy	Father Terno	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	Dion	3		M		[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Penn Junction	

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no him self	25	no	—	—		her brother Cirio Carmelo 93 Madison St. Newark
2	no him self	28	no	—	—		his cousin Pasquale Pancosco 48 Madison Street Newark N.J.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20	no him self	38	no	—			his cousin Petro Quinno c/o 1st National Foreign Dept
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or kept at public expense, or helped by any charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A' Savy, master, of the Yant' Anna from Naples do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C' Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, so far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cancel which should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and nobody, during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inasmuch as frequently revised by inspectors and registry clerks, in those cases in which, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] with reference to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] North. West of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who live south of the latitude of the mouth of the Arno, including Tuscans, Umbrians, Latians, Campanians, Abruzzi and Molise, Apulians, Lucanians, Calabrians, Sicilians, and Sardinians and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be the country in which he had his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. For this purpose Ireland should show the country, *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is the object of the statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, [illegible] etc.

Aliens who are returning former residents of the United States and are returning from a [illegible] should be provided on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, even though final destination, country, it outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket is paid to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the fact.

Column 14 (Have you paid your passage?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose present was passage paid—husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, himself, government, etc.

Column 15 (How much money have you in your possession at the time you land?).—The entry in column 15 should show by whom and how much money was carried by each alien arriving. Individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by each individual or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Geremia, Surgeon of the Port Arthur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Terraglia

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 9 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Paris Tsimaris		21		M S	Farmer			Greece	Greek					
2	Valeria Tsimaris		21		F S	Wife			Greece	Greek					
3	Sophia Tsimaris		1		F S				Greece	Greek					
4	Angelo Agnelo		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
5	Pantelis Tsimaris		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
6	Efthimia Tsimaris		6		F S				Greece	Greek					
7	Konstantinos Tsimaris		4		M S				Greece	Greek					
8	Eleftherios Tsimaris		2		M S				Greece	Greek					
9	Eleftheria Tsimaris		1		F S				Greece	Greek					
10	Dimitrios Antonios		12		M S				Greece	Greek					
11	Georgios Elisabet		9		M S				Greece	Greek					
12	Georgios Andreas		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
13	Georgios Andreas		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
14	Georgios Petrou		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
15	Georgios Tsimaris		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
16	Konstantinos Andrew		2/12		M S				Greece	Greek					
17	Evangelos Georgios		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
18	Evangelos [illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	Evangelos Georgios		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
20	Georgios Georgios		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
21	Georgios Georgios		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
22	Georgios Georgios		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
23	Georgios Georgios		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
24	Georgios Georgios		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
25	Georgios Georgios		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
26	Konstantinos Georgios		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
27	Georgios Georgios		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
28	Georgios Georgios		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
29	Georgios Georgios		11		M S				Greece	Greek					
30	Georgios Georgios		11		M S				Greece	Greek					

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or has been such within the past year, or has been refused admission to and returned by another country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Nationality. (Country to which he claims allegiance.)	Race. (People or Language.)
				Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	If Yes – Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Terry [illegible], master, of the Santa Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1915,

at New York

[illegible] Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should, as far as practicable, be as complete as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, piano polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), S—No (can neither read or write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The races or peoples should follow the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the ports. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Israelite in race or people, and similarly, "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race could properly be naturalized under the laws of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Emigrants who were born in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether subject to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Note.—The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who were born in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (as enumerated in the preceding paragraph), Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Inquiry is to be made as to where alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more. The declared intention of residence regardless of length of actual residence is to govern. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, if any.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 11 should show whether or not a person has previously resided in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1901–07, Philadelphia).

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not a person is going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Ultimate destination).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector other in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

[illegible] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cunniglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Saint Clara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Cunniglia

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
3	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
4	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
5	[illegible]		[illegible]		F										
6	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
7	[illegible]		[illegible]		F										
8	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
9	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
10	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
11	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
12	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
13	[illegible]		[illegible]		F										
14	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
15	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
16	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
17	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
18	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
19	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
20	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
21	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
22	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
23	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
24	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
25	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
26	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
27	[illegible]		[illegible]		F										
28	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
29	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										
30	[illegible]		[illegible]		M										

Surname amended. Central Office
Circular Letter of [illegible] No 55975/718.

30

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind. (Write the word.) Idiot, insane person, or epileptic. (Write the word.) Imbecile or supposed to be so. (Write the word.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Terry, Master, of the Sand Anna, from: Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Terry
(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,
at New York

Inmigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should show definitely and specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, author, etc. It is not sufficient to return nothing, laborer, housekeeper, shoemaker, tailor, painter, clerk, etc., but the character of work performed must be stated, as cotton planter, stock raiser, wheelwright, tailor, dressmaker, etc. Particular attention is directed to the fact that the terms "farmer" and "laborer" are indefinite and should not be used unless modified so as to show the character of farming or labor, as dairy farmer, truck farmer, fruit grower, agricultural laborer, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, mason, turner, or other trade, to designate.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction at the time the manifest and accounts are made, if necessary, by inquiries and scrutiny of the passengers examined by the immigration officials at ports.

Columns 8 (Able to read) and 9 (Able to write).—Columns 8 and 9 are designed and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes in column 8 and No in column 9 means that the alien can read but not write. Yes in column 9 and No in column 8 means that the alien can write but not read. Yes in both columns means that the alien can both read and write. No in both columns means that the alien can neither read nor write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Citizens should be considered to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples at head of these instructions. The entry in column 11 should be one of those races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully instructed by supervising officers and by examples given in regard to the instances where "Hebrew" or persons of a similar class should be returned as a people or race rather than by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In that connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether naturalized or native born, should be returned as "Italian (North)," as should also natives of Venetia Tridentina, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] Northern Italian people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. A country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for less than one year should be returned for the last preceding residence of length of actual residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country, *as fixed on basis* of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that steamship companies shall ascertain and show the permanent residence independent of country or temporary home of the alien.

Column 13 (If previously resident in the United States, how and when).—Aliens previously resident in the United States and now returning from a temporary visit abroad are required by immigrants to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Persons having permanent residence shall be the real destination. Persons having no permanent residence shall state their intended permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show the city or town, and State (if in the United States), or country, of the place [illegible] to have permanent residence. If going to the United States, country, of outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and address).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely as to whether the person is going to a relative, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, or employer, or [illegible].

Column 16 (If ticket paid for by another, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the ticket was purchased or furnished by another, the exact amount of currency shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the last time and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to any person, and if so, what person or persons).—The entry in this column should show whether the alien is coming to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Tenaglia, Surgeon of the Antilles, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1915, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, ~~under Act~~ of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Port Arthur sailing from Naples Italy to Seattle, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Graziano Filippo	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italian	Italy	Atena	Wife Maria Calabrese Campagna			
2	Graziano Filomena	25	M			Yes	Yes								
3	Graziano Antonio	1	M												
4	Salvatori Filippo	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father Cesano Pantangelo Atena			
5	Greco Domenico	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	6.7.1535	Italian	Italy	Atena	Wife Filomena Graziano			
6	Greco Donato	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Wife Donata			
7	Esposito Giovanni	16	M	S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Atena	Father Cesano Pantangelo Atena			
8	Pantangelo Carmine	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father Cesano Pantangelo Atena			
9	Di Marino Carmine	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father Filomena Graziano Atena			
10	Marandillo Filippo	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father Filomena Graziano Atena			
11	Pantangelo Domenico	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father Filomena Graziano Atena			
12	Di Vito [illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father Filomena Graziano Atena			
13	Sabatino Mario	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father Filomena Graziano Atena			
14	Graziano Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father Filomena Graziano Atena			
15	Graziano Filippo	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father Filomena Graziano Atena			
16	Salvatori Filippo	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father Filomena Graziano Atena			
17	Servidio Enrico	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father Filomena Graziano Atena			
18	Servidio Enrico	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father Filomena Graziano Atena			
19	Graziano Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father Filomena Graziano Atena			
20	Gandolfo Enrico	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Brother Maria Graziano	New York		
21	Esposito Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Uncle P. Graziano	N.J. Paterson		
22	Esposito Raffaele	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Uncle P. Graziano	New York		
23	Pantalone Raffaele	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No	1-360665-5/21/41	Italian	Italy	Atena	Father in law Maria Graziano	New York		
24	Pandolfo Nicola														
25	Esposito Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father in law Filomena Graziano	New Rochelle		
26	Di Priscio Gius.	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Brother in law Filomena Graziano	New York		
27	Mastrocinque Pietro	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Mother in law Filomena Graziano	New York		
28	Esposito Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father in law Filomena Graziano	New York		
29	Filippo Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father in law Filomena Graziano	New York		
30	Michelle Gerardino	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Italy	Atena	Father in law Filomena Graziano	New York		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year is said to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Master, of the Lusitania, from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this number. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cavaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant' Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Whirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Cavaglia

Sworn to before me this day of March, 191

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Not to be filled in by steamship company.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			M										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M		[illegible]	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	no							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	no							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	no							

2-760460 - 8/13/40

2-582700-11/23/39 - 305 (C.L. 205 - 1/1/40)

2-470948-3/13/37

11-17182-39-11-6/36

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1935

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, April , 1913

91

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid passage certificate, or by reason of the existence of any other inducement.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid passage certificate, or by reason of the existence of any other inducement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Car Master, of the Lauro Anna, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 15

at New York

Jul

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shipbuilding engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—Section of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernesto Tovarne, Surgeon of the Sant' Lina, ... (vessel, railroad, or other conveyance), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanne Tovagliera

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Naples via Gibraltar this 4th day of Sept., 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	* Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Pisco Salvatore		31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarnelle Maina Inf.	Luisa Esca	U.S.A.	Astoria
2	Abbruzzo Guglielmina		31	F	M								Filippo Abbruzzo		
3	Greco Spinoso		40	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	No							
4	Di Jorio Luigi		26	M	M		No	No							
5	Di Pietro Angelo		22	M	S		No	No							
6	Di Salvatore Angelo		17	M	S		No	No							
7	Greco Antonio		4	M	M		No	No							
8	Giuliano Giuseppe		44	M	M		No	No							
9	Di Pietro Raffaele		14	M	S		No	No							
10	Greco		12	M	S										
11	Di Pietro Maria		8	M	S										
12	Antonia Giuseppina Luigia		1	F											
13	Luigia		11	F											
14	Di Pietro Francesco		1	M											
15	Napolitano Giulio		40	M	M										
16	Gino Michele		43	M	M										
17	Giuseppe Giuseppe		23	M	M		No	No							
18	Giuseppe Maria		20	M	M		No	No							
19	Giovanni Luigia		20	M											
20	Pietro Antonio		40	M	M		No	No							
21	Giuseppina Carlo		46	M											
22	Carlotta Pietro		21	M											
23	Salvatore Giuseppe		28	M											
24	Pietro Maria		1	M											
25	Di Pietro Francesco		21	M											
26	Giuseppe Antonio		21	M											
27	Di Maria		18	M											
28	Giuseppe Giuseppe		21	M											
29	Guglielmo Angelo		20	M	S		No	No							
30	Costanzo Filippo		31	M											

A D.W. 55764/93 issued 11-12-37

2-99-463- 7/21/42

2-717246 - 6-2-40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Master, of the Ann Alma, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mark, 19[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No). Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See item 1 at head of page on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest as race or people necessarily means "Italian" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest as race necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show, in the country, *and* city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary or transit nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" or "America" as last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry for column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative living in such country whence alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended bona fide permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town or address to the permanent bona fide residence within the United States of country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If so, whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative named, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Complete name and address of friend to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Cesare, Surgeon of the Sant' Anna, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculta di Medici, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Cesare

Sworn to before me this ... day of Mark, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dant Maru sailing from Kapul Francisco Jul 2 1913

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Enrico Cunelio		21	M	S	Farmer			Italy	Italian					
2	Maria Calamuzza		18												
3	Virillo Antonio		16												
4	Virillo Christo		1												
5	Pasco Antonio		14												
6	Enrico Edmondo		1												
7	Enrico Louis		1												
8	Sonia Nicholantonio		20												
9	Rosina Antonio		16												
10	Antonietta Nicholantonio		18												
11	Pietro Augusto		14												
12	Enrico Edmondo		12												
13	Edwardo Petrucci		17												
14	Peltrone Simone		21												
15	[illegible]	Francesco	1												
16	Virillo Giuseppe		19			Waiter									
17	Pierro Raffaele		1			Farmer									
18	Lorenzo Otto		2												
19	Lorenzo Costanzo		10												
20	Cubitta Raimondo		15												
21	Petrillo Angelo		24		S										
22	Fabiano Andrea		21												
23	Virginia Otto		24												
24	Lorenzo Salvatore		20		S										
25	[illegible] Francesco		21												
26	Pasquale Vincenzo		21												
27	Abbadessa Luigia		21		F										
28	Adolfo Giuseppe		21												
29	Carbo Francesco		21												
30	Guido Giovanni		22		S										

17-182331 - 9/9/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1315

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York *, 1, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Master, of the Laut Anna, from Cables ..do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1913,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in all the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show whether an alien is a Hebrew or which not.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular should be constantly observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lazium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, enter "None," or name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether has a ticket to his final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cenaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant' Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Cenaglia

Sworn to before me this day of April, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, ~~under Act~~ of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Duca d'Aosta* sailing from *Naples Mediterranean* the *4th* day of *Sept*, 191*7*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caravello	Vincenzo	46	M	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian					
2	La Bella	Giuseppe	41	M	M										
3	Blasi	Giuseppe	15	M	S										
4	Giuliano	Luigi	2	M	S										
5	Silvia	Giuseppe	1	M	S										
6	Alagno	Francesco	1	M	S										
7	Marotta	Emilio	2	F	S										
8	Longhi	Annunziata	1	F	S										
9	Borelli	Giovanni	44	M	M	Laborer									
10	Lauro	Vincenzo	10	M	S										
11	Cirone	Domenico	4	M	S										
12	Granatelli	Giuseppe	10	M	S										
13	Lauro	Giuseppe	4	M	S										
14	Villarosa	Francesco	2	M	S										
15	Carrisosa	Carmelo	2	M	M										
16	Christina	Giovanni	10	M	S										
17	Lupino	Rosa	8	F	S										
18	Giorgio	Antonio	28	M	M	Laborer									
19	Cristaudo	Giuseppe	1	M	S										
20	Lauro	Rosa	10	M	S	Laborer									
21	Cromontana	Pia	24	M	Single	Farmer									
22	Esposito	Luigi	10	M	S										
23	Tedesco	Giuseppe	30	M	M										
24	Tedesco	Domenica	2	F	S										
25	Morone	Mariantonia	52	F	Married	Laborer									
26	Lo	Calvatore	12	M	S										
27	[illegible]	Savera	4	M	S										
28	[illegible]	Oleshondrina	1	F	S										
29	[illegible]	Geronimo	6	M	S										
30	[illegible]	Evandro	4	M	S										

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., *19* 09

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity at any time.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

...TRACT PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Nasler, of the Saul Anna, from Calles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 17, at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country aliens came from*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geraglia Girolamo, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Geraglia

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oscar sailing from Napoli to New York, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age, Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito Nunzio	14	M		Single										
2	Capitio Antonio	16	M		"										
3	Aiello Gaetano	16	M		"										
4	Filippelli Salvatore	20	M		S										
5	Cirenza Alfredo	14	M		"										
6	Cirenza Raffaele	16	M		"										
7	Filippelli Aniello	20	M		"										
8	D'Abramo Elvino	14	M		"										
9	Di Nora Giuseppe	2	M		S										
10	Di Domenico Ernesto	16	M		"										
11	Di Nora Paolo		M		"										
12	D'Auria Antonio	21	M		S	Farmlaborer									
13	Esposito Luigi	11	M		S										
14	D'Abramo Giuseppe	22	M		S										
15	Greco Vincenzo	12	M		"										
16	Abramo Napoleone	12	M		"										
17	Di Nora Antonio	1	M		"										
18	Nora Angelo	1	M		"										
19	Domenico Matteo	1	M		"										
20	Di Nora Gaetano	16	M		"										
21	Montemarano Vincenzo	1	M		"										
22	D'Amore Antonio	12	M		"										
23	D'Amore Nicola	1	M		"										
24	Di Stefano Pietro	1	M		"										
25	Esposito Enrico	12	M		"										
26	Esposito Salvatore	12	M		"										
27	Esposito Vincenzo	12	M		"										
28	Esposito Antonio	12	M		"										
29	Abbamonte Guido	11	M		"										
30	D'Auria Cosmo	12	M		"										

S.I. REPORTED

2-974168-5/24/42

2-972926-5/24/42

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 March, 19 102

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid known passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prize, offer, or solicitation. (See also Contract Labor Law.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

...RACE PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Master, of the Saint Anna, from La Ciel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mark, 19 13,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nr—No (can neither read nor write), or Yr—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ASS PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cenaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Cant' Luna, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Cenaglia

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1913

at New York

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

...ERAGE PASSENGERS. List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEE...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Naples Palermo & Trieste Sept. 1913

104

1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ormellino	Annibale	21		M	Waiter			Italian	Italian					Civitavecchia
2	Ellerino	Giovanni	21		M	Farmer			"	"					Scaglione
3	Fiorito	Carmine	21		M	"			"	"					Ortona
4	Pacifico	Costantino	21		M	Waiter			"	"					Civitavecchia
5	Salvatore	Michele	21		M	Farmer			"	"					Ortona
6	Pietro	Nicola	20		M	"			"	"					"
7	Ciriaco	Nocera	21		M	"			"	"					"
8	Mancini	Sabatino	21		M	"			"	"					"
9	Pietrocini	Pietro	15		M	"			"	"					"
10	Pistilli	Venanzio	20		M	"			"	"					"
11	Pietrangelo	Giovannantonio	21		M	"			"	"					"
12	Di Pietro	Pasquale	20		M	"			"	"					"
13	Vicenzo	Francesco	20		M	"			"	"					"
14	Stefano	Silvio	21		M	"			"	"					"
15	Di Santangelo	Angelo	21		M	"			"	"					"
16	Elio	Luigi	16		M	"			"	"					"
17	Pilerio	Venanzio	21		M	"			"	"					"
18	Ciarlelli	Leonardo	21		M	Waiter			"	"					Civitavecchia
19	Di Pasquale	Nicola	20		M	Laborer			"	"					Ortona
20	Cannizzaro	Alfonso	21		M	Waiter			"	"					Civitavecchia
21	Cannizzaro	Francesco	23		M	"			"	"					"
22	Mariella	Carlo	21		M	"			"	"					"
23	Malvicelli	Edoardo	21		M	"			"	"					"
24	Santangelo	Pietro	16		M	"			"	"					Ortona
25	Di Pio	Luigi	17		M	"			"	"					"
26	Bruno	Edmondo	21		M	"			"	"					"
27	Cipriano	Eugenio	21		M	"			"	"					"
28	Pescara	Fabrizio	21		M	"			"	"					"
29	Salvatelli	Michele	21		M	"			"	"					"
30	Giampietro	Vincenzo	21		M	"			"	"					"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind. (Write "deaf," "dumb," "blind," or "deaf and dumb," or "blind and deaf," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	Dark	—	Italy	Sicilino
2														5	6	Brown	Black	Chestnut	—		— "
3														5	5	"	Chestnut	Dark	—		Ciercoglians
4														"	"	"	"	"	—		[illegible]
5														"	"	"	"	"	—		[illegible]
6		27 yrs	1910 1912	Mechanic																	[illegible]
7		22 "																			[illegible]
8		20 yrs	1901 1910	Baker																	[illegible]
9		23 "																			—
10		40 "																			[illegible]
11		20 yrs	1908 1911	Baker																	[illegible]
12		28 yrs	1904 1907	Mason																	—
13		20 yrs	1909 1909	Baker																	—
14																					[illegible]
15																					—
16																					[illegible]
17																					[illegible]
18																					[illegible]
19																					—
20																					—
21																					—
22																					—
23																					—
24																					[illegible]
25																					[illegible]
26																					[illegible]
27																					"
28																					"
29																					[illegible]
30																					[illegible]

...RIAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Meyer, of the Carl Line, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the negro is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, island, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship, or company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...TRAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... No. ...

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (Cicilia Giovanni ..., Surgeon of the ...aut Olmo..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ...twenty... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...the State... ...(illegible)... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...3... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Cicaglia

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...March..., 19...

at ...New York...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

THIS SHEET IS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, ~~under~~ Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Partenia sailing from Naples via Gibraltar, Feb 1st, 1913

11—4000

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pellegrino Vincenzo		16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father Pellegrino Vincenzo		
2	Petrone Giuseppe		16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father Petrone Giuseppe		
3	Petrone Gennaro		14	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father Petrone Gennaro		
4	Palmieri Carmela		12	F	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father Palmieri Carmela		
5	Giorgio Emilio		12	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father Giorgio Emilio		
6	Di Orsillo Angelina		12	F	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father Di Orsillo Angelina		
7	Pasquale Attanasio Maria		10	F	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father Pasquale Attanasio Maria		
8	— Graziano		11	F	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father — Graziano		
9	— Pietro		10	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father — Pietro		
10	— Francesco		6	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father — Francesco		
11	— Giuseppina		5	F	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father — Giuseppina		
12	Pellecchia Antonio		11	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father Pellecchia Antonio		
13	Mastroianni Michele		11	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father Mastroianni Michele		
14	Orsi Pasquale		12	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father Orsi Pasquale		
15	Fiorillo Giuseppe		12	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father Fiorillo Giuseppe		
16	Di Nocera Girolamo		12	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father Di Nocera Girolamo		
17	Esposito Raffaele		12	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father Esposito Raffaele		
18	Giannini Filippo		11	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father Giannini Filippo		
19	Giannini Luigi		16	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father Giannini Luigi		
20	[illegible]		16	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father [illegible]		
21	[illegible]		12	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father [illegible]		
22	[illegible]		10	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father [illegible]		
23	[illegible]		—	M	M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father [illegible]		
24	[illegible]		14	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father [illegible]		
25	[illegible]		14	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father [illegible]		
26	[illegible]		13	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father [illegible]		
27	[illegible]		12	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father [illegible]		
28	[illegible]		11	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father [illegible]		
29	[illegible]		11	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father [illegible]		
30	[illegible]		10	M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarno	Father [illegible]		

P-37038 ... Passed 2/17/13

7-11931 2/15/13

DIS... IN HOSPITAL

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1,200

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19 [illegible] 106 08

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a contract laborer coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or in consequence of solicitation, or whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

...TRACE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Master, of the Cunard Line from Calais, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 19 18,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Alien in possession).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turk" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town, if such be the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–113

...RAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS ...

List [illegible]

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corrado Jesami, Surgeon of the Cant Elena, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly A... that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Castles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Corrado Jesami

Sworn to before me this ... day of Mark, 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—113

STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Napoli Febraro the 13th of 1913

11—4633

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruno	Franchi	16	11	M				Italian	Italian					
2	Valentino	Vito	10	11	M										
3	Grigorio	Antonio	4	11	M										
4	Mariano	Salvatore	11	11	M				Italian						
5	Mariano	Francesco	10	11	M										
6	Abbruzzese	Michele	44	11											
7	Iacono	Vincenzo	2	11											
8	Iacono	Salvatore	10	11											
9	Iacopini	Alessandro	11	11											
10	Procaccini	Carlo	35	11											
11	Caputo	Pietro	4	11	M				Italian						
12	Calcagnano	Vincenzo	4	11											
13	Mariano	Francesco	2	11											
14	Adelfio	Michele	11	11											
15	Principato	Nicolo	16	11	M				Italian						
16	Spina	Antonio	16	11											
17	Principato	Salvatore	10	11											
18	Palermo	Giovanni	3	11											
19	Palermo	Michele	1	11											
20	Russo	Giovanni	1	11											
21	Spinoso	Salvatore	20	11											
22	Costa	Domenico	4	11											
1000 23	Luis	Alcaide	20	11											
1001 24	Giovanni	Russo	9	11					Turkish						
1002 25	Luis Eugenio	Espinosa	21	11					Spanish						
1003 26	Matteo	Cuttone	4	11											
1004 27	Mario	Greco	9	11											
1005 28	Giovanni	Cannizzaro	1	11											
1006 29	Cosimo	Pietro	20	11											
1007 30	Vincenzo	Cuttone	4	11											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4633

—STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , 19

108

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language or languages?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either expressed or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same, and whether he has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any such offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, and whether his ticket or passage is paid for by another or others who have made such offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, and what is the relationship, if any, of such person or persons to the alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, or labor (including domestic service) in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

... PASSENGERS.

List 6 ... F.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Cary Master ..., of the ... Carl Line ... from ... Canada ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... C.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

at New York.

Commanding Officer.

... E ...

Immigration Officer.

H—916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Giovanni, Surgeon of the Cant Anna, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had twenty ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Castles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Giuseppe

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ _____, 191_

11—4033

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1008 1	Lucia	Colavale	18													
1009 2	Cassillo	Carmine	1/2													
1010 3	Orlando	Carmine	2/12													
1011 4	Anna	Pietro	2/12													
1012 5	Bella	Giovanni														
1013 6	Giustino	Rosalio														
1014 7	Ruggiero	Pietro														
1015 8	Rosa	Carmine														
1016 9	Filippone	Rosario														
1017 10	Liani	Antonio														
1018 11	Ruggiero	Rosario														
1019 12	Truppo	Carmo														
1020 13	Orlando	Raffaele														
1021 14	Rosario	Palmino														
15	Vincenzo	Vincenzo														
1022 16	Pietro	Ruggiero														
1023 17	Antonio	Rosa														
1024 18	Rosa	Ruggiero														
1025 19	Vincenzo	Rosalio														
1026 20	Mario	Giovanni														
1027 21	Giuseppe	Giovanni														
1028 22	Pietro	Rosalio														
1029 23	Rosa	Pietro														
1030 24	Giovanni	Rizzo														
25	Luisa	Salvatore														
1031 26	Salvatore	Rosario														
1032 27	Vitaliano	Giuseppe														
28																
29																
30																

1-15-2190 - 9/12/40 (505)

2-887702 - 9/9/41

transferred

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4033

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	himself	self	$25	no																
2	"	"	"	"																
3	"	"	$3	"																
4	no	"	30	no																
5	"	"	26	"																
6	"	"	25	no																
7	"	"	40	yes	1904	Chicago Ill														
8	"	"	"	"																
9	"	"	2	no																
10	"	"	"	"																
11	"	"	25	no																
12	"	"	25	no																
13	"	"	25	no																
14	his mother	no	30	"																
15																				
16	no	"	$10	yes	1903															
17	"	"	25	no																
18	"	"	23	no																
19	his mother	no	0	no																
20																				
21	himself	"	25	no																
22	his mother	no	30	no																
23	"	"	0	no																
24	"	"	19	yes	1904	Brooklyn														
25	"	"	—	no																
26	"	"	25	yes	1904	Bristol														
27	"	"	20	yes	1901	Trenton														
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Nolte, of the Lloyd Argentino, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nor—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the races of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Jeraglia, Surgeon of the Land Arms, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Jeraglia

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

111

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	11											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	11											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	11											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	11											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	11											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	11											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	11											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	11											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	11											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	11											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	11											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	11											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	11											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	11											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	11											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	11											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	11											
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4639

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York _____, _____, *19*

112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Master, of the Carl Anna, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mark, 19 13,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is invited to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care only should be constantly exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet need necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as to nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ienaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Ienaglia

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at Port of Arrival.

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Napoli [illegible] April, 1913

No. on List.	Have you a ticket paid for by any other person or by any society, club, committee, or government?	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]			M		Steamboat Waiter			Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Costanza	Conn	Bridgeport
2			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
3			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
4			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
5			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
6			[illegible]	[illegible]			M		Mechanic									
7			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
8			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
9			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
10			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
11			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
12			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
13			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
14			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
15			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
16			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
17			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
18			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
19			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
20			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
21			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
22			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
23			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
24			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
25			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
26			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
27			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
28			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
29			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
30			[illegible]	[illegible]			M											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19__

114

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Hosler, of the Lauretta Anna, from Exiles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

B—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y (can read and write), No—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular care should be constantly exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative or friend residence living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place—city or town—intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Complete name, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer on the examination of aliens.

B—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

——— IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 4/1

I, Cristos Jovanni, Surgeon of the Cant Olmo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tendyia

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23-54871-1/12/37-505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4/1

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Explicable or a misdemeanor; certain classes of aliens likely to become a public charge; persons dangerous to the public peace; stowaways; persons supported by charity; if any such.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Master, of the Land Ilma, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mar, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, electricity engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), Nos, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—The term "nationality" is construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See rule 21 on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show to which race or people an alien belongs, as stated in rule 21.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as a country of birth does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" as a race or people does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as nationals as to United States [country] of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, Pittsburg.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cenzita Giovanni, Surgeon of the Kaul Ulma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42
Canada

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Giuseppe	03	M											
2	[illegible]	Giuseppe	03	M											
3	[illegible]	Louis	09	M											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	M											
5	[illegible]	Giuseppe	08	M											
6	[illegible]	Giuseppe	12	M											
7	[illegible]	Louis	30	M											
8	[illegible]	Giuseppe	01	M											
9	[illegible]	Bernardo	10	M											
10	[illegible]	Luisa	30	M											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	00	M											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	00	M											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	01	M											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	M											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	01	M											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M											
25	[illegible]		36	M											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	03	M											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	00	M											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M											
30	[illegible]		[illegible]	M											

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or who is assisted to come by any of them.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, either skilled or unskilled, or any other class not admissible under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Master, of the ... Said Alma ... from N.Y. NY ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood (the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not *place or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative. Do not simply write "father," "brother," "friend," etc. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the same as destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of contemplated future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States column, and if so, the year last period of years and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cavaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant'Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Cavaglia

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

119

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.3
Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Naples via Boston, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
321 1	Mariante	Giovanni													
322 2	Mariante	Salvatore													
323 3	Campobasso	Giovanni													
550 4	Campa	Giuseppe													
707 5	Pagliai	Raffaele													
708 6	Catalani	Pasquale													
316 7	Campagna	Gennaro													
~~708~~ 8	~~Patrizio~~	~~Antonio~~													
305 9	Abbruzzi	Vincenzo	30												
710 10	Ciriello	Riccardo	17												
170 11	Mangiacarne	Giacomo													
314 12	Pepe	Attilio													
309 13	Pepe	Vincenzo													
723 14	Di Maggio	Isabella	30												
122 15	Sorrentino	Domenico	38												
123 16	Lepore	Nicola	23												
125 17	Vasco	Isabella	39												
126 18	Vasco	Isabella	33												
127 19	Vasco	Filippo	8												
197 20	Di Giacomo	Salvatore													
290 21	Cirillo	Isabella	20												
247 22															
241 23															
120 24	Di Simone	Giovanni													
124 25	Ingiccichia	Angelo													
155 26	Di Pasio	Vincenzo													
299 27	Di Vaso	Isabella													
726 28	Leone	Isabella													
728 29	Lacca	Giovanni													
729 30	Di Lucca														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

63

II—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List (48)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

129

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Master, of the Steam Anna, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Carl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Genaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Genaglia

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mark, 1913

at Ness York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

121

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
DEPORTED															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-615620-11/3/34
2-615622-11/3/34

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19* 1[illegible]2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, or labor to be performed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Gary Master, of the Saint Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should follow the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1884-87, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to (on either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ST PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tenaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the SS Vaud, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ Dec _____, 19__

11—4657

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

124

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose: Whether she has been a prostitute or practiced prostitution before coming to the United States or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution at any time: Whether she is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or contract to engage in prostitution within the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of whatever kind or character, or by reason of the existence of conditions of which the immigrant had knowledge, to perform labor if admitted into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Yates, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can he read and write?).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should follow the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tenaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the S. S. ST. ANNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ the _____ day of _____, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spaniacchio	Michelantonio	23		M										
2	Pellice	Antonio	23		M										
3	Zocci	Giuseppe	17		M										
4	Zocci	Vicola	21		M										
5	Silvia	Matteo	10		M										
6	Silvia	Angiolo	14		M										
7	Cugini	Matteo	25		M										
8	Colucci	Giuseppe	20		M										
9	Silvia	Michelantonio	30		M										
10	Longo	Donato	18		M		7-163271		1/24/14						
11	Spiga	Giuseppe	30		M										
12	Spiga	Antonio	17		M										
13	Chiocchi	Michelandonio	21		M										
14	Spiga	Michele	21		M										
15	Savone	Antonio	21		M										
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 151

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—9119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

List 46

, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Aliens in prison or almshouses or both ...	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer ...	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Cary Master, of the SANT. ANNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Cabinet maker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 8, 9, and 10. Can read, can write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), Can read and write, Y or N; can neither read nor write, Y or N; can read but not write, Y or N.

Column 11. Nationality.—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 12. Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as a entry on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "England" as a entry on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or of any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 14. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 14 should be a relative and addressed (such relative being stated by the same name and address of friend).

Column 15. Final destination.—Intended or future permanent residence (state or city of final destination). No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show (as nearly as the place can be ascertained) intended permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. Whether having a ticket through and final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. Whether coming by passage paid.—The entry in column 17 should show whether by whom passage was paid as cash, husband, father, mother, or other relative, prepaid steamship company, etc.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, where, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 20. Whether going to join husband, wife, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carughi Giovanni, Surgeon of the SANT. ANNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Carughi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Canuglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the SANT. ANNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Canuglia

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York , 2 March , 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or to join a relative or friend, or to work for any person or company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Naples

I, [illegible] Master, of the SANT. ANNA, from SANT. ANNA Nov 3, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1905.

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means read and write; No means neither read nor write; or Yes and read but not write; No and read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last mentioned is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 20 should show the *country*, and *city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 22 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 23 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 24 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 25 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 28 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caruglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Saint Anne, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the proceeding of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Caruglia

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of March, 1913

at New York

[blank]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 27 [illegible], 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. † (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Cupbellers~~	Fraucesco	B							Italy	South	Sicily				
~~2~~	Ryalé	Giuseppe	41							Italy	South	Sicily				
~~3~~	~~Lynetto~~	Matteo	25							Italy	South	Sicily				
4	Lo Bianco	Salvatore	28		M	M	Farmlaborer		nw	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Pal[illegible]	Citta Caterina	Mt.	New York
~~5~~	~~Ingrandillo~~	Raffaele	18							Italy	South	Sicily					
6	Bergamo	Legatiano	27		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Pal[illegible]	Cavaglio Saveria		Buck Detroit
VL-517 7/26	Bergamo	Leonardo	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	no					Partinico	Pal[illegible]	Cattar Giuseppe		Buck Detroit
8	Bizzo	Gaspare	47		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Le Nivja	Pal[illegible]	Angelo Rosa		Bk. Brooklyn
9	Biazzo	Baldassare	17		M	S	do	yes					do	do			Bk. Brooklyn
10	Biondo	Nicolò	42		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Pal[illegible]	Miranna Mattia		No Kansas City
X 11	Buranna	Carlo	45		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Pal[illegible]	Bacchi Vincenzo		No Kansas City
~~12~~	~~Lo Bachiero~~	Filippo	48		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Pal[illegible]	Lombardino Angela		La Fattoria
DEPORTED 12	13 Buranna	Vincenzo	37		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Pal[illegible]	Biondo Carla		No Kansas City
DEPORTED 14	Buranna	Vito	13		M	—	—	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do			No Kansas City
13 15	Bellafiore	Vittorio	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father	Giuseppe		No Kansas City
14 16	Bellofiore	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Pal[illegible]	Cilla Francesca		No Kansas City
15 17	Cigolanto	Maria	35		F	M	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Le Nivja	Pal[illegible]	Tellicone Natale		Sis. Brooklyn
18	Delliciane	Maria	15		F	S	housework	yes									Nr. Brooklyn
19	Delliciane	Antonia	11		F	—	—	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do			Nr. Brooklyn
20	Delliciane	Nivja	7		F	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	do	do			Nr. Brooklyn
21	Delliciane	Teologo	4		M	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	do	do			Nr. Brooklyn
16 22	Delliciane	Giovanni	41		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Brother	Natale		Nr. Brooklyn
23	Delliciane	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do			Nr. Brooklyn
~~17~~ 24	~~Lychichi~~	Capriccio	21							Italy	South	Sicily					
~~18~~ 25	~~Lario~~	Luigi	23							Italy	South	Sicily					
~~19~~ 26	~~Lauke~~	Pietro	18														
20 27	Lanova	Gaspare	36		M	M	Laborer	no					Palermo	Pal[illegible]			Mich Detroit
~~21~~ 28	~~Lunauti~~	Carlo	17							Italy	South	Sicily					
21 29	Agosta	Carlo	18							Italy	South	Sicily					
~~22~~ 30	~~Modena~~	Rosa	20		F	S	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cropani	Father	Salvatore		Nr. Brooklyn

(19)

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *31 March*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Braun Law Emil Emilie Ehe 124 - 25 East 13 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	—		Austria	Bodenbach
5																					
6	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brotte Giacomo 249 Nagara Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chest	—		Austria	Austria
7	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Brotto Pergamo Pietro 249 Nagara Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chest	—		Austria	Austria
8	yes	self	$30	yes	1905	Buffalo	Lor Bernardo 1624 Bradford Street Brooklyn NC NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chest	—		Europe	Le Prese
9	yes	no	—	—	—	—								5	3	Dark	chest	—		Austria	Austria
10	yes	self	$20	yes	1904	Kansas City	Iacuzzi Marianna Francesco 600-1-3 East 8th Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chest	—		Austria	Austria
11	yes	self	$20	yes	1908	Kansas City	Brotto Mariannina Francesco 600-1-3 East 8th Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chest	Dark marked		Austria	Austria
12	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brotto Virginia Cavaliere Giovanni Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	—		Austria	Austria
13	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Brotto Francesco 600-1-3 East 8th Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chest	—		Europe	Le Prese
14	yes	no	—	—	—	—								5	2	Ray	chest	—		Austria	Austria
15	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Luiter Bellafiore Caterina 601-5th Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	—		Austria	Austria
16	yes	self	$20	yes	1912	Brooklyn	Luiter Bellafiore Caterina 601-5th Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	—		Austria	Austria
17	yes	self	$75	no	—	—								5	3	Ray	chest	—		Austria	Austria
18	yes	no	—	—	—	—	Braun Law Bellaiane Vittorio 144 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chest	—		Austria	Austria
19	yes	no	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		Austria	Austria
20	yes	no	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		Austria	Austria
21	yes	no	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		Austria	Austria
22	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brotto Bellaiane Vittorio 144 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chest	—		Austria	Austria
23	yes	no	—	—	—	—								5	1	Ray	chest	—		Austria	Austria
24																					
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cavalieri Bellaiane Mario 239 Columbia Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chest	—		Europe	Pisogne
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29																					
30	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brotto Barbara Bartolomeo 294 Belmont Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chest	—		Europe	Pisogne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Paul, master, of the Lusitania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paul
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, as distinguished from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence is that in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if *a city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether coming in whole or in part at expense of relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money alien has in his possession—at least $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Chicago.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Lunaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Lunaglia

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lanagia Giovanni, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Lanagia

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
241	Cecala	Andrea	37		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S Marco	Wife Cecala Maria	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]	Cecala	Maria	22		F M				Italy						
[illegible]	Cecala	Antonina	3		F				Italy	South	Sicily				
[illegible]	Cecala	Rosario	1		M										
25 5	Cecala	Caterina	32		F	Housewife	no					Same	Mother Sister in law	Mich	Detroit
6	Catrone	Michele	14		M	Laborer	no					Same	Same	Mich	Detroit
7	Catrone	Caterina	11		F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Same	Same	Mich	Detroit
8	Catrone	Rosario	8		M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Same	Same	Mich	Detroit
9	Catrone	Giuseppe	3		M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Same	Same	Mich	Detroit
26 10	Scalzara	Mariantonia	23		F	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Terasini	Father Salvatore	NY	Brooklyn
27 11	Torres	Alberto	21		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S Marco	Father Francesco	Mich	Detroit
28 12	Buzzitta	Giuseppe	28		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S Marco	Wife Maria Antonia	Mich	Detroit
29 13	Marceca	Giuseppe	40		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Terasini	Wife Maria Caterina	Mich	Detroit
30 14	Martines	Nicolo	35		M	Laborer	no					S Marco	Wife Francesca & Sons	Mich	Detroit
31 15	Ordo	Carlo	21												
32 16	Scalzara	Paolo	16		F	Laundress	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Terasini	Father Salvatore	NY	Brooklyn
33 17	Rizzo	Rosalia	40		M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Rosalia	Nocioda	La	Pittston
18	Ferrara	Giuseppa	37		F	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Same	Same	La	Pittston
19	Rizzo	Salvatore	14		M	S	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Same	Same	La	Pittston
20	Rizzo	Giuseppe	3		M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Same	Same	La	Pittston
34 21	Sherena	Lorenzo	26		M	Cooper	ye		Italy			Marsala	Father Sherena	Pisco	Mich Detroit
35 22	DiGirolamo	Vito	30		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Wife Maria Giuseppa	NY	Brooklyn
36 23	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	20		M	Sailor	ye					Marsala	Mother Antonia Ignazia	Mich	Detroit
37 24	DiGirolamo	Leonardo	35		M	Laborer	no					Do	Wife Maria Angela	NY	Brooklyn
38 25	DiGirolamo	Vito	31		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Pietro	NY	Brooklyn
39 26	Ferrera	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Mother Antonia Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
40 27	Ferrera	Nicolo	31		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Mother Antonia Rosa	NY	Southampton
41 28	Vitale	Rosalia	30		F	Housework	ye		Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
42 29	Rizzo	Giuliano	29		M	Laborer	no		Italy			Terrasini	Wife Rosalia Antonia	Mich	Detroit
43 30	Vitale	Antonino	16		M	Laborer	no		Italy			Edwardsville	Father Antonio	NY	New York

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1														5	5	Ruddy	chest	—		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5														5	3	Ruddy	chest	—		
6														5	3	Ruddy	chest	—		
7																		—		
8																		—		
9																		—		
10														5	3	Ruddy	chest	—		
11														5	7	Ruddy	chest	—		
12														5	7	Ruddy	chest	—		
13														5	4	Ruddy	chest	—		
14														5	8	Ruddy	chest	—		
15																				
16														5	3	Ruddy	chest	—		
17														5	4	Dark	chest	—		
18														5	2	Ruddy	chest	—		
19																Ruddy	chest	—		
20																				
21														5	9	Ruddy	chest	pock marked		
22														5	7	Ruddy	chest	—		
23														5	6	Ruddy	chest	—		
24														5	0	Ruddy	chest	fair with freckles		
25														5	3	Ruddy	chest	—		
26														5	3	Ruddy	chest	—		
27														5	—	Ruddy	chest	fair with freckles		
28														5	—	Ruddy	chest	dark pock marked		
29														5	4	Ruddy	chest	—		
30														5	4	Ruddy	chest	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in each case is required to be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should indicate as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and all persons over 10 years of age, whether laborers, laborers' wives, or children, having any occupation, trade, profession, or calling, must be described accordingly. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations are insufficient.

A distinction should be made between a "farmer" and a "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money he owns, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as head or owner.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for his board or wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 5 (Can read).—Every alien 14 years old and over should be carefully questioned and the answers entered. Yes—Yes (or read) (or write) No—No (can neither read nor write). If Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Every alien should be questioned to ascertain the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show to which of these races or peoples he or she is given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (a race or people, like "English," "Irish," "Scotch," pertaining to a nationality descended more recently than "France" by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be born under the condition of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" includes the people of the Chinese Empire and Negroes.

JAPANESE.

"Japanese" includes the people of the Japanese Empire and Negroes.

KOREAN (COREAN).

"Korean" includes the people of Corea (Chosen) and Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro race, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of the African race or blood is to be described under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

Armenian refers to the people of Armenia, a province in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy. It comprises the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, Australia, or any other country, should be described as Armenians. These people speak a corrupt dialect of the Italian language.

ARYAN (HAMITIC).

The people of Asia and Europe who speak the Aryan or Indo-European languages. Included in this race are the Hindus, Persians, Teutons, the Mauritius Islanders, the Australians and Melanesians, Armenians, Lithuanians, Germans, Swedes, and Scandinavians, and their descendants should be classed as Aryans (Hamitic).

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The word country, as used in connection with the intended or remembered residence of an alien, means that country in which the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence, was had. The purpose of column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States" or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence within the United States (country), if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If ticket is paid for by whom).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Are you in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Where the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13.—If not a citizen of the United States, and if over 18 years of age.—The entry in column 13 should show whether alien is a citizen of the United States, Yes or No. If he has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, the entry should be Yes. If he has not declared his intention, the entry should be No. If under 18 years of age, and unmarried, the entry should be "Minor."

Column 14 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any examining officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Canasta Giovanni, Surgeon of the Ital Cruiser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Canasta

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

63

Form 8300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
44 1	Rosano	Giovanni	23		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
45 2	Girlando	Biagio	26		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
46 3	Ferrara	Francesco	47		M	Goldsmith	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Sambuca Z.	Wife Pagano Francesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1 4	Ferrara	Giuseppe	15		M S	Goldsmith	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
47 5	Federico	Gaetano	18												
48 6	Lipinto	Vincenzo	26		M S	Mason	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Marco	Mother Spada Vita	Mich	Detroit
49 7	Linaro	Andrea	24		M S	Laborer	yes					do	Mother Mandalbano Anna	Mich	Detroit
50 8	Campanello	Giovanni	17		M S	Laborer	no					S. Marco	Father Pietro	Mich	Detroit
51 9	Cognizzaro	Biagio	26		M	Laborer	yes					S. Marco	Wife Badolato Carmela	Mich	Detroit
52 10	Lipinto	Philadelphia	20		F S	Seamstress	8-174609-12	9/19/39	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Marco	Mother Spada Vita	Mich	Detroit
53 11	Lenco	Vincenzo	18		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Leonardo	Mich	Detroit
54 12	Mandalbano	Cristoforo	18		M S	Mason	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Sambuca	Father Salvatore	Ills	Freeport
55 13	Mandalbano	Epifanio	19						Italy	South	Sicily				
56 14	Di Marco	Rosario	25						Italy	South	Sicily				
57 15	Agnino	Domenico	24						Italy	South	Sicily				
58 16	Linami	Francesco	42												
17	Micceli	Angela	32						Italy	South	Sicily				
18	Linami	Angelo	4												
59 19	Cicillo	Antonino	47						Italy	South	Sicily				
60 20	Cipolisi	Giuseppe	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Notaro S.	Father Angelo	N.Y.	Schenectady
61 21	Bertolami	Carmelo	30		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Notara S.	Father Angelo	D.C.	Washington
62 22	Perrotto	Salvatore	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Notara	Father Francesco	D.C.	Washington
63 23	Lombardo	Leandoro	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Notara	Father Leandoro	N.Y.	Schenectady
64 24	Bafumi	Joseph	26						Italy	South	Sicily				
65 25	Cafalano	Vincenzo	27		M S	Lumberman	no					Notara	Father Angelo	D.C.	Washington
66 26	Guerrera	Salvatore	18		M S	Laborer	no					Notara	Father Anna Raffaele	N.Y.	Schenectady
67 27	Guerrera	Antonino	22												
28	Orlando	Carmelo	31												
68 29	Locca	Arturo	18		M S	Laborer	yes					Notara	Notary	D.C.	Washington
69 30	Calabrese	Carmelo	27												

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a public institution supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	Casario Pasquale Salvatore 145 3rd Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy & Dark	—	Lecce	Italy
2	yes	self	$25	yes 1905 Sept 14	Casario Minico Guiseppe 34 Puterne Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy & Dark	—	"	"
3	yes	self	$60	no	Lombardi Carolina Antonia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy & Dark	Scar near left eye	the Lyceum	Lauduna
4	yes	self	$	no	W/ Gennaro age 7 Brooklyn							5	3	Roy & Dark	—	"	"
5																	
6	yes	self	$25	no	Brancato Rocco Paolo 212 Olive Street							5	4	Roy & Dark	Scar on the forehead	Sinopoli	Stilo
7	yes	self	$25	no	Casario Guglielmo Andrea 251 Rivard Street							5	6	Roy & Dark	—	"	"
8	yes	self	$25	no	Mycekaucha Chio 274							5	—	Roy & Dark	Scar on the nose	"	"
9	yes	self	$25	yes 1905 April	Brancato Paolo 185 Maple Street							5	5	Roy & Dark	Scar on the right cheek	"	"
10	yes	self	$25	no	Brancato Rocco Paolo 212 Olive Street							5	3	Roy & Dark	—	"	"
11	yes	self	$25	no	Brotherhood Franco							5	—	Roy & Dark	—	"	"
12	yes	self	$25	no	Casario Salvatore Francesco Box 34 Freeport N.Y.							5	6	Roy & Dark			
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	no	self	$25	no	Mucci Paglia Francesco 105-108 Jay Street							5	2	Roy & Dark	—	Mercato	Nocera
21	no	self	$25	yes 1905 Washington	Casario Guiseppe Nicola 325 West 47th Street Washington							5	5	Roy & Dark	—	"	"
22	no	self	$25	yes 1907	Brancato Paglia Angela 285 Degraw							5	4	Roy & Dark	—	"	"
23	no	self	$25	no	Casario Salvatore Joseph 14 North Centre Street							5	3	Roy & Dark	—	Mercato	Nocera
24																	
25	no	self	$25	no	Leiter Angela 273 D Street S.W. Washington							5	—	Dk Brown	—	Mercato	Nocera
26	no	self	$25	no	Krotter Joseph 5 Jefferson Street							5	2	Dk Brown	Scar on the left cheek	"	"
27																	
28																	
29	no	self	$30	no	Casario Carmelo Brigletta 867 E. 4th Last West							5	3	Roy & Dark	—	Mercato	Nocera
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—[illegible]. The column of age must be filled out for all persons, and the entry must be made in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either on lease or shares.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and consular officers should be careful, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry of the alien during the personal examination, to verify all such entries.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 should be filled out for all persons fourteen years of age and over. The entry should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). If able to read but not to write, Yes (Y) can be used but not No (N).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be inserted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list at top or back of this manual. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be recently revised by inspectors in charge of this branch. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must be properly entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

AFRICA.

The term "African" refers to the Negro people of Negroes.

THE INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Mexican descent.

TURKEY, ETC.

"Armenian, Syrian" refers to the Mohammedan and Christian races emigrating from Turkey in Asia, Persia, the West Indies, North or South America, Egypt, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the Armenian, Syrian, or Arabic races is classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] people who came originally from the basin of the River Po in northern Italy. It includes people of Piedmontese, Lombardy, Venetian, and Ligurian and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, or any other country, should be classified as Italian south. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SCANDINAVIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe north of the basin of the River Po, comprising people of Norway, Sweden, Iceland, Finland, Lapland, Denmark, and their descendants should be classified as Scandinavian (north).

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer constitutes such last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U. S. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and not the name of last residence of the alien. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately assign country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, mere visits, or transit.

Aliens who have been permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be provided on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should show the name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative, name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Destination, including street address, if to be in city).—Intended future permanent residence. An intended stay of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show exactly the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence. It is not the United States country, it is outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether ticketed through to destination).—The entry in column 11 should be Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 12 (If not, amount in possession).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the known passage was paid by a relative, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend or society, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; amount).—The entry in column 13 should in each case of individual or family the exact amount of money shown, M [illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of [illegible].

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No the United States before, [illegible] the year and place, as 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to cross-exam by any inspector or by the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS —

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

136

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.	Town.
70 1	Carre	Carmela	24						Italy	South Italy				D.C.	Washington	
71 2	Zenetti	Angelo	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Novara	Italy	Father Francesco	D.C.	Washington	
72 3	Pugliri	Carmela	21		F	housewife	no		Italy	South Italy	do	do	Father Carmelo	N.Y.	New York	
73 4	Romano	Domenico	2		M		no		Italy	South Italy	Le Mare	do	Grandfather Romano Settimo	Ill.	Chicago	
74 5	Milano	Francesco	24		M	Laborer	no				do	do	Wife Romano Lucia	N.Y.	New York	
75 6	D'Angelo	Giacomo	16		M	Sailor	yes				do	do	Father Jacobo	N.Y.	New York	
76 7	Pezzina	Rosa	20		F	housework	no				do	do	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
77 8	Arena	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	yes				do	do	Father Nicolo	N.Y.	New York	
78 9	Palmeri	Maria	22		F	housework	yes				do	do	Father Labarca	N.Y.	New York	
79 10	Pottile	Ignazio	19		M	Sailor	no		Italy	South Italy	do	do	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
80 11	Simonetta	Nicolo	32		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do	do	Wife Bono maria	N.Y.	New York	
81 12	Pezzina	Matteo	29		M	Sailor	yes		Italy	South Italy	do	do	Wife Giuseppa Pottile	N.Y.	New York	
82 13	Galante	Petronilla	4		F	housework	yes		Italy	South Italy	do	do	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	
83 14	Buonavita	Gaspare	25		M	Sailor	no		Italy	South Italy	do	do	Mother Brigida Cuffaro	N.Y.	New York	
84 15	Paladino	Gaetano	37		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do	do	Wife Gianci Pietra	N.Y.	New York	
85 16	Alfano	Filippo	20		M	Laborer	no				do	do	Wife Bachiamondi Caterina	N.Y.	New York	
86 17	D'Angelo	Giovanni	42													
87 18	Giordanino	Pietro	16													
88 19	Aucona	Vincenzo	23						Italy	South Italy						
89 20	Liguoneri	Francesco	24						Italy	South Italy						
90 21	Lazzo	Giuseppe	16		M	Sailor	yes		Italy	South Italy	Le Mare	Grand Father	Romano Settimo	N.Y.	New York	
91 22	Ventimiglia	Benedetto	29		M	Laborer	no				Le Mare	Wife Romano Anna		N.Y.	New York	
92 23	Gerardi	Francesco Maria	27													
93 24	Romano	Ignazio	13		M	—	yes		Italy	South Italy	Le Mare	Grand Father	Romano Settimo	N.Y.	New York	
94 25	Buonavita	Lorenzo	28		M	Laborer	no				do	Wife Maria Nicolent		N.Y.	New York	
95 26	Scuderi	Vito	44		M	Laborer	no				Q	Wife Romano Anna		N.Y.	New York	
96 27	Scuderi	Sauk	16		M	Laborer	no				?	?		N.Y.	New York	
97 28	Di Bono	Domenico	33													
98 29	Romano	Giuseppe	14		M	Laborer	yes				Le Mare	Grand Father	Romano Settimo	N.Y.	New York	
99 30	Pezzina	Leonardo	29		M	Waiter	no				do	do	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

(18)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying how).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	no	self	$23	yes	1907	Utica	Brother and Sister-in-law					5	4	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	Italy	Naples
3	no	self	25	no			2805 Third Ave New York					5	4	Ruddy	Dark		Black	Black	"	"
4	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				traveling with Father Antonio Angelo Valentino at No 11 of this list					[illegible]								
5	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Utica	Father Domenico 416 E 11th Street					5	4	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	Italy	Lagonegro
6	yes	self	15	no			Brother Vito 69-11 - Prince Street					5	5	Dark	Dark		Brown	Brown	"	"
7	yes	self	20	no			Son Greco Antonino 21 Thompson Street					5	3	Ruddy	Grey		Brown	Brown	"	"
8	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Pasquale Grosbauch 357 Metropolitan Ave					5	5	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	"	"
9	yes	self	20	no			Father Salvatore 416 Eleventh Street					5	4	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	"	"
10	yes	self	20	no			Father Pasquale Leonardo 113 Thompson Street					5	5	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	"	"
11	yes	self	25	yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Bonaventura 435 E 13th Street					5	4	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	"	"
12	yes	self	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	Brother Pasquale Leonardo 113 Thompson Street					5	6	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	"	"
13	yes	self	20	no			Mother Anna Bonaventura 113 Thompson Street					5	3	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	"	"
14	yes	self	15	yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother Pasquale Lista 20 Spruce St					5	4	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	"	"
15	yes	self	15	no			Brother Salvatore Pasquale 29 Eckleston Ave					5	5	Dark	Dark		Brown	Brown	"	"
16	yes	self	20	no			Brother-in-law Bonaventura Francesco 174					5	4	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	"	"
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	yes	self	20	no			Nurse Bonaventura 113 Thompson Street					5	2	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	Italy	Lagonegro
22	yes	self	20	yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Pasquale Lista 194 Chrystie Street					5	4	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	"	"
23																			
24	yes	self	20	no			Father Domenico 416 E 11th Street					5	2	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	Italy	Lagonegro
25	yes	self	15	yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother Pasquale Lista 29 Eckleston Ave					5	7	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	"	"
26	yes	self	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	Brother Andrea Angelo 194 Chrystie Street					5	9	Dark	Dark		Brown	Brown	"	"
27	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no								5	4	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	"	"
28																			
29	yes	self	15	no			Father Domenico 416 E 11th Street					5	4	Ruddy	Dark		Brown	Brown	"	"
30	yes	self	20	no			Daughter Pasquale Anna 29 Eckleston Ave					5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of ages in column [illegible] should be given in years for persons [illegible] years of age, and for those under one year of age the exact number of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should show what each person has been employed at for the longer part of the last year, or, if a child, the occupation of the parent or guardian with whom it is coming, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, plumber, mason, blacksmith, moulder, machinist, carpenter, cabinetmaker, miner, driver, servant, waiter, cook, barber, tailoress, dressmaker, housekeeper, housework, no occupation, gentleman, lady, student, scholar, at school, at home, minister, clergyman, professor, lawyer, physician, surgeon, musician, actor, actress, author, editor, reporter, artist, sculptor, teacher, nurse, boatman, sailor, fisherman, shoemaker, weaver, tailor, butcher, baker, miller, turner, or other industrial description.

A distinction should be made between *skilled labor* and *common labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown to have.

A *laborer* is one who works for hire, but the man who operates it.

A *laborer* is one who works at hard labor, the distinction on the manifests, and correctness Steamship companies should be made, if necessary, by consulting the books during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is provided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as read and write). No one can neither read nor write, either Yes—No; can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 is and be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show what race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Cornish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people and Negroes of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

"Italian, south" refers to the people of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien must have resided with the intention of remaining one year at the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Steamship companies in addition to should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last mentioned. Inasmuch as column 11 should give name and address of such relative. In case such relative being [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether has a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 12. Set down by whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cavaliere Giovanni, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

137

11–111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Giovanni, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

31—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
98 1	Galante	Giuseppa	23		F M	[illegible] wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carlinici	(C.L. 205 - 1/15/42) Father Mollica, Francesco	Mich	Detroit
2	Impenna	Lucia	3		M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	do		
99 3	Buemi	Salvatore	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Novara	Father		
100 4	Galotaro	Tonie	29		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Concetta Ferrara		
101 5	Buemi	Carmelo	20		M	Laborer	no					do	Father Giuseppe		
102 6	Galotaro	Giuseppe	33		M	Laborer	no					do	Wife		
~~103 7~~	Reguary	Antonino	31												
~~104 8~~	Barretta	Filacio	34												
~~105 9~~	Pizzolato	Salvatore	30												
106 10	Tholleci	Salvatore	23		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Carlinici	Father Mollica, Francesco	Mich	Detroit
~~107 11~~	La Rue	Salvatore	44						Italy	South	Sicily				
108 12	Ferrunolo	Salvatore	26		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Carlinico	Wife Bolcano Leonarda	N.Y.	Dolgeville
109 13	Ferrunolo	Antonino	23		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Vigorito Paola	N.Y.	Dolgeville
110 14	Mondelloro	Giovanna	17						Italy	South	Sicily				
~~111 15~~	~~Mondelloro~~	~~Giuseppe~~	28		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Calapsicini	Father Giovanna	~~Ken~~	~~Beaumont~~
~~112 16~~	~~Graceffo~~	Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Calapsicini	Wife Impenna Margherita	Ken	Beaumont
110 17	Belgio	Luigi	24		M	Laborer	no					Alcalde	Father Zafero Giulia	Pa	Pittston
114 18	Tinnaci	Vincenzo	28		M	Laborer	yes					Alcalde	Wife Grazia Cammarata	N.Y.	New York
115 19	Anzalone	Grazio	41		F	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Q	Father Michele Gattuso	Pa	Dunmore
20	Bonno	Calogero	4		M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	d	d	Pa	Dunmore
~~116 21~~	Barraco	Carmelo	45						Italy	South	Sicily				
117 22	Sugameli	Antonino	18		M	Laborer	~~Yes~~ no		~~Italy~~			Erapani	Father Andrea	Mich	Detroit
118 23	Sugamele	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	no					do	Father Andrea	Mich	Detroit
119 24	Tracia	Vito	30		M	Laborer	yes					Partinico	Wife Catalfamo Rosalia	Mich	Detroit
~~120 25~~	~~Cigrua~~	~~Nicolo~~	31												
~~121 26~~	Bascemi	Giacomo	23												
~~122 27~~	Maggio	Salvatore	34												
~~123 28~~	Girardi	Salvatore	22												
~~124 29~~	~~Cavadelo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	39												
124 30	Catalfo	Simone	37		M	Laborer	~~8-1894~~ 8-16596	C	~~Italy~~			Alcamo	Sister Catalfo Rosaria	Mich	Detroit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of ..... , *21 Mch* ....., 19 07

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the possession of an unused ticket entitling him to transportation to the place to which he is destined.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Luchino Mercurio Leonardo						5 5	Ruddy	dark	—	England	Shore
2	yes	"	"	no	—	—	13 Stanton Street						5 3	Ruddy	dark	—	"	"
3	no	self	$ 60	no	—	—	Campisi Pizzaro Guiseppe 1107-1129 Mc Street						5 4	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Naples
4	no	self	$ 28	yes	1906	Detroit	Campisi Salvatore Garofolo 1407 Orleans Street						5 4	Ruddy	dark	—	"	Naples
5	no	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Campisi Joseph Ferrara 1107-1129 Mc Street						5 5	Ruddy	dark	—	"	"
6	no	self	$ 70	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Garofolo 14 South Centre Street						5 4	Ruddy	dark	—	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Brother Mellesi Vito 35 Russell Street						5 5	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
11																		
12	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Cugelli Gaetano Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	Ruddy	dark	—	"	"
13	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Age 21 Single Occupation Laborer Nearest Relative Mother Francesco Cugelli 218 Gratiot Ave Detroit						5 6	Ruddy	dark	—	"	"
14																		
15	yes	self	$ 30	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Montalbano	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	Ruddy	dark	Blind left eye	Sicily	Calamonaci
16	yes	self	$ 30	no	—	—	198 Second Street Detroit Mich						5 3	Ruddy	dark	—	"	"
17	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Travelling With her husband Montalbano Guiseppe 198 Second Street						5 5	Ruddy	dark	Sore on left eye	Sicily	Palermo
18	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1906	Detroit	Brother Belgo Telesforo 96-98-100 South Main St						5 4	Ruddy	dark	—	"	"
19	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Cugini Meraglio Guiseppe 74 Mullery Street						5 7	Dark	dark	—	"	Palermo
20	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Husband Rosa Mazzadamo 6 Oak Street 241 Jefferson Ave						— — — —			—	"	"
21																		
22	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Lupo Lucapo Vito 33 Cooper Street Detroit						5 4	Dark	dark	—	Sicily	Cinisi
23	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Lupo Angelo Vito 33 Cooper Street						5 2	Dark	dark	Sore left eye	"	"
24	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1906	Detroit	Cugini Lupo Paolo Domenico 126 Mullett Street Detroit Mich						5 4	Dark	dark	Scar on the cheek	"	Palermo
25																		
26																		
27																		
28								no	no	no	no	good						
29																		
30	yes	self	$ 30	no	—	—	Brancato Gaetano Luciano 308 Walkins St	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	Ruddy	dark	Scar on the right eye	Sicily	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter supplementary to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry, in column 5, should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should state as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own home or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two columns. Persons should be entered: Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can neither read nor write; or No—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is used to denote the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on page on back of this sheet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected if revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" is a people and not a religion, and includes persons who may be native to any country, but who are of the Hebrew race or people.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality* or *race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in former country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Ticket, or No—No ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether coming to the United States, and if so, where and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—Column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ferraro, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamer [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Ferraro

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1915

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
125 1	Adamo	Giacomo	26						Italy	South	Sicily				
2	Stellino	Marietta	19						Italy	South	Sicily				
126 3	Adamo	Antonia	29	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother Angela Gebbia	Mich	Detroit
4	Cialoldo	Caterina	3	F	S				Italy	South	Sicily			Mich	Detroit
5	Cialoldo	Rosolino	1	M	S				Italy	South	Sicily			Mich	Detroit
127 6	Mezza	Rosa	24	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Mezza Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Mezo	Giovanna	3	F	S									N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Mezo	Vincenzo	5	M	S									N.Y.	Brooklyn
128 9	Lango	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Dressmaker	no					Marsala	Mother Franchida Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
129 10	Spitone	Vincenzo	40						Italy	South	Sicily				
130 11	Lazzarotto	Salvatore	42	M	M	Farmlabor	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Cardero Maria	Ills	Rockford
131 12	Intorna	Giovanni	16	M	S	Farmlabor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovo	Father Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
132 13	Mannia Pane	Giuseppa	26	F	M	wife	yes		Italy			Castronovo	Father Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
14	Alcorna	Barbara	8	F	S				Italy			?	do	Mich	Detroit
133 15	Curatolo	Giovanni	22	M	M	Shoemaker	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovo	Wife Alberta Lucalli	Mich	Detroit
134 16	Cesario	Vincenzo	33	M	M	Laborer	no					Caccamo	Wife Amaro Caterina	Mich	Detroit
135 17	Miceli	Giovanno	33	M	M	Farmer	yes					Mezzojuso	Mezzi Andrea a Mich San Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
136 18	Vario	Giuseppe	23												
137 19	Almirante	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Shoemaker	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovo	Wife Deraimo Antonia	Mich	Detroit
138 20	Bellafonte	Mariaria	32	F	M	wife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Buttacchi	Grazia	3	F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	?	?	N.Y.	Newyork
139 22	Craia	Calogero	34	M	M	Farmlabor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Wife Bordonaro Maria	Ills	Chicago
140 23	Cagrollo	Rosario	34	M	M	Laborer	no					do	Wife Craia Marianna	N.Y.	Newyork
141 24	Intravaia	Antonino	34	M	M	Farmlabor	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Wife Jesu Caterina	N.Y.	Newyork
142 25	Caruso	Calogero	44	M	M	Laborer	no					Carretta	Wife Angela Giannina	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Caruso	Giuseppe	15	M	S	Laborer	no					Carretta	do	N.Y.	Newyork
143 27	Davi	Calogero	39	M	M	Farmlabor	no					do	Wife Candela Francesca	N.Y.	Newyork
144 28	D'Arnetta	Calogero	22	M	S	Farmlabor	yes					do	Father Demetro	N.Y.	Newyork
145 29	Franchina	Andrea	30	M	M	Laborer	yes					do	Wife Cerami Rosalia	N.Y.	Newyork
146 30	Davi	Vincenzo	23												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read only, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Lister Adonis Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy & dark	—	Grapevu	Oliveri
4	yes	"	"	no	—	—	300 McKibbin Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—
5	yes	"	"	no	—	—	De Graff Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—
6	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Husband Nero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy & dark	—	Grapevu	Marsala
7	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Angelo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Commerce Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Husband Lombardello Francesco 67 3 Liberty St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Ruddy & dark	—	"	"
10																			
11	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Antonino 60 Court Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy & dark	—	"	Salemi
12	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Otto Profumi 38 Division Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy & dark	—	"	Cantania
13	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Husband Accomando	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy & dark	—	"	"
14	yes	"	"	no	—	—	183 Hamilton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Sarallo Maria 381 Richard Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy & dark	—	Grapevu	Cantania
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Detroit	Brother Antonino 210 Leonard Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy & dark	—	"	Castelluccio
17	yes	self	—	2	no	Husband	Grayna Giovanni di Vita 296 Orkeny Street - Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	—	"	"
18																			
19	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Domenico Catania 381 Richard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy & dark	—	Grapevu	Cantania
20	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Husband Giuseppe Botta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark & stout	—	"	Salemi
21	yes	"	"	no	—	—	130 Elizabeth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
22	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Detroit	Cousin Gambino 69 Watson St - Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy & dark	—	"	Marsala
23	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Detroit	Brother Gaetano Carnabuca 157 Mulberry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark & stout	Scar on left cheek	Palermo	Marsala
24	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Giuseppe 424-26 East 13th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy & dark	—	"	Marsala
25	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Gaetano Giuseppe 424-26 East 13th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy & dark	—	Palermo	Marsala
26	yes	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy & dark	—	"	"
27	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Detroit	Brother Giuseppe Giuseppe 424-26 East 13th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy & dark	—	"	"
28	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Giuseppe 242-26 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy & dark	Pock marked	"	Palermo
29	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Detroit	Cousin Erma Giuseppe 197 Mulberry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy & dark	—	"	Marsala
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read or write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and examinists should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) and not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America (other than Mexico).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, the country from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising residents of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising residents of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, her country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence in within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether ticket was taken to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, if so, the date of last previous visit and place (as 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Malta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
147 1	Gambino	Salvatore	15		M		Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Carretta		mother Pecarino Maria	N.Y.	New York
148 2	Davi	Giovanni	54		M		Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	do		Wife Bruno Vita	N.Y.	New York
149 3	Lorace	Calogero	16						Italy	South Sicily					
150 4	Cipriano	Calogero	27		M		No	No	Italy	South Sicily	Carretta		Wife Candela Girolama	N.Y.	New York
151 5	Lido	Giuseppe	24												
152 6	Gambino	GioBattista	21		M		Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Carretta		Mother Gambino Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
153 7	Borella	Calogero	33						Italy	South Sicily					
154 8	Carollo	Giovanni	23												
155 9	Arnetta	Pietro	31												
156 10	Gambino	Salvatore	42						Italy	South Sicily					
157 11	Mannino	Calogero	36		M		Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Carretta		Wife Di Maggio Francesca	N.Y.	New York
158 12	Gambino	Sebastiano	24		M		No	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	do		Wife Cervello Domenica	N.Y.	New York
159 13	Mannino	Matteo	28		M		No	No	Italy	South Sicily	Carretta		Wife Lo Sasso Maria	N.Y.	West Point
160 14	Cuneo	Salvatore	34												
161 15	Cargnato	Alfonso	25		M		No	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Bagusa		Wife Giacomo Lucia	N.Y.	New York
162 16	Occhipinti	Giuseppe	34		M		No	No			do		Wife Cumuno Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
163 17	Di Guattro	Giovanni	23		M		Yes	Yes			do		Father Martino	N.Y.	Westfield
164 18	Ranzolo	Carmelo	27												
165 19	Di Stefano	Salvatore	39		M		No	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Bagusa		Wife Di Martino Maria	N.Y.	North Corryden
166 20	Cericiano	Francesco	28		M		No	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	do		Wife Verna Virginia	N.Y.	New York
167 21	Occhipinti	Giovanni	22						Italy	South Sicily					
168 22	Falerno	Giuseppe	23						Italy	South Sicily					
169 23	Ligitra	Vincenzo	27		M		No	No			Bagusa		Wife Cundetta Bellarosa	N.Y.	New York
170 24	Biazzo	Concetta	19		F		No	No			Bagusa		Brother Biazzo Joseph	N.Y.	New York
25	Oliveri	Giovanna	17		F		No	No			do		do	N.Y.	New York
26	Oliveri	Giovanni	16		M		No	No			do		do	N.Y.	New York
171 27	Giampo	Salvatore	1		M		No	No			do		Father Campolo Antonio	N.Y.	New York
172 28	Ciabello	Giovanni			M		No	No			do		Wife Marcello Salvatrice	N.Y.	Elizabeth
173 29	Di Falco	Giorgio			M		No	No			do		Wife Amoroso Concetta	N.Y.	Corryton
174 30	Bocchire	Raffaele													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19..

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write the language he reads.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	—	—	Father Gaudenzio Nicolo 114 Mulberry st							5 —	Ruddy	—		Russia	Lazzetto
2	Yes	self	$25	yes	1911	Nicolo 114 Mulberry st							5 4	Ruddy	—		Russia	Lazzetto
3																		
4	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1905	New York Brother Salvatore Vincenzo 157 Mulberry st							5 3	Ruddy	dark	brown	Russia	Lazzetto
5																		
6	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1905	Brother Vincenzo 157 Mulberry st							5 8	Ruddy	dark	brown	Russia	Lazzetto
7															Light Hazel	eyes		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	Yes	self	$25	my	—	Cugini Domenico Nicolo 114 Mulberry st												
12	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1911	Cugini Nicolo 114 Mulberry st							5 3	Ruddy	dark	brown	Russia	Lazzetto
13	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1911	Cugini Nicolo 114 Mulberry st									Light Hazel	eyes		
14						Cugini Domenico Nicolo 114 Mulberry st							5 9	Ruddy	dark	brown	Russia	Lazzetto
15	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Friend Compare Giovanni 34 Mulberry st							5 3	Ruddy	dark	brown	Russia	Lazzetto
16	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Cugini Nicolo 114 Mulberry st							5 7	Ruddy	dark	brown	Russia	Lazzetto
17	Yes	self	$20	no	—	34 Mulberry st Brother Salvatore 141 Elm st							5 3	Ruddy	dark	brown	Russia	Lazzetto
18																		
19	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Friend Cirillo Alfio 109 Garbut st Cugini Vincenzo Nicolo 24 Mulberry st							5 3	Ruddy	dark	brown	Russia	Lazzetto
20	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1911								5 0	Ruddy	dark	brown	Russia	Lazzetto
21																		
22																		
23	no	self	$25	no	—	Friend Compare Domenico												
24	Yes	self	$60	no	—	Son Peter							5 6	Ruddy	dark	brown	Russia	Lazzetto
25	Yes			no	—								5 (Dark Ruddy		—			
26	Yes			no	—	Hotel 244 Spring and 92 Prince sts							5 4	Ruddy	—			
27	Yes	self	$25	no	—								5 4	Ruddy	—			
28	Yes	self	$20	no	—	Friend Carlo Vitoli 34 Mulberry st							5 3	Ruddy	—			
29	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1904	Brother Salvatore Fiarmelo 244 Spring st							5 3	Dark Red	—			
30						Brother Salvatore 112 Centre st							5	Ruddy	—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Jahl, master, of the Said Ames, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Jahl
(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1903,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of every person [illegible] months, the latter applying to those under [illegible]

Column 2. Here enter [illegible] Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Mistress, Dr., Rev., etc.

Column 3. Write here [illegible] as the case may be. Married females should be entered by the name by which they are known in the community, as Mrs. John Smith, Mrs. Mary Smith, etc., rather than Mrs. Mary E. Smith, Mrs. Mary Ellen Smith, or Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Smith, unless the middle name is given in full, as sometimes it is impossible to tell whether the middle name is the maiden name of the wife or the middle name of the husband. Unmarried females should be entered by their full names, as Miss Mary Ellen Smith, not Miss M. E. Smith. Where it is impossible to ascertain the sex from the name, as frequently in the case of Chinese, Japanese, Russians, Turks, Greeks, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Hungarians, Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Dalmatians, Croatians, Slavonians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians, Syrians, Armenians, Arabs, Persians, Hindus, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central and South Americans, West Indians, Australians, New Zealanders, Africans, and others, the sex should be indicated by the abbreviation of male or female in parentheses after the name, as Ah Sing (male), Sing Ah (female).

A distinction should be made between common names and titles of honor or respect, as the latter do not indicate the number of persons to be admitted.

A common error is to enter only the initials of the Christian names of females.

Do not abbreviate names, as Wm. for William, Jno. for John, Thos. for Thomas, etc.

Steamship companies should require that the information on the manifests and correlative lists should be made up from the passenger tickets, and that the personal examination of aliens should be made by the inspection officers at the time of embarkation at the last port.

Column 4. Write in full the age of each person living on his last birthday. If under one year, the age in months should be given, as 6 months, 11 months, etc. If a child was born on the day the vessel sails, the age should be entered as "Under 1 month." If a person was born on board during the voyage, the age should be entered as "Born on board."

Column 5. Write here the word Male or Female, or the abbreviation Ma. or Fe.

Column 6. Write here the word Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. Occupation. Every person, male or female, should have some occupation. Even a child should be credited with the occupation of his parents, as far as possible the occupation of the father. If a person has no occupation, the word "None" should be entered. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following any at present, should be credited with their former occupation, as "Formerly merchant," "Formerly clerk," "Formerly engineer," etc. Persons of leisure, such as those living on their incomes, should be entered as "Gentleman" or "Lady," as the case may be. Persons under 16 years of age, not at present following any occupation, should be entered as "Child," "Scholar," "Student," "Without occupation," or "None," as the case may be. Persons following any occupation should be entered as "Farmer," "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Engineer," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Painter," "Shoemaker," "Tailor," "Weaver," "Baker," "Butcher," "Miner," or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer" according to the character of work done, as frequently the information is important.

Column 8. Write here the number of yards of distance the person can travel by railway ticket. If the person has no railway ticket, write "None."

Column 9. Write here the number of the railway ticket, if any.

Steamship companies should require that the information on the manifests and correlative lists should be made up from the passenger tickets, and that the personal examination of aliens should be made by the inspection officers at the time of embarkation at the last port.

Column 10. Write here the number of the steamship ticket, if any. If the person has no steamship ticket, write "None."

Column 11. Write here the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between country and race. Thus, a person may be a citizen of Great Britain by country and a Welshman by race; a citizen of Russia by country and a Finn by race; a citizen of Austria-Hungary by country and a Hungarian by race; a citizen of Turkey by country and an Armenian by race; a citizen of Germany by country and a Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ENGLISH.

The word "English" relates to the Celtic people and Negroes.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" relates to the people of the West Indies, the Celtic and Negroes.

CANADIAN.

"Canadian" relates to people of Celtic and Latin American of Spanish descent.

IRISH.

"Irish" relates to the Celtic people, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as Piedmontese. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ROMAN.

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Terra di Lavoro, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, except as otherwise "Italian, south."

Column 12. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the person resided with the intent to remain for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as natives of the United States, no matter of what country they may be citizens or subjects.

Column 13. Write here the name and complete address of the person whose final destination is the United States. If going to friends, write the name and complete address of friend.

Column 14. Write here the State in the United States which is the intended future permanent residence of the person. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in this column should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Write here the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry in column 15 should show whether the person has a ticket or not. Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. Write here the name and complete address of the person who paid for the passage of the alien. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Write here the amount of money in possession of the alien. The entry in column 17 should show in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money in the hands of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Write here the answer to the question whether the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Write here the answer to the question whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...GRANTS. List ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Kerrin, Surgeon of the Cunard Line, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Cunard & Anchor Lines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Scuglia

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1913

at Cunard Line

Immigration Officer

143

n-m

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

11—4639

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
175 1	Lembari	Salvatore	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Bagnara	Father Francesco		N.Y.	New York
176 2	Ayola	Carmelo	22		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do	Father Giovanni		N.Y.	Elizabeth
177 3	Migliaris	Gioachino	34		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do	Wife Migliaris Carmela		N.Y.	New York
178 4	Cobbelebo	Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do	Wife Dattelano Salvatrice		N.Y.	New York
179 5	Lobera	Carmelo	41		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do	Wife Giovannotangelo		N.Y.	Mattituck
180 6	Larati	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Bagnara	Wife Di Lorgo Emanuele		N.Y.	New York
181 7	Di Martino	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do	Father Di Martino Stefano		N.Y.	Northarrington
~~182~~ 8	~~Falorcia~~	Jandenisia	36													
183 9	Fedice	Giovanni	38		M	M	Laborer	no								
184 10	Lagone	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Bagnara	Wife Scavo Salvatrice		N.Y.	New York
~~185~~ 11	~~Lenaci~~	Filippo	18									do	Wife Salvatrice Leaders		N.Y.	New York
~~186~~ 12	~~Occhipinti~~	Carmelo	35													
187 13	Ligrallo	Carmelo	24		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy					
188 14	Lobognata	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	no				Bagnara	Father Carollo Jimi		N.Y.	New York
189 15	Ligrallo	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	no				Bagnara	Father Mario		N.Y.	New York
~~190~~ 16	~~Mottesanto~~	Francesco	17							Italy		do	Wife Garrieri Giovanna		N.Y.	New York
191 17	Lagone	Vincenzo	26		M	M	Laborer	no								
192 18	Firriculi	Rosario	21		M	S	Laborer	no				Bagnara	Wife Di Natale Vincenza		N.Y.	Elizabeth
193 19	Bracaletto	Giorgio	34		M	S	Laborer	no				Bagnara	Father Giorgio		N.Y.	New York
~~194~~ 20	~~Gladstone~~	Giovanni	26							Italy	South Italy	Bagnara	Mother Di Natale Antonia		N.Y.	New York
195 21	Ingalinera	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy					
~~196~~ 22	~~Riliero~~	Edoardo	9		M	—	—	yes		Italy	South Italy	Bagnara	Father Giuseppe		N.Y.	New York
197 23	Ragnolo	Giorgio	23		M	S	Laborer	yes				do	Grand Father Giovanni		N.Y.	New York
~~198~~ 24	~~Di Rosa~~	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Baker	yes				do	Father Giovanni		N.Y.	New York
199 25	Lagano	Giovanni	35		M	M	Laborer	no				Bagnara	Wife Garsen Lucia		N.Y.	New York
200 26	Lagano	Carmelo	22									Bagnara	Wife Ludici Giovanna		N.Y.	Corryton
201 27	Di Quattro	Giovanni	30		M	M	Laborer	no				do	Wife Di Grand. Emanuele		N.Y.	Corryton
202 28	Pelligra	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	yes				do	Father Carmelo		Ills.	Chicago
~~203~~ 29	~~Curriera~~	Carmelo	32													
204 30	Lalagno	Gabriele	32		M	M	Grading	yes				Calvino	Wife Caroulina Graicchino		N.Y.	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___ 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28			29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Friend Libitro Lamonde					5	3	Ruy	chest	Scarred cheek		d	d	d	d		
2	yes	self	20	no	—	—	34 Mulberry st					5	7	Dark	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
3	yes	self	130	no	—	—	Frank Gabriel Lamonde					5	4	Ruy	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
4	yes	self	20	yes	1898	Ch	65 Forsyth st Italy					5	4	Ruy	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Frank Lab Lamonde					5	3	Ruy	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
6	yes	self	20	no	—	—	34 Mulberry st Italy					5	3	Dark	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
7	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Vefaro Pietro Joseph					5	3	Dark	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
8							650 Kirkpatrick ave Chicago Ill																
							Brother Lucas Rosario																
							650-17 st Italy																
							Brother Dr Marcus Frd																
							139 Cortland st Italy																
9	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Friend Jacob Vitale					5	4	Dark	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
10	yes	self	30	yes	1898	New York	34 Mulberry st Italy					5	3	Dark	Ruy	chest	—	d	d	d	d		
11							Cugini Jacob Vitale																
							34 Mulberry st Italy																
12																							
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Friend Angelina Romeo					5	5	Ruy	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	34 Mulberry st Italy					5	3	Ruy	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
15	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Friend Angelina Romeo					5	1	Ruy	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
16							34 Mulberry st Italy																
17	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Giacomelia					5	3	Dark	chest	Lacerated forehead		d	d	d	d		
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	69 Forsyth st Italy					5	3	Dark	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
19	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cugini Carmella Simone					5	5	Dark	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
20							34 Mulberry st Italy																
							Cugini Lucia Pierro Jacomo																
							34 Mulberry st Italy																
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Angelina Romeo					5	3	Ruy	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
22	yes	father	—	no	—	—	34 Mulberry st Italy					5	3	Ruy	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
23	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Father Nunzio 419 Cut					5	3	Ruy	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
24	yes	self	20	no	—	—	17 Italy					5	3	Dark	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
25	no	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Nicola Giuseppe					5	3	Ruy	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
							34 Mulberry st Italy																
							Friend Cristoforo Labotta																
							419 Cut 12 st Italy																
							Cugini Marcucci																
							Providence RI 28																
26																							
27	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Raffaello Giovanni					5	4	Dark	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
28	no	self	20	no	—	—	8 Charlton st Italy					5	4	Dark	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
							Uncle Lelia Francesco																
							40 47 Spring st Italy																
29																							
30	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Girolamo Mordillo					5	4	Dark	chest	—		d	d	d	d		
							92 Italy																

-- PASSENGERS. List ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible].

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The return of ages in column [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible] year.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] M. male, or F. female.

Column 3 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should [illegible] as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] as, for example, Cotton engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, cabinetmaker, blacksmith, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires [illegible] for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the [illegible] wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—The entry in column 7 should [illegible] as persons able to read, but not able to write, should be entered Yes—No; persons who can read and write, Yes—Yes; persons who can neither read nor write, Yes—No.

Column 8 (*Nationality or Citizenship*).—This [illegible] to be entered [illegible] the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See [illegible] on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each [illegible] person is known to belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or Negro.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently [illegible] should not be entered as meaning "French," for race or people, and similarly "Ireland" as meaning an unqualified native necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

RACE.

The terms "Celtic" should not be [illegible] person as a Negro.

[illegible] Country.

"Black Indian" [illegible] the progeny of the West Indian negro and a native Negro.

[illegible] Country.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] Country.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, or their descendants from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Country.

"Hebrew" includes persons of the Jewish faith, whether they be natives of Palestine or Portuguese, German, Russian, or Polish Jews and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Spain, England, Africa, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Hebrew" [illegible] "Jew" as [illegible] people speak a corruption of the Italian language.

[illegible] Country.

For persons who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the north line of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, and Macerata, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be entered as "Italian South."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intending resident's [illegible] permanent residence. The last country, which, after residing with the intent to [illegible] as long as he can, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the fact that he may have [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifests as United States (or [illegible] as the case may be), not as foreigners.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence [illegible] as the case may be. An intention to remain one year [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the name [illegible] as intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—[illegible] or No [illegible].

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of [illegible] and how much*).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien in question has in his possession money [illegible] as a minimum [illegible] and the amount of such money. The entry in column 13 should be [illegible] as the case may be, and if the amount possessed is [illegible] should be entered as "[illegible] dollars," [illegible] dollars," etc.

Column 14 (*Whether [illegible] possession of ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be made in each case [illegible] or [illegible] has a ticket entitling him to transportation to his final destination, as the case may be, and if not, whether [illegible] has sufficient money to purchase such ticket.

Column 15 (*Whether any person has paid passage and by whom purchased*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the passage of the alien in question was paid by the [illegible] United States, and [illegible] Yes—No [illegible] Yes—No [illegible] read and written.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other through ticket, and if so, to what point*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] has a railroad ticket or other through ticket, and if so, to what point, as [illegible] Chicago, Ill., [illegible] Boston, Mass., etc.

Columns 17 and 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The [illegible] should show whether or not Yes—No [illegible] United States before, and if so, the date of previous visit or visits and place or places, as 1893—N. Y., [illegible] 1894—Boston, Mass., etc. The entry in column 18 should show whether [illegible] has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 18 should be [illegible] as the case may be, and if [illegible] has been in the United States before, the date of previous visit or visits and place or places should be stated, as 1893—N. Y., [illegible] 1894—Boston, Mass., etc.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, or other relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address of such relative or friend*).—The [illegible] in column 19 should show whether [illegible] has a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 19 should be [illegible] as the case may be, and if [illegible] has a relative or friend in the United States, what relative or friend, with complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 23.—The questions in these columns are [illegible] to be asked of any [illegible] and are for the classification of aliens.

...F PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
2051	Forte	Michele	39		M	Ass't Grading	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Wife	Forte Vincenza	9 W. Brooklyn	
2									Italy	South Sicily					
3									Italy	South Sicily					
4									Italy	South Sicily					
5									Italy	South Sicily					
6									Italy	South Sicily					
7									Italy	South Sicily					
8									Italy	South Sicily					
9									Italy	South Sicily					
212 10	Lo Jacono	Vincenzo	21		M	Ass't Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Ficarra	Mother	Vincenza Lo Jacono	Kingston	Pa.
213 11	D'Paola	Vincenzo	21		M	Ass't Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	do	do	Nicolo Spitaleri Giuseppa Liveta	Kingston	Pa.
214 12	Scalone	Matteo	18		M	Laborer	3-14-39	1-38	Italy	South Sicily	Ficarra	Mother	Grazzia Scalone	Kingston	Pa.
215 13	Scarnaio	Filippo	18		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	do	do	Liveta Maria Scarnaio	Kingston	Pa.
216 14	Scarano	Filippo	34		M	Laborer			Italy	South Sicily					
217 15	Chiaffone	Giovanni	35		M	Laborer			Italy	South Sicily					
1 16	Chiaffone	Leonardo	19		M	Laborer			Italy	South Sicily					
" 17	Chiaffone	Angela	15		F				Italy	South Sicily					
" 18	Chiaffone	Vincenza	7		F				Italy	South Sicily					
218 19	Chiaffone	Leonardo	17		M				Italy	South Sicily					
219 20	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	37		M	Mach Foreman	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Ficarra	Wife	Maria Di Pasquale	Mt Vernon	N.Y.
220 21	Bucellato	Pietro	35		M	Mach Helper	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Wife	Vita Bucellato	Brooklyn	N.Y.
221 22	Lanio	Giuseppe	19		M	Ass't Laborer	2-25-39	2-25-39	Italy	South Sicily	do	Mother	Catherina Lanio	Brooklyn	N.Y.
222 23	Greco	Petronilla	23		F	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	do	do	Vincenza Greco	Brooklyn	N.Y.
" 24	Lionio	Salvatore	4		M				Italy	South Sicily	do	do	do	Brooklyn	N.Y.
" 25	Lionio	Giuseppe	2		M				Italy	South Sicily	do	do	do	Brooklyn	N.Y.
223 26	Lo Cricchio	Antonio	43		M	Mach Foreman	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Marineo	Wife	Maria Di Giorgio	Detroit	Mich.
224 27	Di Natale	Pietro	47		M	Mach Grading	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Wife	Rosalia Di Natale	Cleveland	Ohio
225 28	Genovese	Angelo	37		M	Mach Foreman	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Prizzi	Wife	Rosa Genovese	Pittsburgh	Pa.
226 29	Grande	Maria	25		F	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	do	Brother	Giuseppe Grande	Pittsburgh	Pa.
" 30	Magno	Giuseppe	2		M				Italy	South Sicily	do	do	do	Pittsburgh	Pa.

(C.L. 2-19-40)

(15)

(12)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others. If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others. If so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Paul [illegible], of the [illegible] Caledonia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1905.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11, 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13, 14 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 15, 16 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one, and where).—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22, 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Canafia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculte' of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Senaglia

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 19..

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
227 1	Di Giorgi	Vincenza	32						Italy	South Sicily	Maxzara		Father		
" 2	Giovanna	Rosa	9						Italy	South Sicily	"		Di Giorgi Calogero		
" 3	Standellini	Giuseppe	2						Italy	South Sicily	"		Maxzara		
228 4	DiGiorgi	Rosa	30						Italy	South Sicily	"		Father Di Giorgi Calo		
229 5	Azzaro	Vito	27								"		Maxzara		
230 6	Ficciane	Salvatore	26								"		Father Bonomarito		
231 7	Bono	Antonino	25								"		Maxzara		
232 8	Giacalone	Gio Battista	36								"		Father Bono Luigi		
233 9	Adaro	Salvatore	23								"		Maxzara		
234 10	Aiello	Antonio	34								"		Father Giacalone Gio		
235 11	Aiello	Salvatore	21								"		Maxzara		
236 12	Cangemi	Vito	23								"		Father Aiello Antonio		
237 13	Aiello	Domenico	27						Italy	South Sicily	"		Maxzara		
238 14	Cerigi	Michelangelo	44						Italy	South Sicily	Calabria		Wife Bonfantagelino	Westbert	
239 15	Bonfante	Agostino	21						Italy	South Sicily	do		Father Bonfantagelino	Westbert	
240 16	Augotta	Antonio	32						Italy	South					
241 17	Russo	Salvatore	25						Italy	South					
242 18	Sperrino	Leonardo	24						Italy	South					
243 19	Riolo	Salvatore	34												
244 20	Contifolletti	Carmelo	26												
" 21	Contiguglia	Antonina	33												
245 22	Lenzi	Ignazio	22						Italy	South Sicily					
246 23	Cipolouro	Basilio	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Calabria		Father Basilio	Westbert	
247 24	Fofolo	Giuseppe	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	50		Wife Montagna	New York	
248 25	Calamuca	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Laborer	yes				50		Father Giuseppe Calabria	Westbert	
249 26	Calimeri	Rosario	45	M	M	Laborer	yes				50		Wife Giulio	Westbert	
" 27	Calimeri	Maria	16	F	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	50		Rosariogna Calabria	Westbert	
250 28	Bartagiovanni	Pietro	18												
251 29	Fofolo	Sebastiano	27												
252 30	Giuffrida Soriano	Rosario	18	M	S	Laborer	yes				Calabria		Father Giuffrida Calabria	Westbert	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or polygamist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or anarchist, or person who advocates or belongs to a class or society that advocates the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	[illegible]	$20	no				[illegible]							5 4	Ruddy	Chestnut		Cyprus	Larnica
2	[illegible]		no				[illegible]												
3	[illegible]		no				[illegible]												
4	No	Self	$20	no	—		[illegible]							5 5	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Cyprus	Larnica
5	Yes	Self	20	no			[illegible]							5 11	Ruddy	Chestnut		Cyprus	Larnica
6	Yes	Self	20	yes	1909	Pittsburgh	[illegible]							5 5	Dark	Chestnut	—	Cyprus	Larnica
7	Yes	Self	20	no			[illegible]							5 5	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Cyprus	Larnica
8	Yes	Self	20	yes	1909	St. Louis	[illegible]							5 5	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Cyprus	Larnica
9	Yes	Self	20	yes	1908	St. Louis	[illegible]							5 5	Ruddy	Chestnut	scar on title left eyebrow	Cyprus	Larnica
10	Yes	Self	20	yes	1908	St. Louis	[illegible]							5 11	Ruddy	Chestnut	scar on title left eyebrow	Cyprus	Larnica
11	No	Self	25	yes	1908	St. Louis	[illegible]							5 11	Ruddy	Chestnut	scar on title left cheek	Cyprus	Larnica
12	Yes	Self	25	no	—		[illegible]							5 11	Ruddy	Chestnut	scar on title left eyebrow	Cyprus	Larnica
13	No	Self	25	yes	1908	St. Louis	[illegible]							5 5	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Cyprus	Larnica
14	Yes	Self	40	yes	Never	Albert Wis	Brantaw Leonello Pietro Box 27 Albert Wis							5 4	Ruddy	Black	—	Cyprus	Larnica
15	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brantaw Leonello Pietro Box 27 Albert Wis							5 3	Ruddy	Black	—	Cyprus	Larnica
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	No	Cousin	$20	no			Cousin Antonia Bisogno Box 460 Brooklyn Pittsburgh Pa							5 3	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Cyprus	Larnica
24	No	Self	20	no			Brother Gaetano 460 West Fourth Street Cousin Giuseppe Bisogno Box 460 Brooklyn Pittsburgh Pa							5 3	Dark	Chestnut	scar on title	Cyprus	Larnica
25	No	Self	20	no										5 1	Dark	Chestnut	right cheek	Cyprus	Larnica
26	Yes	Self	19	50	no		Brother in law Pasquale Bisogno 24 Main St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4	Dark	Chestnut	scar on title right eyebrow	Cyprus	Larnica
27	No				no									5 1	Ruddy	Chestnut	[illegible]	Cyprus	Larnica
28																			
29																			
30	No	Self	$20	no			Brother Vincenzo 451 Locust Street							5 2	Dark	Chestnut		Cyprus	Larnica

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the Saint Claire, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in each case is required to be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as specific as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *gentleman* and *person of independent means*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either recently coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ALBANIAN OR ARNAUT.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Ienaghia

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
253 1	Castronica	Calogero	22		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Galati	Father Antonino	Ohio	Bellevue
254 2	Castronica	Antonino	19						Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
255 3	Nobile	Arcangelo	39		M.	Laborer	none		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cerkello	Wife Rosina Buzalone	Pa	Dunmore
256 4	Luisio	Mario	41		M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Hubolo	Sister Grazia Corpolato Luisio	Pa	Dunmore
257 5	Baglio	Prospero	29		M.	Laborer	none					Mussumeli	Wife Angela Pizzianapoli	Pa	Dunmore
258 6	Calandra	Filippo	17		S.	Laborer	yes	yes				Castellammare	Mother Vincenza Pizzianapoli Castellammare	Olean	N.Y.
259 7	Canarda	Maria	20		S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do		Olean	N.Y.
260 8	Calandra	Paola	2		S.		none					do	Father Vincenzo Calandra Castellammare	Olean	N.Y.
260 9	Canarda	Domenico	23												
261 10	Aquello	Benedetto	29		M.	Tailor	none		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellammare	Wife Carlandra Vincenza Castellammare	Olean	N.Y.
262 11	Anzalone	Agata	23		S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castaldo	Mother Aurelia Anzalone	Pa	Dunmore
263 12	Lepre	Seraphina	38						Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
13	La Barbera	Pietro	12						Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
14	La Barbera	Giuseppa	7						Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
15	La Barbera	Vincenzo	4						Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
264 16	Mancuso	Pietro	27		M.	Mason	yes	yes				Favara	Father Calogero	Olean	N.Y.
17	Guida	Maria	24		M.	Laborer	yes	yes				do	Father Calogero	Olean	N.Y.
265 18	Sanfilippo	Calogero	16												
266 19	Militello	Gaspare	37		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Favara	Father Calogero	Cuy Niagara Falls	
20	Mancuso	Maria	33		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do		Cuy Niagara Falls	
21	Militello	Giuseppe	7		ch.		yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do		Cuy Niagara Falls	
22	Militello	Giuseppe	4		S.		none		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do		Cuy Niagara Falls	
267 23	Luvara	Andrea	37		M.	Laborer	none		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Marco (Trapani)	Wife Caterina Domenico	Detroit	Mich
268 24	Accardo	Antonino	24						Italy	South Italy	Sicily		En. S. Marco Trapani		
269 25	Inghilleri	Vincenzo	35		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Custonaci	Wife Vincenza Diamanti	N.	Durbin
270 26	Rizzo	Alfio	28		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Marco (Trapani)	Father Vincenzo Castronovo	Detroit	Mich
271 27	Ligrutto	Nicola	18		S.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo Pizzianapoli S. Marco (Trapani)	Detroit	Mich
272 28	Perlito	Marco	30												
273 29	Inguiano	Paola	28		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Epifanio	La Pittston	Penn
274 30	La Piana	Salvatore	21		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cinisi	Father Ludovico	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *11 March*, 19 13

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense within the year next preceding; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted or encouraged by any other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1	Yes	Self $25	No	—	—		Lauria Arturo Salvatore 408 E 11 Street Bellaire Ohio		No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Boy	chest	—	Messina Catania
2																			
3	Yes	Self $25	No	—	—		Lucchesi Saverio Gaetano 278 E 114 Street		No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Dark	chestnut	Scar at the left cheek near outside eye	Bagheria Palermo
4	Yes	Self $25	No	—	—		Sister Luigia Carmela 253 Blumbrut Dunmore							5	4	Dark	chestnut		Ciaculli Palermo
5	No	Self $25	No	—	—		Brother Vincenzo Cristaldi 2 x 91 Lawrence Ave							5	3	Dark	chestnut		Villabate Palermo
6	Yes	Self $25	No	—	—		Sister Rosa Calamoneri 27 Stanton Street							5	2	Boy	chestnut		Trapani Erice Loreto
7	Yes	Self $20	No	—	—		Husband Gennaro Sanatore 27 Stanton Street							5	1	Boy	Light gray		Do Do
8	Yes	Self $25	No	—	—									—	—	—	—		Do Do
9																			
10	Yes	Self $15	No	Yes	1 Yr	Chicago Ill	Lucchesi Girolamo Rosario 27 Stanton Street		No	No	No	Good	—	5	2	Dark	chestnut	—	Trapani Castellammare
11	Yes	Self $25	No	—	—		Husband Cruzalone Pasquale 447 Elizabeth St							5	11	Boy	chestnut	Scar at the left cheek	Calatafimi Palermo
12									No	No	No	Good	—						
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	Yes	Self $140	Yes	Yes	Chicago Ill		Brother Antonio Lagattuta 1711 Cot St							5	6	Boy	Hair Gray		Salemi Trapani
17	Yes	"	"	No	—	—								5	2	Boy	Chestnut		" "
18																			
19	No	Self $100	Yes	Yes	Niagara Falls		Brother in law Pasquale Agostino		No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Dk.	Gray eyes		Salemi Trapani
20	No			Yes	Niagara Falls		Sister Vincenza Agostino							5	3	Boy	chestnut		Do Do
21	No			Yes	Romaldinger		228 - 11th Street Niagara Falls N.Y.							—	—	—	—		City of Niagara Falls
22	No			Yes	Do	Do	as above							—	—	—	—		Do Do
23	No	Self	$25	Yes	5 years	Detroit	Cousin Teodoro Cicolo 13 Ezoli Street							5	8	Boy	chestnut	Scar at the right cheek	Trapani S. Marco
24																			
25	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Yes	Dublin N.H.	Brother Agostino Campo 4 35 x 100 ware right to min							5	3	Boy	Chestnut		Salemi Partanico
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Buxxetta Anca 351 Niagara St							5	5	Boy	Chestnut	Scar at the right cheek	Trapani S. Marco
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Saverio Colomino 345 Austin St							5	—	Boy	Chestnut	Scar at the right cheek	Trapani S. Marco
28																			
29	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Brother Lucrezio Nicolo 48 Robert Street		No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	Dk.	Chestnut	—	Calatafimi
30	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Uncle Marsala Francesco 214 E Kinney St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Boy	Chestnut	—	Salemi Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends? and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward [illegible], Surgeon of the United States, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Scuglia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1914

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. AAA . sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	South Italian					
2									Italy	South Italian					
3									Italy	South Italian					
4															
5															
6															
~~277~~ 7	Rizzo	Francesco	32												
~~278~~ 8	Carbonello	Giacomo	50												
~~279~~ 9	Bluma	Ignazio	23												
280 10	Carbonello	Antonino	43	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Italy	Wife Lenora Giunta	Rochester	N.Y.
281 11	Giacalone	Mariano	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Italy	Father Salvatore Giacalone	Rochester	N.Y.
~~282~~ 12	Miuando	Alberto	45												
~~283~~ 13	Di Giovanni	Filippo	25												
284 14	Sanson	Francesco	43												
~~285~~ 15	Di Giovanni	Vincenzo	18												
286 16	Gardi	Sebastiano	24												
~~287~~ 17	Spitzzo	Rosalia	27												
18	Siciotta	Vita	2												
~~288~~ 19	Scalazzino	Sebastiano	18						Italy	South Italian					
289 20	Caprino	Ignazio	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Italy	Father Gaetano Caprino	Rochester	N.Y.
290 21	Caprino	Ignazio	23	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Italy	Mother Calogero Carmela Caprino	Rochester	N.Y.
291 22	LoGaipa	Mariangelica	19	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Piedmonte Palermo	Italy	Husband Salvatore Volodi	Rochester	N.Y.
~~292~~ 23	Sacco	Pasquolina	16	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Piedmonte Palermo	Italy	Husband Salvatore Volodi	Rochester	N.Y.
24															
25															
295 26	LoGaipa	Giovanni	43	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Piedmonte Palermo	Italy	Self	Rochester	N.Y.
27	LoGaipa	Carmela	52	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Piedmonte Palermo	Italy	Husband Giovanni	Rochester	N.Y.
28	LoGaipa	Stefano	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Piedmonte Palermo	Italy	Father Giovanni	Rochester	N.Y.
296 29	Augusto	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Piedmonte Palermo	Italy	Father Giovanni	Rochester	N.Y.
~~297~~ 30	Sacco	anna	9	F	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Piedmonte Palermo	Italy	Father Salvatore	Rochester	N.Y.

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1146

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *April* , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a person who is supposed by reason thereof likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	Yes	Tkt	$25 00	—	—	Son Pietro Carbonetto 115 Salem St							5	2	Roy	Chestnut		Erasmo Salemi Italy
11	Yes	Tkt	25 00	—	—	Cousin Enrico Calzaro 124 Hanover St							5	3	Dark	Chestnut		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	Yes	Tkt	$30 00	—	—	Uncle Capuna Antonino 27 Morris St							6	1	Roy	Chestnut		Antonio Italy
21	Yes	Tkt	25 00	40	Yes	Father Capuna Antonino 27 Morris St							5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Left at the Station	
22	Yes	Tkt	25 00	—	—	Nephew Pietro Antonino 124 Hanover St							5	4	Roy	Chest	—	Injured Italy
23	Yes	Tkt	25 00	—	—	Father Pietro Pasquale 27 Morris St							5	4	Roy	Chest	—	Injured Italy
24																		
25																		
26	Yes	Tkt	$30 00	Yes	10	Brother Pietro Pasquale 169 Louis St							5	4	Black	Chest	—	Injured Italy
27	Yes					Cousin Antonio Pasquale 169 Louis St							5	3	Roy	Chest	—	
28	Yes					Friend Rocco Pasquale 169 Louis St							—	—	—	—	—	
29	Yes	Tkt	$25 00	40	Yes	Father Pietro Pasquale 169 Louis St							5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—	
30	Yes	Father	—	—	—	Father Pietro Pasquale 169 Louis St												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. [illegible] master of the Said Clauss from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October 19[illegible]
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [illegible]. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cabinetmaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *young children*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *woman* is one who operates a home, either her own or others.

A *girl (over 14 years)* is one who works or is sent for the main purpose of cooperating at.

Steamship companies should make this a distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explained, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, I can read and write), No (No, I can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (I can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this sheet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, or their coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the lower Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti or Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country last mentioned).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country. Consular the United States.

Column 13 (If this ticket is paid to a point in the United States, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Who paid the passage [cost]).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, stating the year or period of years and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emanuele Veraun, Surgeon of the Last Aluca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Scaglia

Sworn to before me this ___ day of March, 191?

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from PALERMO, 19

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
298	~~Castellana~~	~~Raimondo~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Dragona~~	~~Father Giuseppe~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Albert Bury~~
~~299~~	~~Lazzarino~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~			~~Dragona~~	~~Mother Maddalena~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Albert Bury~~
299	3 Salamone	Giovanni	24		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Dragona	Wife Mariarano Maria - Dragona		New Boston
300	4 Salamone	Enrico	42		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Dragona	Wife Castellana Maria Dragona		New Boston
~~301~~	5 ~~Cultura~~	~~Pietro~~	~~32~~												
	6														
302	7 Attardo	Lorenzo	20									Dragona	Wife Lazzarino Antonia		Westerport
303	8 Vaccarello	Michele	33		M	Laborer	yes					Dragona	Mother Castellana Dragona		Cleveland
304	9 Langialosi	Rosario	19		M	Laborer	yes					Dragona	Brother Castellana Dragona		New Boston
305	10 Pellegrino	Onofrio	37		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Dragona	Wife Scandaliato Agnesa - Dragona		New Boston
306	11 Alfeo	Carmelo	34		M	Farmer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Dragona	Wife Lizzio Maria Dragona		Silver Creek
307	12 Giuliano	Francesco	16		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Dragona	Father Rosario Dragona		New Boston
308	13 Schillaci	Vincenzo	40		M	Laborer	none		Italy	S		Dragona	Wife Caccatore Columba - Dragona		Brooklyn
309	14 Siciliano	Giovacchino	43		M	Laborer	none					Dragona	Wife Corpio Enea Dragona		Chicago
310	15 Dalfino	Baldassare	27		M	Laborer	none					Dragona	Wife Urso Giuseppa Dragona		Chicago
311	16 Siciliano	Natale	18		M	Laborer	yes					Dragona	Father Francesco Dragona		Chicago
312	17 Paterno	Francesco	35		M	Laborer	none					Dragona	Wife Sammuzzo Rosalia - Dragona		Chicago
313	18 Cacciatore	Vincenzo	28		M	Laborer	none					Dragona	Wife Matarana Domenica - Dragona		Brooklyn
314	19 Cacciatore	Giuseppe	26		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Dragona	Father Rosario Dragona		New Boston
315	20 Pirro	Concetta	17		F	Housework	none		Italy			Dragona	Father Giuseppe Dragona		Silver Creek
316	21 Spatola	Raimondo	18		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Dragona	Mother Di Lata Concetta Dragona		New Boston
317	22 De Lisi	Gaspare	18		M	Farmlabor	yes					Ciarini	Father Lisi Giuseppe Ciarini		Mt. Detroit
318	23 Cappadonna	Vito	18		M	Laborer	none					Piana degli Greci	Father Langtone Piana degli Greci		Chicago
	24								Italy	South	Sicily				
320	25 Vella	Daniele	28		M	Mason	yes					Dragona	Wife La Rosa Maria		Rockford
~~321~~	26 ~~Vitale~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~17~~												
~~322~~	27 ~~Parello~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~20~~												
	28								Italy	South	Sicily				
324	29 Lutera	Giuseppe	18		M	Farmlabor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellana	Father Nicolò		Newark
	30								Italy	South	Sicily				

(90)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See Sec. 2, act March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2, act March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes													5	5	Dark chestnut		Sicily Girgenti
2	Yes						Brother Rosalia Mrs [illegible] Trapani 317-319 Main st							5	4	Dark chestnut		Sicily Girgenti
3	Yes	Self $20 yes					Cousin Salvatore 115 Salem st							4	9	Dark chestnut		
4	Yes	Self $20 yes					Cousin Salvatore 115 Salem st							5	3	Dark chestnut		Girgenti Aragona
5														5	2	Dark chestnut		Girgenti Aragona
6																		
7																		
8	Yes	Self $25 yes	90				Brother Salvatore 2 [illegible]							5	7	Dark chestnut	rear of the right eyebrow	Girgenti Aragona
9	Yes	Self $20 no					Father Calogero 232 Sullivan st							5	5	Dark chestnut		Girgenti Aragona
10	Yes	Self $25 no					Cousin Salvatore 3 No 1st Square							5	5	Dark chestnut	rear of the	Girgenti Aragona
11	Yes	Self $25 yes	90				Uncle Cousins							5	2	Dark Black chest	left eye brow rock marker	Girgenti Aragona
12	Yes	Self $25 no					Girolamo 6 Eleventh st							5	3	Dark chestnut		Girgenti Aragona
13	Yes	Self $40 yes	90				Brother Carmelo and Angelo 110 1st Square							5	5	Dark chestnut		Girgenti Aragona
14	Yes	Self $200					Brother in law Giuseppe - 165 Stone ave							5	5	Dark Black chest	rear of the	Girgenti Aragona
15	Yes	Self $20 yes	90				Cousin Salvatore 516 W. 34th st							5	2	Dark chestnut	left ear	Girgenti Aragona
16	Yes	Self $20 no					Brother in law Giuseppe 516 W. 34th st							5	5	Dark chestnut	scars of the	Girgenti Aragona
17	Yes	Self $30 yes	90				Cousin Salvatore - 516 W. 34th st							5	3	Dark chestnut	nose head and neck	Girgenti Aragona
18	Yes	Self $100 yes	90				Cousin Vincenzo 2252 Clybourn ave							5	7	Dark chestnut		Girgenti Aragona
19	Yes	Self $20 no					Cousin Vincenzo 165 Stone ave							5	2	Dark chestnut	rear of the one hear	Girgenti Aragona
20	Yes	Promises $25 no					Brother in law Salvatore 3 No 1st Square							4	10	Dark chestnut		
21	Yes	Self $25 no					Promises Cousin Girolamo 6 Eleventh st							5	3	Dark chestnut		
22	Yes	Self $25 yes	90				Cousin Salvatore 12 Oak st							5	2	Dark Black chest		Palermo Piana
23	Yes	Self $26 no					Cousin Vincenzo 1990 E. 103rd st							5	4	Dark chestnut		Palermo Piana Greci
24																		
25	Yes	Self $25 yes	90				Brother Salvatore 12th Rockford Ill							5	1	Dark chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	Yes	Self $25 no					Cousin Salvatore 92 Hyde Park Boston							5	3	Dark chestnut		Trapani Sicily
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible] Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evangelina Giovanni, Surgeon of the Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Evangelina

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	326 Fontana	Pietro	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Felice Clima	N.J.	Bernardo Avenue Kansas City
	3283 Cusano	Nicolo	35		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Nisi Rosario	N.J.	Newark
	329 4 Accardo	Filippa	24		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Nicolosi Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	5 Lineri	Nicolo	5	6	M	S	—							Mother Margaretta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	330 6 Crapisi	Felicita	16		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	331 7 Accardo	Mattia	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Catarina Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	332 8 Livreri	Maria	18		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Mother Margaretta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	333 9 Ciollura	Pasquale	25		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Castellechino Mother Margaretta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	334 10 Mariano	Antonino	28		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	do Father Nicolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	11 Cusumano	Angela	20		F	S	—							Monreale Fratelli Unico Fratello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	335 12 Mazzola	Rosolino	39		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	" Fratello Cusumano Angela Borgetto Palermo	N.Y.	New York
	13 Mazzola	Salvatore	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	do		
	336 14 Nicolosi	Salvatore	29		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Stanzino Rosolino Mother Rosolino Stanzino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	15 Calcaterra	Maria	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	337 16 Calcaterra	Antonino	18		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Fortunato Maria	Ohio	Marion
	17 Nicolosi	Girolama	19		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Salvatore Caterina Monreale	Ohio	Marion
	338 18 Renda	Saverio	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Salvatore Monreale	Ohio	Marion
	339 19 Nicolosi	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Salvatore	Ohio	Marion
	20 Giallombardo	Giuseppa	23		F	S	—							Father Gabriele Nicolosi Monreale	Ohio	Marion
	340 21 Macaluso	Salvatore	31		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Monreale Wife Rosaria Lucchesi	Ohio	Lima
	341 22 Lucarello	Giovanni	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Siracusa Wife Antonia Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	342 23 Velardo	Paolo	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Giuseppa Ferrara	N.Y.	Auburn
	343 24 Profeta	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Lucia Bolognini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	344 25 Sammis	Luigi	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Mother Veronica Virginia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	345 26 Lirello	Paolo	28		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Anna Spagnuolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	346 27 Bordonaro	Sebastiano	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily			
	347 28 Hermenia	Giovanni	16		M	S	Mason	Yes	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily			
	348 29 Bordonaro	Lorenzo	22		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily			
	349 30 Orsino	Salvatore	41		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily			

Surname amended by Circular dated 2/18/07 Central Office No. 55875/7107

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
326	Fontana	Pietro	41		M.	Agriculture	no		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Bernarda Fontana	Mo.	Kansas City
327									Italy	South	Sicily				
328	Cusumano	Nicolo	35		M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Filadelfia	Wife Saltano Caterina	N.Y.	Newark
329	Accardo	Filippia	24		F.	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Margherita Pasqua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
330	Lineri	Nicolo	5	6	—	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
330	Crapisi	Felicita	16		F.	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Catarina Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
331	Accardo	Mattia	19		M.	Druggist	yes					Castellamare	Mother Margherita Pasqua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
332	Livreri	Grazia	18		F.	Dressmaker	no					do	Father Nicolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
333	Collura	Pasquale	26		M.	Carmaker	no					Monreale	Wife Maria Angela Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
334	Marineo	Antonino	28		M.	Carmaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Giuseppa Angela Bagaglia Naples		New York
11	Ciffuffo	Angela	20		—	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	do			
335	Mazzola	Rosolino	39		M.	Carmaker	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Giuseppa Cosimo Mother Cosimo Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Mazzola	Calogero	17		M.	Carmaker	no		Italy			do		N.Y.	Brooklyn
336	Nicolosi	Salvatore	29		M.	Shoemaker	yes					do	Father Patrizia Maria	Ohio	Marion
15	Nicolosi Collaterra	Maria	18		F.	Housework	yes		Italy			do	Father Patrizia Maria	Ohio	Marion
337	Collaterra	Antonino	28		M.	Shoemaker	yes					do	Father Antonino Caterina	Ohio	Marion
17	Nicolosi	Pizzolana	19		F.	Housework	yes					do	Father Salvatore Monreale	Ohio	Marion
338	Renda	Saverio	18		M.	Carmaker	yes					do	Father Salvatore	Ohio	Marion
339	Nicolosi	Giuseppe	34		M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Gabriele Tricolore Monreale	Ohio	Marion
20	Giallombardo	Giuseppa	23		F.	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do		Ohio	Marion
340	Macaluso	Salvatore	31						Italy	South	Sicily				
341	Zaccarello	Giovanni	20						Italy						
342	Vefardo	Paolo	35		M.	Laborer	no					Monreale	Wife Rosaria Lucchesi	Ohio	Lima
343	Profeta	Francesco	18						Italy	South	Sicily				
344	Lassino	Luigi	38		M.	Tailor	no					Singletto	Wife Vincenza Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
345	Lirello	Paolo	28		M.	Carmaker	no					do	Wife Giuseppa Ferrara	N.Y.	Auburn
346	Bordonaro	Sebastiano	27		M.	Tailor	no					do	Wife Lucia Bolognese	N.Y.	Brooklyn
347	Ferrenia	Giovanni	16		M.	Baker	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Veronica Virginia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
348	Bordonaro	Lorenzo	12		M.	Tailor	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Agnes Edith	Ohio	Chicago
349	Orsino	Salvatore	41		M.	Tailor	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Anna Agrigento	Ohio	Brooklyn

Surname erroneously changed to Nicolosi by Commissioner at Ellis Island. Correct spelling Collaterra. See Circular of [illegible] 1907. General Office No. 55845/7187

(50)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 14*, 19 11

156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating anarchistic principles, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or becoming a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in, or advocating any of the above-mentioned principles, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Cesare Francesco husband 565 Cherry street							5 8	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Calvi Risorta
2																					
3	Yes	self	20	no	—	—	Arcuri Luigi Vittoria Schenectady 22 Hamilton street Schenectady							5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	Europe	Lyceum
4	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	husband Lenzer Jasper 556 Leonard street							5 2	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Scar on the right eyebrow	Europe	Lyceum
5	Yes	[illegible]	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Lucibello Lenzer Antonio 556 10 ave 17 street							5 7	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Europe	Lyceum
7	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn	Arcuri Lenzer Gaspare 556 17th street - 10 ave							5 8	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Europe	Lyceum
8	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Lenzer Gaspare 556 - 10 ave 17th st							5 2	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Europe	Lyceum
9	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	New York	Cousin Piccolo Matteo 547 Lendri st							5 8	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Europe	Lyceum
10	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Argentino Belmont Park Ave 2427							5 2	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy	Salerno Monrcale
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5 4	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Salerno
12	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Cugini Piccolo Filippo 1561 Liberty ave Brooklyn							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—								5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Salerno
14	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brother Piccolo Angelo 556 Franklin ave							5 3	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Salerno
15	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—								5 1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Salerno
16	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Cugini Piccolo Filippo 1561 Liberty ave							5 3	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Salerno
17	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—								5 2	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eye	Italy	Salerno
18	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Piccolo Angelo 556 Franklin ave							5 1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Salerno
19	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Cugini Piccolo Filippo 1561 Liberty ave							5 3	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Scar on the right eyebrow	Italy	Salerno
20	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—								5 3	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Scar above the left cheek	Italy	Salerno
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5 1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Salerno
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cugini Lanuzzi 556 East 10th street							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1908	Lakawanna	Brother Unicorno 32 Division street							5 8	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Terranova	Seglietto
26	Yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Terrarosa Francesco 32 Division street							5 3	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Saviano
27	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909	Lakawanna	Cousin Guiseppe Carmella 45 Rockett street							5 2	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Avellino
28	Yes	self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Colamino Vallatore 45 Clinton street							5 2	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Vittoria
29	Yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Sebastiano Francesco 47 Rockett street							5 —	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Brucoli
30	Yes	self	20	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Cugini Carmella Giuseppe 47 Rockett street							5 7	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Brucoli

[illegible] IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 must be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The term means that place in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more, not that he had a legal permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, habitable if any.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if it be in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be.

Column 14 (Relative or friend in country specified).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or, if by steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show by each alien individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money declared by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show by whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Canaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Giovanni Canaglia

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
350 1	Bruneato	Pietro	28		M. Mar. Laborer	no			Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Puglietta	Wife Pellegrina Immediata	N.Y.	Auburn
350 2	~~Di Pietro~~	~~Gaetano~~	31		M. Mar. Laborer	no			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Concetta Puccio	N.Y.	Auburn
352 3	Barbagallo	Salvatore	16		M. Sleeper	no			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Uncle Barbagallo Giovanni	N.Y.	Lowandriqua
353 4	Sereno	Giovanni	22		M. Sailor	yes			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Concetta Pellegrino	N.Y.	Lowandriqua
354 5	Nigoia	Rosario	12		M. M. Sailor	no						Puglietta	Wife Pasquantonia	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
355 6	Di Pietro	Giuseppe	34		M. Macaroni Mkr	no			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Lucia Di Pietro	N.Y.	Auburn
356 7	Soli	Domenico	18		M. Sailor	yes			Italy			do	Mother Carmela Giuseppa	N.Y.	Auburn
357 8	Carrubba	Carmelo	25		M. M. Sailor	no						do	Wife Ruggeri Lucia	~~N.Y.~~	~~Auburn~~
358 9	Danciolo	Francesco	45		M. M. Sailor	no						do	Wife Catanuzzo Letizia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
359 10	Mangiono	Giovanni	17		M. S. Mason	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Puglietto	Father Angelo			N.Y.	New York
360 11	Danciolo	Angelo	28		M. M. Sailor	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Cereno Marina			N.Y.	Auburn
361 12	Malandrino	Giovanni	30		M. Merchant Laborer	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Puglietto	Wife Carmelo Rosa			N.Y.	Auburn
362 13	Baglieri	Salvatore	23		M. S. Farm Laborer	no no	Italy		Sicily	Vittoria	Father Giuseppe Vittoria				Newyork
~~363 14~~	~~Zappita~~	~~Filippo~~	28												
364 15	~~Viola~~	Antonino	22		M. S. Farm Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Rosario Vittoria			~~N.Y.~~	Otsego
365 16	Siciliano	Angelo	21		M. Lead maker	yes				do	Father Giovanni Vittoria			N.Y.	Newyork
366 17	Bertolino	Giuseppe	39		M. M. Farm Laborer	no no				Puglietti	Wife Rosario Felicia Puglietto			~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
367 18	Scalo	Maria	38		F. Housewife	no no				Vittoria	Sons Vittoria			~~N.Y.~~	Otsego
~~19~~	~~Siracquadano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	12				Italy	South Italy	Sicily						
368 20	Liguidro	Giovanna	29		F. Dressmaker	no no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Puglisti	Father Salvatore Puglisti			~~N.Y.~~	Auburn
~~369~~ 21	Ricupero	Saverio	24		M. Tailor	no no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Lucia Maria Puglisti			~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~370 22~~	~~Rigo~~	~~Francesco~~	17												
~~371 23~~	~~Buscema~~	~~Bartolo~~	14												
~~372 24~~	~~Buscema~~	~~Gaetano~~	50												
373 25	Riggiano	Salvatore	32		M. Ch. Laborer	no no				Puglisti	Wife Di Pietro Giuseppa			N.Y.	Newyork
374 26	Ferrara	Vincenzo	24		M. Tailor	no no				Do	Father Vincenzo Puglisti			N.Y.	Auburn
~~375 27~~	~~Ferrauto~~	~~Carmelo~~	46												
376 28	~~Pepperina~~	~~Guiseppe~~	16		~~M. Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	Puglisti	Father Vincenzo			~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
377 29	Lazzaro	Giovanni	36	V	M. M. Sailor	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Carmelo Rosalia			~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
378 30	Curchino	Marco	40		M. M. Sailor	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Puglisti	Wife Salvatrice Sardina			N.Y.	Otsego

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st March*, 19

59

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or labor or service of any kind. If so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANY ALIEN 1	yes	self $25 yes 1906 Auburn		Brother	Bernardetto Pasquale 139 Van Buren st					good	no	5 7½	Roy	chest	—	Lucca Italy
2	yes	self $25 no	—	—	Pasquale 65½ Roberts					good	no	5 1	Dark	chest	—	" "
3	no	self $25 no	—	—	Nancy Broquet Englewood 16½ Roberts					good	no	5 1	Roy	chest	—	" Pescaba
4	yes	self no 25 yes 1906 Auburn		—	Father Alfio 209 Ontario st					good	no	5 7	Dark	chest	—	" Lucca
5	yes	self no 25 yes 1906 Auburn		—	Pascal Mancuso 209 Ontario st					good	no	5 6	Roy	chest	—	Ghetto Lucca
6	yes	self no 25 no	—	—	Lucca Broquet Englewood 16½ Hale st					good	no	5 7	Roy	chest	Roy a cook	Out the left Lucca
7	yes	self no 20 no	—	—	Michael Giuseppe 26 Division st					good	no	5 8	Roy	chest	—	" "
8	yes	self no 25 yes 1906 Brooklyn		—	Lucca Pasquale 47 Hale st					good	no	5 6	Roy	chest	—	" "
9	yes	self no 25 yes 1906 Auburn		—	Fors Andrea 38-40 Union st					good	no	5 —	Roy	chest	—	Ghetto Lucca
10	yes	self no 20 no	—	—	Fratterin Cruz Vicenza					good	no	5 —	Roy	chest	—	Lucca Vittoria
11	yes	self no 25 yes 1906 Auburn		—	Defrancio 89 Park st					good	no	5 4	Roy	chest	—	" Pescaba
12	yes	self no 20 no	—	—	Fratters Andrea 38-40 Union st					good	no	5 6	Dark	chest	—	" Lucca
13	yes	self no 25 no	—	—	Cousin Francesco Serraro 26 Division st					good	no	5 3	Dark	chest	Rock marked	Lucca Vittoria
14					Nephew Lo Magro Battista 34 Mulberry street											
15	no	self $25 no	—	—	Bernardetto Pasquale 139 Van Buren st					good	no	5 3	Roy	chest	—	Lucca Vittoria
16	yes	self — 25 no	—	—	Uncle Chiotiarini Emanuele 32 Mulberry st					good	no	5 1	Roy	chest	—	" Scaglitti
17	yes	self no 25 yes 1908 Brooklyn		—	Cousin Colombo Salvatore 102 Union st					good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	—	Caltanissetta Lucca
18	yes	self no 25 no	—	—	Cousin Graguadaino Paolo 139 Van Buren st					good	no	5 3	Dark	chest	—	Lucca Comiso
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	self no 25 no	—	—	Brother Giovanni 32 Division st					good	no	5 2	Roy	chest	Spot on the left eye	Lucca Scaglitti
21	yes	self no 25 yes 1905		3	Father Salvatore 38-40 Union st					good	no	5 7	Dark	chest	—	50 50
22																
23																
24																
25	yes	self $25 yes 1904 New York		2	Brother Pasquale					good	no	5 5	Roy	chest	—	Lucca Comiso
26	no	self no 25 yes 1907 Auburn		3	Cousin Salvatore 26 Division st					good	no	5 7	Dark	chest	—	50 Scaglitti
27																
28	yes	self no 25 no	—	—	Father Sebastino Pasquale 38-40 Union st					good	no	5 9	Roy	chest	Scar on the left cheek	Lucca Scaglitti
29	yes	self no 25 yes 1906 Brooklyn		2	Cousin Luigi Messina 38-40 Union st					good	no	5 9	Roy	chest	—	" Vittoria
30	no	self no 25 yes 1906 Utica		2	Brother Gaetano Salvatore 139 Van Buren st					good	no	5 9	Dark	chest	Scar on the forehead	" "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Fiat Classe, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1916.
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

59

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last above). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1176

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 191[illegible]

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 4/9 1	Esposito	Giuseppe	38		M	Sailor	no		Italy	South Sicily	Fratelli		Wife Lucrezia Maddaloni		
DEPORTED 2	Sali	Michele	14		M	Sailor	no		Italy	South Sicily	Fratelli		Wife Lucrezia Maddaloni		
381 3	Caggia	Salvatore	25		M	Sailor	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do		Mother Concetta Giuseppe		
382 4	Cioniglaro	Vito	19						Italy	South Sicily	do		Wife d'angelo Grazia		
383 5	Mastelone	Giuseppe	9						Italy	South Sicily					
384 6	Cioniglaro	Antonino	25												
385 7	Lacida	Mattea	16		F	S	7-16905	4/24/01							
386 8	Gizzirro	Giuseppe	25		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Piedmonte	Father	Giovanni	Mt Albion	
387 9	Leonella	Giuseppa	28		F	Housewife	no				do	Wife	Bottone Leonardo	Mt Rochester	
" 10	Laciva	Giovanni	7		M	—	—		Italy	South Sicily	Piedmonte	Mother	Graziosino	Mt Albion	
" 11	Laciva	Concetta	3		F	—	—		Italy	South Sicily			Giovanna	Mt Albion	
388 12	Laciva	Giuseppe	34		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily				Mt Albion	
389 13	Crupiano	Francesco	28		M	Laborer	yes	2-20 6/20	S-30-413	South Sicily	do	Father	Giovanni	Mt Albion	
390 14	Galante	Francesco	18		M	Laborer	yes				do	Father	Vincenzo	Mt Albion	
391 15	Gervasi	Angela	26		F	Housewife	yes	2-194797	119-40						
ADMITTED 392 16	Abate	Salvatore	41		M	Laborer	no				Piedmonte	Wife	Licia Palmeretta	Newport	
393 17	Manna	Maria	30		F	Housewife	yes				Ficarazzi	Father	Giuseppe	Mt Newyork	
" 18	Dalba	Leonardo	12		M	—	—							Mt Buffalo	
" 19	Dalba	Giuseppe	6		M	—	—							Mt Buffalo	
394 20	Leonardello	Domenica	33		F	Housewife	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do			Mt Buffalo	
" 21	Leonardello	Rosalia	2		F	—	—							Mt Newyork	
395 22	Leonardello	Maria	21						Italy	South Sicily	Castelluccia	Father	Giuseppe	Mt Newyork	
396 23	Graziata	Carlo	24		M	Laborer	yes				do			Mt Newyork	
397 24	Lapelemente	Pietro	38		M	Laborer	yes								
398 25	Barraco	Paolo	27		M	Laborer	no								
399 26	Asaro	Rosa	42		F	Housewife	no								
" 27	Lapelemente	Raffaela	11		F	S	7-26374	1-4/26/39							
400 28	Milazzo	Antonino	16		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Marsala	Father	Gronda Leonardo	Mt Detroit	
401 29	Gudderri	Domenico	47		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Palermo				
402 30	Grasso	Paolo	17						Italy	South Sicily	Latiniza	Mother	Biondo Antonina	Pelo Omaha	
											Latiniza	Wife	Biondo Angela	Pelo Omaha	

(211)

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 7

List 7 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *Halifax* , 19 160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or a home for the friendless, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1914	Father in Law	Broker Law Syria							5	6	dark	dark	right eye	Tripoli Syria
2	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brought 139 Barrack							5	3	dark	dark	right eye	Tripoli
3	no	self	25	yes	1914	Chicago	Uncle Brother Joseph 26 Dorion street Montreal							5	3	dark	dark	right eye	Tripoli
4							Brother Domenico 482 St Catherine st							5	6	dark	dark	left eye	Tripoli Lebanon
5																			
6																			
7	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Salvador 142 King street							5	7	dark	dark	right eye	Tripoli Lebanon
8	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Gabriel 129 Prince street							5	4	dark	dark	left eye	Tripoli Lebanon
9	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Traveling With Her Husband Sister Julia at # 388 of this street							5	4	dark	dark	left eye	Tripoli Lebanon
10	yes			no	—	—								5	4	dark	dark		Tripoli Lebanon
11	yes			no	—	—								—	—	—	—		—
12	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Husband	Brother Domenico 143 King street Montreal							—	—	—	—		—
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Salvador 142 King street Montreal							5	4	dark	dark	left eye	Tripoli Lebanon
14														5	4	dark	dark		Tripoli Lebanon
15	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Servais Louis 27 29 Prince street							5	5	long	black		Tripoli Castillonne
16	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother in Law Dominic 220 Prince street							5	4	dark	dark		Tripoli Bcharreh
17	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Salim 220 Prince street							5	5	dark	dark		Tripoli Bcharreh
18	yes			no	—	—	Salvatore 35 Hale street												Bcharreh
19	yes			no	—	—													
20	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Husband Laborer Campbell 30 & 671 Hall street												
21	yes			no	—	—								5	2	dark	dark		Tripoli Lebanon
22																			
23	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Symphorien Jacques 167 North street							5	4	dark	dark		Tripoli Marseilles
24	Yes	Self	100	yes	1911	Boston	Cousin Serrobinotam 115 Salem street							5	5	dark	chestnut		Syria Matara
25	Yes	husband	20	no	—	—	Husband Gerramus Sandra 258 Conway st							5	4	long	chestnut		Syria Bcharra
26	Yes	husband	20	no	—	—	Travelling with Husband Pietro Domenique at # 397 of this							5	4	dark	dark	left eye	Syria Bcharra
27	Yes	husband		no	—	—								—	—				Syria
28	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Father Pietro 107 Prince street							5	2	dark	dark		Tripoli Lebanon
29	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother in Law Michael Pietro 1004 Hollard street							5	3	dark	dark	left eye	Tripoli Lebanon
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Mather, of the Scot Guard, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cerruglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the First Class, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Cerruglia

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
403 1	Giardina	Angela	37		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Novara Sicilia	Via Giardina Eugenia		Ohio	Cincinnati
404 2	Giardina	Pietro	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Novara Sicilia	Father Giuseppe Novara		Ohio	Cincinnati
405 3	Bruno	Paolo	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do	Father Carmelo Novara	Frank	Ohio	Cincinnati
406 4	DiLorenzo	Francesco	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Giallerano	Father Costantino Novara		Mass	New York
407 5	Ferranti	Vincenzo	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Carini	Wife DiLorenzo Rosaria		Mass	New York
408 6	Sciarrino	Vito	48		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Sicily	Carini	Wife Ferranti Vita		Mass	New York
409 7	Bonaffino	Giuseppe	39		M	Gardner	no				Petroperia	Wife Messina Angela		Mass	Boston
410 8	Battina	Felippo	18		M	Gardner	yes				do	Father Vincenzo		Mass	New York
411 9	Bonanzera	Antonino	25		M	Gardner	no				do	Wife Perdicaro Rosa		Mass	Boston
412 10	Marotta	Rocco	36		M	Gardner	no		Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Marotta Maria		Mass	Boston
413 11	Lerri	Paolo	24						Italy	Sicily					
414 12	Galvino	Salvatore	12		M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	Sicily	Petroperia	c/o Grady		Mass	New York
415 13	DiNatale	Beatrice	39		F	M	Housewife	no			Petroperia	Mother Russo Maria		Me	Rockport
" 14	Santagotti	Rocco	15		M	S	Laborer	no			do	do		Me	Rockport
" 15	Santagotti	Salvatore	7		M	—	—	—	Italy	Sicily	do	do		Me	Rockport
" 16	Santagotti	Vincenzo	2		M	—	—	—			do	do		Me	Rockport
416 17	Santagotti	Calogero	49		M	Gardner	no				do	Brother Salvatore		Me	Rockport
417 18	DiGlaria	Giovanni	21		M	S	Gardner	no			do	Wife DiGlaria Michela		Mass	Boston
418 19	Giarrusso	Vincenzo	24						Italy	Sicily					
419 20	Cavallo	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Gardner	no	Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Marotta Annetta		Mass	Fitchburg
420 21	Faraone	Nicolo	27		M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	c/o Nobo Sly		Pa	Indiana
" 22	Zuffante	Carmela	17		F	S	Housework	no			Villarosa			Pa	Indiana
421 23	Giacoppo	Pasquale	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Wife Chiacchio Maria		Pa	Lindber
422 24	Piccigrosso	Calogero	18		M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	Sicily	do	Mother Chiacchio		Pa	Lindber
423 25	Graziano	Francesco	37		M	M	Laborer	no			do	Wife Carmela Villarosa		Mass	Boston
424 26	Cantella	Giacomo	29		M	M	Laborer	yes			do	Wife Cinelli Michela Villarosa		Pa	Chisburg
425 27	Polizzi	Calogero	52		M	M	Laborer	yes			do	Wife Remo Felicia Villarosa		Pa	Indiana
426 28	Graziano	Agostino	15		M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	Sicily	do	Mother Cipolla Villarosa		Pa	Indiana
29									Italy	Sicily					
30									Italy	Sicily					

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *11 March*, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing or teaching polygamy, or belonging to any organization or society teaching polygamy or other form of disregard of the marriage laws of the United States, or of all organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of officials of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of any immoral purpose or object?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	Self $25	yes	1907	8 Pittsburg	Br: in law	Serrara Giuseppe 1127 Vine st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H	Dark	Chestnut	Caltavuturo	Palermo
2	no	Self a 15	no	—	—	Cousin	Serrara Giuseppe 1127 Vine st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H	Pale	Chestnut	Chiusa	Serrara Sicilia
3	no	Self. 28	yes	1907	12 Cincinnati	Br: in law	Serrara Giuseppe 1127 Vine street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Hazel	do	do
4	yes	self	yes	10	m	—	—	Mother	Cranna Gloria	no				5	—	Very dark	Chestnut	Caltavuturo	Palermo
5	yes	self	yes	40	yes	1907	N. Y.	Brother	Serrone Antonio N. 11 maurer street	no				5	4	dark	Chestnut	do	Cariati
6	yes	self	a	30	yes	1904	Philadelphia	Brother in law	Serrone Vincenzo N. 11 maurer street	no	no	no	yes	5	6	Very dark	Chestnut	do	do
7	yes	self	a	20	m	—	—	Brother	Mosseau Leo 144 Cherry street					5	1	Very dark	Chestnut	Castello	Palermo
8	yes	self	a	25	m	—	—	Cousin	Verdicaro Saverio 197 Mulberry street					5	—	Very dark	—	do	do
9	yes	self	a	30	m	—	—	Uncle	Bruno Nicolo 224 Lafayette street					5	—	Very dark	Chestnut	do	do
10	yes	self	a	12	yes	1907	Brother	Brother in law	Tolica Giuseppe 5 North square	no	no	no	yes	5	—	Very dark	Chestnut	do	do
11																			
12	yes	Father	a	24	m	—	—	Father	Guiseppe 347 W 32 First	no	no	no	no	Very dark	Chestnut	—		Castello	Palermo
13	yes	self	a	20	m	—	—	Sisters	Dr Natale					5	—	Very dark	Chestnut	—	do	Volpiano
14	yes				m	—	—	Giuseppa	Sebastiano					5	—	Very dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
15	yes				m	—	—	Box 44	Rockport Me					—	—	—	—	—	do	do
16	yes				m	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	do	do
17	yes	self	a	30	m	—	—	Bro in law	Siciliano Giuseppe Box 44 Rockport					5	3	Very dark	Chestnut	—	do	Palermo
18	yes	self	a	26	m	—	—	Brother in law	Di Gloria Filippo 5 North square					5	4	Very dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
19										no	no	no	no	good	no					
20	yes	self	a	46	m	—	—	Bro in law	Vitale Calogero					5	—	2 dark	Chestnut	—	Castello	Palermo
21	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Da	—	234 E. Water street	Lucca Pantano	no	no	no	yes	5	4	Very dark	Chestnut	Near at the left eye	Castello	Chiaromonte
22	yes				no	—	—	Box 165	Red Jacket Va					5	2	Very dark	Chestnut		do	do
23	no	Self	a	40	yes	1903	Brother	Bro in law	Chiquetti Santo 768 Graham ave					5	5	Very dark	Chestnut		do	Palermo
24	no	Self	a	40	no	—	—	Brother	Calogero 768 Graham ave					5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Near on the right eyebrow	do	do
25	no	Self	a	25	no	—	—	Brother	Carmelo 13 North square					5	3	Very dark	Chestnut		do	do
26	no	Self	$25	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Da	Brother	Angelo Clark court Va					5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Near at the left eye brow	do	do
27	no	Self	$25	yes	1907	yes	Da	Brother	Carmelo Box 100 Mt Lebanon Va					5	3	Very dark	Chestnut	Near at the	do	do
28	no	Self	a	30	no	—	—	Uncle	Olivieri Carmelo Box 165 Red Jacket Va	no	no	no	no	good	no					
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the Saint Louis, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913,
at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 cannot be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (not those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately secure country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1884-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative referred to, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cavaliere Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, (state whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon) employed by ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1903

at New York

F. E. Bruce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from ERMO , , 190

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
431	Capello	Carmelo	21						Italy	South Sicily					
432	Capisa	Enrico	32						Italy	South Sicily					
433	Guastella	Giovanni	33	M	M	Workman			Italy	South Sicily	Aragusa	CA	Brother Catherine	cus	Newyork
4	Chiarola	Marianna	25	F	M	Housewife			Italy	South Sicily	do		Father Vincenzo Aragusa	city	Newyork
435	Chiarola	Filomena	21	F	S	Seamstress			Italy	South Sicily	do		Father Vincenzo Aragusa	city	Hartford
436	Chiarola	Giorgia	17	F	S	Seamstress			Italy	South Sicily	do		Father Vincenzo Aragusa	city	Hartford
437	Chiarola	Lucietta	29	F	S	Seamstress			Italy	South Sicily	do		Father Vincenzo Aragusa	city	Hartford
438	Cagsone	Giovanni	36	M	M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South Sicily	do		Wife Concetta Aragusa	city	Elizabeth
439	Battaglio	Vincenzo	38	M	M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South Sicily	do		Wife Isidori Dora Aragusa	city	Camden
437	Cipro	Giuseppe	42	M	M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South Sicily	do		Wife Giuseppina Cimmia Aragusa	city	Newyork
438	Lo Bianco	Gaspare	22						Italy	South Sicily					
439	Lagano	Joaquino	30	M	M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South Sicily	Traverstate		Wife Bonaiornobisto	city	Detroit
440	Bologna	Nicolo	28	M	M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South Sicily	do		Wife Valentino Caterina Valentrate	city	Detroit
441	Laguito	Giovanni	40	M	M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South Sicily	do		Wife Garofalo Angela Valentrate	city	Detroit
442	Stanico	Giuseppe	29	M	S	Shoemaker			Italy	South Sicily	Marsala		Father Giuseppe Valentrate	city	Detroit
443	Guarriso	Giuseppe	no												
17	Cacheci	Santa	11												
18	Guarriso	Sapeta	11												
19	Guarriso	Luciano	7						Italy	South Sicily					
444	Cattaneo	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Farmlaborer			Italy	South Sicily	Collesano		Mother Concetta	N.	Millville
445	Cannici	Giuseppe	29	M	S	Farmlaborer			Italy	South Sicily	Collesano		Sister Cannici Nunzia	Penn	Antonio
446	Criscandella	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Farmlaborer			Italy	South Sicily	Collesano		Mother Difranco Serafina	Ill.	Chicago
447	Migliore	Francesco	22	M	S	Farmlaborer			Italy	South Sicily	Collesano		Mother Palmeri Antonina	N.Y.	Jamestown
448	Cigaro	Mario	32						Italy	South Sicily					
449	Cigaro	Antonio	20												
450	Cagnino	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Laborer					Aragona		Mother Barbera Maria	Ill.	Chicago
451	Lattuca	Francesco	17	M	S	Carpenter					do		Mother Foglio Chiaradalena Aragona	Mass.	Waltham
452	Spitro	Salvatore	17						Italy	South Sicily					
453	Paccarello	Giuseppe	23	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South Sicily	Aragona		Wife Graziano Maria	Ill.	Chicago
454	Cuschera	Sebastiano	37	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South Sicily	do		Wife Paccarello Carmela Aragona	Ill.	Chicago

87

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *11 March*, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							no no no no yes no												
2							no no no no yes no												
3	½	Self	$50	½	20y	NY	Chenew Jacchisinto Lahabre 419 E. 1st St.	no no no no yes no						5	5	Roy	Chestnut	rear of the forehead	Siracusa	Regusa
4	½	"	no	"	"	"	"	no no no no yes no						5	2	Roy	Chestnut	-	do	do
5	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Grave Eugenio 117-19 - 61st St.							5	2	Roy	Chestnut	-	do	do
6	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Grave Eugenio 117-19 - 61st St.							5	1	Roy	Chestnut	-	do	do
7	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Grave Eugenio 117-19 - 61st St.							5	2	Roy	Chestnut	-	do	do
8	no	Self	$20	yes	9m	12 Chestnut	Sister in law Grotegarro 117 - 19 - 61st St.							5	3	Roy	Dark Chestnut	-	do	do
9	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Indini Giuseppe 248 Chestnut St.							5	6	Dark	Chestnut	-	do	do
10	yes	Self	$60	no	—	—	Sister in law Pinna Maria Giovanni 618 Morris Ave							5	3	Dark	Gray Chestnut	-	do	do
11								no no no no yes no												
12	yes	Self	$25	yes	9m	111 Detroit	Father Fanzone Leonardo 760 Ripple St.	no no no no yes no						5	2	Roy	Chestnut	-	Palermo	Baberstock
13	yes	Self	$25	yes	9m	Jackson Mich	Brother Zoharo Pietro 342 Morgan St.							5	7	Dark	Chestnut	-	do	do
14	yes	Self	$25	yes	9m	12 Detroit	Sister in law Sardofalco Marco 278 Chestnut St.							5	4	Roy	Chestnut	-	do	do
15	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Pappalardo Carlo 14 Clover Trial	no no no no yes no						5	4	Roy	Chest	-	Trapani	Marsala
16																				
17																				
18								no												
19								no no no no yes no												
20	yes	Self	no	20	no	—	—	Uncle Pappalardo Angelo 539 Bank Street	no no no no yes no					5	3	Dark	Chest	-	Alcamo	Trapani
21	yes	Self	no	20	no	—	—	Brother Cammisteddu 32 Matt Trial	no no no no yes no					5	3	Roy	Chest	-	Trapani	Trapani
22	yes	Self	no	20	no	—	—	Brother Calabella Dominico 1048 W. Harrison Trial						5	5	Roy	Chest	Scar on the forehead	Trapani	Calatafimi
23	yes	Self	no	20	yes	4m	12 Detroit	Brother Inglisa Antonino 5946 Trial						5	6	Dark	Chest	-	Trapani	Trapani
24								no												
25								no no no no yes no												
26	½	Self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo 516 W. Oak Street							5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Scar at the forehead	Giacomo	Alcamo
27	yes	Self	no	20	no	—	—	Uncle Orlando Giuseppe 2 Day St.	no no no no yes no					5	11	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the left eye	do	do
28								no no no no yes no												
29	yes	Self	no	no	—	—	Cousin Cortino Vincenzo - 516 W. Oak St.	no no no no yes no						5	5	Roy	Chestnut	Scar near the right eye	Giacomo	Alcamo
30	yes	Self	no	yes	90y	18 Myrtle	Cousin Lucas Carmelo 516 W. Oak Street	no no no no yes no						5	1	Dark	Black Chest	Scar at the forehead	do	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lary, (Master, or other Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the Sant Anna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 107 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Lary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,
at New York

B. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), Yes–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evangelo Giovanni, Surgeon of the Saint Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Evangelo

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1913

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 19

11—4698

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Rudolfo	Giuseppe	24						Italy	South Sicily					
DEPORTED 2	Lattuca	Serafino	42		M. M. Shoemaker	yes			Italy	South Sicily	Corleone	Wife Grazia	Madonia	Mrs. Witham	
3	Lucia	Sebastiano	24		M. L. Laborer	yes			Italy	South Sicily	Bivona	father	Carlo Lucia	Mrs. Witham	
4	Mule'	Calogero	30		M. M. Laborer	no			Italy	South Sicily	Giuffe	Wife	Infortuno Maria	Mrs. Boston	
5	Graziano	Calogero	25		M. M. Laborer	no					Burgio	Wife	Spatola Carmela	Mrs. Barton	
6	Cappello	Giovanna	27		F. C. Girl	yes			Italy	South Sicily	Castel Volfo	father	Cappello Angela	Mrs. Jersey	
ADMITTED 7	Nicosia	Vincenzo	32		M. M. Laborer	yes					Corleo		Todaro	N. Y.	Mont Morris
ADMITTED 8	Lupo	Rosario	48		F. M. Housewife	yes					"		"	N. Y.	Mont Morris
ADMITTED 9	Nizzo	Calogero	21		F. L. Girl	yes					"		"	N. Y.	Mont Morris
ADMITTED 10	Nizzo	Calogero	6		M. C. Laborer	yes			Italy	South Sicily	"		"	N. Y.	Mont Morris
ADMITTED 11	Nizzo	Salvatore	6		M. C.	no			Italy	South Sicily	"		"	N. Y.	Mont Morris
12	Longo	Giuseppe	33		M. M. Laborer	yes			Italy	South Sicily	Corleo	Wife	Bellavia Maria	N. Y.	Mont Morris
13	Nicosi	Luigi	18		M. S. Laborer	yes			Italy	South Sicily	Corleo	father	Nicosi Filippo Corleo	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Guzzardo	Rosario	26												
15	Guazzamo	Vincenzo	24							South Sicily					
16	Arobello	Nicolo	30		Mch. Farmer	yes					Bivona	Wife	Maria Bellante	Ill.	Chicago
17	Arobello	Francesco	33		Mch. Farmer	yes					do	Wife	Giovanna Bellante	Ill.	Chicago
18	D'acquisto	Francesco	21		M. Sailor	yes					do	Brother	Nicolo	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Cagnisti	Giovanni	57						Italy	South Sicily					
20	Sferrazecchio	Giuseppe	25						Italy	South Sicily					
21	Ferraro	Giacomo	37		M. M. Farmer	no			Italy	South Sicily	Marsala	Wife	Cirrincione Francesca	N. Y.	Brooklyn
22	Marcera	Salvatore	23		M. F. Farmer	no			Italy	South Sicily	Marsala	father	Marcera Salvatore	N. Y.	Brooklyn
23	Castellano	Giuseppe	31		M. M. Farmer	yes					Alessandria	Wife	Caccia Antonia	N. J.	Newark
24	Bellaccia	Francesco	23		M. M. Farmer	no			Italy	South Sicily	do	father	Bellaccia Francesco	N. J.	Newark
25	Innamorato	Maria	21		F. M. Housewife	no					do		do	N. J.	Newark
26	Lombino	Vincenzo	22		F. M. Farmer	no					do	Wife	Ferrara Filippina	Ill.	Pittston
27	Di Modica	Giuseppe	30												
28	Caporicco	Salvatore	38		M. M. Laborer	no					Alcamo	Wife	Di Giovanni Giovanna	N. Y.	Buffalo
29	Ciacciatore	Raimondo	24		M. M. Laborer	yes					Burgio	Wife	Scorsia Teresa	N. Y.	Niagara
30	Burgio	Stefano	41												

88 16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 6*, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Walton Mass	Cousin Valenti Giuseppe 2 Day Street Waltham Mass							5	3	Roy Chestnut		Girgenti	Aragona
3	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Cajogio Guiseppe Calogero Block 37.							5	6	Dark Chestnut	Scar on Forehead	Girgenti	Aragona
4	yes	self	$25	no			Brown Land Salvatore 176-178 Grand St							5	3	Roy Chestnut	—	Girgenti	Favara
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Boston Mass	Cousin Parisi Domenico 3 North Square Boston Mass							5	11	Dark Chestnut	Scar on Forehead	Girgenti	Aragona
6	yes	self	$50	no			Aunt Mistretta Teresa Brother Cusumano Filippo							5	2	Roy Chestnut	—	Trapani	Castellammare
7	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Vizzo Salvatore 132 Hudson Ave Jersey City							5	4	Roy Jet Black		Palermo	Cerda
8	yes						"							5	11	Roy Chestnut	—	"	"
9	yes						"							5	1	Roy Chestnut	—	"	"
10	yes						"							5		Roy Chestnut	—	"	"
11	yes						"							5	4	Roy Chestnut		Palermo	Cerda
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Newark N.J.	Brother Cusumano Francesco 7 1/2 Hudson Ave Newark N.J.							5	2	Dark Chestnut	Scar right cheek	Palermo	Cerda
13	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Vizzo Giuseppe 30 Mayfield Ave Jersey City N.J.												
14																			
15																			
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Chicago Ills	Father Francesco Orlando 576 Oakstreet Chicago Ills							5	4	Dark Chestnut	Pock marked	Palermo	Sclafani
17	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Chicago Ills	Father Francesco 576 Oakstreet Chicago Ills							5	1	Roy Chestnut	—	"	"
18	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Onofrio 244 1/2 Division Court Milwaukee Wis							5	7	Roy Chestnut	Scar under the chin	"	"
19																			
20																			
21	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in law Carlo Cusumano 242 Johnson Street							5	3	Roy Chestnut	—	"	Corleone
22	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Mariano Cusumano 63 Peters St Brooklyn							5	7	Dark Chestnut	—	Brooklyn	Corleone
23	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Mangione Calvo 17 Home Street Newark							5	1	Dark Chestnut	—	Palermo	Alexandria
24	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Guida Gaetano 17 Home Street Newark							5	3	Roy Chestnut	Scar at back of neck	"	"
25	yes	"	no				"							5	1	—	—	"	"
26	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Carbajarone Filippo 30 Bloomfield							5	1	Roy Chestnut	—	"	"
27																			
28	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Chicago Ills	Cousin Tirrito Gaetano 1 Clinton St Chicago Ills							5	1	Roy Chestnut	—	Girgenti	Aragona
29	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Guiseppe Di Giorgio 111 1st Avenue Newark							5	1	Roy Chestnut	—	Girgenti	Aragona
30																			

ITALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Master, of the Fast Class, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1913.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 [illegible] is required in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See last 16 pages on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether sufficient money is in possession of such alien to pay his passage to such destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place—as 1891, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17, inc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Giovanni, Surgeon of the Steel Queen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenagia

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1903

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—167

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—167

80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	* Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
481	Scarpaci	Rosa	49		F M	Housewife			Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Noto	Sister Angela Pasta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Rizzuto	Gaetano	17		M S	Laborer			Italy	South Sicily	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Rizzuto	Francesco	12		M S	Child			Italy	South Sicily	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Rizzuto	Angela	9		F S				Italy	South Sicily	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Rizzuto	Rosalia	4		F S				Italy	South Sicily	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
482	Cigalano	Giuseppe	17						Italy	South Sicily					
483	Lattuca	Giuseppe	34						Italy	South Sicily					
484	D'angelo	Giovanni	18		M S	Laborer	no				Alcamo	Sister Angela Pasta		N.Y.	Rochester
485	Domingo	Francesco	27		M M	Laborer	no				Alcamo	Wife Antonina Campisi	Alcamo	Mo	St Louis
486	Domingo	Andrea	24						Italy	South Sicily					
487	Giampisi	Giuseppe	18		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo	Father Gaspare Giampisi	Alcamo	Mo	St Louis
488	Filardo	Santo	25						Italy	South Sicily					
488	Giammarato	Antonino	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo	Father Giammarato Giuseppe	Alcamo	Jonesville	
489	Stellino	Maria	17						Italy	South Sicily					
490	Bonanno	Baldassare	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Giuseppa Seminato	Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
491	Bancheria	Gaspare	35		M M	Laborer	yes				Alcamo	Wife Alcamo Vasquez	Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
492	Arduino	Mariano	23		M S	Laborer	no				Alcamo	Mother Rosaria Lazio	Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
493	Mangiri	Vincenzo	42		M M	Laborer	no				Alcamo	Wife Giacoma La Vezza	Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
494	Leggio	Gaspare	52		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Carmela Rosa	Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
495	Impellizzeri	Giuseppe	51		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo	Daughter Paola Angela	Alcamo	N.Y.	Rochester
496	D'angelo	Giuseppe	16		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo	Cousin Vincenzo Pirrone	Alcamo	N.Y.	Rochester
497	Teatone	Salvatore	30		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Castellamare	Father Vincenzo Teatone	Castellamare	Pa	Philadelphia
498	Stassi	Antonino	25		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Mother Maniscalco Vincenza	Castellamare	Ills	Chicago
24	Lombardo	Salvatore	6		M S									Ills	Chicago
25	Lombardo	Rosaria	4		F S									Ills	Chicago
26	Lombardo	Giocchino	3		M S									Ills	Chicago
27	Lombardo	Rosario	1		M S									Ills	Chicago
498	Palermo	Pietro	66		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Giovannabarino		N.Y.	New York
499	Monaco	Giuseppe	25		M S	Gardner	no		Italy	South Sicily	Bellolampo	Wife Pologeruccia		Mass	Boston
500	Oliveri	Antonino	15		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Castellamare	No body		N.Y.	Brooklyn

89

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of , *11 March* , *1903*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	self	$30	no			Stephano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no			no			5	2	Dark Red	—		Abruzzi	Lanciano
2	yes	"	"	"			Pietrantonio Vincenzo "	no			no			5	2	Dark Red	—		"	"
3	yes	"	"	"			Di Clevendone Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	yes	no	—	—	—	—	—			
4	yes	"	"	"										—	—	—	—	—			
5	yes	"	"	"										—	—	—	—	—			
6								no	no	no	no	yes	no								
7																					
8	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Angelo Pietro Thorson Ave 22nd Brooklyn							5	3	Brown	Chestnut		Abruzzi	Alcamo
9	yes	self	$25	yes	1898/12	St Louis Mo	Brother Vincenzo Cristofano 415 3rd St. St Louis Mo.							5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar left eye	Abruzzi	Alcamo
10								no	no	no	no	yes	no								
11	yes	self	$25	no			Bro Rotolo Cincenzo Cristofano 415 3rd St. St Louis Mo.							5	3	Black	Chestnut	Small scar left eye brow	Abruzzi	Alcamo
12								no	no	no	no	yes	no								
13	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Cincenzo Luis 415 South 18th St. Centerville							5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	Cauliflower	Abruzzi	Alcamo
14																					
15	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Saverio Giuseppe 314 Illinois St. Detroit Mich.	no			no			5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Small scar left cheek	Abruzzi	Alcamo
16	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Agostino Pietro 366 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich.							5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Cauliflower	Abruzzi	Terranova
17	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Antonino Camillo 314 Illinois St. Detroit Mich.							5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	Small scar on the lips	Abruzzi	Alcamo
18	yes	self	$25	yes	1901/12	Detroit Mich.	Cousin Giuseppe Corrao 334 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.							5	6	Rosy	Chestnut		Abruzzi	Alcamo
19	yes	self	$40	yes	1903/08	Detroit Mich.	Son Cristofano Augusto 314 Illinois St. Detroit Mich.							5	3	Dark	Gray	Cauliflower	Abruzzi	Alcamo
20	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Giuseppe Pietro Johnson Ave 22nd Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Abruzzi	Alcamo
21	yes			no			Obligation in person							5	11	Rosy	Chestnut		Abruzzi	Alcamo
22	yes	self	$35	yes	1907/12	Philadelphia Pa	Cousin Patrizio Cincotta 321 Christian St Philadelphia Pa							5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Cauliflower	Abruzzi	Castelvetrano
23	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Stephano Stephano Salvatore Di Milton Ave Chicago Ills							5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—	Abruzzi	Lanciano
24	yes			no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—			
25	yes			no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—			
26	yes			no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—			
27	yes			no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—			
28	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Son Saverio Michele Brother Nunziato Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	10	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Abruzzi	Lanciano
29	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Ignazio Phillips 64 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Abruzzi	Castelvetrano
30	yes	self	$35	no			Father Oliveri Vincenzo 985 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	9	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Abruzzi	Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul [illegible], of the Fast Olivia, from St Etienne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evangelia Giovanne, Surgeon of the Saint Anne, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evangelia Giovanne

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1903

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO 27 Feb 1913, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
501	Davi	Francesco	25	M	S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Carretta	Father Davi Vincenzo	Mt	New York	NON IM
502 2 ADMITTED	Arena	Paolo	20	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Castellammare	Father Arena Girolamo	N.J.	Newark	
503 3	Mantisi	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Mother La Franca Paola	Mt	Rochester	
504 4	Salerno	Giuseppe	31	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South Sicily	Schifa	Wife Salerno Vita	Mo	Kansas City	
505 5	Alfinelli	Baldassare	18						Italy	South Sicily					
506 6	Calandra	Vincenzo	34						Italy	South Sicily					
507 7 ADMITTED	Viola	Anna	40	M	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes				Palermo	Father Antonino	Mt	Brooklyn	
508 8	Geremia	Paola	31	F	M	Housewife	no				Palermo	Nobody	Mt	Brooklyn	
509 9	Scirica	Giovanni	23	M	S	Laborer	no				do	do	Mt	Brooklyn	
510 10	Greco	Salvatore	44												
511 11	La Rosa	Antonino	47												
512 12	Fontana	Filippo	31	M	M	Laborer	no				Palermo	Wife Galati Leonarda	Mt	Brooklyn	
513 13	Spinnarito	Pietro	19	M	S	Laborer	4/22/13 yes		Italy	South Sicily	Terrasini	Father Giacomo	Mich	Detroit	
514 14	Viola	Antonia	23	F	S	Housewife	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Terrasini	Father Viola Giovanni	Mo	St Louis	
515 15	Giordano	Francesca	28	F	-	-	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do	do	Mo	St Louis	
516 16	Lagana	Giovanni	37	M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Lanuzza Antonia	Mt	New York	
517 17	Macaluso	Ignazio	29	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Volpe	Pa	Pittston	
518 18	Ciarletta	Giuseppa	17	F	S	Housework	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	do	Pa	Pittston	
519 19	Siracusa	Rosa	23	F	M	Housework	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Cefalu	Father Siracusa Giuseppe	Mt	Utica	
520 20	Pipparelli	Salvatore	2	M	S	-	no				Cefalu	do	Mt	Utica	
521 21	Alberti	Giovanni	28												
522 22	Raio	Giuseppe	29												
523 23	Muscato	Stefania	29	F	M	Housework	no				Alcamo	Husband	Mass	Boston	
524 24	Rollino	Calogero	2	M	S	-	no				do	Nobody	Mass	Boston	
525 25	Rollino	Annunziata	9	F	S	-	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	do	Mass	Boston	
526 26	Rollino	Gerlando	3	M	S	-	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	do	Mass	Boston	
527 27	Rollino	Stefano	39	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo	Alcobe	Mass	Boston	
528 28	Scifo	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo	Father Scifo Antonino	Mt	Brooklyn	
529 29	Graziano	Domenico	38	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Salamone Vincenza	Mass	Waltham	
530															

2-938220 (505) 11-17-41 (C.L. 209 - 1/15/42)
2-486673-3/13/37
2-TB0246-7/11/40

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *11 March*, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether part by himself and part by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that entertains or teaches disbelief in organized government, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?													
ANT ALIEN 1	yes self	$25 yes		Brooklyn N.Y.			Brother Giuseppe 558 Summit St Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk chest	hazel eyes broken		Calvi Corsica
2	yes self	$20 no					Cousin Girolamo Verolo 385 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk Chestnut	—		Corsica Italy
3	yes self	$25 yes					Cousin Antonio Failla 119 Front St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk chest	—		Corsica Italy
4	yes self	$25 yes		Brooklyn N.Y.	1904		Brother Salerno Domenico 605 Lorimer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk chest	—		Corsica Italy
5																			
6																			
7	yes self	$25 no					Brother Vincenzo 1935 Pitkin ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk chest	—		Corsica Italy
8	yes self	25 no					Brother-in-law Pietro Gatto since 1904 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dk chest	bow in left shoulder		Corsica Italy
9	yes self	$25 no					Brother-in-law Pietro Antonino 1864 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk chest	—		Corsica Italy
10																			
11																			
12	yes self	$25 yes		Brooklyn N.Y.	1902		Brother Francesco Gordano 150 Central st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk chest	—		Calvi
13	yes self	$25 yes		Hoboken N.J.	1901		Son Giovanni Franco 246 Congress st Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chest	—		Calvi Corsica
14	yes self	$25 no					Brother Girolamo Gordano	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark chest	—		Corsica Italy
15	yes						Brother Paolo 118 Ward st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
16	yes self	$30 no					Cousin Pietro Gregori 7th st Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk chest	—		Calvi Corsica
17	yes self	$50 yes		Brooklyn N.Y.	1902		Brother-in-law Girolamo 985 1st ave & 51 st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk chest	head		Calvi Corsica
NT ALIEM 18	yes	no					Cousin Pietro Gregori 37 & main st Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dog chest	forehead		Calvi Corsica
19	yes self	yes no					Antonio Gioyardi Potino Box 99 Union st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Chestnut			Calvi Corsica
20	yes	no																	
21																			
22																			
23	yes Husband	yes no					Traveling with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dog Chestnut			Calvi Corsica
24		no					Rolland 1st to 3rd see 2nd 320 of list												
25		no																	
26		no																	
27	yes self	yes yes	$12	1901/12	Brooklyn N.Y.		Go Father Cipriano Chicago 113 Salem St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dog Jay Chestnut	Lisk left eye		Calvi Corsica
28	yes self	$25 yes		1907/12	Brooklyn N.Y.		Cousin Girolamo Chicago 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dog Chestnut	—		Calvi Corsica
29	yes self	$30 yes		1906/12	Malden Mass		Brother Gregorio Chicago 17 Cabot St. Malden Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dog Chestnut	tear on the skin		Calvi Corsica
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul [illegible], of the Sant' Anna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State if Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1913,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evangelina Giovanni, Surgeon of the Ward Line, (State whether Surgeon belonging therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the vessel itself), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Evangelina

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1903

at New York

H. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

82

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. & ANNA sailing from PALERMO , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
532 1	Terrano	Salvatore	33		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Wife Giovanna Rizzo		Mass	Boston
534 2	Cioffiris	Alfonso	31		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Wife Vincenza Stefano		Ills	Chicago
535 3	Busalacchi	Salvatore	24		M S	Sailor	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Father Filippo		N.Y.	Williamsburg
536 4	Busalacchi	Pietro	24		M S	Sailor	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Wife Maria Macchi		N.Y.	Williamsburg
537 5	Sferidia	Francesco	39		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Comiso	Sister Florida Salvatore		N.Y.	Brooklyn
538 6	Lago	Giovanni	23		M S	Miner	no		Italy	South Sicily	Ragusa	Father Lago Giovanni	Comiso	N.Y.	Newyork
539 7	Occhipinti	Salvatore	21		M S	Mason	yes				Ragusa	Mother Occhipinti Giovanna	Ragusa	N.Y.	Newyork
540 8	Arneuta	Vittoria	37		F S	Housewife	yes				Ragusa	Tutor Lorefice Michele	Ragusa	Newyork	
541 9	Di Quattro	Leonardo	18		M S	Miner	no				Ragusa	Mother Arezzatta Pasqua	Ragusa	N.Y.	Westfield
ADMITTED 542 10	Di Stefano	Raymondo	18		M S	Laborer	no				Ragusa	Father Stefano Sebastiano	Ragusa	Pa	Carbondale
543 11	Cannino	Lucia	50		F M	Housewife	no				Comiso	Husband Cannino Giuseppe	Comiso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Floridia	Maria	18		F S	Girl	yes				Comiso	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Floridia	Giorgia	11		F S		yes		Italy	South Sicily	Comiso	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
544 14	Spinatello	Andrea	37		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Lercara	Wife Randazzo Nicletta		N.Y.	Newyork
15	Spinatello	Filippa	15		F S	Girl	no		Italy	South Sicily	Lercara	do	do	N.Y.	Newyork
545 16	Inconiscaleli	Paolo	22		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Lercara	Mother Frisi Fortunata		N.Y.	Newyork
546 17	Lo Salvo	Vincenzo	23		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	Father Di Salvo Battista		N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED 547 18	Romano	Maria	53		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	South Sicily	Lercara	Nolady		N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED 19	Lo Forte	Caterina	15		F S	Housework	no				"	"		N.Y.	Newyork
548 20	Giambrone	Francesco	17		M S	Laborer	no				"	Father Settimino		N.Y.	Jerseyity
ADMITTED 549 21	Ferlazzo	Francesco	60		M M	Laborer	yes				do	Wife Gaetana Lavina		N.Y.	Newyork
550 22	Cataldo	Antonino	30												
551 23	Ferrara	Francesco	26		M S	Laborer	no	2-72737			Lercara	Wife Antonina Pace		N.Y.	Newyork
24	Ferrara	Rosa	19		F S	Housework	no				do	"		N.Y.	Newyork
552 25	Cataldo	Giovanna	34		M S	Housework	no		Italy	South Sicily	Lercara	Nolady		N.Y.	Newyork
553 26	Caltabellotta	Concetta	38		F M	Housework	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	Nolady		N.Y.	Newyork
27	Catarella	Francesca	6		F	—	—	2-91503-9/9/41	Italy	South Sicily	"	"		N.Y.	Newyork
28	Catarella	Concetta	2		F	—	—		Italy	South Sicily	"	"		N.Y.	Newyork
554 29	Lo Sapio	Salvatore	27						Italy	South Sicily					
555 30	Di Trina	Salvatore	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe		N.Y.	Newyork

91

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March* , 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Stephen Raffetto Carlo 4 Cook Square Boston Mass							5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut		Girgenti	Aragona
2	yes	self	$20	yes	1908	12 Chicago Ills	Brother Carlo Fazio 516 W. Oak Street Chicago Ills							5	1	Dark	Black Chestnut	—	Girgenti	Aragona
3	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	Milwaukee Wis	Rev Antonio Cataffo 222 Milwaukee Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
4	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	1908	Vincenzo Lobartozzo 310 Van Buren Street							5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	self	$40	no			Don Vincenzo Pace 635 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Grey Chestnut	—	Trecasa	Comiso
6	no	self	$20	no			Brother Ray Innocenzo 508 Hudson Boulevard							5	2	Dark	Chestnut	—	Trecasa	Ragusa
7	yes	self	$35	no			Visiting Uncle Vincenzo Piacenti to 419 E. 12 St. New York							5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Trecasa	Ragusa
8	yes	self	$40	no			Cousin [illegible]							4	11	Ruddy	Black Chestnut	Pock marked	Trecasa	Giarratana
9	no	self	$20	no			Brother Degualtieri Salvatore 241 Spring St. Westfield N.Y.							5	1	Dark	Black Chestnut	Scar left eye	Trecasa	Ragusa
10	yes	self	$20	no			Uncle Pietro Cuccia 437 8th St. Niles Ohio Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Trecasa	Ragusa
11	yes		yes	no			Don Vincenzo Pace George Ave Brooklyn L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Black Chestnut	—	Trecasa	Comiso
12	yes	self	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—	Trecasa	Comiso
13	yes		no																Trecasa	Comiso
14	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	910 Chicago Ills	Brother Mizzelli Salvatore Cliff St. 10 Rochester N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	Roma	Licata
15	yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Roma	Licata
16		self	yes	no	1905	California	Lauren Carlo Columbus Friend 458 ave B Bayonne N.J.							5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Lercara
17	yes	self	yes	no			Lauren Dr Falco Roberto 414 E 13 Street							5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow	Palermo	Lercara
18	yes	self	yes	no	1913	914	Brother Giuseppe Romano 35 Boulton Street N.Y.							5	-	Dark	Grey Chestnut	Scar on the left eye	Palermo	Lercara
19	yes		no											5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Lercara
20	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Giuseppe Di Vallis 446 Jersey City							5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Girgenti	Aragona
21	yes	self	yes	no			Louis Rosolino Lupizzo 446 E 13 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Lercara
22																				
23	yes	self	yes	no			Lauren Romano Gaetano 77 Houston Street							5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Palermo	Lercara
24	yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Palermo	Lercara
25	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Giuseppe 2195 First Ave N.Y.							5	-	Dark	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Lercara
26	yes	self	yes	no			Nicolaus Gabriella							4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Palermo	Lercara
27	yes		no				Giuseppe 2195 First							—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Lercara
28	yes		no				Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Lercara
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Carlo 2022 E 74 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Palermo	Lercara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Carr, master (State whether Master, Master and Owner, Purser, or Second Officer), of the Saul Clune, from Sahune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eanaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, ... (State whether Surgeon-examining there alone or employed by owners thereof, or the contrary be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Eanaglia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1913

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. ANNA** *sailing from* 27 FEB. 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
546 1	Sferlazza	Antonino	21		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Lercara	Father Luigi		N.Y.	New York
547 2	Sgrimolino	Salvatore	24		M	Barber	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe		N.Y.	New York
~~548 3~~	~~Salamone~~	~~Giuseppe~~	23						Italy	South Sicily					
~~549 4~~	~~Salamone~~	~~Leonardo~~	47		M	do			Italy	South Sicily					
550 5	Sigliotto	Filadelfio	36		M	M. Farm Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Lentini	Sister in law Lentini	Siracusano Salvatrice	Ohio	Omaha
6	Sfraconaus	Rosaria	33		F	M. Housewife	no		Italy	South Sicily	Lentini	do	Lentini	Ohio	Omaha
551 7	Siracusano	Francesco	28		M	M. Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lentini	Wife	Salvatrice Lentini Sampasile	Ohio	Omaha
552 8	Sfrotito	Salvatore	42		M	M. Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Lentini	Wife	Sargeant Salvatrice Lentini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
553 9	Sfilaterra	Giovanni	17		M	L. Housemonger	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Carlentini	Brother	Gilaterra Rosario Lentini	Ohio	Omaha
554 10	Scandazzo	Salvatore	36		M	M. Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Carlentini	Wife	Scandazzo Lucia	Ohio	Omaha
555 11	Campagna	Sebastiano	24		M	M. Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Carlentini	Wife	Noble Lucia Carlentini	Ohio	Omaha
556 12	Sferrata	Francesco	17		M	L. Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lentini	father	Filadelfio Sferrata Carlentini	Ohio	Omaha
557 13	Grasso	Antonino	38		M	M. Carter	no		Italy	South Sicily	Carlentini	Wife	Puglisi Lucia Lentini	Ohio	Omaha
558 14	Sfitone	Salvatore	40		M	M. Shoemaker	no		Italy	South Sicily	Carlentini	Wife	Alfata Caterina Carlentini	Ohio	Omaha
559 15	Cequiglia	Salvatore	34		M	M. Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Carlentini	Wife	Tabacco Carlentini	Ohio	Omaha
560 16	Sferro	Salvatore	39		M	M. Farm Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Carlentini	Wife	Cotto Lucia Carlentini	Ohio	Omaha
561 17	Cigaro	Francesco	26		M	M. Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Carlentini	Wife	Grasso Annunziata Carlentini	Ohio	Omaha
562 18	Sfici	Pietro	42		M	M. Farm Laborer	no	4/21/38	Italy	South Sicily	Carlentini	Wife	Bonnici Maria Carlentini	N.Y.	New York
563 19	Sfrafito	Cirino	22		M	M. Farm Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Lentini	father	Sfrafito Salvatore Carlentini	Ohio	Omaha
564 20	Sfraci	Salvatore	35		M	M. Farm Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Lentini	Wife	Sfrapugnese Maria Lentini	Ohio	Omaha
565 21	Sfrullo	Andrea	24		M	M. Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lentini	Wife	Formica Lucia Lentini	Ohio	Omaha
566 22	Sfisitella	Filadelfio	25		M	M. Farm Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Lentini	Wife	A. di Giuseppe Lentini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
567 23	Cefrosini	Francesco	21		M	L. Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lentini	Father	Cefrosini Alfio Lentini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
568 24	Scanaca	Francesco	38		M	M. Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lentini	Wife	Gibilterra Calanti Lentini	N.Y.	New York
569 25	Sfranca	Antonino	34		M	M. Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lentini	Wife	Spagna Giovanna Lentini	Ohio	Omaha
570 26	~~Giansormaggio~~	~~Santo~~	33						Italy	South Sicily					
571 27	~~Sferrio~~	~~Giovanni~~	28						Italy	South Sicily					
572 28	Vecchio	Matteo	18		M	L. Farm Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Lentini	Father	Vecchio Cirino	Ohio	Omaha
573 29	Cagliavrega	Francesco	33		M	M. Farm Laborer	no				Carlentini	Wife	Rosa Saraceno Lentini	N.Y.	New York
574 30	Carrido	Filadelfio	34		M	M. Farm Laborer	no				Lentini		do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn

92

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 11 Hurt, , 190[illegible]

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	self	$25	no			Brother Rosolino 446 E 17 Ave Father Gaetano Gius Giuseppe 420 Ellis Trail					good	no	5	5½	Rosy	Chestnut	has on the head	Palermo Sicily
2		yes	self	25	no								good	no	5	6½	Rosy	Chestnut	has on the head	D D
3													no no no no	good no						
4																				
5		yes	self	$25	no			Sister in law Graziano Mariano 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.							5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Lentini
6		yes			no										4	8	Rosy	Chestnut		Siracusa Lentini
7		yes	self	$25	no			Sister Graziano Mariano 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.							5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Lentini
8		yes	self	$25	yes	1907/12	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe Ippolito							5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Lentini
9		yes	self	$25	no			Brother Angelo Rosa Mother Concetta St. Omaha Neb.					no no no no	good no	4		Rosy	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Carlentini
10		yes	self	$25	yes	1907/11	Omaha Neb.	1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb. Sister in law Aglia Carmela 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.					no no no no	good no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Carlentini
11		yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Campagna Gaetano 1113 Martha St. Omaha Neb.					no no no no	good no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Carlentini
12		yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Burelli Ignazio 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.							5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Lentini
13		yes	self	$25	yes	1907/09	Omaha Neb.	Brother in law Graziano 620 N. St. Omaha Neb. Ryley 1121-23							5	6	Dark	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Carlentini
14		yes	self	$25	yes	1911/12	Omaha Neb.	Stepfather Lazzara Giuseppe 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.							5	6	Rosy	Chestnut Roulian	—	Siracusa Carlentini
15		yes	self	$25	yes	1907/11	Omaha Neb.	Brother in law Gentonino Tobacco 310 S 7th St. Omaha Neb.							5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Carlentini
16		yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Confronisco Saverio 921 S 12th St. Omaha Neb.							5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Carlentini
17		yes	self	$25	yes	1907/10	Omaha Neb.	Brother in law Inglis Grasso 415 Appleton Ave Omaha Neb.							5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Ferlo
18		yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Domenico Giuseppe 197 Chuck St. Omaha Neb.					no no no no	good no	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Lentini
19		yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Bellelli Ignazio 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.					no no no no	good no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Lentini
20		yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Vecchio Sebastian 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.					no no no no	good no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Lentini
21		yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Formica Ottavio 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.							5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Lentini
22		yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Cammarata Sebastian 172 Columbia St. Omaha Neb.							5	8	Dark	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Lentini
23		yes	self	$25	yes	1911/11	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Gaetano Sciortino 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Lentini
24		yes	self	$25	yes	1905/11	Newyork	Cousin Cantelli Alfio 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Siracusa Lentini
25		yes	self	$25	no			Brother Formica Alfio 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.												
26																				
27																				
28		yes	self	$25	no			Brother Vecchio Sebastian 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.					no no no no	good no	5	6	Rosy	Black Chestnut		Siracusa Lentini
29		yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Saraceno Gino 120 Glenwood St. Brooklyn N.Y.					no no no no	good no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Siracusa Lentini
30		yes	self	$25	yes	1911/11	Omaha Neb.	Wife Concetta Libetti 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar right wrist	Siracusa Lentini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. [illegible], master, of the Sant' Anna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eanuele Giovanni, Surgeon of the Steut Anna, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

84

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA *sailing from* PALERMO [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
575 1	Lammendabre	Sebastiano	32		M. M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Leutrini	Wife Bongiovanni Guiseppa	New York	
576 2	Bongiovanni	Domenico	29		M. M	Farm laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Leutrini	Wife Valenti Francesca	New York	
577 3	Mangiameli	Sebastiano	31		M. M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Carlentini	Wife Pistone Maria	Neb. Omaha	
578 4	Puglisi	Grazia	16		F. S.	Housemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Carlentini	father Puglisi Concetto	Neb. Omaha	
579 5	Bazzecchi	Gaetano	36		M. M	Mason	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Carlentini	Wife Calabi Lucia	Neb. Omaha	
580 6	Prestipino	Giuseppe	41		M. M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Carlentini	Wife Maria Catania	Ohio Cincinnati	
581 7	Juanito	Antonino	19		M. S.	Laborer	no					Novara	Mother anna Buscella	Mass Cambridge	
582 8	Bacchieri	Giuseppe	28		M. M	Fisherman	no					Novara	Wife Antonia Lino	Wis Milwaukee	
583 9	Orlando	Antonino	19		M. M	Fisherman	yes					Novara	father agostino	Wis Milwaukee	
~~584 10~~	~~Bacchieri~~	Francesco	43		M. M	Fisherman	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Novara	Wife Bacchieri Giuseppa	Wis Milwaukee	
585 11	Luciala	Vito	33		M. M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Marco	Wife Tuci Giuseppa	Mich Detroit	
586 12	Genco	Francesco	18		M. S.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Marco	father Genco Vincenzo	Mich Detroit	
587 13	Franco	Domenico	33		M. M	Joiner	yes					S. Marco	Wife Oddeni Rosa	Mich Detroit	
588 14	Zita	Francesco Paolo	36		M. M	Laborer	no					S. Marco	Wife Anna Micali	Mich Detroit	
589 15	Croce	Giuseppe	24		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Marco	Father Croce Mario	Mich Detroit	
590 16	Chermisino	Giuseppe	32		M. M	Fisherman	no					S. Marco	Wife Daidone Gentonina	Mich Detroit	
591 17	Zita	Salvatore	46		M. S.	Laborer	yes					S. Marco	Mother Antonina Pizzo	Mich Detroit	
592 18	Garbonello	Giacomo	52		M. M	Farmlaborer	no					Salemi	Wife Cacchiani Maria	Mass Boston	
	19 Garbonello	Nicolò			M. S.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	do	Mass Boston	
593 20	Scalamino	Giuseppe	33		M. M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y. New York	
594 21	Macchiarella	Giuseppe	25		M. M	Fisherman	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Pietro	N.Y. Jamestown	
	22 Migliore	Rosaria	7		F. S.	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	do	N.Y. Jamestown	
595 23	Zaia	Gerlando	35		M. S.	Laborer	no					Licata	Father Antonino	Ohio Cincinnati	
596 24	Peri	Salvatore	17		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes					Licata	father Peri Gaetano	Mo St Louis	
597 25	Scagnamis	Mario	37		M. M	farmlaborer	yes					Nazzaro	Wife Azzaro Maria	Mo St Louis	
598 26	Bracciani	Calogero	16		M. S	Farmlaborer	no					Nazzaro	father Rocco	N.Y. Dunkirk	
599 27	Curia	Giuseppe	29		M. M	Housemaker	yes					Pietrogarria	Father in Lawfrancesco	N.Y. Dunkirk	
	28 Criscafi	Maria	16		F. S	Housemaid	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe	N.Y. Dunkirk	
	29 Curia	Pietro	24		M.	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	do	—	N.Y. Dunkirk	
600 30	Arnio	Pietro	23		M. M	Gardner	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Schiavello Giuseppa	Mass Boston	

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of , 12 March , 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Bongiovanni Salvatore 672 Columbia St. Brooklyn NY						5	6	Rosy fair	Gray			Italy	Sicaus Lentini		
2	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Alfio Cutic 672 Columbia St. Brooklyn NY						5	8	Rosy	Chestnut			Italy	Sicaus Lentini		
3	yes	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Alfio Cunzolo 114 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich.						5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Sicaus Calentini		
4	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Rubini Giuseppe 610 Bates St. Detroit Mich.						5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Sicaus Calentini		
5	yes	Stephen	$25	no			Stephen Costanzo Antonino 5005 Underwood Ave Detroit						5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	Hole on the nose		Italy	Sicaus Calentini		
6	no	self	yes	yes	1905	Washington D.C.	Cousin Giuseppe Ferraro 1127 29 mile St. Emmett St.						5	6	Rosy	Chestnut Hazel	—		Italy	Messina Novara		
7	no	self	$28	no			Cousin Pastore Salvatore P.O. Box 147 Cambridge Ind.						5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Messina Novara		
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Antonino 277 Jackson street						5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Calvaruso Trapani		
9	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Michelo Antonino Cefalu 330 Front street						5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Calvaruso Trapani		
10	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Detroit	Brother Pietro 172 Detroit street						5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Calvaruso Trapani		
11	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Cicala Salvatore 472 Congress St. Detroit						5	5	Rosy Gray	Chestnut	Scotch Broken		Trapani	S. Marco		
12	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Tesoriero Genco 368 E. Huron Ave Detroit Mich.						5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar fore head		Trapani	S. Marco		
13	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Pizzo Antonino 464 Macomb St. Detroit						5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Trapani	S. Marco		
14	yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Paolo Micali 152 Macomb St. Detroit Mich.						5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar fore head		Trapani	S. Marco		
15	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Crove Giovanni 366 Hastings St. Detroit						5	1	Rosy	Chestnut Gray	—		Trapani	S. Marco		
16	yes	self	$25	yes	5 yrs	Detroit	Brother in law Daidone Biagio Printing $230 Detroit						5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Scar left eye		Trapani	S. Marco		
17	yes	self	$25	yes	4 yrs	Detroit	Brother Bica Vito 257 Congress St. Detroit						5	3	Rosy Gray	Chestnut	Scar left eye		Trapani	S. Marco		
18	yes	self	$40	no			Son Carbonello Pietro 115 Salem St. Boston Mass						5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Trapani	Salemi		
19	yes			no									5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Trapani	Salemi		
20	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin La Mattina Antonio 303 Dyer St. Detroit						5	6	Dark	Chestnut	—		Italy	Le Menu		
21	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Giuseppe						5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—		Italy	Linguaglossa		
22	yes			no	—	—	Migliore 41 Water St.						—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Linguaglossa		
23	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Angelo Faid 11 W. Seneca St. Buffalo NY						5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Girgenti	Licata		
24	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Pri Giuseppe 715 S. 7th St. St. Louis Mo						5	11	Dark Black	Gray	Full of freckles		Trapani	Mazzara		
25	yes	self	$25	no			Stephen Gaudioso Vito 731 S. 6th St. St. Louis Mo						5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Scar fore head		Trapani	Mazzara		
26	yes	self	$200	no	—	—	Uncle Buccellato Filippo 86 Front street						5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Petrosino		
27	yes	self	$40	no	1907	Detroit	Father Filippo 86 Front street						5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—		Italy	Petrosino		
28	yes			no	—	—	86 Front street						5	—	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Petrosino		
29	yes			no	—	—	Ny Dunkirk						—	—	—	—	—		—	—		
30	yes	self	$200	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 5 North Shore						5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—		Italy	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saml Muller (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Saml Clemens, from Bahama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1903,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caroglio Giovanni, Surgeon of the Ellis Island, (Name whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or employed by contract Surgeon.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Caroglio

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

5

177

178

Town.

80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO 27 [illegible] 13 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
601 1	Sinatra	Francesco	18		M. S	farm laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Monreale		Brother Sinatra Giuseppe	N.J.	Niagara
602 2	Sacks	Giuseppe	28		M. M.	shoemaker	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Monreale		Wife Lalicata Giovanna		New York
603 3	Inglica	Benedetto	25		M. M.	laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Monreale		Wife Francesca Bellitteri	Ohio	Akron
604 4	Salamone	Raffaele	18		M. S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Monreale		father Salamone Antonino	N.J.	Brooklyn
605 5	Liotta	Salvatore	41		M. M.	farm laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Monreale		Wife Damico Antonina	N.J.	Brooklyn
606 6	Virga	Francesco	16		M. S.	Carter	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Monreale		father Virga Sebastiano	Ill.	Marion
607 7	Gauci	Lucindo	23		M. S.	farm laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Monreale		father Gauci Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
608 8	Gauci	Filippo	22		M. S.	Laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Monreale		Mother Albano Margherita		New York
609 9	Cerro	Antonino	24		M. S.	Mason	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Monreale		Mother Gibbs Marianna		New York
610 10	Collura	Francesco	25		M. M.	farm laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Monreale		Wife Micali Rosalia	N.J.	Brooklyn
611 11	Guarino	Domenico	34		M. M.	farm laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Lambusa Zabut		Wife Gauci Rosa	Ill.	Rochester
612 12	Cinalde	Salvatore	28		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Lambusa Zabut		Wife Maria Cacioppolo	Ill.	Rochester
613 13	Ruggerio	Giovacchino	9		M. S.	farm laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Lambusa Zabut		father Antonino Amodeo	Ill.	Chicago
614 14	Giaracino	Paolo	24		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Lambusa Zabut		father Antonino Spanino	N.J.	Brooklyn
615 15	Lupo	Alfonso	24		M. M.	Laborer	yes	W 11663 3/11/13		Aragona		father Caci Giuseppe	Ill.	Marion
16	La Rosa	Maria	18		F. M.	Housewife	yes	2884 48	1/7/14 (605)	Girgenti		Aragona	Ill.	Marion
~~616~~ 17	~~Tumminello~~	Angelo	25											
617 18	Cusano	Gerlando	44		M. M.	Laborer	yes			Aragona		Wife Lattuca Maria	New York	
618 19	Cifrotta	Salvatore	47		M. M.	Laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Aragona		Wife Tripuso Aragona		
619 20	Tumminello	Giuseppe	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Aragona		Wife Saffina Rosalia	Mass	Quincy
620 21	Tumminello	Rosario	24		M. M.	Laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Aragona		father Tumminello Francesco	N.J.	Brooklyn
621 22	Lo Dicolo	Giuseppe	18		M. S.	Laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Aragona		Wife Salamone Crocifissa	N.J.	Brooklyn
622 23	Di Bona	Nicolo	22							Alcamo		father Di Bona Nicolo	Mich	Detroit
623 24	Agnato	Filippo	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes			Alcamo		Mother Rosa Stefana	Mich	Detroit
624 25	Vanella	Gaspare	22		M. S.	Laborer	no			Alcamo		father Vanella Domenico	Mich	Detroit
625 26	Spitoni	Francesco	21		M. S.	laborer	no			Alcamo		father Spitoni Benedetto	Mich	Detroit
626 27	Cracci	Gaetano	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes			Alcamo		father Cracci Damiano	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 628 28	D'Angelo	Paolo	30		M. M.	Laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo		father D'angelo Francesco	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED 628 29	D'Angelo	Antonia	21		F. M.	Housewife	no	Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo		father D'Angelo Paolo	New York	
629 30	Lipari	Ignazio	44		M. M.	Laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo		Wife Schicchitano Maria	Mich	Detroit

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March* , 1905

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	.	.	Cousin Venturella Salvatore 1116 East 76th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Dark marked		Palermo	Monreale
2	yes	self	$25	no	.	.	Cousin Brother in Law Salvatore Palermo Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Scarce the neck		Palermo	Monreale
3	yes	self	$25	yes	1904/12	Akron Ohio	Cousin Giacomo Guiseppe 347 Linden St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut Gray			Palermo	Monreale
4	yes	self	$25	no	.	.	Brother in law Guiseppe Scardino 1209 Lincoln St. 349 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Rosy	Chestnut Gray	Scar fore head		Palermo	Monreale
5	yes	self	$25	no	.	.	Cousin Francesco Nicosia Marion Ohio							5	7	Rosy	Gray Chestnut	—		Palermo	Monreale
6	yes	self	$25	no	.	.	Friend Salvatore Salvato 182 Longbeach St. Long Beach N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Monreale
7	yes	self	$25	no	.	.	Friend Salvatore Salvato 182 Longbeach St. Long Beach N.J.							5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Palermo	Monreale
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1903/12	Akron Ohio	Uncle Lucca Marco 434 6th St. Hoboken N.J.							5	11	Rosy	Chestnut			Palermo	Monreale
9	yes	self	$25	yes	1904/12	Akron Ohio	Uncle Lucca Marco 434 6th St. Hoboken N.J.							5	2	Rosy	Chestnut			Palermo	Monreale
10	yes	self	$25	yes	1906/08	Akron Ohio	Uncle Vincenzo Spina 66 Morrell St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut Gray	Scar on head		Palermo	Monreale
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1905/12	Rochester	Brother Giuseppe Guiseppe 109 Rochester Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black Chestnut	Scar on the lip		Gigenti	Sambuca Zabut
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1874/911	Rockford Ills	Brother in law Giacomo Guiseppe 109 Rock St. Rockford Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Black Chestnut	Scar fore head		Gigenti	Sambuca Zabut
13	yes	self	$25	no	.	.	Brother Guiseppe Amodeo 247 W. 34th St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	Dark	Chestnut Gray	Full of freckles		Gigenti	Sambuca Zabut
14	yes	self	$25	yes	1874/905	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Ciprella Sanfilippo Marion Ave 211 Brooklyn							5	2	Dark	Chestnut			Gigenti	Sambuca Zabut
15	yes	self	yes	no	.	.	Brothers Angelo & Giacomi Care Box 635 Marion Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Gigenti	Aragona
16	yes			no	.	.								5	.	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Gigenti	Aragona
17																					
18	yes	self	$25	yes	1906/11	Boston Mass	Cousin Gaetano & Grosso 251-83 East 155th St. N.Y.							5	5	Rosy	Chestnut Gray	—		Gigenti	Aragona
19	yes	self	$40	no	.	.	Son Carmelo Strotta 120 Washington St. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar right eye		Gigenti	Aragona
20	yes	self	$25	no	.	.	Brother in law Giovanni Lo Verde 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Small mole fore head		Gigenti	Aragona
21	yes	self	$25	yes	1904/10	Rockford Ills	Brother in law Guiseppe Lo Verde 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut Gray	Scar right eye brow		Gigenti	Aragona
22	yes	self	$25	No	.	.	Cousin Bambina Concetta 300 Porter St. Detroit Mich.							5	—	Rosy	Chestnut Gray	Scar head		Bisacquino	Alcamo
23																					
24	yes	self	$25	no	.	.	Brother Cristofano Ernesto 318 Champlain St. Detroit Mich							5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Bisacquino	Alcamo
25	yes	self	$25	no	.	.	Uncle Benedetto Lopresti 314 Rivard Street Detroit Mich.							5	2	Rosy	Chestnut Brown	Scar left eye brow		Bisacquino	Alcamo
26	yes	self	$25	no	.	.	Cousin Girolamo Leonardo 459 Windsor Street Detroit Mich.							5		Rosy	Chestnut			Bisacquino	Alcamo
27	yes	self	$25	no	.	.	Cousin Salvatore Jerace Detroit Mich.							5	.	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Bisacquino	Alcamo
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1903/12	Brooklyn Rochester	Brother in law Angelo Vitale 227 Johnson Ave Brooklyn							5	3	Rosy	Fair Brown	—		Bisacquino	Alcamo
29	yes	self	$20	no	.	.	Brother Angelo Vitale 227 Johnson Ave Brooklyn							5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Small scar on the chin		Bisacquino	Alcamo
30	yes	self	$30	yes	1908/12	Detroit Mich	Brother Benedetto Lopresti 314 Rivard St. Detroit Mich							5	6	Rosy	Gray Chestnut	Two tracks of scars		Bisacquino	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Mary Lucier, of the Saut Lunia, from Paterno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tanaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tanaglia

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

179 32

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
630 1	Ferrara	Salvatore	15	M	S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Francesca Barbucci	Mich	Detroit
631 2	~~Ferrara~~	Gaspare	42	M	M	Laborer	yes		U.S.A.	Italian South	Mich.	Detroit	Wife Francesca Barbucci	Mich	Detroit
632 3	Guarchi	Mario	20	F.	S.	Tailor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'a Mare	father Guarchi Francesco	New York	
633 4	Lago	Battista	27	M	S.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'a Mare	father Lago Salvatore	New York	
634 5	Battaglia	Antonino	25	M	S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cornino	father Battaglia Raffaele	New York	
635 6	Battaglia	Biagio	32	M	S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cornino	father Battaglia Raffaele	New York	
636 7	Dilario	Vincenzo	21	M	S.	Mason	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Mother Russo Maria	New York	
637 8	Ruggiano	Calogero	26	M	S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Ruggiano Calogero	New York	
638 9	Gagliano	Antonina	37	F	Wife	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	Mother Cibella Maria	New York	
639 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	Wife Anna Roccuzzano Naro	Penn	Pittsburgh
640 11	~~Alaimo~~	Vincenzo	22						Italy	South	Sicily				
641 12	~~Cassi~~	Calogero	33	M	S.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	father Cassi Calogero	New York	
642 13	Arsenio	Calogero	24	M	S.	Farm Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	Mother Iacono Calogero	New York	
643 14	Frisi	Rosario	37	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Catalda	Wife Lardo Giuseppa	Pa	Dunmore
644 15	Cipriano	Salvatore	13	M	S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Catalda	Grand mother Mannino	New York	
645 16	Sciascia	Giuseppe	19	M	S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	father Sciascia Carmelo	Ill	Chicago
646 17	Salomone	Rosario	17	M	S.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	father Salamone Francesco	N.J.	Brooklyn
647 18	~~Buscemi~~	Michele	16						Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona			
648 19	D'Amico	Salvatore	23	M	S.	Laborer	no	8-241318-5-24-4	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Mother Francesca Luciano	Mich	Detroit
649 20	Sciortino	Filippo	16	M	S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Piedmonte	Father Giuseppe Sciortino	N.J.	Rochester
650 21	Fama	Giuseppe	34	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Wife Fretta Antonina	N.J.	Elizabeth
651 22	Curiano	Giuseppe	51	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Wife Fretta Rosaria	N.J.	Elizabeth
[illegible] 23	~~Curiano~~	Vincenzo	15						Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera			
652 24	Perricone	Giacomo	34	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Wife Giuseppa Curiano	N.J.	Elizabeth
653 25	Russo	Giuseppe	38	M	M	Agriculturist	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	Wife Pottino Girolama	Wis	Milwaukee
654 26	Vermiglio	Giuseppe	28	M	S.	Shoemaker	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	father Vermiglio Vincenzo	Mich	Detroit
655 27	Russo	Carlo	36	M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Salaparuta	Wife Caramuta Vincenza	Wis	Milwaukee
656 28	Loforte	Gaetano	19	M	S.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	father Loforte Calogero	N.Y.	
657 29	Termini	Rosa	23	F.	S.	Girl	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	father Termini Giuseppe	N.Y.	
658 30	Navaro	Antonino	23	M	S.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Navaro Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago

95

(29)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *11 March* , 1913

11- 1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
1	yes	father	no				Traveling with his father Genaro Pappone see #634 this list	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Roy	Chestnut	—	Trapani	Alcamo
2	yes	self	yes	C	i	t	i z e n	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	i	t	i z e n		Trapani	Alcamo
3	yes	self	#25	no			Cousin Joseph Guiseppe 212 Forsyth St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Scar fore head	Trapani	Castelvetrano
4	yes	self	#25	no			Cousin Monte Erbanuda George Vng St. 130 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut	Sky Blue —	Trapani	Comito
5	yes	self	#25	yes	1908	Newark	Cousin Salerno Rosario 130 Gregorio St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—	Trapani	Comito
6	yes	self	#25	yes	1905	1912 N.Y.C.	Cousin Salerno Rosario 130 Gregorio St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	—	Trapani	Comito
7	yes	self	#25	no			Brother in Law Brigant Rosario 229 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	—	Trapani	Castelvetrano
8	yes	self	#25	no			Cousin Pecinella Guiseppe 307 E. 45th Street N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut	Sky Blue —	Trapani	Naro
9	yes	self	#25	no			Sons Cacici Glovers Caterino 661 1st Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Hole on the nose	Trapani	Naro
10	yes	self	#25	no			Brother in Law Rovigans Tenstore Box 852 Thompsonville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Gray Scar fore head	Trapani	Naro
11																			
12	yes	self	#25	no			Cousins Milo Maria & Anna Box 415 Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut	Gray Scar fore head	Trapani	Naro
13	yes	self	#25	no			Uncle Jacono Gaetano 307 E. 45th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	Gray Scar on the chin	Trapani	Naro
14	yes	self	#25	yes	1907	1912 Dennison Pa	Brother Salvatore Puzzi 28 Ballon St. Dennison Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	—	Castronuovo	S. Catalda
15	yes	self	#25	no			Father Cipriano Vincenzo 157 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Pale	Chestnut	Gray Scar fore head	Palermo	Corretta
16	yes	self	#25	no			Cousin Charles Vincenzo 516 W. Oak St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Trapani	Aragona
17	yes	self	#25	no			Uncle Gallazzo Rose 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut	—	Trapani	Aragona
18																			
19	yes	self	#25	no			Brother in Law Lo Baido 1639 Cooper St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Partinico
20	yes	self	#25	no			Brother Saverino Mancuso 29 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Red Chestnut	—	Trapani	Paramonte
21	no	self	#25	yes	1903	1904 Passaic	Son Anna Ruggiero 213 Jean St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—	Trapani	Ribera
22	no	self	#25	yes	Boys	St Louis Mo	Son Giovano Guiseppe 213 Jean St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Roy	Chestnut	Sky Blue —	Trapani	Ribera
23																			
24	no	self	#25	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Brother in Law Merlo Michele 213 Jean St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut		Trapani	Ribera
25	yes	self	#25	yes	1911	1911 Mt. Vernon N.Y.	Cousin Mancuso Salvatore 26 Alexander St. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	Brown	Trapani	Salemi
26	yes	self	#25	no			Father Gaetano Antonio 21 Racine St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Dark Brown	Trapani	Salemi
27	yes	self	#25	yes	1903	1905 Buffalo	Cousin Licata Pietro 337 Carr St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Palermo	Partinico
28	yes	self	#25	no			Uncle Montagnino Mancuso 334 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Chestnut		Palermo	Aragona
29	yes	self	#25	no			Brother Carmine Carmela 219 Third Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	—	Trapani	Aragona
30	yes	self	#25	yes	1911	1911 Jamaica Long Island	Cousin Mancuso Joseph 516 W. Oak St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Palermo	Aragona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ley, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ford Alene, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tenaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the United States, (State whether Surgeon employed by the United States or otherwise employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
661	Amore	Luciano	21			M. Mill Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	Father	New York	
662	Bondazzo	Rosalia	21			F. At Home	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	Father	New York	
663	Angelino	Giovanni	21			M. Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	Father	New York	
~~664~~	~~Lamonte~~	~~Alfonzo~~	~~24~~												
665	Silardi	Salvatore	43			Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Angelina Caccamo	Mt. Vernon	
666	Gabinella	Vito	45			M. Laborer	no								
667	Ventimiglia	Liborio	17			M. Laborer	no								
668	Colarini	Francesco	28			M. Laborer	no								
669	Di Marco	Carmela	18			F. At Home	yes								
~~666~~	~~Macaluso~~	Isidoro	22												
~~667~~	Macaluso	Salvatore	18						Italy	South Italy	Sicily				
668	Nosica	Benedetto	29			M. Laborer	no		Italy						
669	Giglio	Salvatore	42			M. Mill Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	Wife Carmela Crapisi	Brooklyn	
670	Cangione	Francesco	29			M. Shoemaker	yes	11-191936 4/21/38					Wife Mariano Caterina	New York	
671	Scodania	Fortunato	16			M. Laborer	no						Father Vincenzo Tavarez	New York	
672	Cunda	Benedetto	35			M. Mill Laborer	yes	11-259089 - 9/19/40					Mother Caterina Di Vincenzo	Mt. Vernon	
673	Forte	Gaetano	36			M. Laborer	no				Sicily	Caccamo	Wife Cottone Giovanna	Mt. Vernon	
674	Nocera	Giacomo	25			M. Laborer	no				Sicily	Caccamo	Wife Rosa Bellanca	Newark	
675	Intravaia	Giuseppe	34			M. Mill Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Vincenzo Cascio	Chicago	
676	Castellano	Antonino	22			M. Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	Wife Giovanna Leggio	Chicago	
677	D'Agostino	Filippo	25			M. Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	Wife Rosalia Marcello	Chicago	
678	Scuglippo	Felice	24			M. Mill Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Vincenzo Scuglippo	New York	
679	Nicolosi	Pietro	18			M. Laborer	no	7-114524 2-3-39					Mother Vincenza Nicolosi	Mt. Vernon	
680	Cancemi	Vincenzo	26			M. Mill Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Giuseppe Cancemi	Chicago	
681	Mirto	Antonino	22			M. Laborer	no								
682	D'Amico	Pietro	43			M. Mill Laborer	no								
683	Castellano	Michelangelo	19			M. Shoemaker	yes	2-5-26613-9/47							
684	Cortonka	Calogero	24			F. At Home	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	Father & Mother Caccamo	Mars Quincy	
685	Lanara	Rosa	21			F. At Home	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Gaetano Caccamo	Chicago	
686	Provenzani	Giovanna	33			F. At Home	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Vincenzo Provenzani	Chicago	

96

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" i. to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or assisted or encouraged to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	Cousin Geo. Stefan 424 260 13th Str Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Clear complexion	Russia	Lucara
2	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Roy	Chestnut		Russia	Lucara
3	yes	self	$25	yes 1904	Chicago Brother-in-law Samuel Cowpi 2108 Oak St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Two right thumbs	Russia	Lucara
4																		
5	yes	self	$20	yes 1904	N.Y. Cousin Domenico Principe 239 873 2nd							5	3	Roy	Chestnut		Calabria	Lucara
6	yes	self	$25	no	Brother-in-law Ludwig Carlo 374 Catharine St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Small mole on the chin	Calabria	Lucara
7	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Ludwig Carlo 374 Catharine St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	8	Roy	Chestnut	Small mole on the chin	Calabria	Cerisano
8	no	self	$70	no	Brother-in-law Conrad Cedar Street N.Y. Carpenter Trade							5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Large head	Russia	Cerisano
9	no			no								5	7	Dark	Chestnut		Russia	Cerisano
10																		
11																		
12	yes	self	$23	yes 1902	Uncle [illegible] Canada [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Brown	Russia	Montreal
13	yes	self	$25	no	Brother-in-law [illegible]							5	2	Roy	Chestnut	Brown	Russia	Montreal
14	yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]							5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Gay	Russia	Montreal
15	yes	self	$30	no	[illegible]							5	1	Roy	Chestnut		Russia	Montreal
16	yes	self	$25	yes 1902	Brother-in-law [illegible]							5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Clear complexion	Russia	Montreal
17	yes	self	$25	yes 1902	Brother-in-law [illegible]							5	5	Roy	Chestnut		Russia	Montreal
18	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle [illegible]							5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Clear complexion	Russia	Montreal
19	yes	self	$25	yes	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		Russia	Montreal
20	yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]							5	5	Roy	Chestnut		Russia	Montreal
21	yes	self	$25	yes 1902	Brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	Brown	Russia	Montreal
22	yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]							5	5	Roy	Chestnut	Clear complexion	Russia	Montreal
23	yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]							5	3	Roy	Fair	Gay	Russia	Montreal
24	yes	self	$25	yes 1902	Cousin [illegible]							5	1	Roy	Fair	Clear complexion	Russia	Montreal
25	yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]							5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Brown complexion	Finland	Kemi
26	yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]							5	6	Dark	Chestnut		Russia	Kemi
27	yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]							5	1	Roy	Chestnut		Finland	Kuopio
28	yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut	Fair complexion	Finland	Viipuri
29	yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]							5	10	Fair	Chestnut	Clear light eyes	Finland	Viipuri
30	yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Gay	Finland	Viipuri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gayle Master, of the Land Arrow, from Tuberao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1903, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cianfaglione Giovanni, Surgeon of the Saint Paul, (State whether employed by contract thereunto, or otherwise, may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

5

6

Giovanni Cianfaglione

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 27 [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
684	Lauriano	Calogero	44						Italy	South Sicily					
1 2	Licatese	Rosario	9						Italy	South Sicily					
3	Calcaro	Gaetano	2						Italy	South Sicily					
684 4 ADMITTED	Marotta	Vincenzo	25	M	M	Woodturner	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Petrosperzia	Prov. di Catanzaro	Maria Marotta	Boston	Mass
685 5 ADMITTED	Di Cardino	Sebastiano	45	M	M	Woodturner	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Petrosperzia	Prov. di Catanzaro	Maria Marotta	Boston	Mass
6 ADMITTED	Marzola	Giuseppa	8	F					Italy	South Sicily	Petrosperzia	Daughter	Maria Marotta	Boston	Mass
7 ADMITTED	Marzola	Maria	6	F					Italy	South Sicily	Petrosperzia	Daughter	Maria Marotta	Boston	Mass
686 8	Di Nicolaus	Pietro	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Sicily	Petrosperzia	Father	Nicola Di Nicolaus	Boston	Mass
687 9	Di Paola	Giovanni	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Marsale	Father	Antonino Di Paola	New York	N.Y.
10	Runzuolo	Vincenzo	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castelvetrano	Brother	Giuseppe Runzuolo	St. Louis	Mo.
11	Di Paola	Girolamo	4	M	S				Italy	South Sicily	Castelvetrano	Son	Giuseppe Di Paola	St. Louis	Mo.
12	Di Paola	Gaspare	7	M	S				Italy	South Sicily	Castelvetrano	Son	Giuseppe Di Paola	St. Louis	Mo.
13	Di Paola	Nicolo	2	M	S				Italy	South Sicily	Castelvetrano	Son	Giuseppe Di Paola	St. Louis	Mo.
692 14	Di Cristina	Calogero	23	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Ficarazzi	Father	Vincenzo Di Cristina	Buffalo	N.Y.
693 15	Fiti	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Girgenti	Wife	Giuseppa Fiti	Brooklyn	N.Y.
694 16	Contrino	Giulia	9	F	S				Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Mother	Caterina Contrino	Brooklyn	N.Y.
695 17	Contrino	Vincenzo	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Father	Giuseppe Contrino	Brooklyn	N.Y.
696 18	Giannusa	Angela	16	F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Father	Alfonso Giannusa	Chicago	Ill.
697 19	Balistreri	Antonino	42	M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Realmonte	Mother	Agrigento Rosalia Balistreri	Rochester	N.Y.
20	Balistreri	Pietro	16	M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Realmonte	Brother	Agrigento Antonino Balistreri	Milwaukee	Wis
698 21	Nicolosi	Vincenzo	24	M	S	Mason	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Licata	Wife	Caterina Nicolosi	Milwaukee	Wis
699 22	Stefano	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Sciacca	Wife	Gabriella Stefano	Chicago	Ill.
700 23	Russo	Raffaele	46	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Sciacca	Wife	Rosalia Russo	Boston	Mass
701 24	D'Alberti	Ignazio	33	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Marsala	Wife	Giuliana Maria D'Alberti	Boston	Mass
25	Salone	Peppa	39	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Marsala	Father	Giuseppe Salone	Boston	Mass
26	D'Alberti	Antonio	10	M	S		no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Marsala	Brother	Giuseppe D'Alberti	Boston	Mass
27	D'Alberti	Caterina	2	F	S		no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Marsala	Brother	Giuseppe D'Alberti	Boston	Mass
702 28	Piccione	Antonino	32	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Marsala	Father	Giuseppe Piccione	Brooklyn	N.Y.
703 29	Barraco	Andrea	17	M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Marsala	Mother	Giuseppa Barraco	Detroit	Mich
704 30	Piccione	Vito	23	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marsala	Father	Giuseppe Piccione	St. Louis	Mo.

37

*Instead of showing occupation of "tourists and aliens in transit", state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 58
184

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *31 March*, 1903

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	good	no							
2																			
3								no	no	no	good	no							
4	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Marietta Tenaro 115 Salem st.						5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on the right cheek	Cinisello	Lombardia
5	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—							4	11	Dark	Grey	Scar on the left eyebrow	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes			no	—	—	Sister Mariella Filippo, Calogero and Vincenzo 5 North Square												[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes			no	—	—												[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni 195 Lafayette st.						5	6	Grey	Dark	Scar on the left temple	Salemi	Sicily
9	Yes	Self	$53	no	2	—	Brother 195 Lafayette st.						5	5	Grey	Chestnut	Scar on the right cheek	Cinisello	Lombardia
10	Yes			no	—	—	Girolamo 1031 4th st.						5	3	Grey	Chestnut		Trapani	Castellammare
11	Yes			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	Yes			no	—	—	Vincenzo														
13	Yes			no	—	—	1031 4th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Carlo Takabo 344 Ext st.														
15	Yes	Self	$40	no	Yes	20 yrs.	Brooklyn Brother Vincenzo 165 Stone st.						5	6	Grey	Chestnut		Palermo	Ficarazzi
16	Yes	Friend		no	—	—	Father Pietro, Mother Concetta 165 Stone st.						5	3	Grey	Chestnut		Girgenti	Cragonea
17	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Vaccarello Orlando 216 W. Oak st.														
18	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Father Calogero 129 Front st.						5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Scar near the left eye	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	20 yrs.	Minnesota	Brother in law Eufalia 330 Cass street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Grey	Black	Scar at the left cheek	St.	Resimonte
20	Yes			no	—	—	Carmelo nio						5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar at the neck	Palermo	Sicily
21	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	20 yrs.	Illinois	Brother Michele Marion Ohio						5	1	Grey	Chestnut		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Mariano Filippo 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Grey	Chestnut	Scar at the left cheek	St.	Monreale
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	1912	Boston	Brother in law Concetino Vanuzzo 3 North Square						5	8	Dark	Black	Scar at the left temple	Castrogiovanni	Sicily
24	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—							5	3	Dark	Chestnut		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Yes			no	—	—	Brother in law Pietro Filippo 489 Hanover Street						5	8	Dark	Chestnut		St.	Mazzarino
26	Yes			no	—	—							5	5	Grey	Chestnut		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes			no	—	—												[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	No	3½ yrs.	Cousin Giuseppe Benedetto 207 Shols st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Grey	Chestnut		Trapani	Marsala
29	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Brother in law Ciaramidaro Giuseppe 328 Commercial st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Grey	Chestnut		St.	Resimonte
30	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Giacalone Pietro 1424 North 4th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Grey	Chestnut		[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saly, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saint Louis, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigrant Inspector Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1903,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caraglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof or otherwise.)

Giovanni Caraglia

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
709 1	Puglisi	Pietro	29		M	Mchnt laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lazzaro	Wife Bianca Vincenzo	New York	
710 2	Siracalone	Salvatore	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Matteo	Mt. Louis	
711 3	Laytsangelo	Baldassare	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Armata Giovanna	Mass Boston	
712 4	Lo Grande	Agostinis	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara		New York	
" 5	Lo Forte	Rosario	23		M	Mchnt wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Lo Monte Cristofaro	New York	
" 6	Lo Monte	Salvatore	2			child	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do		New York	
713 7	Piacentino	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cico (Trap)	Father Michele Piacentino	Mich Detroit	
" 8	Lomia VL	Rosa	20		F	Mchnt wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do		Mich Detroit	
714 9	Maltese	Francesco	17		M	S Hosiery	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Erariani	Father Pietro	Mich Detroit	
715 10	Genco	Baldassare	22		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Marco	Father Vincenzo	Mich Detroit	
716 11	Pezzisi	Alberto	18		M	S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	(Trap) do	Father Rizzuto Angelo	Mich Detroit	
717 12	Cirrone	Michele	24		M	S Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	Mich Detroit	
718 13	Nasi	Andrea	21		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caprarita (Trap)	Father Francesco	Mich Detroit	
719 14	Lauderi	Francesco	41		M	Mchnt Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Marco	Wife Costa Francesca	Mich Detroit	
720 15	Cristo	Giuseppe	38		M	Mchnt Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Dimonte Rosaria	Mich Detroit	
721 16	Bulgarella	Ignazio	20		M	S Laborer	yes	yes				Caprarita	Father Mario	Mich Detroit	
722 17	Adalucco	Giuseppe	24		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			S. Marco	Father Salvatore	Mich Detroit	
723 18	Gaidone	Sebastiano	22		M	S Laborer	no	no				do	Father Giovanni	Mich Detroit	
ADMITTED 19	Piacentino	Brigida	29		F	Mchnt wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Erariani	Father Vincenzo Piacentino	Mich Detroit	
20	De Filippi	Antonino	2		M	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		8-245148-5/21/41.			do	Father Vincenzo Piacentino	Mich Detroit	
ADMITTED 21	De Filippi	Rosalia	4		F		8-260589-5/12/42		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	Mich Detroit	
724 22	Lo Cono	Francesco	46		M	Mchnt Workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	Father Don Giuseppe	Ny Chagandello	
725 23	Buonsede	Giuseppe	60		M	Mchnt Workman	yes	yes				do	Father Vincenzo	Ny Mt Morris	
726 24	Livirio	Gaetano	17		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Rosolino	Chicago	
727 25	Giordonaro	Francesco	24		M	Tailor	yes	yes				Cogliti	Father Vincenzo	Ny Brooklyn	
728 26	~~Lazzaro~~	Santo	44		M	Tailor	no	no				do	Uncle Vincenzo Lisondo	Ny Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 27	Impoco	Mario	7		M	child		no				Tetonia	Father Vincenzo	Chicago	
729 28	Lizzonia	Michele	43		M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ecalitti	Wife Vincenzo Filomena	Ny Queens	
730 29	Ricupero	Carmelo	15		M	S Tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Gaetano	Ills Roseland	
ADMITTED 30	Aliotta	Giovanni	25		M	Mchnt wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo	Ny Brooklyn	

98

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April* 11, 1903

186

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, express or implied, to some point in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Lentini Raffaele Nolea 24, 175	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut		Erapani	Sicily
2	Yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Fiordano Gaetano 915 North 7th st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut		Erapani	Sicily
3	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Monadolino Domenico 176 North 7th	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Erapani	Sicily
4	Yes	Self	$40	no			Uncle Romano Guzzetta 35 Stanton Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		Palermo	Sicily
5	Yes			no									5	2	Roy	Chestnut		Erapani	Sicily
6	Yes			no									—	—	—	—	—		
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lorenzo Roma 539 Clinton st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Black Bone		Erapani	Sicily
8	Yes			no									5	7	Roy	Black			
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Orlale Rosina 2355 Pacific Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black		Erapani	Sicily
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Jenco Francesco 368 Monroe ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut		Erapani	Sicily
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Morris 539 Clinton st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Erapani	Sicily
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Salerno Lorenzo 250 Clinton st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Jacket	scar on left wrist	Erapani	Sicily
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Mario Rocco 387 Rivoli st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	scar on right forehead	Erapani	Sicily
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Cedaro Nicola 43 Spoh st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	scar on left forehead	Caparello	Sicily
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes 2 yrs	Detroit		Brother Rizzo Paolo 292 Orleans street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Grey	one tooth less	Erapani	Sicily
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Franchiola Giacomo 387 Rivard st.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Roy	Chestnut		Erapani	Sicily
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Rizzo Erasmo 539 Clinton street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	scar under the left eye	Erapani	Sicily
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Biagio Diadone 250 Clinton st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chest	scar on the forehead	Erapani	Sicily
19	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Fiordano Romano 250 Clinton st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chest	grey	Erapani	Sicily
20	Yes			no									—	—	—	—	—		
21	Yes			no									—	—	—	—	—		
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lorenzo 60 Erie Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Chest	Erapani	Sicily
23	Yes	Self	20	Yes 4 yrs	Mt Morris		Wife Lisa Cosimo 132 x 132 Mt Morris	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Chest	Palermo	Sicily
24	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Antonino Fiorette 157 E. 16 st.	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Chestnut		Erapani	Sicily
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 8 months	1905 Canada		Cousin Carpinotta Giorgio 44 Jacket st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut		Erapani	Sicily
26	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother Lemmasso Pietro Domenico 44 Jacket st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chest		Siracusa	Sicily
27	Yes	Father	—	no			Father Giovanni Mogge Giuseppe 34 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 4 yrs	1900 Canada		Son Salvatore 92 Division st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		Erapani	Sicily
29	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Salvatore 44 Bleecker st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	scar on forehead	Erapani	Sicily
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Romano Carmela 38 Union st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut		Erapani	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Davy, master (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the Yucatan, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1903,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lancisio Giovanni, Surgeon of the Last Chance, ____ (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by others thereof; and in case they be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187 8

Giovanni Lancisio

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1903

at New York

H E [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

90

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] ALERM. [illegible], 190

11—115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 732	Riggio	Salvatrice	23		F S	Dress Maker	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Spina Guiseppe	N. New York	
733 2	Galafaro	Rosario	26		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Sis Giovanbattista	N. Owego	
734 3	Lucrezio	Vincenzo	24		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Lucrezio Michela	N. Owego	
735 4	Lo Forto	Nunzio	16		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Aragetti	Father Emanuele	La Rodington	
736 5	Domingo	Francesco	18		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S Marco	Mother Antonina Vallegia	Post Detroit	
737 6	Domingo	Gaspare	23		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Antonia Vallegia	Post Detroit	
738 7	Lirgo	Antonino	26		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Ercholani	Wife Vallaggio Calogera	Post Detroit	
739 8	Silvestro	Vito	18		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S Marco	Father Giovanni	Post Detroit	
740 9	Orlando	Antonino	17		M S	Shoemaker	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Confessiano	Father Vito	Post Detroit	
741 10	Maraccia	Salvatore	18		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Malfara	Father Carlo	Box Saginaw	
742 11	Cialaldi	Vita	26		F S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Agira	Father Angelo	N. New York	
743 12	Cialaldi	Rita	19		F S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Angelo	N. New York	
744 13	Scifo	Emanuele	20		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Giovannabella	N. New York	
745 14	Leofante	Carmelo	33		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Migliorisi Grazia	N. New York	
746 15	Nolile	Emanuele	32		M S	Bootlager	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo	N. New York	
747 16	Salvino	Giorgio	31		M M	Carpenter	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Nolile Giorgia	N. New York	
748 17	Nolile	Carmela	29		F S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo	N. New York	
749 18	Leonardello	Salvatore	26		M S	Blacksmith	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Paterno	Father Arcangelo	L. I. Corona	
750 19	Leonardello	Giuseppe	34		M S	Carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Ferdinando	N. J. Newark	
751 20	Laccarino	Salvatore	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	Father Sebastiano	N. J. Newark	
ADMITTED 752 21	D'agostino	Antonio	45		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Guzzetta Saturnina	Pa Bucks	
753 22	Cuccerone	Albert	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Lucca Sicula	Father Carmelo	Pa Bayneboro	
754 23	Vitari	Salvatore	22		M S	Laborer	yes					Mezzoiuso	Father Nicola	Pa Philadelphia	
755 24	Bombara	Domenico	19		M S	Laborer	yes					Mezzojuso	Father Francesco	Pa Philadelphia	
756 25	Cucinotta	Giuseppe	18		M S	Laborer	no					do	Father Francesco	Pa Philadelphia	
757 26	Liguzzo	Salvatore	19		M S	Laborer	no					do	Mother Anna Roberto	Pa Philadelphia	
758 27	Agnondo	Giovanni	25		F M	Housewife	no					do	Mother Catarina Guzzetta	Pa Philadelphia	
759 28	Alessandro	Nunzio	1		M —	—	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Pa Philadelphia	
760 29	Ferrera	Santo	21		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Lucrezia Pietra	Pa Pittsville	
761 30	Fucci	Paolo	18		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Giacomo	Pa Philadelphia	

99

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of , *11 March* , *1903*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect used by immigrant. (Every alien may be required to read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Farf, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) master, of the Saint Louis, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. "Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

189

I, Evangelo Giovanni ; Surgeon of the Saint Anna , _____ (State whether "Surgeon" and, if so, whether with "U. S." or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Evangelo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
760 1	Auditore	Lucio	23	M	S	Seaman	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Scaletta	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2															
761 3	Cearoli	Saverio	26	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Carlotta Fedo	N.Y.	New York
762 4	Ventura	Giacinto	39	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Santa Corbrino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
763 5	Lipari	Teodoro	33	M	M	Laborer	no					do	Wife Venera Fadaro	N.Y.	New York
764 6	Brancato	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Father Onofrio	N.Y.	Owego
765 7	Rigano	Antonino	20	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
766 8	Mandaro	Agatino	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
767 9	Vito	Antonino	24	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Filippa Maria	N.Y.	New York
768 10	Vito	Domenico	32	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Fadaro Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
769 11	Mandaro	Orazio	22	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
770 12	Lopizio	Ignazio	40	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Licolino Venera	N.Y.	New York
771 13	Mancuso	Vincenzo	27	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Anna Carneto	N.Y.	New York
772 14	Allo	Carlo	23	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Mother Concetta Cardino	N.Y.	New York
773 15	Lalleni	Domenico	17	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Father Santi	N.Y.	Owego
774 16	Fadaro	Antonino	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Father Domenico	N.Y.	New York
775 17	Gregorio	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
776 18	Pecino	Giuseppe	35	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Fadaro Venera	N.Y.	New York
777 19	Fadaro	Sebastiano	35	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Rosario Venera	N.Y.	New York
778 20	Lombardo	Carmelo	28	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Carolina Antonino	N.Y.	New York
779 21	Bilatto	Antonino	18	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Father Baldassare	N.Y.	New York
780 22	Crovato	Carmelo	33	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Lauda Lombardo	N.Y.	New York
781 23	Fadaro	Domenico	25	M	M	Laborer	yes					do	Father Antonino	N.Y.	New York
782 24	Cagoblanca	Domenico	26	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Mother La Rosalinda	N.Y.	New York
783 25	Lagrotteria	Cosimo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy		Rosoli	Father Rocco	N.Y.	Rochester
784 26	Cotrone	Michele	27	M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Rosoli	Father Francesco	Unknown	
785 27	Verdacto	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Corleone	Father Onofrio	N.Y.	New York
786 28	Fadaro	Carmelo	25	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Lalleni Venera	N.Y.	New York
787 29	Leo	Domenico	21	M	M	Laborer	no					do	Wife Verga Laura	N.Y.	New York
788 30	Mesanno	Domenico	21	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Mother La Rosa Salvia	N.Y.	Owego

100

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

— STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of , *11 Ellis* , 1913

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother Luigi 220 Union Street													
2																				
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	chest	—		
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy	chest	—		
6														5	1	Dark	chest	—		
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruy	chest	scar on left wrist		
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest	scar on left side of eyebrow		
9														4	10	Dark	chest	scar on left forehead		
10														5	—	Dark	chest	—		
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruy	chest	—		
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy	chest	—		
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	chest	—		
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy	chest	—		
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy	chest	—		
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest	—		
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	chest	—		
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	chest	—		
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruy	chest	—		
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	—		
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy	chest	—		
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest	scar on left cheek		
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	scar on left cheek		
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	chest	—		
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy	chest	—		
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy	chest	—		
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest	—		
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	chest	—		
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy	chest	—		
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy	chest	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Faul, master, of the Faul Line, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Faul
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carnesina Giovanni, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tenaglia

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

92

Form 500 K
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO , 19 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	
789 1	Casablanca	Carmelo	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Semit	Italy	Casabecchia	Father Salvatore		Newyork	
790 2	Laletta	Salvatore	34		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Semit	Italy	do	wife Lo Pinzia Carmela		Newyork	
791 3	Sturiale	Sebastiano	21		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Semit	Italy	do	Father Domenico		Newyork	
792 4	Spadaro	Angelo	32		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Semit		do	Father Profilo		Brooklyn	
793 5	Mandarino	Giuseppe	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Semit		do	Father Carlo Angelo		Newyork	
794 6	Cazzabianca	Antonino	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Semit		do	Father Biagio		Newyork	
795 7	Lazzaro	Carmelo	26		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Semit		do	Father Carlo Santos		Newyork	
796 8	Agrillo	Domenico	18		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Incivile	Palermo	Father Vincenzo		Mt Vernon	
797 9	Comendolio	Giovanni	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			do		Father Salvatore		Philadelphia	
798 10	Caplicia	Silvestro	37		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Semit	Sicily	do	Wife Grazia Conto		Philadelphia	
799 11	Amuso	Francesco	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Semit	Sicily	Cassino	Father Salvatore		Pittsburg	
	12 Curcolo	Rosa	22		S M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Semit	Sicily	do	Sister Vincenza		Pittsburg	
800 13	Cinquotta	Francesco	18		M S	Laborer	no	no			do	do	Father Paolo		Philadelphia	
801 14	Gatharro	Giovanni	26		M M	Laborer	no	no			do	do	Wife Rosa Bennino		New Boston	
802 15	Charlicia	Antonino	32		M M	Laborer	no	no			Incivile	Palermo	Wife Perini Maria		Philadelphia	
803 16	Zucco	Lorenzo	22		M S	Laborer	no	no			do	do	Father Giovanni		Newyork	
804 17	Cochino	Angelo	41		M M	Laborer	no	no			Catabecchio	do	Wife Cuzzo Giovanna		Newyork	
805 18	Sallela	Giuseppe	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes			do	do	Wife Lombardo Maria		Newyork	
806 19	Mamuri	Antonino	31		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Semit	Sicily	Lucia del Mela	Wife Mamuri Vincenza		Alto Pecanaro	
807 20	Mamia	Paolo	30		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Semit	Sicily	do	Wife Buzzo Anna		Alto Pecanaro	
808 21	Bella	Filippo	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Semit	Sicily	do	Mother Mastroieni Rosalia		69 Rochester	
809 22	Fioredisio	Domenico	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		do	do	Father Matteo		69 Rochester	
810 23	Agrillo	Antonino	23		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Incivile	Palermo	Father Vincenzo		Mt Vernon	
811 24	Augugliaro	Angelo	42		M M	Laborer	yes	no			do	do	Wife Ficarra Vincenza		Rochester	
812 25	Alocci	Antonino	31		M M	Laborer	no	no			Scaletta	do	Wife Sicilia Maria		Philadelphia	
813 26	Orlando	Carmelo	18		M S	Laborer	no	no			Cumari	Trapani	Brother Conti Antonio		Mt Vernon	
814 27	Lazio	Giuseppe	24		M S	Labourer	no	no			Cumari	do	Father Vincenzo		Md Cumberland	
815 28	Sofia	Carmelo	23		M M	Laborer	yes	yes			Cumari	do	Wife Chimento Domenica		69 Fort Edward	
816 29	Lipari	Carmelo	23		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Cumari	do	Father Santo		Johnstown	
817 30	Di Maria	Francesco	23		M M	Laborer	no	no			Cumari	do	Wife Grazia Curri		Mt Vernon	

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4775

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *11 Nov* , 19 192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether aided or paid for by any relative, friend, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read or write some language, but not an English language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	no	—	Cousin Cassolamia Angelo 191 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Italy	Casalvecchio
2	Yes	Self	$25	no	909	Brother Carmelo 30 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	ruddy	
3	Yes	Self	$15	no	—	Cousin Giovanni Camelo 130 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut		paco	Italy	Isernia
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909 Chgo	Cousin Antonetta Camelo 130 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar	near eyebrow	Italy	Isernia
5	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Brother Liberato Mantaro 130 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Italy	Isernia
6	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Cousin Ferrocinio 191 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Italy	Isernia
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9/07 Chgo, Ills.	Cousin Ferrocinio 191 Center St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Italy	Isernia
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Cousin Cesidio 206 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	chestnut	—		Italy	S. Lucia nella
9	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Cousin Vincenzo Camelo 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest	scar	at the top of head	Italy	Isernia
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	909 Florida	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut			Italy	Isernia
11	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	906 Pittsburg	Uncle Torquato Vincenzo 218 So. 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut			Italy	Isernia
12	No	"	no	—	—	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	chestnut			Italy	Isernia
13	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Cousin Giuseppe Pietro 928 S. 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	chest		Italy	Isernia
14	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Aunt Pellegrino Benedetto 20 Pratt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut			Italy	Isernia
15	No	Self	$25	Yes	909 Chila	Brother Vincenzo Chila Cephalonia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut			Italy	S. Lucia
16	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother Camelo 223 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	gray		Italy	Isernia
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906 New York	Stephen Coraggiano Albania 130 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut			Italy	Casalvecchio
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	908 Ills.	Cousin Vincenzo Camelo 130 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	scars	at the	Italy	Isernia
19	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	908 Ills.	Brother-in-law Domenico Tom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	chest	left eye brown mole on chin	Italy	S. Lucia nella
20	Yes	Self	$34	Yes	904 Ills.	Cousin Crupi Mario - Scanlio Box 142	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	scar	at the	Italy	Isernia
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906 Rochester	Cousin Cherullo Angelo 453 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	chest	left cheek	Italy	Isernia
22	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Cousin Charles Angelo 453 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut			Italy	Isernia
23	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	907 Toronto	Cousin Cherullo Alessandro 106 Elephant St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut			Italy	Isernia, Lucia
24	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	909 Canada	Cousin Ricarra Antonio 2 Sander St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	—		Italy	S. Lucia
25	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Uncle Pellegrino Vincenzo 818 So. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut			Italy	Isernia
26	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Brother Salvatore 2 Rue Francoise Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut			Italy	Isernia
27	No	Self	$25	no	—	Promises Parini Antonio 211 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chest	black		Italy	Isernia
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	909 Pittsburg	Uncle Cataliano Vincenzo 330 S. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut			Italy	Isernia
29	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Brother Salvatore 90 Belgrave St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	chestnut			Italy	Isernia
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	908 Ills.	Brother Chiffolo Port Arthur Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	chestnut			Italy	Isernia, Filignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Bard, master, of the Saint Louis, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, Cavaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Saint Louis, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Cavaglia

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1903

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

92

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
93

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Palermo, 27th February, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
818 1	Castrone	Giovanni	38		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Rosali	Father Palermo	Ohio	Cincinnati
819 2	D'Andrea	Nicola	24		M S	Laborer	now		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Roccavaldina	Brother Barbara	city	Canfort
820 3	Grillo	Francesco	18		M S	Laborer	now		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	city	Canfort
821 4	Scala	Giacomo	25		M W	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Wife di Andrea Paola	city	Canfort
822 5	Lo Monaco	Giuseppe	27		M W	Laborer	now				Italy	Trapani	Wife Marmone Francesca	Mass	Boston
823 6	~~Lipari~~	~~Sebastiano~~	16		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	Sicily	Palermo	~~Brother Francesco Adriano~~	N.Y.	Newyork
824 7	De Luca	Antonino	30		M W	Laborer	yes				do		Wife Grillo Paola	N.Y.	Newyork
825 8	Grille	Antonino	27		M W	Laborer	now				do		Wife Tornatto Maria	N.Y.	Newyork
826 9	Terranova	Paolo	34		M W	Laborer	now				do		Wife Lakora Luciana	N.Y.	Newyork
827 10	De Luca	Girolamo	24		M W	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily		Wife Carta Giuseppa	N.Y.	Newyork
828 11	Barbagallo	Mario	31		M W	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Catania	Wife Trubia Giuseppa	N.Y.	Newyork
829 12	Garzobino	Domenico	25		M W	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Wife Spampinato Caterina	Conn.	Waterbury
830 13	ADMITTED Scacca	Sebastiano	28		M W	Mason	yes				Sicily	Aci Catena	Wife Zoriaccaro Angela	Md.	Baltimore
~~831~~ 14	~~Lentini~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~34~~		~~M W~~	~~Fruit dealer~~	~~now~~					Catania	~~Father~~ Spinto Salvatore	~~Md.~~	~~Baltimore~~
" 15	Crescentino	Anna	9		S		now				Sicily	do	Child Fiorini Farther	Md.	Baltimore
" 16	Crescentino	Salvatore	2		S		now					do	Child Fiorini Farther	Md.	Baltimore
832 17	ADMITTED Barone	Maria	40		M W	Housewife	now					do	Mother Scinto Salvatore	Ills.	Chicago
833 18	Corrao	Giuseppe	32		M W	Macaroni maker	yes					Cefalu	Father Curreri Vito	N.Y.	Newyork
834 19	Marbenio	Sebastiano	20		M W	Laborer	now		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Mazzarella Rosa	N.Y.	Newyork
835 20	Caravella	Sebastiano	26		M W	Laborer	now		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Fabio Carmela	N.Y.	Newyork
836 21	Pecoraro	Nunzio	27		M S	Macaroni maker	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Father Pecoraro Vincenzo	N.Y.	Newyork
— 22	~~Grillo~~	Domenico	23						Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Vitterio	city	Newark
837 23	Puglisi	Barbaro	26		M W	Carpenter	yes				do		Father Grillo		Newyork
838 24	Grillo	Domenico	23		M W	Macaroni maker	yes		Italy	South Italian	do		Father Grillo		Newyork
" 25	Ciarano	Paulo	23		S	Housewife	now				do	Palermo	Carmelo		Newyork
" 26	Grillo	Carmelo	3		M						do		Father Giuseppe		Newyork
839 27	Gallo	Salvatore	25		M W	Tinsmith	yes				do		Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Corona
840 28	Cipolonia	Pietro	24		M S	Blacksmith	yes				do		Brother Longhio Anna	N.Y.	Corona
~~841~~ 29	Tornasello	Vincenzo	30		M S	Macaroni maker	yes				do		Wife Franci Rosa		Newark
842 30	Di Leo	Nunzio	37		M W	Macaroni maker	now								

102

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

194

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March, 1903

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	Brother in law	Verbale Ripisi, 127 Mine st. Lipari	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—		Reggio Calabria
2	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	Sister & Andrew Lucia	Sanfort ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—		Messina Roccamena
3	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	Cousin Angela Salvatore	Sanfort ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	Chestnut	—		80 80
4	Yes	Self $25	yes	910	12	Sanfort	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no			5	1	Roy	Chestnut	—		80 80
5	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—		Sanfort ave Cousin Toti Antonino						5	3	Dark	Chestnut	rear on the chin		80 Wala
6	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—		91 Salem st Cousin Buccheri Jim	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—		Siracusa Sicilia
7	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—		648 Morris ave Cousin Buccheri Jimmie	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—		80 80
8	Yes	Self $30	no	—	—		648 Morris ave Cousin Buccheri Jimmie	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—		80 80
9	Yes	Self $25	yes	906	10	New York	648 Morris ave Cousin Soraino Luke	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut	—		80 80
10	Yes	Self $25	yes	908	10	New York	648 Morris ave Brother Concetto	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	—		80 80
11	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—		648 Morris ave Uncle Caruso Mario						5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—		Catania Castiglione
12	Yes	Self $20	no	—	—		8 Sorannio st Cousin Vetta Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—		Catania
13	Yes	Self $20	no	—	—		c/o Italian Consul Uncle Pasquale Fuoco						5	4	Roy	Chestnut	—		Catania
14	Yes	Self	yes	908	12	New York	413 S. 5th st Fiumara						5	3	Roy	Chestnut	—		80 80
15	Yes	"	yes	25	10		Pasquale Fiumara												80 80
16	Yes	"	yes	Bonnet	10		Corentino Pasquale 413 So. Sharpe st.	no	no	no	good	no							Catania Fiumara
17	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Francesco 226 W. Oak st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—		S. Lucia Misterbianco
18	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Comanello Vincenzo 233 Humberton st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—		Siracusa Floridia
19	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Bozzarino Santo 648 Morris ave	no	no				5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—		80 80
20	Yes	Self	$20	yes	907	11	New York	Brother in law Salvatore Pizzuto 3 Pemberton street					5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—		Catania Paternò
21	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend	Pasquale Pasquale Pasquale 225 E. 97 th st	no	no	no	good	no						
22																			
23	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Comanello Vincenzo 233 Humberton st.						5	5	Dark	Black Chestnut	—		Catania Paternò
24	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Brother						5	7½	Dark	Black Chestnut	rear on the neck		80 80
25	Yes	"	no	—	—		Angelo 236 E. 97th st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut	—		80 80
26	Yes	"	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no							80 80
27	Yes	Self	$25	yes	910	12	New York	Friend Ventura Francesco 238 E. 116th st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	rear of the left eye brow	80 80
28	No	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Comanello Louis 77 Central ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—		80 Bidusciella
29	No	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Comanello Louis 77 Central ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black Chestnut	—		80 Paternò
30	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Comanello Vincenzo 233 Humberton st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black Chestnut	—		80 80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Saint Germain, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1903,
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as read, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, Camaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Steamship Duca d'Aosta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Camaglia

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

51-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

51-112

94

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

94 S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Palermo 27th February, 1913

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unlimited future destination) State.	City or Town.
843 1	Sfrangó	Antonino	26		M M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Charina	Wife Gaetana Caterina	Pa.	Philadelphia
844 2	Solare	Luigi	16		M S	Laborer	none		Italy			S. Filippo Mela	Father Giuseppe Ambrosino	Pa.	Roberton
845 3	Alaitri	Giuseppe	23		M S	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Scaletta	Father Onofrio Amatore	Mass.	Boston
846 4	Acquaviva	Domenico	21		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy			Catanzaro	Father Pasquale	Pa.	Pittsburg
847 5	Nibosi	Salvatore	18		M S	Laborer	none						Father Carmelo	N.	Newyork
848 6	Sabbi	Silvestro	22		M S	Laborer	Yes			South	Sicily		Father Francesco	N.	Newyork
849 7	Acquinotta	Nicola	25		M M	Laborer	none					Messina	Wife Acquinotta Francesca	Pa.	Philadelphia
850 8	Di Domenico	Antonino	34		M M	Laborer	none					Florida	Wife Chiaro Concetta	N.	Newyork
851 9	Lo Giudice	Carmelo	18		M S	Laborer	none						Mother Coppola Maria	N.	Newyork
852 10	Veata	Gaetano	23		M S	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily		Mother Crelomo Lucia	N.	Newyork
853 11	Dogranti	Filippa	10		S	Laborer	Yes		Italy			Caimo	Mother Pennisi Giacomo Giacomo	Pa.	Philadelphia
854 12	Albano	Benedetta	32		M	Housework	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiaramonte		N.	Newyork
13	Giallombardo	G Battista	4		Sep.								Nobody	N.	Newyork
14	Giallombardo	Giuseppe	2		Ch									N.	Newyork
855 15	D'angelo	Giacomo	26		M M	Laborer	none				Sicily	Tortorici	Wife Lastrazzo Agatina	Pa.	Chesterton
856 16	Calabrese	Salvatore	24		M M	Mason	none					Calatabiano	Wife Cirmi Domenica	Pa.	Worthington
857 17	Di Salvo	Ignazio	31		M M	Laborer	none						Wife Cali Maria Lucia	N.	Denmark
858 18	Calabrese	Raimondo	30		M M	Mason	Yes						Wife Accarini Giulia	Pa.	Worthington
859 19	La Greca	Pietro	23		M S	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Mother Ercanio	Ohio	Cincinnati
860 20	Volpe	Giuseppe	33		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Lentini Maria	Mass.	Boston
861 21	Bonguarino	Vincenzo	35		M M	Laborer	none				Sicily	Riesi	Wife Puglisi Carmela	Pa.	Elizabeth
862 22	Mannisalco	Gaetano	32		M M	Laborer	none		Italy				Wife Puglisi Maria	Ill.	Chicago
863 23	Grandazzo	Carmelo	27		M M	Laborer	none					Riesi	Wife Alaria Giuseppa	Pa.	Elizabeth
864 24	Russigno	Giuseppe	26		M M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Montalbano	Pa.	Elizabeth
865 25	Russo	Paolo	16		S	Laborer	none						Mother Gilberto Erina	Pa.	Elizabeth
866 26	Territo	Antonino	24		M M	Laborer	none						Wife Giulio Giuseppa	Ill.	Chicago
867 27	Alfano	Caterina	30		S	Housework	none							Pa.	Elizabeth
28	Saguzzo	Giovanni	31		M								Mother Saguzzo Rosa	Pa.	Elizabeth
868 29	Galazzo	Caterina	34		S	Housework	no					Alcara	Mother Laspata Calogerata	Pa.	Elizabeth
30	Bongiorno	Melchiorre	31		S								"	Pa.	Elizabeth

9-29864 10/29/41 505

HOSP. DISCHARGED

105

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th March, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, relative, other friend, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	$25 yes	907	10	Phila	Bro in law Raffaela Ark, wife 821 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	near at the right cheek	Messina	Messina
2	Yes	Self	25 no	—	—		Mother Serrara Domenica 48 Roma ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	—	Italy	Milazzo
3	Yes	Self	25 no	—	—		Brother Pasquale 115 Salem St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—	Italy	Leavetto
4	Yes	Self	25 yes	909	Mexico		Br. in law Rafaela Zuniga Otero city	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	near at the superior lip	Italy	Casalvecchio
5	Yes	Self	25 no	—	—		Cousin Cecilia Argentina 191 Hooker St							4	11	Dark	Chestnut	—	Italy	Italy
6	Yes	Self	25 yes	1911	N.Y.		Cousin Pasquale 1240 Thompson St							5	2	Dark	Chestnut	—	Italy	Italy
7	Yes	Self	25 yes	907	Phila		Cousin Alfio Pietro 928 3d. 18th St							5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—	Messina	Messina
8	Yes	Self	25 yes	907	Phila		Cousin Vincenzina Lupo 548 Morris ave							5	1	Dark	Chestnut	near on the neck	Tunisia	Florida
9	Yes	Self	25 no	—	—		Good Father Carasia Carmelo 23 Duane St							5	5	Dark	Chest	—	Italy	Italy
10	Yes	Self	25 no	—	—		Stephen Di Luca Conc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	Italy	Italy
11	Yes	Self	25 no	—	—		648 Morris ave Brother Giacomo Conti Box 532	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	—	Salerno	Monteroduni
12	Yes	Self	25 no	—	—		Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	Chestnut	—	Italy	Italy
13	Yes	"	no	—	—		Gialdomardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italy
14	Yes	"	no	—	—		Father 26 Christopher St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italy
15	Yes	Self	20 yes	907	111	Johnston	Brother Vincenzo 376 Bergen St	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Gray	Chestnut	—	Castanja	Villarosa
16	Yes	Self	25 yes	909	NJ	U.S.	Br in law Chilaxio Angelo 830 x 466	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Gray	Chestnut	—	Castanja	S. Catalda
17	Yes	Self	25 no	—	—		Son and Cousin Luigi 2 St Clair Place							5	5	Gray	Chestnut	—	Italy	Italy
18	Yes	Self	25 yes	907	111	Pittsburg	Br in law Salvatore Angelo 13 x 466							5	4	Gray	Black Chest	—	Italy	Italy
19	Yes	Self	25 no	—	—		Br in law Lazarino Angelo 1116 Orange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—	Italy	Italy
20	Yes	Self	30 no	—	—		Br in law Lentini Stefano 424 Hanover St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Gray	Chestnut	—	Italy	Italy
21	no	Self	25 yes	908	111	Lexington ave	Cousin Guarino 220 Ferry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut	—	Italy	Liberno
22	Yes	Self	25 yes	906	8	Augusta	Cousin Guarnieri 7 imp 70 - 1911 Calhoun St	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Gray	Chestnut	—	Italy	Liberno
23	no	Self	25 no	—	—		Brother Calogero 313 Chrystie St							5	4	Gray	Chest	—	Italy	Italy
24	no	Self	25 no	—	—		Cousin Cusumano 219 York St							5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	Italy	Italy
25	no	Self	25 no	—	—		Brother Gaetano 320 Grand Street							5	2	Dark	Chestnut	—	Italy	Italy
26	Yes	Self	25 no	—	—		Cousin Gennaro Guarino 1915 Elizabeth St							5	4	Gray	Chest	—	Italy	Italy
27	No.	Self	25 no	—	—		Husband							5	2	Gray	Chestnut	—	Italy	Italy
28	no	"	no	—	—		Giorgio Giuseppe 226 John St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italy
29	no	Self	20 no	—	—		Husband Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	Chestnut	—	Italy	Italy
30	no	"	no	—	—		Giacchino Di Johnstral	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Carl, master, of the Saint Louis, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C.

(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1905,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry is to mean to specify clearly, so far as practicable, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, blacksmith, tailor, tailoress, boiler polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who assists in the work of the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read). Column 7 is sufficiently clear, the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read) and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See note on back of this pamphlet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" relates to the Asiatic people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than most Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" relates to the people of Central South America other than Spanish.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—At least one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which, prior to coming to the United States, the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show exclusively the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join husband, parent, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning the answers.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11-17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

197

I, Canaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Ellis Island, (State whether Surgeon "serving there with" or "employed by" and where there.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Canaglia

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

95

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ionia sailing from Palermo, 24th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
869 1	Spigorno	Filippo	16		F S	Dressmaker	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Grand Mother Carolina	N.Y.	Elizabeth
870 2	Costa	Antonino	16		F S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Filippa Anna	N.Y.	Elizabeth
871 3	Ercolo	Pietro	23		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Concetta Santina	N.Y.	Elizabeth
872 4	Carlapiano	Antonia	19		F S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Guglielmo Caterina	N.Y.	Elizabeth
873 5	D'Agro	Pellegrino	21		M	Laborer	wife				Palermo	Italy	Mother D'Agro Antonia	N.Y.	Elizabeth
874 6	Carbone	Carmela	23		F S	Embroiderer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	Elizabeth
875 7	Carbone	Rosa	17		F S	Embroiderer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	Elizabeth
876 8	Spiga	Alfonso	27		M	Laborer	no				Palermo	Italy	Wife Mirabella Maria	N.Y.	New York
877 9	D'Orto	Paolo	19		M S	Laborer	no				do	do	Father D'Orto Carolino	N.Y.	New York
878 10	Carcentino	Leonardo	21		M	Laborer	wife		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Carcentino Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
11	Cerrone	Simone	2		M		no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	New York
877 12	Serro	Gaetano	29		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Lemineralucia	Mass	Boston
878 13	Aukaldo	Rocco	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Riesi	Father Lelantevino	Mass	Boston
879 14	Scimone	Francesco	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Riesi	Mother Cerrone Agatina	Mass	Boston
880 15	Atoi	Francesco	30		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Maria Lapotto	Mass	Boston
881 16	Bonfiglio	Vincenzo	33		M M	Laborer	no				Sicily	Licata	Wife Burgio Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
882 17	Bonfiglio	Angelo	19		M S	Laborer	no				do	do	Mother Vincenza Bruno	Ohio	Cleveland
883 18	Bonfiglio	Giuseppe	41		M M	Laborer	no				do	do	Wife Bonfiglio Concetta	N.Y.	Buffalo
884 19	Licciandro	Giovanni	37		M S	Shoemaker	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Vadona Antonia	Pa.	Easton City
885 20	Cavaleri	Gaetano	23		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	Buffalo
886 21	Cinisi	Giovanni	22		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Vito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
887 22	Mormone	Pietro	17		M S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Barraco Giovanna	Conn.	Waterbury
888 23	Corso	Liborio	17		M S	Laborer	yes					Alcamo	Father Calogero	Mich.	Detroit
889 24	Impiccoro	Vincenzo	24		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Contreure	Mich.	Detroit
890 25	Mancuso	Francesca	32		F M	Housewife	no				Trapani	Mother Gennuscchia Rosaria		Mich.	Detroit
26	Gabriele	Alberto	4		M						do	do		Mich.	Detroit
27	Gabriele	Giovanni	1		M						do	do		Mich.	Detroit
891 28	Mancuso	Giuseppe	41		M M	Farmlaborer	no				Palermo	Lautonici	Father Giovanni	Mich.	Detroit
892 29	Scelfio	Vincenzo	31		M M	Laborer	no				Palermo	Misilmeri	Wife Scelfio Maria	Mich.	Detroit
DEPORTED 30	Rocca	Lorenzo	26		M S	Laborer	no				Trapani	Mattinata	Father Peraino Vincenza	Mich.	Detroit

VL-2Y0-565 VIL 656/264

S.T. HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

8-190462 6/8/10 6/10/13/41

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 19 3

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the questions or statements, or both, to the alien for each and every item. If any item, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Father Pompeino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
2	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Isaacchino 320 9th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
3	no	self	$20	no	—	—	Father Lombardi Girolamo 318 9th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
4	no	self	$20	no	—	—	Father Giovanni 320 East 41st st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
5	no	self	$20	no	—	—	Father Relative Giovanni 318 East 41st st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Ruddy dark	—	Italy	Italy
6	no						Lutland Carbrice Vincenzo							5	3	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
7	no						318 John Street							5	3	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
8	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brancaccio Michele Bruno 341 E 48 st							5	4	Dark	dark	—	Italy	Italy
9	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cesare Baldassare Guarello 341 E 48 st							5	4	Dark	dark	—	Italy	Italy
10	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Parland Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
11	yes						Giovanni 342 E. 48 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italy
12	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Fratello Lerro Salvatore 424 Hamilton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
13	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Lucia Villaroello Egidio 424 Hamilton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	has scar left eye	Italy	Italy
14	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cesare Helambomto 424 Hamilton st							5	3	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
15	yes	self	$20	yes	—	—	Cesare Lapanto Rocco 424 Hamilton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
16	yes	self	$20	yes	Aug 1911	Cleveland	Cesare Graceangelo 2209 Orange ave Cleveland							5	5	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
17	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cesare Licata Giovanni 2209 Orange ave							5	3	Dark	dark	—	Italy	Italy
18	yes	self	$20	no	yes	1911	Cesare Bommarito Francesco 1178 Decatur st							5	7	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
19	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cesare Lo Presti Antonio 559 Hart st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
20	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cesare Lo Verde 180 Decatur st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	—	Italy	Italy
21	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cesare Rosario Giovanni 467 Carroll st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	dark	has scar left eye	Italy	Italy
22	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cesare Rocco Antonio 257 Bank st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
23	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Gambino Vincenzo 368 Navy st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
24	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cesare Pandino Angelo 300 York st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	has scar left cheek	Italy	Italy
25	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Husband Gabriella							5	3	Dark	dark	—	Italy	Italy
26	yes			no	—	—	Giuseppe 18							—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italy
27	yes			no	—	—	Edwardplain st							—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italy
28	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cesare Lucia Rocco 351 Bridge st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
29	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cesare Salvatore 173-9 st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy
30	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cesare Gabriel Pasquale 357 Bridge st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Gaul, master, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saint Anna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Gaul
(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

85

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Canaglia Giovanni, Surgeon of the Port Arthur, (State whether Surgeon "acting in connection with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of Kaaba, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Canaglia

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

at New York

H E [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Mar 12 1913

actual
1717
15 6d
1732 Tot

9451
14/14
76
Received
1710
15 6d
5
1725 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

96 S. S. Irpinia sailing from Palermo, 27th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
									11-272085- [redacted] 505-10/1/40 No. 9a						
894 1	Croce	Maria	22		F M	Housewife	m		Italy	South	Sicily	Marretta	Nobody		Mrs Kansas City
2	Gambino	Calogero	21		M	—	m		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do		Mrs Kansas City
895 3	Cupoli	Agostino	23		M	Machinist	m		Italy	South	Sicily	Casteluzzamira	Wife Giuliana Palermo		N.Y. Rochester
896 4	Saporito	Giuseppe	24		M	Gardener	m		Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	Wife Vitale Concetta		Mrs Boston
									Italy	South	Sicily				
6															
7															
8															
9									Italy	South	Sicily				
10									Italy	South	Sicily				
11									Italy	South	Sicily				
12									Italy	South	Sicily				
13									Italy	South	Sicily				
14									Italy	South	Sicily				
15															
16															
17															
18									Italy	South	Sicily				
19									Italy	South	Sicily				
20									Italy	South	Sicily				
21									Italy	South	Sicily				
22									Italy	South	Sicily				
23									Italy	South	Sicily				
24															
25															
26															
27									Italy	South	Sicily				
28									Italy	South	Sicily				
									Italy	South	Sicily				

105

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—1115

t of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 200

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 March, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Luciano Gambino Salvatore 613-615 Pennsylvania Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	—	Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy
2	Yes	self	$7	no	—	—	Vincenzo Grelbardo 52 3 North street Buffalo N.Y. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	—	Italy	Sicily
3	Yes	self	$30	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	—		
4	Yes	self	$30	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							
16																				
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no										
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	no									
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25																				
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 612

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Farf, master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the Sant Anna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

m 21

m 22 Cuastelle, Giuseppe

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1161

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 201

S. S. SANT ANNA (FABRE) arrived March 12, 1913, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32 m	1	Del Conte, Leonardo	44	20	1	lpcCC	11	Macatee																		5 6 5
32 m	2	Salvino, Giorgio & wife	90	16/17	2	lpc	11	Browna																		? ? ?
29 f		Nobile, Carmela																								
15 m	3	Barbagello, Salvatore	75	3	1	lpcunder 16	10	Connor																		5 5 5
72 m	4	Di Luca, Salvatore	8	14	1	lpc Cert II cabin	11	Sullivan																		— 1 —
70 m	5	Caivano, Felice	2	23	1	lpc do do	11	Snider																		— 1 —
47 f	6	Cani, Giuseppe & ward	10	7	1	lpc Sec 11 do	11	do																		1 1 1
12 f	7	Mansone, Margherita	10	6	1	lpc Under 16 do	11	do																		1 1 1
48 m	8	Prencipe, Pietro	7	17	1	lpc CC	11	Connor																		5 6 5
16 m	9	Pozanta, Filippo	94	11	1	lpc	11	Macatee																		1 2 1
20 m	10	Rigano, Antonino	91	7	1	lpc	11	Mann																		1 1 1
31 m	11	Fabrizzio, Genaro	9	25/30	6	CL	11	Zamosh																		13 14 13
33 m	11a	Mugnano, Luigi																								13 14 13
24 m	11b	Lanzone, Luigi																								262826
22 m		Rocco																								
28 m	11c	Casolino, Salvatore																								13 14 13
17 m	11d	Cannarso, Giovanni																								13 14 13
40 m	12	Giordano, Antonio	31	20	1	lpc	11	Donovan																		— 1 —
15 m	13	Broglia, Giuliano	5	6	1	lpc under 16	11	[illegible]																		2 3 2
30 m	14	Baldassarre, Michele	14	16	1	lpc	11	Hembree																		5 6 5
19 m	15	Madji Devas, Constelou	30	11	1	lpc	11	Crowley																		1 2 1
31 m	16	Ieo, Domenico	91	28	1	lpc	11	Mann																		1 1 1
40 m	17	Papazachriss, Attis & ward	39	2/3	2	lpc Under 16 ac 11	11	Sumter																		[illegible] 10 12 10
14 m		Ferdinand, Ferdo																								
9 f	18	Miglio, Salvatrice & ward	90	27 10	1	2 lpc Under 16	11	Dermond																		— 2 —
7 m		Impoco, Mario																								
31 m	19	Sperlazza, Francesco	93	21	1	lpc	1	Gillo																		— 1 —
30 m	20	Di Mari Alusi, Antonio	26	29	1	lpc	1	Bruer																		1 1 1
44 m	21	Punna, Giuseppe	90	21	1	lpc	12	Cholas																		1 1 1
38 m	22	Guastella, Giuseppe	76	1	1	lpc	12	Sierri																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1193

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 202

JAS 2 S. S. SANT ANNA (FABRE) arrived March 12. 1913, 191, M., from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date.	Remarkings. Page.	Remarkings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18	m	23	Montarro, Agatino	91	8	1	Ipc		1	Mann							3/13	18	Jas 1145								1	1	1
40	f	24	Barone, Maria	93	17	1	Ipc		1	Flynne		3/4165-Gr					3/18	191	24								6	7	6
28	m	25	Sciacca, Sebastiano	93	13	1	Ipc		1	Flenner		3/13 92 74					3/15-164	OPS	1105								3	3	3
41	f	26	Cimo, Maria	71	4	1	Ipc		1	Mann							3/13	25	Jas 1233								1	2	1
23	m	27	Zago, Giovanni B	86	27	1	Ipc		1	Dyckes							3/13	28	C 310								1	1	1
33	m	28	D'Alberti, Ignazio	88	24/27	6	Ipc		1	Dyckes		3/13 84 m					3/15-167	OPS	1100								12	8	12
39	f		Falcone, Rocca																										
10	m		D'Alberti, Alfonso																										
11/12	f		Caterina																										
17	f	29	Rizzo, Concetta	73	20	1	Ipc		1	Flenner		3/13 87 m					3/15-589	Sec	333								3	4	3
46	f	30	Biozzo, Concetta	67	24/26	3	Ipc		1	Connor							3/12	198	K 412										
15	f		Oliveri, Giovanna																										
	m		Giovanni																										
17	m	31	Boccazavia, Vincenzo	20	19	1	Ipc		2	Warren							3/13	11	1195	94							1		1
18	m	32	D'Angelo, Giovanni	80	8-26/21	3	Ipc		1	Browne							3/12	140	Gold	320									
51	f		Impellizzieri, Giuseppa																										
13	m		D'Angelo, Giuseppe																										
38	m	33	Pacciami, Andrea	8	16	1-	Ipc	cert	1x	Dyckes		3/12 241															5	6	6
24	m	34	Brasiello, Salvatore	16	15	1	Ipc		2	Bauer							3/13	32	1195	1130							1		1
30	m	35	D'Angelo, Paolo & alled wf	85	28/29	2	Ipc		2	Zamos							3/12	140 192	320	Gold									
21	f		Antonina																										
16	m	36	Baldo, Giuseppe	64	21	1	Ipc		2	Cowen							3/14	4	1195	1140							1		1
52	m	37	Rizzo, Muncio & family	79	7/11	5	Ipc		2								3/8	15	1195	1100							5		5
48	f		Ieto, Rosa																										
21	f		Rizzo, Cologera																										
16	m		Cologero																										
6	m		Salvatore																										
45	m	38	D'Agostino, Antonio	90	21	1	Ipc	cert	2	Browne																			13
15	m	39	Bastardi, Giovanni	9	16	3	Ipc		2	Zamosh		3/14 54 C					3/15	166	OPS	1110									
16	m	40	Roccia, Lorenzo	95	30	1	Ipx	CC	1	do		3/8 10 1195																	

Sant Anna 3/12

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 203

Per S. S. SAINT ANNA (FABRE) arrived March 12, 1913, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52 m	41	Segesto, Gaspare	80	19	1	Ipc	cert	2	Brosna						3/14162	Gr. 335									2	2
47 m	42	Pali, Michele	76	2	1	Ipc	do	2	Piggio																5	5
57 f	43	Di Paolo, Anna	2	12	1	Ipc	do	2	Waldo						3/13	85	Mr 150								1	1
43 m	44	~~Suddinni~~ Geddemi, Domenico	76	29	1	Ipc	do	2	Piggio						3/13	12	H95 9 22								1	1
39 m	45	Naiulli, Angelantonio	15	6	1	Ipc	do	2	Fitzger																5	5
37 m	46	~~Abagnani~~ Abignane, Mario	84	25	1	Ipc		2	Cowen						3/14160	Gr	3								2	2
41 m	47	Abate, Salvatore	76	16	1	Ipc	cert	2	Piggi						3/13	3	195 1130								1	1
55 f	48	Romana, Maria & ch	82	18/19	2	Ipc		3	Waldo						3/12	6	195 1051								2	2
16 f		La Porte, Caterina																								
24 m	49	Scirica, Giovanni, & wf	81	8/9	2	Ipc		3	Mann						3/13	40	195 933								2	2
31 f		Geremia, Paola																								
42 m	50	Iattuca, Serafino	79	2	1	Ipc	cert	4	Forster	3/	30	5	195												5	5
24 m	51	Schiovone, Antonio	14	1	1	Ipc		3	Macatee						3/14	65	C 230								2	2
51 m	52	Murtania, Vincenzo & son	67	13/14	2	Ipc	cert	3	Mann	3/	26	1												Anna	10	10 10
13 m		Vito																								
43 m	53	Constantini, Gennaro & ch	47	17/18	2	Ipc		3	Donova						3/14	136	Gr 335								4	4
16 m		Antonio																								
59 m	54	Compitiello, Raffaele & fam	22	24/26	3	Ipc	cert	3	Waldo						3/13	193	195 10								3	3
57 f		Nico Filomena																								
13 m		Compitello Umberto																								
45 f	55	Biandino, Sebastiana	80	5/7	2	Ipc	cert	3	Dykes						3/14	78	Mg. 12 30								6	6
8 f		Mazzolo, Giuseppa																								
6 f		Maria																								
19 m	56	Di Stefano, Emanuelo	82	10	1	Ipc	cert	4	Waldo						3/13	94	195 10								1	1
23 m	57	Anzaldi, Agostino	96	3	1	Ipc		3	Cowen						3/15	57	195 330								3	3
16 m	58	Mantico, Giuseppe	81	3	1	Ipc		4	Mann						3/13	14	195 10								1	1
70 m	59	Donatelli, Domenico	20	12	1	Ipc	cert	4	Warren						3/	10	195 1051								1	1
59 f	60	Messina, Leonarda	64	3	1	Ipc	do	4	Cowen						3/13	40	195 1051								1	1
60 f	61	Messina, Rosa	64	1	1	Ipc	do	4	do						3/13	140	195 1051								1	1
15 f	62	Macco, Rosamerina & dis	78	28/30	2	Ipc	Under 16	4	Cory	3/13	90	M			3/15	168	195 1152									
9 f		Anna																								

Sant Anna 3/12

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Sant Anna 3/12/13 arrived , 191 , M., , from

No. 204

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
28 f	63 Celiotta Geroanna	89	30	rhdy cert	Caggio							3/13	19	C	40									
33 m	64 Bendangelo Domenico	40	1/14	SPC SI 3/13/13 11am	Cahn	3/15	51	gold				3/17	127	Reg.	1040							1	1	1
24 f	Alans Orlando																					6	6	6
5 m	" Alfonzo				"																			
19 m	65 Capoferri Luigi	3423		Ment Def. Cert SI 3/18/13	345 Brophy																	6		
28 f	66 Piacentino Brigida	89	19-21	SPC SI 3/21/13	10am Johnson							3/21	63	U.S.	40							7	7	7
3 f	Di Fillipo Rozalia																							
27 m	67 Riggi Alfonso	95	8	Dr. Insp 4/13/13 DCD Hookworm	" Caggio																	2		

San Anna 3/12

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SANT ANNA FABRE *arrived* March 12th 1913. , 19 , M., , *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Amenta,	Vittoria	82	8		1	To cousin	10.30 222 Cor (?) N.Y. Cau, Angelina Giorgi - Gprancini	D	13th	1	2	1
2	Napolitano,	Maria & 3 ch	31	11/14	4		" husband	Hus, Angelo Valentino 288 Ham Buren Newark	"	12th	4	8	4
3	Rachia	Maria	35	7		1	" husband	Husb. Silverino Rosati, Box 56, Arnold, Pa.	D	16	12	4	4
4	Pecorato	Paolo	19	9		1	" ind address.	RR & Cau, Lucia Lanone Rockland, Mass	D	12	11th	—	—	—
5	Lo Porto	Nunzio	90	4		1	" brother	Bro, Frank B. 24 Ridington Pa	C	13	11th	1	1	1
6	Vinti	Giuseppa &	88	15/16	2		" parents of 7	Sist mo. Cinella Venti				—	1	—
7	Contrino	Filippa	—	—		—	— — —	Contrino 236 Atlantic Ave Ogden Utah.	B	12	1st	—	1	—
8	De Fillippi	Michele	32	26		1	" tel	Bro. L. Bernardino Box 260 - 25 St.	C.	17	9th	✓	✓	✓
9	Trovato	Carmelo & bro.	91	22/27	2		" brother	Bro. Teodaro 373 E. 106 N.Y.C.	D	13	10th	1	1	1
10	Cipriano	Salv.	86	15		1	" father	Nic C. 55 Highland Pkwy Rochester N.Y.		12	3rd	—	1	—
11	Lombardo	Carmelo	91	19		1	" cousin	Cau, Giglio Cecala 323 E19 N.Y.C.	D	13	3rd	1	2	1
12	Gaglio	Antonina	86	9		1	" son	Son-in Calogero Caccio Italian Soc.	D	13	10th	1	1	1
13	Cuccionitti	Vincenzo	24	9		1	" brother	Elizabeth N.J.	C.	17	10th	✓	✓	✓
14	Casablanca	Domenico	91	24		1	" cousin	Cau, Sebastiano 502 20 St. Elizabeth N.J.	D	13	10th	1	1	1
15	Grossi	Maria & 2 ch	4	2/5	2		" tel $	AR to Mrs, Pietro Maretti	D	14	3rd	4	6	4
16	Nitepi	Antonino & bro	91	9/10	2		" cousin	Sister for Maj Jno. Bken	D	13	3rd	2	4	2
17	Mazzara	Paola	82	16		1	" brother	Bro, Paolo Emeo 394 Clermont	B	13	1st	—	1	—
18	Ricci	Angeladea	5	7		1	" brother	Bro, Luigi 66 Main Elizabeth N.J.	B	13	1st	—	1	—
19	Lopiro	Ignazio	1	12		1	" nephew	Nep B. Antonio Casablanca 73	D	14	12th	2	2	2
20	Gregorio	Giuseppe &						Cau, Dom A. 319 E 103				1	2	1
21	Spadaro	Sebastiano	91	17/19	2		" cousin	N.Y.C. Co.	D	13	1st	1	2	1
22	Provenzani	Giovanni	87	30		1	" husband	Mrs, Alfonso Palzone, 338 E 48 N.Y.C.		13	10th	1	1	1
23	Costanza	Cologera	87	28		1	" sister	Sis, Rosalia 342 E 6th N.Y.C.	B	13	12th	—	1	—
24	Miuccio	Vincenzo	91	12		1	" bro in law	Bro, Leo Gaspare 342 Highland Parkway, N.J.	B	14	11th	2	2	2
25	Fanara	Rosa	87	29		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs, Natalizi Caro 307 E. 34 N.Y.C.	B	13	12th	—	1	—
26	Occhino	Giuseppe	91	18		1	" cousin	Sister for Jno. Bken	D	13	3rd	1	2	1
27	Spadaro	Carmelo & 2 cous.	91	27/29	3		" cousin	Bro, Angelo 38 Clay Elizabeth N.J.	C.	9th	3	3	—	—
28	Costa	Antonina	95	21		1	" father	Giuseppe Costa 610-3 Ave Bken.	D	13	9th	1		
29	Auditore	Lucia	91	1		1	" brother	Bro, Luigi 220						
30	Calandra	Filippo	71	6		1	" sister							

SANT ANNA MAR

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sant Anna # 2 arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Calvino	Salvatore	77	12		1	To father	1.00	Bro Calvino 341 E 119 St		12	5p	—	1	—
32	Gervasi	Angela	86	15		1	" brother		Bro Gervasio 733 Clinton St		"	1p	—	—	—
33	Galante	Gppa. & ch	65	1/2		2	" husband		Mrs Leonardo Messina Hamilton 43 Forsyth St		"	1p	—	—	—
34	Guardi	Maria	86	3		1	" aunt		Mrs Aunt Luisa d'Angelo 213 Bergen, Newark		"	1p	—	—	—
35	Calenda	Luisa & 2 ch	27	2/4		3	" husband		Mrs Coppalo Club 391 Main St		"	2p	—	3	—
36	Tomasello	Domenica & ch	76	20/21		2	" husband		Mrs, 305 E 7th St Chicago Pla. Bkyn		13	11	2	2	2
37	Scharpaci	Rosa & 3 ch	80	1/5		4	" husband		Mrs, Jos. Rizzuto 2 Bkyn		13	12	2p	—	4 —
38	Di Mazza	Concetta & sis &							1 & 2 Jos. L. Fassmanna 48 Lincoln Pl Bkyn		D	13	10p	2	2 2
39	Pellegrino	Assunta & sis	45	6/10		4	" father		3 Bro. Pellegrino 234 Nostrand Ave Yonkers		"	13	10p	1	1 1
									4 Mrs Giuseppe Mendazza 115 Monroe St		"	"	10p	1	1 1
40	Cosentino	Leonarda & ch	95	10/11		2	" husband		Mrs, Geri Jerome 342 E 69 St Ref		D	13	9p	2	2 2
41	Catardi	Vita & sis	90	11/12		2	" brother		Bro, Geri 29 Monroe E. 106 St		D	12	2p	—	1 —
42	Vivirito	Gaetano	89	24		1	" uncle		Aunt, Anna Costantino 151 D		"	2p	—	1	—
43	Gacio	Gppe &							Mrs, Ant° Forno 244 E. 5 Bkyn				—	—	—
44	Greco	Petronella & 2 ch	69	22/25		4	" husband		Mrs, Gppe Calanello 311 E 9 St		A	12	2p	—	— —
45	Caltabellotta	Concetta & 2 ch	82	26/28		3	" husband		Mrs, Gppe Calanello 311 E 9 St		J	"	2p	—	3 —
46	D'Agostino	Luigia & ch	40	22/23		2	" husband		Mrs Pep Sarano 196 Bkyn Central Ave		"	"	2p	—	1 —
47	Pascuzzi	Rosario & 3 ch	12	8/11		4	" husband		Mrs, Mauro Gppe 225 Bkyn		"	"	2p	—	4 —
48	Forcinne	Angela & 2 ch	7	2/4	1	2	" husband		Mrs, 420 E 12 St		B	"	2p	—	2 —
49	Nizza	Rosa & 2 ch	66	6/8	1	2	" husband		Mrs, Gennaro Saffiani Ave, Bkyn						
50	Bilieri	Edwardo &							Mrs, Angelo Riso 665 Gramercy		A	"	2p	—	2 —
51	La Rosa	Giuseppe	8	22/24		2	" father of #50.		Mario Bilieri 537 E 12 St					—	— —
52	Notargiacomo	Giuseppe	1	30		1	" cousin		Jul, Sal. Rizzo 537 E 12 St		D	12	2p	—	— —
53	Fiore	Maria & 3 ch	2	26/291		3	" tel $		Cus, Ippo Lentini 107 Cor		A	13	2p	1	1 1
54	Galante	Petronella	6	13		1	" mother		ARC Mrs, Raffaele La Salvia 13 Hamilton Pl		A	14	3p	6	6 6
55	Mastrangelo	Filomena	3	21		1	" father		Maria, Antonina Venzo		J	12	2p	—	— —
56	Lamanna	Maria	34	19		1	" sister		Vito M, 303 E 17 St		A	"	3	—	— —
57	Manciapane	Gppa & ch	66	1/3	1	1	" tel $		Ave,						
58	Ballarafonte	Maria & ch	66	20/		2	" husband		Sal, Filomena 311 E 9 St		J	"	2p	—	— —
59	Petriccione	Maria	6	21		1	" brother		23 Orleans Detroit		D	13	3	1	1 1
60	Centrone	Giovanna	34	26		1	" sister		ARC Mrs, Beppi Ancona E 71 St						
									Mrs, Geri Baldassare 302 Ave		J				
									Bro, Carmine 335 Clinton Brooklyn						
									Sis,						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sant Anna # 2 arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Miano	Domendco	91	29	1		To med exam 2.14	Bro Dco. 55 Myrtle St. Owego N.Y.	D	17	9.40	V	4.5	
62	Chillerni	Dco.	91	14	1		" " "	Bro 55 Myrtle St. Owego N.Y.	D	17	9.40	V	4.5	
63	Spano	Angela	34	18	1		" father	Mr. Lee 1553 to 57 Pat. Ave.	J	12	2.40	-	-	-
64	Pacelli	Annunziata & sis	4	27	2		" brother	Bro. Barbalo Carlo C/ Mr. Lee Patterson N.J.	J	13	11.	2	-	2
65	Sacco	Roma	4	26	1		" husband	Bro. Barbalo Li Rosa 250 4 Ave Bkly.	J	12	25.	-	-	-
66	Piacentino	Brigida & ch	89	21	2		" ch in hosp	S. I	J	21	1	18	18	18
67	Peri	Salv.	84	24	1		" tel	Bro Gppe, 917 No 7th N. St. Louis Mo.	D	15	11.	3	3	3
68	Longo	Gppa.	66	9	1		" husband	Bro Salvatore 1504 Liberty Ave, Bkn.	J	12	3.45	-	-	-
69	Franchese Pellicane	Aniello	4	15	1		" tel	Bro Antonio Calendo 137 Park, Chicago Ill.	D	14	3.45	2	2	2
70	Pellicane	Giov., wf & 3 c	61	17	5		" 2 ch in hosp	Bro Vittorio, 100 Johnson av, Bklyn N.Y.	J	15	12.40	15	15	15
71	Caso	Teodoro	91	5	1		" cousin	Highland Falls N.Y. Cog, Sal, Thovalo 53 Van Brunt Bkn.	B	14	12.	2	1	2
72	Olivieri	Antonina	80	30	1		" father	Via Oliveri, 242-5 St.	L	12	3.20	-	-	-
73	Terming	Rosina	86	29	1		" brother	Bro. Carmelo 230 E 73 St. N.Y.	D	13	9.45	1	-	1
74	Gaglianna	Nunzio	34	1	1		" med exam	Uncle, Francesco 9. 112 Chestnut St. Amboy	J	16	9.40	4	3	4
75	Pellicone	Maria	61	18	1		" med exam	Sorento 1441 Johnson av, Bklyn.	J	15	11.20	3	3	3
76	Capoferri	Luig	34	23-	1		" med exam	L.I.	Bro	18	3.10	6	6	6
77	Giannini	Filippo	36	18	1		" " "	208 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	A	22	4.20	6	6	6
78	Bruni	Rosaria & 5 ch	5	11/16	6		" " "	Bro Gppe, Birdsall, Point Pleasant N.J.	D	17	11	30	30	30
79	Trentadne	Saverio	42	26	2		" " "	Bro M. Dco. Pepe, 78 Centre av, Jersey City	D	17	9.40	5	4	5
80	Bendangelo	Dco.wf & ch	40	1/4	3		" ch in hosp	D.I.	C.	15	11	9	6	9
81	Albano	Benedetta & ch	94	12/14	2		" ch in hos	165 Chrystie St. Bro, Sale Fiallicamto.	Bro	22	3.20	20	20	20
82	Mussnia	Carlo	61	11	1		"	Bro 139						
83	Lapele	Angelo	9	8	1		"	"						
84	Bardanza	Carmando	9		1		"	Bro						
85	Durante	Eppa	12		1		"	Bro Francesco Durante, 350 North St, Boston						
86	Evacajlor							Destinations						
87	Montevasso	Ippa	4/6		3		"	Bro						
88	Giacchi	Giovachino	11		1		"	Brother Filippo 15 Monroe						
89	Pellicane	Calogero			1		"							
90	Viola	Anna			1		"							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

208

S. ..... arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Gallombardo Baldo				1	Poor Nov 3/22 - 3/22	Wife - No 81	Bro.	3	3			

77

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4570

Mar 12 - 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 31 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 4571 *, from* March 12, 1913 *, 191 , to* March 12, 1913 *. 191*

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
ch 12	Kais. Wm. II.	Bremen, Southampton
	California	Glasgow, Liverpool, Queenstown

4571

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4571

Mar 12-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 31 [illegible], 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 [illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

ST

to D

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1913 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible] by the sections which [illegible] [illegible] the total stock of [illegible] [illegible] order of literacy. The [illegible] [illegible] to which the [illegible] belong.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 4th 1913

II—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex:	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Lübeck	Hermann	31		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Louise Lübeck, Berlin	Penn.	Pittsburg	
2	Lübke	Rudolf	32		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lübke, Berlin	"	"	
3	Schroeder	Otto	40		M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Emilie Schroeder, Berlin	"	"	
4	Kurbis	Othmar	42		M	M	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Zurbrugg	wife: Emma Kurbis, Brunnenthal	"	Pittsburg	
5	von Putkam	Ernst	35		M	M	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolldorf	brother: Rudolf von Putkam, Hamburg	Penn.	Pittsburg	
6	"	Otto	45		M	M	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	brother-in-law	"	Bremen	
7	Felgenhauer	Josef	43		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Elise Felgenhauer, Berlin	"	Zurich	
8	Andrea	Anton	41		M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Eduard Andrea, Berlin	"	"	
9	Eggebrecht	Erich	26		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Halberstadt	father: Carl Eggebrecht, Halberstadt, Friedrichstr. 13	N.Y.	Newyork	
10	Lüdersen	Pauline	34		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hildesheim	husband: Hermann Lüdersen, Hildesheim, Prinzenstr. 3	Penn.	Hildesheim	
11	"	Klaus	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	
12	Williams	Mary Anne	38		F	M	Maid	"	"	British	British	British	Brecknock	mother: Mrs. J. Williams, Brockley London	N.Y.	Newyork	
13	Siegmund	Edward	69		M	M	merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Hungarian	Hersbruck	acquaintance: Ferd. Merkner, Hagelstr. 4	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	"	Rosina	63		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresdenerstr. 4	"	"	
15	Bermudes	Federico	2		M	S	Cuban Legation at Berlin										
16	Randebrock	Rudolf	21		M	S	merchant	"	"	German	German	German	Recklinghausen	mother: Anna Randebrock, Recklinghausen	Minn.	St Paul	
17	Liehmann	Rudolf	60		M	M	tourist Banker	"	"	"	"	"	Herford	wife: Lilly Liehmann, Herford	Penn.	Herford	
18	Agoston	Paul	35		M	S	lawyer	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	friend: L. Gross, Budapest, Hauptstr. 8	Neb.	Omaha	
19	Hollmann	Friedrich	37		M	M	tourist manufacturer	"	"	German	German	German	Wetzlar	wife: Margarete Hollmann, Wetzlar	Penn.	Welzler	
20	Herrmann	Gustav															
21	Loos	Friedrich	33		M	M	manufacturer	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Rohlstorf	wife: Maria Loos, Rohlstorf bei Wismar	Penn.	Rohlstorf	
22	Bernal	Joseph	32		M	M	merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Barcelona	wife: Jos. Joseph Bernal, Barcelona, Calle Mallorca 244	N.Y.	Newyork	
23	Weber	Hans	28		M	M	engineer	"	"	German	German	"	Bottrop	brother: Heinrich Weber, Bottrop, Kirchstr. 44	"	"	
24	"	Hanna	26		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Zimmermann, Bochum, Bongardstr. 44	"	"	
25	Iwop	Franz	37		M	M	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	wife: Ida Iwop, Freiburg i/B, Kaiserstr. 54	Penn.	Freiburg	
26	Lück	Georg	29		M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt/M	father: J. Lück, Frankfurt/M, Friedrichstr. 31	N.Y.	Newyork	
27	"	Johanna	22		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	
28	Isenrack	Georg	35		M	M	mech. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	wife: Clara Isenrack, Essen a/R	"	"	
29	Isops	Adolf	45		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	wife: Anna Isops, Stuttgart	"	"	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 list

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 12 1913, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1905		in transit to Cuba
2	yes	"	"	"	1911		own home 103 York st Jersey City N.J.
3	no	"	"	no	no	no	accompanied by Dyton 46 Buffalo 495 Franklin st
4	"	"	"	yes	no	N.Y.	tourist form 595 friend: Carl Nyenhuis Denmark 69 W 31 st
5	yes	"	"	"	1895	Nyenhuis Denmark	
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother: Jacob Felsenstein 1229 Park ave Newyork
7	"	"	"	yes	known		friends: Polack & Ramus Rubber Co 26 W 31st st 59 Astor Newyork
8	no	"	"	no	no	no	friends: Max Mayer & Co Newyork 6 Ave.
9	yes	"	"	yes	1908	N.Y.	friends: Mr Monroe Germantown Philadelphia Pa Chelten ave 112
10	no	"	"	born	Phila		
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	
12	yes	employer	"	yes	yes	N.Y.	employer: Mr. Elsberg Hotel Lenox Cincinnati
13	no	self	"	no	no	no	son: Edward Siegmund 76 W. 11th Broadway Los Angeles Cal. 1715 West Lafayette Blvd.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15							
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	acquaintance Rudolf Martin 1539 Lagan Ave & Pleasant Ave taking position in West Indies service
17	yes	"	"	"	"	"	75 St. Francis Pl Harrel Pl Jersey
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: P. Philipps Omaha Neb. Capitol Ave
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	tourist, form 595
20							
21	no	self	yes	no	no	no	acquaintance: L. Heinrich King & Spadina Ave Toronto Can.
22	"	"	"	yes	1905	N.Y.	friend: L. Reggio 105 Ludwig Pl Newyork
23	yes	"	"	no	no	no	friend: Dr. Schniewind Broadway 277 New York
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockefeller Institute Newyork 66 St & East End ave
25	no	"	"	"	"	"	acquaintance: Mr. Beck
26	"	"	"	yes	1912	N.Y.	35 Meaden Lane Newyork
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	yes	"	"	yes	no	+	friend: Wm. Comstock Westerton New York
29	"	"	"	no			Brother & Exp. comm. 16th St. Irving Pl cor New York
30							

19 Exempt from examination or head tax (giving reason)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Crefeld
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	St Petersburg
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Karlsruhe
	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Hannover
	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Altona
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Bremen
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Berlin
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Hulberstadt
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	grey	"	Germany	Celle
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	England	Dover
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	white	blue	"	Bohemia	Reichenberg
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Wien
	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	10	fair	blond	blue	one	Germany	Recklinghausen
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	grey	"	"	Herford
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary	Hungary
	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	brown	"	Czechoslovakia	Czechs
	"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany	Oberndorf
	"	"	"	"	yes	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Solingen
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	dark	"	Spain	Malaga
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	blond	grey	"	Germany
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	George
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	China	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	4				Germany	Zurich
	"	"	"	"	"	"								Bohemia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest sheets hereto [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own classification, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits, having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or was prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1913 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR[illegible] 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens depart and the language they speak. The original stock or root is the basis of the classification, it is prior to that of language. The latter is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 4th 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Not to be filled in unless through ticket.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bradender	William H	54	m	m	manufacturer	yes	yes	United States	German	Cal.	Los Angeles	son A R Bradender	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Siegmund	Wilhelmine	36	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash. acquaintance: Fred. Perkner Pressburg	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25.	26.	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by any other person, or by the Government, or by any railway or other transportation company, or by any charitable society, or by any municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 18 years	Los Angeles Cal 1715 West Kortland Ave	own home		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue		Canada	Huntington
2	"	"	"	" 18 years	Los Angeles Cal 1715 West Kortland Ave	brother Edward Siegmund		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the "KAISER WILHELM II" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] 1913 day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dan'l R. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. R. Weber.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1913 day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...	...
...	...
...	...

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, March 1, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bischoff	Louis	7		M. M.	Nursery			German	German	Germany	Triberg	Wife Mrs. Paul Bischoff Triberg	N. Y.	Troy.
2	Lehmann	Elisabeth	29		F. M.	wife Baker			"	"	"	"	Brother in law Chas. Strauss Triberg		
3	"	Erna	3		F. S.				"	"	"	"			
4	"	Walter	1	8	M. S.				"	"	"	"			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															

holds reg. No 15
dated Bremen
holds reg. No 15 d. dated Bremen from Hong Kong

5

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *March 12th*, 1913.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	✓	self	yes	no	1910	New-York	Columbia - supervisor New-York Total Brot. New-York
2	✓	brother	"	"	1910-11	"	"
3	✓	self	"	"	1911-1907	"	"
4	✓	father	"	no			
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	19 Ever [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	New-York
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg, Ger.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"								Berlin
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dibil, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 .

at [illegible],

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The race or people to which each alien belongs should be stated. Persons from Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, and not as British. Natives of the Republic of Mexico should be described as Mexican, and not as Spanish. Natives of Cuba should be described as Cuban, and not as Spanish. Natives of Hawaii should be described as Hawaiian, and not as Polynesian. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be described as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Kurdish, Hebrew, or Greek, as the case may be, and not as Asiatic or Turkish. Natives of India should be described as Hindu, Bengali, Punjabi, Marathi, Gujarati, Pathan, Afghan, Parsee, Sindhi, Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Malabari, or Cingalese, as the case may be, and not as East Indian.

COLOR OR RACE.

The color or race should be stated in that portion of the manifest, whether white, black, mulatto, or Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or Indian. Under the Act of March 3, 1903, Mexicans, Japanese, Coreans, Hawaiians, Filipinos, Porto Ricans, and Natives of the Panama Canal Zone are not considered aliens.

[illegible]

Aliens who are partly of African descent should be described as mulattoes, the latter applying only to those who are half white and half black.

[illegible]

Whether a person is white, black, or mulatto is frequently a matter of question. Usually the person himself can be relied upon to state correctly as to his color, but in case of doubt the immigrant inspector must exercise his own judgment as to the appearance of the person in question.

[illegible]

Under no circumstances should the word "Negro" be used in connection with the question as to race or people. The word is objectionable because it is indefinite, and has been used to describe persons of many different races

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" should be described by the nationality from which each came and the language they speak. The original stock should be specified; thus, the Irish are Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or Gaelic; the Jews are Hebrew, Anglo-Saxon, or Germanic, determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Polish Jew or Gentile.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton [illegible] 19[illegible]

II—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Mrs Stevenson Lincoln England	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*If [illegible] intended to become a permanent resident of the United States write the word "intending" after his name. If [illegible] with the intention of remaining as long as he can [illegible] last permanent residence, [illegible] alien [illegible] here.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12 1913 , 19 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yrs or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (Not to be answered unless answer to 14 is "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					To Albemarle Hotel New York City,												
2					do												
3					To Albemarle Hotel New York City												
4					To Gentleman Bros. 108 Grand St. New York							5	10	fair	blue	none	Kent
5					To St Charles Hotel New Orleans, La												
6					in transit To Canada												
7					To St Regis Hotel New York, N.Y.												
8					"												
9					To Hotel St Francis San Francisco, Cal.												
10					in transit to Canada												
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18					230 Grand St. Mr Lipski, New York City with Mr Blumenthal												
19					1 Class passenger												
20					Family Own home												
21												1	fair	grey	blue		England Cornwall
22					(Humbler, 230 E. 13th St. Mannes New Orleans, La												Leicester
23					in transit to Cuba												Cuba Havana
24					To 14 Wall St. New York, N.Y. William P. Bonbright & Co. (agents)												England London
25					3642 Chestnut St. To Mr Barnes Philadelphia, Pa												
26					To Albemarle Hotel New York City												
					do												
					in transit to Canada												
					in transit to Mexico												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the ~~S~~ Kaiser Wilhelm II
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~herein~~ ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not such as for example, "Laborer," "engineer," stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, "farmer," "gentleman," "housekeeper," "servant," "painter," "dressmaker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "miller," "weaver," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "machinist," "moulder," "molder," "seamstress," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "molder," "laborer" or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between "engineer" and "fireman," regardless of the capacity in which shown, as follows:

Engineer.—Any person who operates or assists in operating engines.

Fireman.—Any person who tends fires under boilers, or who in any manner feeds fuel to furnaces.

Steamship companies should not use the abbreviation "Opr." for "operative," "Opv." for "laborer," "Mchc." for "machinist," "Clk." for "clerk," "Shoemkr." for "shoemaker," "Carp." for "carpenter," "Tailr." for "tailor," "Bkr." for "baker," "Butchr." for "butcher," "Blksmith." for "blacksmith," "Mlr." for "miller," "Wvr." for "weaver," "Stone Mas." for "stone mason," "Bricklyr." for "bricklayer," "Plstr." for "plasterer," "Plbr." for "plumber," "Mchst." for "machinist," "Mldr." for "moulder," "molder," "Sstress." for "seamstress," "Dmkr." for "dressmaker," "Mchnt." for "merchant," "Mfr." for "manufacturer," "Agt." for "agent," "Gentl." for "gentleman," "Hskpr." for "housekeeper," "Svt." for "servant," "Pntr." for "painter," "Mldr." for "moulder," "Molder." for "molder," "Wife," "Child," "Son," "Daughter," "Servant," "Nurse," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Porter," "Maid," "Valet," "Footman," "Housework," "Coachman," "Groom," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicure," "Chambermaid," "Governess," "Governess," "Governess

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No. on List.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampto[illegible], [illegible] 5th, 19[illegible]

II—[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Wm Crooper Riesweilier Canton Bern, Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Palau	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
not landing	~~Conduct~~	~~Edith~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
6	Butler	H Richard H	37		M	valet	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	England	Marlow Maidenhead	wife Mrs Butler Bellaria,	England	Philadelphia
7	~~Boyce~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
8	Robinson	[illegible] Arthur	49		M	[illegible] merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	wife Mrs Robson Bournemouth	England	NY New York
9	Mackness	[illegible]	41		M	[illegible] electrical engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	wife Mrs Mackness Leigh Sea Essex	England	NY New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Mr. Frieger Meldorf Holstein	Ger	" "
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Last of races with [illegible]

II—[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by this or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever rejected by reason of mental or physical defect, or ever deported, or ever attempted to enter the United States before? If so, when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																			
8	yes	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	travelling	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	br	none	England	[illegible]
9	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	grey	br	none	England	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	yes	1912	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Germany	[illegible]
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "KAISER WILHELM II" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* (agriculture) in the account of means shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7 (Last residence). Column 7 is entitled and should be used to show the country in which each alien had his last residence. Write Yes or No—not a cross (×), check (✓), nor other mark. Yes—has had last residence. No—has not had last residence. Yes—No—can not be left blank nor filled with dashes.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show to what race or people an alien belongs, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the term "appearing on a French passport" does not necessarily mean "French" but may be a passport issued to a Turk, Syrian, Armenian, or Hebrew by some French consul. "French" is a designation of race and not necessarily of nationality. "France" is a designation of nationality. An alien who is born, domiciled, or belongs by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EAGLAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether in the city of Rome, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, or any other country should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

EAGLAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entries in column 11 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (asked and answered) or No (not asked).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 13 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in prison, and if so, what and when). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (asked and answered) or No (not asked).

Column 16 (Whether going to join friend, and if so, what and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join friend, and if so, what and where.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in prison, and if so, what and when). The entry in column 17 should show whether ever before in prison, and if so, what and when.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in prison, and if so, what and when). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14 2
15 2 6 1 4 4 9

3 5

3 5

"Race or people" should be described by the stock from which the language they speak. The ethnical stock or several stocks on the basis of the accompanying list of languages. The number to be inserted in each instance is the number of the race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Japanese.
Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Canadian-French.	Montenegrin.
Cornish.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servian (Not including Montenegrin).
Scotch.	Slavonian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 3

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]								Great Britain						
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6															
7															
8	[illegible]														
9															
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16															
17	Giarri	Kunibert													
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20															
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]		29	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible] Comte d'Alsace		30	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]		[illegible]						Belgium	Belgique	Belgium	Bruxelles	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Rowe	Mathew A	63	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	England	Alderney C.I.	Rafine [illegible]	NJ	New York
27	Mendel	Jules	38	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	German	France	Paris	wife [illegible] 21 Rue Berenger	NY	New York
28	"	Marguerite	26	f	m	wife	"	"	"	French	"	"	Odierne Channel Islands England mother in law [illegible]	NY	Chicago
29	Puyou	Marie	27	f	m	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
30													Father Mr Puyou Bas Pyrenees, Lucq de Béarn France	Va	Richmond

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York

List

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Time or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from Bremen. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example: Clerk, engineer, seamstress, machinist, locomotive engineer, laboring man, servant girl, housekeeper, cook, waiter, waitress, etc., and not simply as engineer, merchant, laborer, or other such vague designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Skilled laborers should include all persons who have been habitually employed and who are experienced in the work of any trade, such as bakers, blacksmiths, boilermakers, bricklayers, cabinetmakers, carpenters, engravers, locksmiths, machinists, millwrights, painters, plasterers, plumbers, printers, shipwrights, stonecutters, tailors, tinsmiths, weavers, and wheelwrights.

Unskilled laborers should include all persons not engaged in any recognized trade, but working at general labor, such as farmers, farm laborers, laborers (not specified as skilled), and servants.

Column 7 (Nationality). The nationality of aliens should be stated as that of the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

Column 8 (Race or people). Special attention is directed to this column, the object of which is to obtain more definite information regarding the race or people to which aliens belong than is now given in the manifest. The races or peoples of Europe are frequently confounded under the designation of their respective countries, as, for example, "English" for the Anglo-Saxon race, "Scotch" for the Celtic race, "Russian" for the Slavonic race, "Turkish" for the Ottoman race, etc. Specific information in regard to these races or peoples is necessary. Whether the native inhabitants of Ireland are Celts or Hebrews (in case Ireland be specified as the birthplace) or whether persons born in England are Anglo-Saxons, Celts, Danes, or Normans, or whether natives of France are Celts, Franks, Basques, Provençals, Normans, Germans, or Jews, is information which should be obtained. Under the designation of "Hebrew" no race, tribe, people, or nation exists, and the term should be stricken from use. The following list of races or peoples, with their various subdivisions, is inserted for the information of boards of special inquiry, and the physician should be directed to inquire specifically as to the correct classification of each alien under the proper head. Persons born in the United States, or in any other country, should be classified according to race or people, and not according to country. Aliens who refuse to classify themselves may be rejected as persons likely to become a public charge, under the head of "Idiots, insane persons, paupers, etc." Under the head of "Hebrew" no race, tribe, people, or nation exists, and the term should be stricken from use. The following list of races or peoples, with their various subdivisions, is inserted for the information of boards of special inquiry, and the physician should be directed to inquire specifically as to the correct classification of each alien under the proper head. Persons born in the United States, or in any other country, should be classified according to race or people, and not according to country. Aliens who refuse to classify themselves may be rejected as persons likely to become a public charge, under the head of "Idiots, insane persons, paupers, etc." under the heading of "Idiots, insane persons, paupers, etc." under the heading of "Idiots, insane persons, paupers, etc." under the heading

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 3 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1913, 19 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]		52					7 [illegible] 95	
2	[illegible]							Court of Common Pleas New York City	
3	[illegible]							mass 80 Sept 24th	
4	[illegible]								
5								6	
6	[illegible]		4						
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]								
9									
10	[illegible]								2216 Fifth Ave
11									923
12	[illegible]								
13	[illegible]						United	8 on father papers	
14	[illegible]						[illegible]		
15	[illegible]						[illegible]		
16	[illegible]						[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	J by law on parents papers	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					Rosegton [illegible]		
19	[illegible]						[illegible]		
20									
21									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		11 Ave and 36th St.
23	[illegible]						[illegible]		
24	[illegible]		40				[illegible] 16		
25	[illegible]		32						598 [illegible]
26	Flurscheim	Hermann	61		m	pu		December 7th 95 Supreme Court of New York 1873 April 6th	131 W 77th St New York, NY
27	Falkenberg	Guillaume	47		m	m		Denver Colorado 1909 January 4th	25 Broad St New York Room 1606
28	Curley	Daniel	42		m	W		Pennsylvania Luzerne Wilkesbarre Luzerne Co. Pa 1904 January 4th	Chestnut St Tobyhanna Monroe Co Pa
29	White	Carmel	24		f	W	Born in Dublin Ireland	on fathers papers	970 Park Ave New York City
30	Douglas	Annie	48		f	m		on husband	0 East 117th St New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		✓	[illegible]	1885, August 9th [illegible]	34th Street corner of Broadway [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
39	De Roy	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		

28

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6[illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen March 1st, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York March 12th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gray	William B.	75		M.	m. Rockhill, N.Y. 1837	December 21st	177 Clinton Ave, bet Rockhill & Gold
2	Carl	Mrs. L.	63		F.	Cleveland, Ohio.	February 14th 1893	1750 East 115 St. Cleveland Ohio.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
[illegible]								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 Number 2

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York May 10, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Faul	Edna	16		F	S	New York, N.Y.		65 West 14th St. New York City
2	Allard	Lillian	18		F	S	" "		" "
3	Faul	Ernest	45		M	M	" "		" "
4	Fuchs	Herman	46		M	M	Germany		Lexington Ave. & 32nd St. New York City
5	"	Amelia	31		F	W	Ger. Switzerland		" "
6	Williams	Frank A.	36		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.		34 Vaughan St. Dorchester, Mass.
7	Evans	Raymond	53		M	M		Newyork City Jan. 3rd 1887 Superior Court	70 St. Nicholas Ave. Newyork City
8	Poggenpohl	Friedrich	34		M	M	Germany		67 Park Row New York City
9	Fuisch	Frank	47		M	M		Newyork July 2nd 1899 Southern District Court	Bronx, N.Y. 3210 Perry Ave. Newyork City
10	Elsberg	Dr.	70		M	M	Newyork, N.Y.		Newyork City 63rd St. Madison Ave.
11	"	Mrs.	41		F	M	"		
12	Hagenau	Gustav	57		M	M	Hoboken, N.J.		Hoboken, N.J. 915 Washington St.
13	Kohfeld	Julius A.	54		M	M		Newyork, Mar 16th 1895 Superior Court	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Ruprecht	Alfred	42		M	M	Hoboken, N. Jersey		
15	Lehmann	Julius	50		M	M.		Newyork, 6 June 1892 Superior Court	New York, 17 Fifth Ave.
16	Beck	Paul L.	42		M	M	Detroit, Mich.		Baltimore, Md.
17	Stange	Othmar	41		M	M		South County Court Chicago, Ill. July, 4th 1875	37 Exeter Ave. Roxbury, Mass.
18	"	Emma	27		F	M			
19	"	Herwig	5		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio		
20	"	Margareth	3		F	S	Hyannis, Mass.		
21	"	Helene	1½		F	S			
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. ... sailing from ... 19... Arriving at Port of New York ... 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2							on father's papers	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								
101								
102								
103								
104								
105								
106								
107								
108								
109								
110								
111								
112								
113								
114								
115								
116								
117								
118								
119								
120								
121								
122								
123								
124								
125								
126								
127								
128								
129								
130								
131								
132								
133								
134								
135								
136								
137								
138								
139								
140								
141								
142								
143								
144								
145								
146								
147								
148								
149								
150								
151								
152								
153								
154								
155								
156								
157								
158								
159								
160								
161								
162								
163								
164								
165								
166								
167								
168								
169								
170								
171								
172								
173								
174								
175								
176								
177								
178								
179								
180								
181								
182								
183								
184								
185								
186								
187								
188								
189								
190								
191								
192								
193								
194								
195								
196								
197								
198								
199								
200								
201								
202								
203								
204								
205								
206								
207								
208								
209								
210								
211								
212								
213								
214								
215								
216								
217								
218								
219								
220								
221								
222								
223								
224								
225								
226								
227								
228								
229								
230								
231								
232								
233								
234								
235								
236								
237								
238								
239								
240								
241								
242								
243								
244								
245								
246								
247								
248								
249								
250								
251								
252								
253								
254								
255								
256								
257								
258								
259								
260								
261								
262								
263								
264								
265								
266								
267								
268								
269								
270								
271								
272								
273								
274								
275								
276								
277								
278								
279								
280								
281								
282								
283								
284								
285								
286								
287								
288								
289								
290								
291								
292								
293								
294								
295								
296								
297								
298								
299								
300								
301								
302								
303								
304								
305								
306								
307								
308								
309								
310								
311								
312								
313								
314								
315								
316								
317								
318								
319								
320								
321								
322								
323								
324								
325								
326								
327								
328								
329								
330								
331								
332								
333								
334								
335								
336								
337								
338								
339								
340								
341								
342								
343								
344								
345								
346								
347								
348								
349								
350								
351								
352								
353								
354								
355								
356								
357								
358								
359								
360								
361								
362								
363								
364								
365								
366								
367								
368								
369								
370								
371								
372								
373								
374								
375								
376								
377								
378								
379								
380								
381								
382								
383								
384								
385								
386								
387								
388								
389								
390								
391								
392								
393								
394								
395								
396								
397								
398								
399								
400								
401								
402								
403								
404								
405								
406								
407								
408								
409								
410								
411								
412								
413								
414								
415								
416								
417								
418								
419								
420								
421								
422								
423								
424								
425								
426								
427								
428								
429								
430								
431								
432								
433								
434								
435								
436								
437								
438								
439								
440								
441								
442								
443								
444								
445								
446								
447								
448								
449								
450								
451								
452								
453								
454								
455								
456								
457								
458								
459								
460								
461								
462								
463								
464								
465								
466								
467								
468								
469								
470								
471								
472								
473								
474								
475								
476								
477								
478								
479								
480								
481								
482								
483								
484								
485								
486								
487								
488								
489								
490								
491								
492								
493								
494								
495								
496								
497								
498								
499								
500								
501								
502								
503								
504								
505								
506								
507								
508								
509								
510								
511								
512								
513								
514								
515								
516								
517								
518								
519								
520								
521								
522								
523								
524								
525								
526								
527								
528								
529								
530								
531								
532								
533								
534								
535								
536								
537								
538								
539								
540								
541								
542								
543								
544								
545								
546								
547								
548								
549								
550								
551								
552								
553								
554								
555								
556								
557								
558								
559								
560								
561								
562								
563								
564								
565								
566								
567								
568								
569								
570								
571								
572								
573								
574								
575								
576								
577								
578								
579								
580								
581								
582								
583								
584								
585								
586								
587								
588								
589								
590								
591								
592								
593								
594								
595								
596								
597								
598								
599								
600								
601								
602								
603								
604								
605								
606								
607								
608								
609								
610								
611								
612								
613								
614								
615								
616								
617								
618								
619								
620								
621								
622								
623								
624								
625								
626								
627								
628								
629								
630								
631								
632								
633								
634								
635								
636								
637								
638								
639								
640								
641								
642								
643								
644								
645								
646								
647								
648								
649								
650								
651								
652								
653								
654								
655								
656								
657								
658								
659								
660								
661								
662								
663								
664								
665								
666								
667								
668								
669								
670								
671								
672								
673								
674								
675								
676								
677								
678								
679								
680								
681								
682								
683								
684								
685								
686								
687								
688								
689								
690								
691								
692								
693								
694								
695								
696								
697								
698								
699								
700								
701								
702								
703								
704								
705								
706								
707								
708								
709								
710								
711								
712								
713								
714								
715								
716								
717								
718								
719								
720								
721								
722								
723								
724								
725								
726								
727								
728								
729								
730								
731								
732								
733								
734								
735								
736								
737								
738								
739								
740								
741								
742								
743								
744								
745								
746								
747								
748								
749								
750								
751								
752								
753								
754								
755								
756								
757								
758								
759								
760								
761								
762								
763								
764								
765								
766								
767								
768								
769								
770								
771								
772								
773								
774								
775								
776								
777								
778								
779								
780								
781								
782								
783								
784								
785								
786								
787								
788								
789								
790								
791								
792								
793								
794								
795								
796								
797								
798								
799								
800								
801								
802								
803								
804								
805								
806								
807								
808								
809								
810								
811								
812								
813								
814								
815								
816								
817								
818								
819								
820								
821								
822								
823								
824								
825								
826								
827								
828								
829								
830								
831								
832								
833								
834								
835								
836								
837								
838								
839								
840								
841								
842								
843								
844								
845								
846								
847								
848								
849								
850								
851								
852								
853								
854								
855								
856								
857								
858								
859								
860								
861								
862								
863								
864								
865								
866								
867								
868								
869								
870								
871								
872								
873								
874								
875								
876								
877								
878								
879								
880								
881								
882								
883								
884								
885								
886								
887								
888								
889								
890								
891								
892								
893								
894								
895								
896								
897								
898								
899								
900								
901								
902								
903								
904								
905								
906								
907								
908								
909								
910								
911								
912								
913								
914								
915								
916								
917								
918								
919								
920								
921								
922								
923								
924								
925								
926								
927								
928								
929								
930								
931								
932								
933								
934								
935								
936								
937								
938								
939								
940								
941								
942								
943								
944								
945								
946								
947								
948								
949								
950								
951								
952								
953								
954								
955								
956								
957								
958								
959								
960								
961								
962								
963								
964								
965								
966								
967								
968								
969								
970								
971								
972								
973								
974								
975								
976								
977								
978								
979								
980								
981								
982								
983								
984								
985								
986								
987								
988								
989								
990								
991								
992								
993								
994								
995								
996								
997								
998								
999								
1000								

27

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1913, 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
9		[illegible]	[illegible]						
10							born in London, England		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	"								
14									
15									
16	[illegible]								
17	Pattison.	Charles H.	58		M	M	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	58						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21									
22	"								
23									
24		[illegible]	3						
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jan R. L. Weber, Surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service, stationed at Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

J. R. L. Weber.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, March, 4th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffmann	Fritz	27		m s	machine engineer	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Winterthur	father: Fritz Hoffmann Zurcherstr. 7, Winterthur	NY	New York
2	Heinrich	Josef	29		m s	joiner	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Calgary	brother: Leonhard Heinrich Augustenstr. No. 119, München	Canada	Calgary
3	Weber	Maximilian	23		m s	mechanic	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Cannstatt	father: Johann Weber Schwieberg Ob. Rathausst. 1/Würtbg	Ill.	Chicago
4	Riedlinger	Sophie	40		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Columbia	father: K. Riedlinger Schwieberg s/d. Rathausst.	S.C.	Columbia
5	Sperling	Rebekka	20		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father i/l: Barzo Sperling Zawetscha 23, Lodz, Russ. grandfather:	NY	New York
6	— " —	Jacques	4		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
7	— " —	Leon	3		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnes Fischer	"	"
8	Fischer	Paul	33		m m	mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Forst	Geisenstr. 20, Forst i/Lausitz mother: Emma Jaap	"	"
9	Jaap	Artur	21		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mittelstr. 13, Bonn-Dorf mother: Mrs. Zoph Gerstel	Canada	Toronto
10	Israel	Heinz	24		m s	bank clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Cassel	Kaiserstr. 6, Cassel sister: Miss Bonneitze	NY	New York
11	Bönneitze	Albert	49		m m	journalist	"	"	"	German	U. S.	Hoboken	Friedr. Wilh. Str. 16, Bremen father: Wilh. Albert	NJ	Hoboken
12	Albert	Heinrich	18		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberneukirch	Oberneukirch i/Ba. father: Ludwig Münch	Col.	Denver
13	Münch	Jakob	23		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mündesheim	Bergamt 5 Mündesheim, Pfalz wife: Pauline Decker	NY	Rochester
14	Decker	Hermann	35		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Mühlstr. 39, Stuttgart father: Peter Heinr. Lichtgraf	"	New York
15	Lichtgraf	Jakob	24		m s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Mündesheim	Wallstr. 4, Mündesheim, Pfalz father: Wm. Sac Rodriguez	"	Rochester
16	Rodriguez	Maximo	26		m m	artist	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	U. S.	New York	Carlos 55, Havanna, Cuba father i/l:	"	New York
17	— " —	Irene	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Ege	Jakob	29		m s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Feuerbach	father: Jacob Gustav Ege Schmiedelfingen 2/Stuttg. Württ.	B.	Reading
19	Jahn	Auguste	45		f s	children-nurse	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Mt Clair, NJ.	uncle: Arthur Balkenhain i/Silesia brother: Eduard Fischermann	NY	New York
20	Fischermann	Gustav	27		m s	law student	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	Dino-Dorf 4 Bahn	Tenn.	Memphis
21	Richter	Ida	41		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Hildesheimerstr. 38, Bremen father: Theo. Lange	Ill.	Chicago
22	Lange	Rudolf	18		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ebeleben	Ebeleben i/Thüringen wife: Auguste Kavalier	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Kavalier	Johann	44		m m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	Lessingstr. 30, Chemnitz wife: Emili Uhlmann	NY	New York
24	Uhlmann	Max	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoffmannstr. 22, Chemnitz father: Reinh. Geislinger	"	"
25	Geislinger	Reinhard	19		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Egersten	Egersten a/d Lenne i/Baden father: Martin Schrieta	Col.	Ventura
26	Schrieta	Karl	16		m s	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Ehrstein	Arnstein, i/Bavaria mother: Martha Renner	NY	New York
27	Renner	Alois	24		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	Austria	"	Tyrol	Bednau	Bednau, Tyrol, Austria wife: Therese Peyrer	Ohio	Canton
28	Neujahr	Wilhelm	27		m m	[illegible] officier	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Düsdorf	Düsdorf i/Mecklbg. parents: Theod Berger	NY	New York
29	Berger	Hans	22		m s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	München	Augustenstr. 15, München father: Ernst Armbach	"	"
30	Schumacher	Ida	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Kansas City	Jungfernstieg 1, Hamburg	Miss	Kansas City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. MAR 12 1913, 1913

20

11—11½

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no		friend: Wing Walter Anderson 44 Th. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Veltheim
2	S	"	25	no	no		acquaintance: Wilh. Knacke 208. 8 Ave. W. Calgary Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	"	Germany	Elsass-Lothr
3	"	"	"	no	no		friend: Dr. A.G. Hamish 3016 Lake Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Steinberg
4	no	"	100	yes	1892	Mrs Columbia	friend: A. Riedlinger 1917 Main St., Columbia, S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	—
5	yes	"	50	no	no		husband: Adolf Spreling Bergen County, also 138 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	Bavaria	Libau
6	"	"	"	"	"		father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	blue	"	"	Lodz
7	"	"	"	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—
8	"	"	5	"	"		friend: Hans von Kienith 26 Liberty St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Bergo
9	S	"	50	yes	Francis		160 Bay St. Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Bremen
10	"	"	60	no	no	no	uncle: Charles Weller 30 W. 32 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lasch
11	"	"	100	yes	1889	Mrs Hoboken	nearest: 913 Willow Ave., Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Memel
12	no	"	100	"	1894	Mrs Kansas City	uncle: Ernst Albert 611 — 29 St. Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	U.S.	Kansas City
13	yes	"	20	no	no	no	friend: Joseph Liebgrad 64 Ostmann St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mündesheim
14	yes	"	150	"	"	"	acquaintance: Pauline Ehrets Batavia, N.Y. Main St. 160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Hohendorf
15	yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Joseph Liebgrad 64 Ostmann St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Mündesheim
16	yes	Barnum & Bailey, N.Y.	1	yes	1906	Mrs New York	Barnum & Bailey New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Pisian
17	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs in Lebanon O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	U.S.	Lebanon
18	S	self	150	no	no	no	cousin: Therese Einhaus Nord 5 St. 804 Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Mündenhausen
19	"	"	40	yes	1894	Mrs St Louis	friend: Mrs. H. Zeltzen mother 218 W. 69 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Landesbeck
20	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend: Richard Peppers Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Köln
21	no	"	840	yes	1902	Mrs Chicago	sister: Louise Wohlgehagen 1676 Winona Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bremen
22	"	"	250	no	no	no	uncle: Otto von Hange 309 Centre St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ebeleben
23	yes	S. Hilscher Schenectady	20	yes	1912	Down N.Y.	friend: Max Tydegger 260 W. Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia	Bechof
24	"	"	20	no	no	no	acquaintance:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oeberan
25	no	father	1000	"	"	"	friend: Carl Brether Ventura, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Egenstein
26	yes	parents	50	"	"	"	acquaintance: Michael Reinhard Bathgate N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ehnstein
27	S	self	800	"	"	"	uncle: Esther Walthers 744 Mariner St. Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Bedinan
28	"	Mrs. Apt &c. Hamburg	50	yes	1911	S. Francisco	French Edge 80 Bridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hattingen
29	"	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Leo Vogel 430 E. 155 St. Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	one of left cheek	"	Münchau
30	no	"	100	yes	1907	Mrs Kansas City	husband: K.J. Schumacher 3445 Troost Ave., Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	none	"	Barmangen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) P. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan R. L. Weir, Surgeon of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II, (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by the steamship line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. L. Weir

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, March, 4th, 1913

11—1115

22

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brand	Simon	27		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Dabrowa	father: Michael Brand Dabrowa, by Tarnow, Galicia	NY	New York
2	Bänninger	Arthur	38		m m	lawyer	"	"	British Dominion	Canada	West Indies		Louis Oberschlag Teinheim, Oberelsass, Germany	Canada	Winnipeg
3	Alexander	Siegbert	24		m m	merchant	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mühlheim	parents: Michael & Alexander Rheinmattenstr. 3, Baden, Germ.	NY	New York
4	— " —	Frieda	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Schützhold~~	~~Friedrich H.~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	~~clerk~~	"	"	"	German	"	Leipzig	~~father: Theodor Schützhold Thum, Erzgebirge, Leipzig~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
6	Wancerek	James	30		m M	schoolteacher	yes	yes	Austria	German	U. S.	Portchester	father: Joseph Wancerek Lazarett Nr. 6, Bautzen i/Sa.	NY	Portchester
7	Flegmann	Simon	31		m s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Grosswardein	father: Abraham Flegmann Grosswardein, Hungary	NY	New York
8	Pelach	Julie	53		f M	wife	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Prag	father: Heinrich Rubin Hefengasse 22, Prag, Boh.	NY	New Rochelle
9	— " —	Josefine	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	— " —	Annie	7		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Scholte	Stefanie	32		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	German	Germany	Meiningen	mother: Anna Scholte Leitmeritz, Bohemia	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Lapkin	Fiebisch	30		m s	Mechanical engineer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Marchor	brother: G. Lapkin Tiflis, Russia	NY	New York
13	Klein	Amalia	24		f s	dentist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Markus Klein Khagory, Russia	"	Brooklyn
14	Wapperer	Georg	22		m s	tinsmith	"	"	Germany	German	"	Leipzig	father: Jacob Wappererer Lemberg, i/Bavaria	NY	Newark
15	Mioslin	Arthur	35		m s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dornach	wife: Cecilie Mioslin Bildarter Fr., Dornach, i/Elsass	Wash.	Sedro Valley
16	Beckers	Jacob	23		m s	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	father: Conrad Beckers Vanlairstr. 72, Düsseldorf	NY	New York
17	Neumann	Olga	60		f W	return ticket none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	nephew: Alex Silbermann Viktoria Luisen Platz 4, Berlin	Germ.	Berlin
18	Häffner	Eugen	27		m m	jeweller	"	"	"	German	"	"	mother: Johanna Häffner Durlach i/ Baden	NY	Jersey City
19	— " —	Margarete	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"
20	Froböse	Georg	35		m m	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	wife: Johanna Froböse Schillerstr. 81, Linden-Hannover	NY	New York
21	Schlimmer	Doris	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Chicago	father: Georg Dehling Hasbergen, Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Wolf	Emma	28		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	New York	father: Lipas Unterberger Varaocz, Liptau in Hungary	NY	New York
23	— " —	Regina	1½		f s	child	"	"	"	"	U. S.	U. S.		"	"
24	Kappel	Harry	21		m s	salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kutno	sister: Helen Kappel Kutno, Russia Poland	"	"
25	— " —	Frania	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:	"	"
26	— " —	Luba	15		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:	"	"
27	Sesnitz	Michal	33		m m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sucha	wife: Marie Sesnitz Sucha, Galicia	"	Glenham
28	Skocek	Franz	39		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franciska Skocek Sucha, Galicia	"	"
29	Grazny	Jacob	30		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kutklow	wife: Kat. Grazny Kutklow p. Lachowice, Galicia	"	"
30	Fridberg	Friedrich	24		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	transit father: David Fridberg Liebertstr. 9 B. Hannover	Canada	Toronto

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY MAR 12 1913, 1913

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	uncle: Jakob Frank 1334 Intervale Ave. New York residence:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Galicia Lodomeria
2	S	"	20	"	in March	"	Railway Ave. Wiesbaden, Austria sister: Mrs. Frank Doll 678 E. 135 St. New York sister in:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Austria
3	yes	"	12	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Germany Germany
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Mr. Schneider 89 Stockton Ave. Jersey City Heights, NJ. friend: Rosa Klein Hoboken, NJ. friend: Mrs. Klein 511-38 St. New York cousin: Otto Lotth 151 Belgium Ave. New Rochelle, NY. nephew:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wurzburg
5	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blond	"	"	Leipzig
6	no	self	60	yes	yes	1902	32 Rostenbay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Bamberg
7	yes	"	40	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary Szemeretein
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Bohemia Prag
9	"	"	270	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	" —
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	grey	"	" —
11	S	"	2	"	"	"	brother i. l.: Franz Haingel 258 W. 37 Rose, Los Angeles, Cal. mother: J. Lapkien 661 E. 170 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	Hungary
12	"	"	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Russia Minsk
13	"	"	46	"	"	"	brother i. l.: Harry Milwitzki 127 Meserole St., Brooklyn, NY. uncle: Michael Schwemmer 196 Thompson St., Newark, NJ. friend: Georg Dangel Hydro Valley Mass. friend: Salvatore D'Elia Passaic, NJ. New York brother: Isaac Stern 157-59 W. 124 St., New York brother: Leopold Hallmes 88 Wayne St., Jersey City, NJ. brother i. l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Hungary
14	no	self	100	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark		"	Germany Hamburg
15	yes	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"	" Darmach
16	"	"	75	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	" Düsseldorf
17	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	" Metz
18	"	"	2000	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	" Hohenweck
19	"	"	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	" Berlin
20	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend: Esther T. Otter 1876 Broadway, New York husband: Adolf Ottenheimer 47 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	" Hannover-Linden
21	S	"	2	yes	yes	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	" Hessbruch
22	"	husband	60	yes	1904	111 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary Veszecz
23							father:													U. S. New York
24	yes	self	223	no	no	no	brother: Sol. Hoppel 162 E. 4 St. New York brother:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia Kalisz
25	"	"	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	" "
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	" "
27	"	"	150	"	"	"	brother i. l.: Simon Kunetz Box 5 Endicott, Elmhurst, NY brother i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Galicia Brody
28	"	"	31	yes	1909	111 Wilkesbarre, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	" "
29	"	"	30	yes	no	no	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	" Kutsten
30	Tw	"	60	"	"	"	acquaintance: Walter Michaelis Toronto, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	Germany Hannover

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (or 1st Officer) F. A. Dahl, of the S/S Prinzess Wilhelm II, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of APRIL, 1913, Commanding Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is now a subject or citizen or recognized.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative has given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan H. D. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible] Service, (State whether Surgeon of the U. S. Service, or employed by the Government, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. D. Weber

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, March, 4th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abeck	Wilhelmine	25		f s	Seventy-month sister	yes	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Hoejt	Kaiserstr. 82 II Neue Hessen Kaiserstr. Hoejt, Holland	Ill.	Peoria
2	Meis	Maria	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Schilling	Agatha	26		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Biener	Martha	24		f s	"	13-5572		(Jud)	12/18/09	"	"	"	"	"
5	Weist	Maria	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Reisinger	Anna	22		f s	"	11-233709		(Jud)	12/18/09	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lamprecht	Willi	26		m	electrician	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Father: W. Lamprecht Prinzenstr. 8 II Berlin-Lichterfelde	"	"
8	Schames	Josef	24		m	pharmacist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Father: Schepse Schames Schawelska 11, Kowno, Russia	Wy	New York
9	Seidzer	Marie	29		m	servant	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Haberdorf	Father: Wenzel Seidzer Haberdorf, Bohemia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Jozefiak	Daniela	24		f	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Siecho	Father: Blonej Jozefiak Siecho, Galicia	Wy	Greenville
11	Halbeck	Johann	40		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Brother: Carl van der Stein Bellinghausenstr. 239	"	Utica
12	Dürr	Gottlieb	18		m	clerk	"	"	Russia	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Father: Ernst Dürr Lindenbühlstr. 84 2, St. Gallen	Ill.	Chicago
13	Lipinska	Jozefa	15		f	student	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Aunt: Jozefa Halucka Lodz, Kazdemiano str. 6, Russia	Wy	New York
14	Mikolajewska	Malgarzata	29		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Stanislawa Mikolajewska Lodz, Alexandrowska 24, Russia	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Koch	Wilhelmine	27		f	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	U. S.	S. Francisco	Parents: Bernhard Koch Südpol-Straße 10 Dresden	"	"
16	Spychter	Georg	40		m	~~cook~~ worker	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke	mother: Mr. Spychter geboren Stroyke	Alb.	Fairbanks
17	Selis	Lazar	17		m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rajgrod	Geboren: Rajgrod Father: Abraham Selis Rajgrod, Gub. Lomza, Russia	Wy	Holyoke
18	Rosen	Chanica	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Isabel Rosen Gegenwärtig Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Cohen	Jan	23		"	Lat maker	"	"	"	"	"	Gegenwärtig	Gegenwärtig Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Schafer 323848	Josef	22		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	Poland: F. Herzenstein Lodz, Russia Gottlieb Schneider Augsburg, Germany	Wy	Newyork
21	Heiner	Abraham	40		m	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Mosty	Mosty, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, 1913

24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Explain polygamists, or anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Has Been Height, Weight	yes	no	no	no	A. Elm's House Teehny, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Rhenen Utr.
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 6	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	Eberfeld
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 4	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	Westhalten
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' —	〃	〃	gray	〃	〃	Billetz
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 2	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃	Vierbese
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 6	〃	〃	gray	〃	〃	Eberfeld
7	〃	self	16[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	Siemens Schuckert Electricians 90 W. 40th St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 7	〃	blond	blue	〃	〃	Bielin
8	no	sister	$25	no	no	no	sister: Anna Bagel 823 South St. Philadelphia, Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 3	〃	dark	gray	〃	Russia	Kamen
9	yes	friend	$25	yes	1911	Amsterdam	friend: Louis Hable Brunswick, NY.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 5	〃	blond	brown	〃	Bohemia	Hohenelbe
10	no	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin: Ludwig Strzesowich 258 Lincoln Ave., Utica, NY.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 5	〃	〃	gray	〃	Galicia	Krakau
11	〃	〃	2[illegible]00 yes	〃	〃	〃	friend: Franz Jarebo Chicago, Ill. 27th St. 283	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 8	〃	〃	blue	〃	Germany	Essen
12	yes	〃	$25	〃	〃	〃	cousin: Hermine Schoenenbergen 569 W. 40th St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 5	〃	blond	grey	〃	Switzerland	St. Gallen
13	〃	father	$15	〃	〃	〃	father: Alexander Lipinsky 222 Harrison St., San Francisco, Cal.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 2½	〃	〃	〃	〃	Russia	Lodz
14	〃	cousin	$30	〃	〃	〃	cousin:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 4	〃	dark	brown	〃	〃	〃
15	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Ft. St. Francis	friend: cousin A. Edwards Valley Street, Fairbanks, Alaska	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4 9½	〃	blond	blue	〃	Germany	Lüneburg
16	yes	〃	[illegible]	〃	1911	Hoboken, NJ	own residence 933, Willow Ave Hoboken NJ	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6	〃	dark	br.	〃	〃	Geestemünde
17	no	self	$25	yes	no	no	uncle: Julius L. Hanson 336 Franklin Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Bellostock
18	yes	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃	uncle: Mr. H. Kohler Cleveland O. 2208 E 38 St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6	〃	black	〃	〃	〃	Czernkolan
19	yes	〃	no	yes	1903	Maryville	cousin J. Rochwarg 3 Garrick pl. West York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6	〃	black	〃	〃	〃	Rudomischel
20	〃	〃	10[illegible]	no	no	no	acquaintance: Julius Hanter 40 Hampton St. Glenside, Maryville	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 8	〃	brown	blue	〃	Germ.	Tigeburg
21	no	〃	$20	〃	〃	〃	brother-in-law J. Brandyper 2152 Le Mayne St Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 2	〃	black	〃	〃	Galicia	Glinnica
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) X. Dahl, of the S/S [illegible], from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4—Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 NY, Philadelphia.

Column 18—Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, March, 4th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lange	Mathilde	20		f w		yes	yes	U.S.	German	NJ	Elizabeth	sam e Waldeck Lange Landsberg 16 Road Germ.	NJ	Elizabeth
2	Chojnacki	Lase f	48		m	salesman	"	"	"	Polish	Ohio	Cleveland	brother: John Chojnacki 88 Wiesha Strowitz, Warsaw, Russ	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Raab	Bruno	43		m	farmer	"	"	"	German	NJ	Linwood	father Joseph Raab neighbor Fr Lahn Germany	NJ	Linwood
4	Gerinyer	Louis	55		m	professor	"	"	"		NY	Brooklyn	friend W. Herzenstein 1 Leipzig Germ.	NY	Brooklyn
5	Pelz	Georg	69		m	laborer farm	"	"	"		Oklahoma	Enogsol	son Adam Pelz Enogsol, Oklahoma	Oklahoma	Enogsol
6	"	Katharina	60		f	wife home	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Gurlak	Josef	18		m	locksmith	"	"	"		NY	Newyork	wife Veronika Gurlak Nyoka, Hungary	NY	Newyork
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY MAR 12 1913 , 1913

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity; if an idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	yes	self	yes	yes	1882	Elizabeth	son; Johannes Lange 903 Elizabeth Av., Elizabeth, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	blue	none	Germany Lentsch
— 2	"	wife	"	"	1883	Cleveland	residence! 1122 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Russia Warsaw
— 3	no	self	"	"	1893	Lorain	residence! on farm Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond	grey	"	Germany Wetzlar
— 4	"	"	"	"	24 years	foreign	home: Brooklyn, NY 423 Jackson street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Galicia
— 5	yes	Rel. Wichita Kansas	"	"	1882 1913	England	home Longpol, Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	grey	"	Russia Saratow
— 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	" "
— 7	yes	"	"	"	1891 1912	foreign	cousin: Stefan Turcik 429 East 15th St. foreign	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary Vizoka
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Dahl, of the S/S ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from REMEN ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan H R Weber, Surgeon of the U. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty - six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty - nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

J. H. Weber

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Duluth, MAR 12 1913, 19

28

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, so state.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name) Dodel, of the s/s Kaiser Wilhelm II, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul R. D. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II.
(State whether employed by the United States Government or by a steamship company, and name the latter.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Weber

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

30

1906.

Birth.

City or Town.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, March 4th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benčina	Ivan	37		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Travnik	wife: Matilda Benčina,	Ch	Collinwood
2	Šimon	Antonin	30		M M	laborer	7-111076-	1/17/40-	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zvěstov	wife: Maria Šimon,	Ill	Chicago
3	Lipka	Josef	33		M M	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	Zebrakov	zvěstov Bohemia		
4	"	Josefa	32		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: František Lipka		
5	"	Marie	4		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zebrakov Bohemia	"	"
6	Pecka	Bedřich	28		M S	wheeler	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
7	Kaláček	Josef	21		M S	grazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josefa Pecka		
8	Novák	Marie	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zebrako, Bohemia		
9	Malý	František	24		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: František Kaláček		
10	Ubra	Čeněk	38		M M		11-271424-10-8-40		"	"	"	"	Horovice Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Marie	36		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Novák		
12	"	Alois	16		M S	laborer	11-122358	6-11-36	"	"	"	"	Zahořany, Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Marie	10		F S	none	11-264865	10-8-40	"	"	"	"	brother:		
14	"	Růžena	8		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Josef Ubra		
15	"	Josef	6		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Zahořany, Bohemia		
16	Špirk	Vít	19		M S	machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	parents: Václav Špirk		
17	"	Julie	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vojětěnice, Bohemia		
18	Sotova	Marie	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Kuntova	Božena	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Schal	Louisa	38		F M	Keeps house	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Josef Pošta		
21	Ploček	František	25		M M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zebrakov	Strakonice okr. Bohemia		
22	"	Marie	22		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Karel Kunte		
23	"	Emilie	6		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Praha III. Thukovo nábřeží 23. Bohemia	Mont	Butte
24	Knapczyk	Maryanna	21		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lucka	uncle: Petr Jakub		
25	Lesniak	Marya	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kandlerova čís. 12, Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
26	Novák	František	44		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Horovice	father: Jan Ploček		
27	"	Ludmila	39		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zebrakov, Bohemia		
28	"	Bohumil	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Emilie	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Jindřich	4		M S	"	4-16285		"	"	"	"			

30

H. E. Larsen Inspector

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Kind of race or people. See head note at top of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 12 1913, 19 30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether really by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	Yes	1901	Erlich Minn.	Cousin: Franz Benciner, Collinwood Ohio 1405 Fernandez Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	light grey	no scars	Austria Hungary Austria Bohemia	Trawnik Zivčice
2	do	"	"	no	no	no	Friend: Tomas Jonner, 3545 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light blue	"	"	Zahořany
3	"	"	"				Friend: Václav Zipra, 1151 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark grey	"	"	"
4	"	husband	"				brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark blue	"	"	Zebrákov
5	"	father	"				uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6	"	wife	"				cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				brother: Jan Kolařík, Box 196 Woodale Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	Austria Moravia	Čardice
8	"	"	"				friend: Václa Zipra, 3548 26th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Petrovice
9	"	"	"				brother: Václav Melky 3545 26th St. Cicero Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	Sopotnice
10	"	"	"				brother: Václav Zipra, 3548 26th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blue	"	"	Zahrádka
11	"	husband	"				brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black blue	"	"	Zahořany
12	"	father	"				uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Left hip joint, chronic appendicitis							
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	notice							
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	wife	"				uncle: Václav Hořký, 2248 S. Troy St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark brown	"	"	Hořejšovice
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				cousin: Antonia Jandrna 2616 Ingraham Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jindř. Hory
19	"	"	"				[illegible] Ill. Krenek 728 W. 18th St. Little Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	"	Bubenec
20	"	"	"				brother: Antonin Nesvadba 1126 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	Austria	Maria Tschlau
21	"	"	"				cousin: Bogumil Vitek 7813 Dobson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Kladno
22	"	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	"				friend: Jirgen Kirsch, Guardian Ill. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Gnetia
24	"	wife	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	"				brother: Josef Kvadlácek Garrison Neb. Omaha Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria Moravia	Herman
26	"	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Javikovi
27	"	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Heřmanic
28	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master [illegible] Dahl, of the s/ Kaiser Wilhelm II
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from BREMEN

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a visit elsewhere therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Baker, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, stationed at Ellis Island, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Baker

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4		[illegible]	[illegible]												
5		[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8		[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10		[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13		[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak					
18		[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23		[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27		[illegible]	[illegible]												
28		[illegible]	[illegible]												
29		[illegible]	[illegible]												
30		[illegible]	[illegible]												

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of Liverpool MAR 12 1913 , 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$34.00	no			Cousin Theresa Novak 35 Throop St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blonde	gray	none	Austria Bohemia
2	yes	"	20.00	"			same as No 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria
3	yes	to Chicago	none	"			Same as No 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"
4	"	married	15.00	"			Brother Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	farmer												5	6	"	black	"	"	"
6	no	self	30.00	yes	1910	Brother	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	50.00	no	no	no	Same as No 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Austria
8	"	married																		Germany
9	"	self	40.00																	
10	"	"	50.00																	
11	yes	self	30.00				Brother Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	black	brown		Austria Hungary
12	yes	"	40.00				329 Ewen St. Chicago Ill							5	6	"	black	gray		"
13	"	father					Same as No 12							5	5	"	black	blue		"
14	"	self	10.00				Cousin Georg Kaufmann 1211 N. Ave St. Chicago Ill							5	5	"				Austria
15	"	"					1010 N. St. Chicago Ill							5	6	"	brown	brown		Austria
16	no	self	30.00	yes	1910	Brother	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light brown	brown	none	Hungary Croatia
17	"	"	25.00	no	no	no	83 Ivana Pala Vinkovci Slavonia 25 years old Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"		Austria
18																				
19	yes	"	40.00				Brother Josef Raska 1319 Loomis St. Chicago Ill							5	6	"	black	gray		Bohemia
20	no	"	17.00				Brother Vaclav Cizek 1319 Loomis St. Chicago Ill							5	8	"	brown	brown		"
21	"	married					Wife Marie Cizek 1319 Loomis St. Chicago Ill							5	5	"	black	black		Austria Bohemia
22	yes	"					Brother Georg Cizek 1319 Loomis St. Chicago Ill							5	6	"	gray			Austria Bohemia
23	no	married	50.00											5	8	"	brown			Austria Bohemia
24	no	self	120.00	no			Nephew Wenzel Hlavaty 1319 Loomis St. Chicago Ill							5	8	"				Austria Bohemia
25	"	"	185.00	yes	1910	Brother	Same as No 24							5	7	"	brown			"
26	yes	"	30.00	yes	1910	Brother	Wenzel Hlavaty 1319 Loomis St. Chicago Ill							5	2	"	black	gray		Austria Bohemia
27	no	married	50.00														black			
28	"	"																		
29	"	"																		
30	"	"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 6 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] if under 1 year of age.

[illegible] in column 4 should be written M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] in column 5 should be either M (married)

The country in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] each alien arrival, as for example: Civil [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible] as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] for himself or others.

[illegible] the manifest and corrections [illegible] clerks during the personal exami[illegible]

[illegible] unidentified and the entries therein [illegible] "No" can neither read nor write, or [illegible]

[illegible] pertaining to the race or people of which [illegible] the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] race or people" should be written on back of the manifest. The entry in [illegible]

[illegible] to the distinctions between race and nationality, and [illegible] to specify race in this regard. The [illegible] mean "French," by race or [illegible] generally accepted designations usually mean "France" [illegible] Germany, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come [illegible] country to which [illegible] nationality. In this con[illegible] to specify the race.

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people not [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] than Cuban and Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

"African Negro" whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, Europe or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Country of last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Who whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
6		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
7		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
12		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
13		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
21		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									

8-2490114-7-30-44

11-388418-8-30-42

11-344418-7/28/42

7-186201-1/14/42

7-115749 2-3-39

1-435442-9/3/43

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, MAR 12 1913, 19 1/2

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no yes no											
2	"	"	$20												
3	"	"	$30												
4	"	"	$60												
5	yes	father													
6	"	husband	$50												
7	"	father													
8	"	self	$50												
9	yes	"	$100												
10	no	"	$30												
11	"	"	$100												
12	"	mother	$50												
13	"														
14	"														
15	yes	self	$40												
16	"	"	$40												
17	"	"	$50												
18	"	"	$75												
19	"	"	$40												
20	"	"													
21	"	mother	$80												
22	no	self	$50												
23	"	"	$50												
24	yes	"	$50												
25	"	"	$35												
26	no	"	$30												
27	"	"	$30												
28	"	"	$30												
29	"	"	$50												
30	yes	"	$50												

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. A. Dahl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex. ...).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kaiser Wilhelm II

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is willing, therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

W Fiebiger

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 12 1913, 19[illegible]

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

II-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sid R. B. Wood, Surgeon of the [illegible] Kaiser [illegible] H. , [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

R. Wood

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., ... 4th, 19...

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1913, 1913

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of mental disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	1891	Ill.	husband Father	Kirotzbi Pitt? Engl St.													Chicago, Ill.
2	"	mother	"	1891	Chicago	Father														
3	yes	self	more	1892	Pennsylvania	wife	Rosa Mirz													Mahanoy City, Penn.
4	no	"	50	1905	"	cousin	Joseph Kuzma													Jermany Kingdom Servia
5	"	"	50	1907	Wisconsin	wife	Magdalena Strzelczyk													Milwaukee, Wis.
6	"	father	"	1908	"	mother	"													" "
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) C. Dahl, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XXX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said Aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

XXXXXXXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 9 1913 day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml R Dr Kibler, Surgeon of the S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, (State whether employed by Steamship Co. or Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Southampton, March 5th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicholas	Marcus	32		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Mendel Nicholas Libau Russia	New York	New York
2	Wallace	Frances	32		F S	wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Husband Wallace 5 Cathcart Road London England		
3	Goodes	Carl	29		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Goodes Hamburg Germany		
4	"	Carl	4		M S										
5	Booth	Charles Edward	28		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Mrs H Booth Sault Ste Marie Ontario Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Ontario
6	Booth	Carl	2		M S										
7	Percy	Vivian E	36		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Mrs Booth Havana, Cuba	Sault Ste Marie	Ontario
8		Henry	5		M S										
9		Dorothy	1		F S										
10	Coburn	George	39		M M	Clergyman	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Coburn 64 Sewell Place Dublin	New York	New York
11	Voss	Henry Mathew	44		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	South Africa	Ladysmith		Mrs Voss Ladysmith		
12	Berkowicz	Leon	24		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Polish Jew	Austria	Zernopol	Joanna Cieszerowa Cieszanow Galicia Austria		
13	Cockburn	Alexander Stanley	35		M M	Surgeon	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Mr Coburn 5 Colbrooke St Liverpool England		
14			23		M S	Servant	yes	yes	British	English	London		father Mr Gilkes 21 Hastings Ave, Margate Kent	Pa	Bryn Mawr
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IN

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1913, *19*

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Lame or maimed, or deformed, or otherwise crippled, or has any form of chronic disease, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	111 Cedar St. New York own home	none	no	no	no	good	well	5	fair	dk	none	France Cannes
2	"	"	50	yes 14 yrs	435 Central Park W. New York City own home. R.D.R no 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue		France Cannes
3	"	"	200	yes 4 yrs relgt.	Camarillo, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown	Germany Emden
4	"	"	100		do							5	7			
5	"	"		yes 1 yr	Home Cecil St Winnipeg Man Canada							5	7	dark	dk	England Aberystwyth
6	"	"	120	yes 1 yr	Home Havana Cuba							5	7	med brown	blue	Cuba Cuba
7	yes	"		yes four years	Husband Thomas Airey Nelson Nova Scotia							5	1	fair	dk grey	Canada Nottingham England
8	"	"		no								5	2	fair	fair	Nova Scotia Lawrence Town
9	"	"		no								5	11	"	"	Canada Nova Scotia
10	yes	yes		yes 1 yr	acqu: 258 Broadway New York no. To Mr Silkworth							5	7½	dark	grey	England Wolverhampton
11	yes	yes	250	no	To Standard Sanitary Mfg Co 26 Wall St. New York City							5	8	dark grey	grey	South Africa Paarl
12	yes	yes	420		To Travellers Aid Society New York							5	9	fair	fair	Canada Nova Scotia
13	"	"	60	yes 1 yr	North Dakota Friends in Scotland Norfolk							5	10	"	grey	Canada Nova Scotia
14	no	self	350	no	no friend Mr Carter, Bryon Manor, Ia							5	9½	dk	blue	England Stroud
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

ALIEN

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

(17)

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from Cherbourg, Marc 5th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1V	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]						Austria.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM [illegible] ALIEN
2V	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3V	[illegible]	[illegible]	32						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4V	[illegible]	[illegible]	32						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	$20	yes 1/2 year		Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair. black	brown		Austria	Russia
2	yes	"	"	$20	—	friend. [illegible]							5	8	brown			Germany	[illegible]
3	"	"	$30			82 Wall Street New York friends. [illegible]							5	7	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	"	$30	—		2 brothers. [illegible]							5	7	black grey			Russia	Poland
5	no	"	($20)	—		before Ellis Island [illegible]							5	6	dark brown			[illegible]	Germantown
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "S. Kaiser Wilhelm II", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of MARCH 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *entire, exact name* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, Mar 5, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 12 1913, 19 43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Straight	Charles	22	m	M	S	Jan 28 1891 Chicago Ill		5000 Champlain Ave. Chicago Ill
2	Bamhart	Randolph	21	m	M	S	[illegible] Santa and	March 24th 1904 [illegible] Hartford Conn	PC No 285 Denton and 115 Allen Place [illegible] Charlotte St Hartford Conn
3	Keene	Peter H	36	m	M	S		Feb 12th 1904 Sept. 19th 1911 Circuit Court Chicago Ill	5 Charlotte St Hartford Conn.
4	Diamonds	Domenico	41	m	M	S			1916 N. Park Ave Chicago Ill
5	Northroyd	Imfeld	47	m	M	S			7 36 th Washington D.C.
6	Beck	Allan	19	m	M	S	Apl 1893 S. Francisco Cal		141 Wilton St Lawrence Mass
7	"	Emma	19	f	M	S	Jan 1893 St Helena Cal		50 Cone St. Orange NJ
8	Velloran	William	32	m	M	S	Apl 1881 Lawrence Mass		Franklin Ind.
9	"	Rose H	30	f	M	S	Oct 1883 Pittsburg Pa		2119 main
10	Devries	Albert	24	m	M	S	Feb 1889 Yonkers NY		50 Cone St. Orange NJ
11	Robertson	Edward F.	22	m	M	S	May 15 1891 Iowa		3752 Grand Boulevard Chicago Ill
12	Davies	James	24	m	M	S	Mar 1889 Central Falls (Rhode Island)		871 South 174 St. Lawrence Mass
13	Weiser	Jacob H	23	m	M	S	Feb 7 Hallway		50 Cone St. Orange NJ
14	Freene	Eugene	33	m	M	S	[illegible] Canada		
15	Grossman	George J	27	m	M	S	Feb 6 1886 Canada		
16	Williams		28	m	S		[illegible] 9th 85		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from Cherbourg, June 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 12 1913, 1913 44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	O. Cannon ✓	Robert	44		m				346 Lincoln Road Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 2	Mark ✓	Louis	20		s.				346 No. 8th. New York
✓ 3	Richter ✓	Julius.	32		m				116. Duncan Ave Jersey City
✓ 4	Ward. ✓	Frances King	32		s.				Richfield Springs, Otsego Co. N.Y.
✓ 5	Wittmann ✓	Conrad.	38		m.			Court of Common Pleas Newark N.J. Dec. 13. 1894	91. Center St. Newark N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Broadwin	Selig	46		m	m	U. S.	Superior court September 23rd 1893 N.Y.	281 Emlie pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers.* Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 696 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, March, 4th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 12 1913, 19

46

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	De Marce	Felix	42		m	m		New York, ny. Octb. 22 1898 District Court.	New York, ny. 239 W. 38 St.
2	Remer	Peter	44		m	m	Tillamook, Oregon		Tillamook, Oregon
3	Schnepp	Friedrich	37		m	s		Cincinnati, O. Septb. 22 1900 County Court.	New York, ny. 21 Harrison St.
4	Schäfer	John C.	55		m	m		New York, ny. Octb. 21 1879 Erie County Court.	Sheboygan, Wisc. Rd. and Lake St.
5	Kraemer	Louise	23		f	m	Husband born in New York	on husbands papers	New York, ny. 188 E. 8 St.
6	Büsch	Ernest	37		m	m	New London, Conn		Boston, Mass. 12 Blackmore St.
7	— " —	Harriet	38		f	m	— " —		
8	Lange	Thomas	41		m	m		Chicago, Ill. July 6 1895 Cook County Court	Pittsburg, Pa 309 Fowler Ave.
9	— " —	Edna	22		f	m		— " —	— " —
10	— " —	Clara	5		m	s		— " —	— " —
11	— " —	Margareth	3		f	s		— " —	— " —
12	— " —	Helen	1½		f	s		— " —	— " —
13	Hercy	Joseph	43		m	m		Aurora County, ny. July 25 1903 County Court.	Sagle, Pa 317 Thomas Ave.
14	Fischmaller	Joseph	57		m	m		County of Summit, Ohio March 16 1901 Probate Court.	Akron, Ohio
15	— " —	Veronika	53		f	m		— " —	— " —
16	Reinhard	Michael	46		m	m		New York, ny June. 8 1905 District Court	New York, ny. 1851 Bethgate Ave.
17	— " —	Willy	7		m	s	New York, ny.	— " —	— " —
18	Anderson	Erich	31		m	s		Hartford, Conn. Octb. 21 1902 Court of Common Pleas	Hartford, Conn. Oakland Terrace
19	Frantz	Richard	44		m	m		New York, ny. March. 28 1905 County of Orange. Clerk of ny.	Scarborough, ny.
20	Bachmann	Lee	36		m	s		New York, ny. Feb. 14 1900 District Court.	New York, ny. 2878, 8th Ave.
21	Heitz	Otto C.	49		m	m	Upper Sandusky, Ohio		Upper Sandusky, Ohio, 122, 5th St.
22	Smith	Elizabeth	23		f	s	Father born in Patterson, ny	on father papers	New York, ny 31 W. 12 St.
23	Hähne	Martha	50		f	w		New York, ny. Nov. 16 1903 District Court.	Parkridge, N.J.
24	— " —	Oskar	30		m	m		— " —	— " —
25	— " —	Dora	30		f	m		— " —	— " —
26	— " —	Marta	4		f	s		— " —	— " —
27	— " —	Klarissa	2		f	s		— " —	— " —
28	Sanzis	Joseph	40		m	m		West Point, Miss. January 30 1899 District Court of Cunning County	Milroy, Minn.
29	— " —	Petr.	37		m	m		— " —	— " —
30	Sweeney	Frantz	32		m	m	Utica, ny.		Utica, ny. 81 La Fayette St.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4711

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen March 4th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 12 1913, 19 47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hlavacek	Josef	46		m	m	Amana, Iowa	Amana, Iowa Sept. 9th 1891 District Court of Johnson Co.	Amana, Iowa
2	〃	Marie	38		f	m			〃
3	〃	Jan	4		m	s			〃
4	Schoenberger	Clemens	34		m	m		Jersey City, N.J. Dec. 14th 1911 Court of Hudson County	New York, 289 W. 10th St.
5	Orlamunde	Paul	41		m	m		Louisville, Ky. Nov. 2nd 1903 Circuit Court.	Louisville, Ky. 213 S. Shelby
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4711

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Kaiser Wilhelm [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Richter	Max	34		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Ger.	Ger.	Berlin			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

L Gross

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 49

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 12 1913, *19*

H—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him (her) parent, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation or association, or by any foreign government, or by any person or persons on behalf of any such corporation, association, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Monrovia Liberia	Brother Herman Gross Liberia	No	No	No	No			5	6	fair	blue			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number in list. The number of each alien on list should be indicated in this column.

Column 2. Name. Each entry in this column should be commenced with surname, or family name, and the Christian name or initials should follow.

Column 3. Whether married or single. The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. Age. The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years. If under 1 year of age, the entry should be expressed in months, as 6 mos., 8 mos., etc., as the case may be.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes can read but not write. No can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality. Column 7 is to be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should be in the line of progress as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and agents are cautioned to carefully note the question and to entry made in these columns. For instance, persons coming from England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or Canada may be English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or Canadian by race or people, but they are all British subjects by nationality. Persons coming from Germany may be Germans, Hebrews, Bohemians, etc., by race or people, but they are all subjects of the German Empire by nationality. In like manner, persons coming from France may be French, Basque, Breton, etc., by race or people, but are all citizens of the French Republic by nationality. Persons coming from Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Hebrews, Greeks, Arabs, etc., by race or people, but are all subjects of the Turkish Empire by nationality. In like manner, persons coming from Mexico may be Mexicans, Indians, etc., by race or people, but are all citizens of the Mexican Republic by nationality. In this connection it is suggested that care should be exercised in the use of the word "American," which is frequently improperly used to designate citizens of the United States. The word has no proper application to citizens of the United States as distinguished from citizens of the other countries of North and South America, and its use for the purpose of designating citizens of the United States is incorrect. The term "American" is properly descriptive of race or people, and may be correctly used to designate persons of the race or people indigenous to the American Continent, irrespective of the country of which they are citizens or subjects. In this connection it is suggested that care should be exercised in the use of the word "Negro," which is frequently improperly used to designate citizens of the United States of African race or descent, irrespective of the fact that persons of African race or descent in the United States are entitled to be designated as citizens of the United States, or as colored citizens of the United States, and should be so designated in the manifests.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a later residence therein. The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strenuous efforts accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should show ascertained by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what relation or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, March 4th, 1913

11—4693

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bunikian	Krikor	19	M S		boss weaver	yes	yes	Hungary	Armenian	Switzerland	Zürich	father: S. Bunikian Halle, Germany	Ny	New York
2	Loetac	Ignac	19	"	"	factory w.	"	"	"	Croatian	Germany	Bremen	" Loetac, Stefan Zlacirka via Croatia	Pa	S Bethlehem
3	Jankn	Jena	20	F M		housewife	no	no	"	Rumanian	Hungary	Kunsrillos	" Dogoriu Ziorg Kunsrillos Hungary	Ill	Chicago
4	Zitnek	Terezia	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Veghcse	mother: Mollo Kat. Veghcse,	"	Pa Vandegrift
5	"	Jan	16	M S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandson.	"	"
6	Kenhardt	Marion	48	M M		farmlabor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Leuhard Erzsi	"	"
7	Ralbovsky	Mihaly	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antalfalva	Antalfalva Ralbovsky Vk.	"	Ill Granite City
8	Facher	Viktorya	19	F S		"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sreleskut	Sreleskut "	"	Pa Ford City
9	Piatek	Agnieszka	21	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Joniny	father: Facher Jo. Joniny	Galicia	Ill Chicago
10	~~Cal~~	~~Gabriel~~	~~19~~	~~M S~~		~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kolno~~	father: Skrip Kat. Joniny	"	"
11	Kohr	Albert	19	M. S		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Girkillen	father: Cal Mich. Kolno Lubliner Russia	Pa	Phila
12	Willim	Maria	18	F M		housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kelpa	Kohr Catharina Girkillen " Mek Pal Kelpa, Hungary	"	"
13	"	Josef	1	M S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother:	Ok	Martinsferry
14	Jonicza	Maria	25	F M		housewife	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Paulak	father: Grnicz J. Paulak,	"	Mich Detroit
15	"	Vasile	3	M S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. "	"	"
16	Ippenberger	Anna	42	F		servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kronsinkel	father: Ippenberger J.	Ny	New York
17	~~Dörnet~~	~~Maria~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jonas~~	friend Walber Jak. Kronsinkel Germany	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
18	"	~~Georg Jak.~~	~~15~~	~~M S~~		~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kaiserslautern~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	"	~~Christine~~	~~5~~	~~F~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Sowadkiewicz	Wincenty	32	M M		mason	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dzwon	brother: Sowadkiewicz		
21	"	Marie	27	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Posen,	Ill	Chicago
22	~~Bottcher~~	~~Stefan~~	~~26~~	~~M S~~		~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother: Büttner Han~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
23	Przybylski	Maria	33	F M		housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Recklinghausen	" Franciska Ulrich Recklinghausen	"	"
24	"	Agnes	11	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm. "	Kans	Pittsburg
25	"	Kazimir	5	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	"	Stanislaus	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	"	Gertrud	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	"	Maria	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	Eichstaedt	Anton	36	M M		mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Elis. Eichstaedt Recklinghausen	"	"
30	Schroer	Otto	33	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brackel	brother: Wilh. Schroer Brackel,	"	Pa Nanticoke

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MARCH 1913, 19

31

11—4638

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If a polygamist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	rel	50	no			rel. F. de Marce 229 E. 98 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Red	Blue		Hungary	Budapest
2	"	brother	25	"			brother: Svetar Anton 310 Lindan St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown		Austria	Bukovina
3	"	husband	8	yes	1910/12	Chicago	husband: Petru Jantu 2220 Cleburn ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"		"	"
4	"	"	4	no			husband: Fulmek Jan, Vandegrift, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"				Red	"		"	Zgierz
5	"	father		"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
6	"	brother	16	"			brother: Gallo George 220 5 Granite City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Dolfalpalo
7	"	"	28	"			palubek Stefan 220 10th Lord City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		"	Tarnopol
8	"	brother	23	"			brother: Zeiker Jan 3758 Hermitage ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"				Black	"		Galicia	Lemberg
9	"	husband	23	"			husband: Leon Slater 3756 Hermitage ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Jaworzno
10	"	brother	20	"			brother: Cal Michal 120 Kingsess St. Philad. Pa. Kehr Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
11	Yes	brother	25	no			" 443 Beecher Ky Bledsoe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brown	Dk Brown		Russia	Galicia
12	"	husband					husband: Villicus Josef Box 143 Martinsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		Hungary	Volova
13	"	father	4	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
14	"	husband	2	"			husband: Gmiora Vasile 709 Franklin St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Med	Blue	"		"	Bandoli
15	"	father		"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
16	"	self	20	yes	1908/12	York	home: Immenberger R 350 - 3rd ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		Germany	Krommiwel
17	"	brother	50	no			brother: Joh. Babel 4703 Lincoln ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	uncle	7	"			uncle. "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19																					
20	Yes	brother	50	No			brother: Büttner Bros 819 E. 35 St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Red	Blue		Germany	Danzig
21	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
22	"	brother	25	"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
23	Yes	self	25	No			husband: Preglejski Vinc R. F. D. 2, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown		Germany	Sudetenland
24	"	mother		"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	Pardubitz
25	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
26	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
27	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
28	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
29	"	self	30	"			friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blue	"		Schottland	"
30	"	"	40	"			Klauke Gustav 4641 Bloom St. 189, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Germany	Dortmund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of, [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct in every respect.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or in months for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as single.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboard, whether actually employed or not. Compilers of statistics attach much importance to the correct description of occupations, and it is necessary that persons of each particular trade, profession, or calling should be returned by the same name. Such designations as "laborer," "servant," "student," "clerk," and "no occupation" simply are meaningless. Instead of "laborer," for example, the specific occupation should be stated, as "farmer," "farm laborer," "coal miner," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "engineer," "machinist," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "merchant," "butcher," "baker," "clothing manufacturer," "iron worker," "iron molder," "boilermaker," "weaver," "dyer," "potter," "glass blower," "cabinetmaker," "gardener," "stonecutter," "miller," "cooper," "wheelwright," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "painter," "shoemaker," "tanner," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "turner," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "engraver," "photographer," "sculptor," "architect," "surveyor," "draftsman," "mason," "plasterer," "plumber," "roofer," "rigger," "sailmaker," "fisherman," "seaman," "barber," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "journalist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "lecturer," "showman," "conductor," "driver," "mariner," "soldier," "officer," "pilot," "engineer," "mate," "clerk," "servant," "housekeeper," "nurse," "midwife," "maid," "porter," "janitor," "hostler," "groom," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housework," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "child," "infant," etc. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "agent," "no occupation," "none," "child," "infant," etc., should not be used unless they are accompanied by specifications showing character of work or capacity in which employed, as "laborer" on railroad, "servant" in hotel, "clerk" in store, "student" in college, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be returned as "none."

Column 5. Can read.—If the alien can read any language, the word "Yes" should be entered in this column; if not, the word "No" should be entered. Can read and write. No. Can neither read nor write. Or

Column 6. Country of which citizen or subject.—Column 6 is intended to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject when he severs his allegiance to it.

Column 7. Race or people.—Column 7 should be carefully filled out for each and every alien. The following are the races or peoples which it is the intention to designate by the use of the words in this column:

The races or peoples designated should be carefully distinguished from nationality, as the latter has reference to country of birth, while race has reference to descent, as follows:

A native of Scotland may be of the Celtic race; a native of England may be of the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Ireland may be of the Celtic race; a native of France may be of the Celtic race; a native of Switzerland may be of the Teutonic race; a native of Mexico may be of the Spanish race; a native of Cuba may be of the African race; a native of Canada may be of the French race; a native of Wales may be of the Welsh race; a native of Turkey may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Russia may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Poland may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Austria may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Hungary may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Italy may be of the Italian race; a native of Spain may be of the Spanish race; a native of Portugal may be of the Spanish race; a native of Greece may be of the Greek race; a native of Armenia may be of the Armenian race; a native of Syria may be of the Syrian race; a native of India may be of the Hindu race; a native of China may be of the Chinese race; a native of Japan may be of the Japanese race; a native of Korea may be of the Korean race; a native of Africa may be of the African race; a native of Australia may be of the Australian race; a native of New Zealand may be of the New Zealand race; a native of the United States may be of the American race; a native of the West Indies may be of the West Indian race; a native of Central America may be of the Central American race; a native of South America may be of the South American race; a native of Europe may be of the European race; a native of Asia may be of the Asiatic race; a native of Africa may be of the African race; a native of Australia may be of the Australian race; a native of New Zealand may be of the New Zealand race; a native of the United States may be of the American race; a native of the West Indies may be of the West Indian race; a native of Central America may be of the Central American race; a native of South America may be of the South American race; a native of Europe may be of the European race; a native of Asia may be of the Asiatic race; a native of Africa may be of the African race; a native of Australia may be of the Australian race; a native of New Zealand may be of the New Zealand race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or abroad, Western Hebrews of any other country should be classed as Italian (South).

Note.—These people speak a modified form of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Venezia and Modena, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain for a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to be given. Length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 shall show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics be compiled accurately showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. It may be a relative living in the country whence alien came, or elsewhere, or a friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if still in the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through to his final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. For whose passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if yes, the year or period, locality and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning Race.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 *day of* , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 4th, 1913

11—4639

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2															
1	Stadnik	Anton	41	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Lukau	Wife Kovacek Ant. Stan, Schenec	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Christina	35	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Rudolf	8	M	S	11-134622 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Anton	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Josef	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kirchner	Johann	27	"	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Dreminch	wife Kirchner L.	"	"
7	Wehner	Anton	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dreminch, Germany	Oh	Cleveland
8	Wierzbinski	Antoni	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wehner Karl.	"	"
9	Nowakowski	Franz	25	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Schierkdaf	Dreminch mother K. Wierbinski	"	"
10	Schubert	Adolf	24	"	"	Smith	7-6-36	10/24/36	"	"	"	Posen	Halsberg father Nowakowski L.	"	Ill Chicago
11	Dierske	Anna Stanis	21	F	"	Cook	2-548415	"	"	"	"	Ebelsben	Bimbergwalden mother Schubert Aug.	"	Ny New York
12	Golis	Maryanna	18	"	"	servant	1-184240-505 6/4/36	"	Austria	Polish Galicia	Mainz	Ebelsben mother Dierske Anna	"	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Walczyk	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zerenia	New Neukuffe	Golis Jozef	"	Ny New York
14	Jurdzak	Marya	16	"	"	farmlab	2-487907-3/15/37	"	"	"	Rybice	Zerenia Galicia	Walczyk K.	"	Brooklyn
15	Kucala	Aniela	24	"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Staramiasto	Rybice	"	Man	Three Rivers
16	"	Jozef	3	M	S	none	none	"	"	"	Drzebania	Staramiasto father Marurek K.	"	Ny	Brooklyn
17	"	Jozef	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staramiasto mother Skrzicrek A.	"	Pa	Smithfield
18	Kobelik	Anna	18	F	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Chojnik	Drzebania grandm	"	"	"
19	Juranyk	Antonina	38	"	M	housewife	none	"	"	"	Vala Kol	brother Michalek K. Chojnik	"	Ill	Pleasant
20	Trouba	Karol	17	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Ilicka Pol	sister Przylejlo Jos. Videlki	"	"	Conemaugh
21	Sikora	Anna	22	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Orzanna	Ilicka Pol father Ziemba Jos.	"	"	"
22	"	Marya	4	"	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	Orzanna mother Mariarz Han.	"	Oh	E. Youngstn
23	"	Kaczyk	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" grandf	"	"	"
24	Petrosz	Antoniszyn	21	F	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Zarnova	brother Petrosz Joje.	"	Wy	Burlington
25	Gorelczyn	Amelia	18	"	"	servant	2-487907-3/15/37	"	"	"	Tymova	Zarnova sister Gorelczyn K.	"	Mass	Springfield
26	Pajak	Marya	17	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	Tymova father Pajak Kaz.	"	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Dudniczer	Jan	18	M	"	confection	"	"	"	"	Podgore	Lipnica grandm Repnizova A.	"	Pa	Shenandoah
28	Biesiadecka	Magdalena	25	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Lankim	Podgore father Grzelbicki F.	"	Oh	Cleveland
29	Slezak	Anna	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cmolas	Lankim mother Maciag M.	"	Conn	Derby
30	"	Stefania	3	"	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	Cmolas grandm	"	"	"

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1913, *19*

53

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born to polygamist parent, or who is a polygamist, or who admits the practice of polygamy? (If married or supported by claimed husband.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, explain fully.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	400	no			friend Filip Anton Kirbi 1937 Detroit, Mi	no	no	no	no	good	no								Slav
2	"	husband																			
3	"	father																			
4	"	"																			
5	"	"					cousin: Zilka Gilber 1430 E. 34 th. Cleveland, O. sister i. l														
6	"	self	20	"																	
7	"	"	20	"																	
8	"	"	30	"																	
9	"	"	35	"																	
10	no	"	50	"																	
11	yes	"	50	"																	
12	"	bro i. l.	25	"																	
13	"	sister	25	"																	
14	"	uncle	18	"																	
15	"	husband	25	"																	
16	"	father		"																	
17	"	"		"																	
18	"	bro i. l.	18	"																	
19	"	husband	25	"																	
20	"	brother	8	"																	
21	"	husband	35	yes	1909	Youngstown															
22	"	father		no																	
23	"	"		"																	
24	"	brother	15	"																	
25	"	"		"																	
26	"	stepbrother	20	"																	
27	"	father	29	"																	
28	"	husband		no																	
29	"	"	14	"																	
30	"	father		"																	

vicin: Zilka Gilber
1430 E. 34 th. Cleveland, O.
sister i. l

bro i. l. Dereszewicz Stan.
2304 Le. Albany st. Chicago, Ill.
friend: M. Nagelsian
6 State st. New York.
" Mr. Stange
309 Leuder st. Pittsburg, Pa.
Evangelischer Verein,
Steinbau, New York
bro i. l. Starzec Piotr
61 st. 24 th. Brooklyn, N.Y.
sister: Walczyk L.
Box 324, Three Rivers, Mich.
uncle: Marcinek Marcin
542 Sackman st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
husband: Lucala Wojciech
Box 128, Smithfield, O.
father:

bro i. l. Bartnik Stan.
Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
husband: Juraczyk Zeko
Box 495 Conemaugh, Pa.
brother: Zieneba Karol
Box 307
husband: Lipora Josef
Box 253, S Youngstown, O.
father.

brother: Pekosz Jan
#60 Altoona, Burlington, Vt.
" Hartmann Jakub
Main st. 1909 Springfield, Mass.
stepbrother: A. Czapal
64 Holly 7th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
father: Rutkiewicz M.
Rafale st. 1: 16 Shenandoah, Pa.
husband: Bieg Walecki Pa.
2165 n 6th st. Cleveland, O.
" Slezak michal
Box 84 #5 Derby, Conn.
father.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should enable an immigrant to provide the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien able to do so, specifying also if engaged skilled or unskilled. In case of children or others not following a calling, the word "None" should be written, and not simply a question mark, as the latter is liable to be misunderstood.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his home or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the profit of his employer.

Stenciling or other permanent marks may be done upon the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Can you read and write?).—Every immigrant over 16 years of age, physically capable, unless specially exempted, must read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish. Say "Yes" or "No" (not "read" or "write," or "Yes—No," but "read" or "not read").

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be inserted to mean the country of which a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Column 9 must be filled out. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and Column 9 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the outset. For instance, "Hebrew" as a race or people should not be confused with "Russian" as a nationality. An alien born in the U. S. Colonies or Dominions by race is people, not nationality. An alien born in the United States of Hebrew parents would be a Hebrew by race or people, but an American by nationality. An alien born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain or any other country by nationality may belong to any one of the following races or peoples, which should be specially underlined:

GERMAN.

The term "German" includes the Germans, people and Negroes.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the Jewish religion, other than Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood in him should be classified under this heading.

RACES OMITTED.

The people who are native to the islands of the Indian Ocean, Asiatic Turkey, the governments of Persia and Liberia, Arabia, and those immediately surrounding Arabia, Abyssinia, Afghanistan, and any other countries should be entered as "Human (specify)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien's last permanent residence is the place where he has lived for a year or more. The last residence is what it would appear to be in ordinary language. It may be given as "Ireland," "Germany," "Sweden," "Italy," "Poland," "Russia," and so forth. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place only in which an alien has had a permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct information be given regarding the last permanent residence, and penalties of fine and imprisonment are provided for the making of false statements.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and who returned from a visit abroad should be entered as residents of the United States, the country of their last permanent residence, regardless of time.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and who returned from a visit abroad should be entered as residents of the United States, the country of their last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of some relative living, preferably, with address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence is to be the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanency. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place only in which an alien intends to permanently reside, as well in the United States, country, if undecided, United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (the letter) or No (the letter).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or is the property worth that amount, and if not, how much he has in his possession. The law requires that every immigrant possessing less than $50 shall declare the amount he has with him on landing, and it is the duty of the immigrant inspector to ascertain the truthfulness of each declaration. The amount of money with which each alien lands is a matter of importance, as it is a fair indication of his ability to support himself until he can secure employment.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined, and if not, how much money he has toward the purchase of such ticket, and from whom he received it, and what relation, if any, exists between him and the person who furnished the money. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, the time of each previous visit and where he went. If unknown,

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandchild, and if so, which one, and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandchild, and if so, which one, and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why).—Any answers to these questions are subject to scrutiny by any inspector, or at the examination of aliens.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Vilhelm II sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 4th, 1913

11—4638

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rybarczyk	Anna	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ryerov	father Kubas Jan Ryerov, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Jan	4		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. " "	"	"
3	Wronska	Jozefa	24		F	M	housewife	11-326600 (505)	"	11-17-41	"	"	Werynia	mother Boleszna " Werynia	"	"
4	"	Anna	2		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm. " "	"	"
5	Gasciński	Franciszek	25		M	"	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Murzyna	brother Gorzinska " Murzyna	"	Fa Sioux City
6	Przezola	Katarzyna	20		F	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Przezola "	"	Fa Sioux City
ADMITTED	Wolski	Ludwik	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowy Sanocz	godfather Wolski "	"	Ill Chicago
8	Bebon	Maryanna	17		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagorzyn	friend Kolodziej " Nagorzyn	"	"
9	Tomczyk	Valerya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnia	parents Bebon " Zarnia	"	"
10	Sura	Katarzyna	29		"	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Bratkovice	" Tomczyk " Zarnia	"	"
11	"	Andrej	6		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Slezinica	brother Turek " Bratkovice	"	"
12	"	Anna	11		F	"	8-225271-5/1/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " Slezinica	"	"
13	Kuras	Marya	19		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Kuras Jan	"	"
14	Cruchio	Antonina	20		F	S	11/327736-10-840 farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zagicznica	Zagiczna "	"	"
15	Kaminska	Marya	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dabie	mother Cruchio " Dabie	"	Ill Chicago
16	Lewus	Hafa	30		"	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grzymalow	father Kaminski " Grzymalow	"	Pa Phila
17	Jankauskas	Josef	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	Tuchla	Meyer Fedor Tuchla	"	Export
18	Rak	Rebecca	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rachanie	husband Jankauskas " Rachanie	Russia	Mass Holyoke
19	Przyrowski	Zofia	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wygnanice	brother Wysocki " Rachanie Rubl	"	Ill Jersey City
20	Bernacki	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stanislau	friend Gr. Wojciech " Wygnanice Plock	"	Pa Troy
21														wife Bernacka " Stanislau	Galicia	Ill La Rochelle
22	Kreidmann	Moses	34		M	M	jeweler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	wife Kreidmann " Lemberg, Galicia	Ill	Brooklyn
23	Zahorojko	Jan	17		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zbaraz	father Zahorojko " Sadkie	"	Mass Haverhill
24	Nyczka	Marya	28		F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Nyczka "	"	"
25	Zyrkut	Nastia	18		"	"	farmer	P 135759 Hamb	5-2-40	"	"	"	"	cousin Zyrkut "	"	"
26	Zydek	Josefa	24		"	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ciechania	husband Zydek " Ciechania	"	Oh Cleveland
27	Bacsa	Anna	40		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kohany	mother Anna Sabad " Ciechania	"	" Cleveland
28	"	Janos	14		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Kovacs Janos " Kohany	"	Pa Phoenixville
29	"	Anny	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"
30	Polonyi	Vilmos	46		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Krpona	wife Polonyi Anna Korpona	"	Neb Omaha

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	30	no			husband: Rybarczyk Jan 2656 Luther Av. Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	black	grey	Austria	Pogon
2	"	father	4	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	23	"			husband Wronska St 616 - 38 Av.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	"	Austria	Lipowiec
4	"	father	6	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	Hungary
5	"	br. & l.	25	"			br. & l. Herald Wilh. Grace Av. 1705 Lower City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Krajowa
6	"	sister	22	"			sister Kiecka Kasy 3856 So. Ashland Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond grey	"	"	Jasowski m.
7	"	"	14	"			" Wolska Jadwiga " Av. 2010 - 19 th.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	Dagonya
8	"	br. & l.	25	"			br. & l. Koblecki Rud Union Av. 1709	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Zawia
9	"	"	10	"			" Kiadana Spring Av. 1614	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	"	Dolg
10	"	husband	22	"			husband: Lura Rez 1602 Bishop	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	Slawiczyn
11	"	father	6	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	sister	22	"			sister: Jarocka Jan Asia Av. 522	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	brother	8	yes			brother: Cruchiro Jos. 2304 Blue Island Av.	No	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	blond	grey	Galicia	Sadie
15	"	br. & l.	10	"			br. & l. Staszczynski M. 2222 Summer Av. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Krzywalow
16	"	husband	60	"			husband: Rezuis Jasko 1624 Park Av.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pusta
17	"	brother	8	"			brother: Jaworowski Franz 1022 Third Av. Northampton	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	Russia Prov. Pokrzi	
18	"	husband	25	"			husband: Rak Andr. Mallory ave 80 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Rochanice
19	"	br. & l.	5	"			br. & l. Stefanowski Fr. Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	"	"	Wegrowiec
20	"	brother	10	"			brother: Berezweig Sam. 6 Newhall St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	Galicia	Kolo Lodz
21																			
22	yes	uncle	4	no			uncle: Donner Marcus 206 Hoyt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
23	"	brother	6	"			brother: Zakorojko O. 93 main St. Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	Galicia	Sadki
24	"	husband	8	"			husband: Nyuska Anna 93 Main St. Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Szczury Las
25	"	br. & l.	10	"			br. & l. Cyrkul Justyna 508 Literary Rd. N.W. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blond	"	"	Lisichanie
26	"	husband	8	"			husband: Szydel Stefan 1605 St. 2169, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"			" Basza Joseph 43 Clay St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Hungary	Tokay
28	"	father	6	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	brother	20	"			brother: Belonyi M. 12392 15 St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Tarnowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last mentioned is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this instrument. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (speaking of a mass of people) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly "French" (speaking of a nationality) does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether coming in part paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen 4 March 4 L, 1913

11—4838

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
OMITTED 1	Wolisch	Maria	21	F.	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wiend	brother: Johann Wolisch	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
2	"	Julia	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantolg yes Hungary	"	"
3	Ladiza	Anna	45	"	Wd	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Sokent	friend: Andreas Klad Sokent Zemplem Hungary	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Farka	Frantisek	33	M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cejov	wife: Maria Farkova Cejov Kimpolec Bohemia	Ohio	Orrville
5	Stesic	Rosalia	17	F.	S	housemaid	no	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Cresje	father: Ivan Stesic Cresje Taska, Croatian	Pa	Irwin
6	Grossmann	Evica	22	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Blatinska	sister: Malka Hajduk Podgorje P. Virpimost Croatia	"	Farell
7	Kosticic	Barbara	26	"	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kol. nu	father: Mija Kosticic Kolan P. Ogulin Croatia	"	Pittsburg
8	Medaric	Tonka	17	"	S.	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krispolje	father: Marko Medaric Krispolje Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Zelovic	Mara	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelovic	father: Ilka Zelovic, Zelovic Tugersa, Croatia	"	Mt. Olive
10	Vidinek	Margareta	53	"	"	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Essek	son: Andreas Vidinack Agram Blackalli 67 Croatia	Pa.	Rockwidge
11	Tasson	Maria	26	"	"	maid	"	"	"	Servian	Hungary	Zaulok	father: Jann Dorkan Tarnasvar Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	"	M.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Andrzej	husband: Rafal Wiosnefeld Andrzej Galicia	N.Y.	Bartley
13	Nagasai	Josefine	28	"	M.	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tsepka	mother: Taras Szilok Tsepka Gyarma Hungary	Ohio	Elyria
14	Tulcsi	Kathrina	9	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
15	"	Rosalia	7	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Terezia	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hatzo	Anna	28	"	M.	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galizia	Wolayabroka	father: Wasia Klaptowski Wolayabroka Tsolinka Galizia	Pa	Shamokin
18	Friedman	Walter	20	M.	S.	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Martha Fierake Tomdorferstr 26 Berlin Germany	N.Y.	New York
19	Tomasic	Maja	24	"	M.	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	"	Chomvik	wife: Katarina Tomasic Chomvik Sutjeleve Austria	La	Tow Ybarao
20	Milan	Wladislava	19	F.	S.	tailor	"	"	Germany	"	"	Debanke	father: Walentin Majan Debanke Fr. Wirolk Germany	Mich	Grand Rapids
21	Tomasic	Ana	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brickefeld	father: Johann Tomasczyk Sud Lindenstr 5 Rackinghausen Germany	Wisc	Milwaukee
22	Nicanta	Ludwig	17	M.	"	cook	"	"	"	German	"	Offenburg	father: Friedrich Morlock Offenburg, Baden Germany	N.Y.	New York
23	Tulacsowicz	Franz	30	"	M.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Berer	mother: Mariana Kmiecinski Schmeitz W. Pr. Germany	Wisc	Hurley
24	"	Marianna	28	F.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	northd. l. "	"	"
25	"	Johann	9	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
26	Bernotaite	Veronicka	22	F.	"	housemaid	"	"	Prussia	Lithuanian	Prussia	Tajiore	uncle: Kasimira Bernotaite Tajira, Tajira Prussia	W.Va	Scarbro
27	Gajdos	Anna	20	"	M.	housewife	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hrabocz	father: Tonas Tanocsak Hrabocz Tarcsm Hungary	Pa	Tow Braton
28	"	Gyorg	9	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
29	Bartosik	Tsanna	20	F.	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Agostaulak	mother: Tilda Bartosik Agostaulak Komorow Hungary	"	Braddock
OMITTED	Cyduck	Mauka	60	"	Wd.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kolosmeas	friend: Andreas Frana Kolosmeas Hungary	Pa	[illegible]

11-233870 - 12/28/39

7-137004 - 5-2-40

7-135232 - 3/14/40

8-172554-505-1/15/41

10 M 8417 - 4/1/40

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 19 1913, 19

57

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	br. i. l.	no	-			br. i. l. John Kurara 511 Madale Str. Kenosha Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4					
2	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	son	i. l.	-			son i. l. John Hrdak Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Jokut
4	"	br.	i. l.	25	"	-	br. i. l. Frank Preisinger 360 So 18 Str. South Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
5	"	brother	28	"	-		brother: Ivan Stanic U.S.D.15. Marquette Nord Gogebic Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
6	"	br.	i. l.	23	"	-	br. i. l. Stevan Rodic 229 Stanton Street Farrell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
7	"	husband		25	"	-	husband: Ilija Nastalec 2810 Gascon Str. So Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
8	"	cousin					cousin: Pry a Serbic 21 Str. 1545 W. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond				
9	"	br.	i. l.	28	"	-	br. i. l.: Juraj Skrbic Mt. Olive Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
10	"	husband		yes	1910 1912	Braceville Ill.	husband: Stefan Vidinsek P.O. Box 64 Breckenridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
11	"	cousin		15	no	-	cousin: Vasile Ginirasa 769 Franklin Str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
12	"	br.	i. l.	25	"	-	br. i. l. Jakob Last 234 Delancy Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
13	"	husband		yes	1905 1912	Elyria O.	husband: Ivan Kutsuri 263 W. Avenue Str. Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
14	"	father		no			stepfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
15	"	"		-	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
16	"	"		-	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
17	"	husband		yes	1906 1912	Hernandez Pa.	husband: Ivan Katz 8 Sandre Str 5. Gonzalodan i. uncle: Roman Dreksler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
18	"	self	25	no			824 W. 34 Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond				
19	"	uncle		"	"		uncle: Adam Kitsia 1936 Brooks St. Fowlersburg La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
20	"	self	25	"			br. i. l. Ignac Pominski 1044 Main Boys Ave. Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
21	"	brother	50	"			brother: Stanislaus Kowalczyk 1145 Bremen St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
22	"	father	25	"			brother: Stefan Riscenta 1301 Washington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
23	"	self	50	"			friend: Johan Gasiolek in Hurley Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
24	"	husband	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
25	"	father	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
26	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: Wincenty Tomikas Box 156 Scalbro W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
27	"	husband	25	"			husband: Gyorgy Gajdos Star Rt Rockbridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
28	"	father	-	"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
29	"	br.	i. l.	25	"		br. i. l. Stefan Pastorek 1241 Washington Str. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
30	"	son		12	"		friend: Andrew Laketos Clarion Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master P. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—Search of records on both sides of the boundary lines of certain countries, especially those of southeastern Europe, is frequently necessary to establish the true racial classification of many immigrants.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and its subdivision,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether coming passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sell; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. L. Weber, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 4th, 1913

11—4639

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skube	Magdalena	21		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Kranje	mother Skube Anna Kranj Carniola	Colo	Leadville
2	Chalupa	Frantiska	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kral Vinohr	father Jos. Chalupa Kochanov Bohemia	Ny	New York
3	Londlik	Rudolf	22		M	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Londlik A. Uhl. Zamrsice	"	"
4	Horny	Vaclav	18		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kutna Hora	Horny Vaclav Kutna Hora	"	Brooklyn
5	Zarice	Rozalia	17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Mosana	Zarice Andrej Mosana Galicia	Mass	Springfield
6	Kucrauba	Marya	17		"	"					"	"	Dabie	aunt Kucrauba Fr. Dabie	Ill	Chicago
7	Bajda	Zofia	17		"	"					"	"	Gron	mother Bajda Kat. Gron	"	"
8	Garlinska	Maryanna	22		M	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Makow	father Franciszek Fr. Makow	"	"
9	"	Zofia	3		S	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandf. "	"	Blue Island
10	"	Karolina	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Stanislav	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pešek	Rudolf	19		"	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rus K	father Pesek Fr. Kolonin Bohemia	"	Chicago
13	"	František	17		"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Piekarz	Anna	18		F	"					Polish	Galicia	Raclawice	Piekarz Jan Raclawice Galicia	Ny	Newburgh
15	Jaskierski	Andrej	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowy Targ	wife A. Jaskierska Nowy Targ	Pa	Shenandoah
16	Toman	Zuzanna	36		F	"	housework	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gömörsatos	mother Sala Terezia Toma Gömörsatos, Hungary	Mass	Webster
17	"	Maria	14		S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm. "	"	"
18	"	Andras	8		M	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rohde	Elisabeth	51		F	Wd	housework	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Borgentreich	bro. Joh. Buderweges Borgentreich, Germany	Mass	Dalton
20	"	Josef	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	nuels.	"	"
21	"	Francisca	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Eichner	Anna	24		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Reith	mother Eichner Jungertinz	"	Wash. Spokane
23	Hacker	Julia	27		F	W	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Jungfink	wife Anna Hacker Jungfink	D.C.	Washington
24	"	Maria	4		F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether otherwise [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No sister	5 m					visited. Skube Maria 132 West Cincinnati Cadiz Ohio	No	No	No	good		5		fair	blond blue		Canada	Fiji
2	"	Aunt	25	"			Aunt: Kroutil M. 1356, 1st ave New York	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	brown		Bohemia	Pilsen
3	"	mother	20	"			Uncle: Zoradi Frank 1422 2d Kalbar Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown		"	Zita
4	"	"	30	"			J. F. Radical 884 Carson St. Springfield O	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		Austria	Kora
5	"	brother	20	"			brother: Darice Jacob 1519 Laflin St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		Galicia	Lemowary
6	"	father	20	"			father: Lucremba Basil 2948 Rais 25.	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"		"	Lemow
7	"	brother	25	"			brother: Bafin Anders 156 Halsted St.	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond blue		"	Zron
8	"	husband	20	"			husband: Gavlinski F. 456, Blue Island, Ill	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown		"	Wakow
9	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	Br. i. l.	25	"			Br. i. l. Pampa Alois 3943 West 14th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		5	6	"			Bohemia	Brack
13	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	Brother	3	"			brother: Becker Minnie 120 Bridge St. Merlaugh Ky	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown		"	"
15	"	"	25	No	1907/9	Shenandoah	" 108 West Laurel St. Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"		5	6	"			Russia	Pavg
16	"	husband	2	no			husband: Fornanski Box 378, Webster Mass	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown		Poland	Pavg
17	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	self	1000	"			son: Rhode Albert Box 66, Langdon, N. Dak	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown		Bohemia	Bongentrock
20	"	mother		"			brother	"	"	"	"								
21	"			"			"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	Br. i. l.	30	"			Br. i. l. Alex Thomas 1 F 5 Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"		5	6	"			"	Ko-ka
23	"	self	100	"			sister: Katie Heyman Washington D. C.	"	"	"	"		5	6	"				
24	"	father	20	"			aunt: " "	"	"	"	"								
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of MARCH 1913

Immigration Officer.

Master

, 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should ascertain as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien article, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount or money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each alien named.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" (appearing on certificates) does not necessarily mean "Finn," by race and similarly, "French" (appearing on certificates) does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood in him should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence must be the principal question. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, etc.) of intended future permanent residence, situation (not United States country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L Faber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 4th, 18

11—4639

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kochanowicz	Marya	20		f.	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Swiebodaa	father: Michal Kochanowicz Swiebodna	N.H.	Manchester
2	Skrzypek	Antonina	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozef Skrzypek Skrzypna	N.Y.	Saratoga Springs
3	Chowaniak	Zofia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzazawa	sister: Marynna Golaska Suicha	"	"
4	Danek	Jan	21		m.	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Suicha	father: Jan Danek Rembrzyce	"	"
5	Knopik	Jan	28		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rembrzyce	wife: Karolina Knopik	Ill.	Chicago
6	Rubasiak	Michalina	17		f.	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Blazey Rubasiak Suicha	"	La Salle
7	Chudzik	Marya	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suicha	" : Ignacy Chudzik Rembrzyce	"	Chicago
8	Haszcz	Julia	18		"	"	1-307579-6/11/60-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Piotr Haszcz Korbuszowa	"	"
9	Siezak	Marya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korbuszowa	" : Andrey Siezak Lomolas	N.Y.	Port Chester
10	Cichota	Marya	19		"	"	2-8266/3-505 1/20/41	"	"	"	"	"	Lomolas	mother: Ewa Cichota	"	"
11	Tzahor	Weronika	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wilenty Tzahor	"	"
12	Stepanides	Agnieszka	48		m.	mar- ried	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Szczepek Bromin	"	"
13	"	Anna	3		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bromin	"	Pa	Gallitzin
14	Wyroba	Tekla	18		"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Jendon	"	"
15	Kirchner	Fritz	29		m.	"	farm- laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Namslau	mother: Auguste Kirchner Pawlowo	"	"
16	Tadrus	Nikolaus	17		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Galicia	Gaszawa	mother Pawlowo Ida Jackey	Germany	Ind. Evansville
17	"	Ohannes	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tadrus Jadsey	Galicia	Ill. Chicago
18	Chmura	Stanislaw	24		"	"	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Pobiedzisk	father: Tadrus Jadsey	"	"
19	"	Michael	22		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tomas Chudy Brunka	"	Ohio Cleveland
20	Kozuch	Wojciech	17		f.	s	none	not	yet	yet	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
21	Szymborski	Michal	19		m.	s	none	yes	yes	"	Polish	Austria	Lemeschau	father: Antonie Kozuch	Pa	Cleveland
22	Cyganik	Franciszka	22		f.	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lemeschau	wife: Tomas Chudy	"	"
23	Szczepanek	Tekla	26		"	m	housework	"	"	Russia	Russian	Poland	Lemeschau	mother Pawlowo Tadeusz Klimczuka	Ill.	E. St. Louis
24	Zaglebski	Kazimiera	24		"	s	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kregzyka	father: Szczepanek Lemeschau	Ill.	Forest
25	Krauze	Anna	27		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Swiatezyn	wife: Szczepanek Kregzyka	Pa	Catasauqua
26														husband: Zaglebski Swiatezyn	Ill.	Forest
27														father: Zaglebski Swiatezyn		
28																
29																
30																

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of Newyork, MAR 1 1913, 19 7

17—4838

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	27	No	—	—	brother: Josef Kochanowicz Manchester, NH 72 Concord St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue		Poland	Imielchina
2	"	"	26	"	—	—	cousin: Anna Bojes Saratoga Springs NY Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"		"	Wysznia
3	"	"	26	"	—	—	" : "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	Lenka
4	"	"	24	"	—	—	brother: Jan Danek Chicago, Ill 1457 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Brzezie
5	"	"	26	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Victor Danczak 56 Lalle, Ill. 543 Dune St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	"
6	"	"	23	"	—	—	cousin: Jan Chudzik Chicago, Ill 1853 Wolf St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"		"	"
7	"	"	20	"	—	—	" : "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	"
8	"	"	24	"	—	—	brother: Andrej Skarzec Port Chester, N.Y. 24 Lester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blond	"		"	Lubowisko
9	"	"	26	"	—	—	brother-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	Dembno
10	"	"	24	"	—	—	sister: Marya Rosengrna, Port Chester, N.Y. 24 Lester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	"
11	"	"	23	"	—	—	" : Sylwester Dziwgynski Port Chester, N.Y. 532 Locust St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	30	yes 1902	Amsberg Pa		husband: Antoni Stepanides Amsberg near Gallitzin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Poland	Poronin
13	"	brother	20	No	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	self	23	"	—	—	sister: Marya Wyrobka, Amsberg near Gallitzin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend: Henry Weinberg Evansville Indy 413 Fulton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Zawichost
16	yes	brother	5	No			brother: Jacob Zachary Cincinnati Ave 2150 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Zawichost
17	"	"	16	"			" : "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	husband	27	"			husband: Jozef Lukaszyn 2008 W 6th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	father	—	"			father: " "														
20	"	brother in l.	12	"			brother: Jan Zebala Glengyhill N Scalehill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	cousin	9	"			cousin: Kazimierz Bilz 2221 Locust St. Ft Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	husband	—	"			husband: Alexander Olmstead 10 S. Grove St. Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	yes	brother	6	yes	1909	Lackawanna	brother: Sebastian Zawacki Grand St. Lackawanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	dark		Poland	Wielopole
24	"	mother	49	"			mother: Elzbieta Zagrodzka Lackawanna Ave 187 Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"		"	Pruszyn
25	"	self	35	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

...f Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am the master [illegible] thereof; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] of [illegible], 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN COUNTRY.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether now living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian south."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 2. Last residence and race.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of making it a home for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regarded. If length of time of residence there is in doubt, the country in which alien claims his permanent residence should be shown. The object of this column is to accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to write "Father," "Husband," "Brother," or "Friend," but the name and complete address of the person must be given.

Column 12. (Ultimate destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the ultimate destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city or town, to which alien is destined to go within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket through to final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, underscored.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be his own money or that of some friend or relative, or whether it was paid for him by the agent of the railroad or steamship company, or by whom it was furnished. The intent of the law is that each alien who is able shall have in his possession a reasonable amount of money, and the amount will depend somewhat upon the circumstances in each case. The money of the alien may be in his own possession, or in that of the head of the family to which he belongs, or in that of some friend who has come to meet him, or it may be in the form of a draft or letter of credit. The amount of money with which each alien is provided should be stated in the manifest, and the fact that the money is in the possession of another person for the alien should be noted in the manifest. Where the head of a family has charge of the money belonging to the members of his family, the amount should be stated in a single sum, and not subdivided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is in the United States or elsewhere.)—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

7

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1
No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7. S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen 4th March, 1913.

11—1658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Gidus	Kaminska	45		F. M.	married	in	in	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prov. unk.	Brother: Wawrzyniec Kaczyk Prov. unk. Galicia	New Britain	Conn.
2	"	Marya	16		S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Emila	11		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Poponska	Emila	18		"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Poronska Prov. unk. Galicia	"	Chicopee
5	Bednarz	Marya	40		M.	married	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prov. unk.	sister: Katarzyna Zoryuska Prov. unk. Galicia	"	"
6	Herchel	Agnieszka	40		M.	married	no	no	"	"	Prov. unk.	Prov. unk.	mother: Marynna Pajak Prov. unk. Galicia	N.J.	Newark
7	"	Jan	9		M.	S.	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
8	Reisler	Raiza	38		F.	M.	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	husband: Gabriel Reisler Prov. unk. Galicia.	N.Y.	New York
~~9~~	~~Handwritten~~	~~Eliasz~~	~~2~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father: Dawid Reisler Rozwadów (Galicia)~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~10~~	~~"~~	~~Chimma~~	~~4~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grandfather: "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	Kellerstein	Benjamin	30		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Rozwadov	wife: Lotta Kellerstein Rozwadów (Galicia)	N.J.	New York
12	Wiadowski	Tomasz	28		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gulór	wife: Katarzyna Wiadowska Gulór G. Dual. Russia	Pa.	Erie
13	Siskierda	Jan	24		S.	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Laborer	father: Michal Siskierda Zakrzówka G. dual. Russia	Mich.	Detroit
14	Nowakowska	Grzeja	34		F.	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	br. in law: Golisio Narakowski Zakrzówka G. dual. Russia	"	"
15	Kaufka	Marian	33		M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wawrzyniec Kaufka Zakrzówka G. dual. Russia	"	Grandville
16	"	Franciszka	33		F.	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: "	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-9707.5

37

*As to proof of residence of one year preceding application for naturalization. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

(1) To be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	$60	no	—	—	son: Veverzynille Sidor Water str. N. 22. Hamburg Germany	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	blond	blue	
2	"	mother	—	"	—	—	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	35	"	—	—	cousin: Klemens Bednarek Scranton Penn. Virginia str. N. 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	24	yes	1903 1912	Chicopee (Mass.)	husband: Klemens Bednarek Chicopee (Mass.) Virginia str. N. 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"
6	no	self	60	"	1903 1912	Newark (N.J.)	son in law: Josef Starek 104 Madison str. Newark (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	30	"	—	—	brother: Rolf Schwarzwald 12 str. 702 New-York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	—	—	husband: David Nasowitsch of Ekat. 52 E. Canay str. N. 97 New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	37	yes	1908 1912	Pittsburg (Pa.)	cousin: Antoni Alexandrowitz 108 E 10 str. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Karol Olszewski Pittsburgh 10 str. Poland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Josef Kos Pittsburgh 10 str. Poland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Josef Kos Pittsburgh 10 str. Poland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	50	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master V. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Plymouth .do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of NOV 19

In the absence of the Collector of Customs

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example: Clerk, Gardener, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, surgeon, printer, tailor, tailoress, baker, blacksmith, butcher, carpenter, cook, dressmaker, engraver, farmer, fireman, fisherman, fisherwoman, gardener, hostler, housekeeper, housework, laborer, machinist, miner, mason, merchant, milliner, miller, moulder, painter, photographer, porter, sailor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, stone mason, tailor, tailoress, tinner, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, machinist, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

Farmer. A man who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the most part unsupervised.

Stenographers or typewriters should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the immigrant.

Column 7 (Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came).—Column 7 is considered one of the important columns on the sheet. Very great care must be taken to see that the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the immigrant in the country whence he came are correctly given.

Column 8 (Ultimate destination).—Column 8 is considered to contain the name of which it is important to have a correct record.

Column 9 (Name of railroad ticket agent, if known, to destination).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the railroad ticket agent to whom the immigrant has been consigned, if known, or the name of the railroad on which he has purchased a ticket or has been given an order for transportation.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the following should be carefully borne in mind by the person employed in making the entries in regard to the races of immigrants. The word "race" is sometimes used to designate the country of birth, and sometimes means "color," by race or people are sometimes meant "nationality," as "the Irish race," "the Anglo-Saxon race," "the Latin race," "the Celtic race," "the Hebrew race," "the Slavonic race," "the Teutonic race," "the Mongolian race," "the Negro race," "the Indian race," "the Polynesian race," "the Malay race," "the Caucasian race," "the Ethiopian race," "the Japanese race," "the Chinese race," "the Korean race," "the Turanian race," "the Semitic race," "the Hamitic race," "the Aryan race," "the Anglo-Saxon race," "the Celtic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 4th, 1913

11—4639

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fanku	Georg	5	M	S	none	no	no	U. S. A. Roumanian	Hebr.	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	father Dogarin G. Kamionka Wielka Hungary	Ill.	Chicago claim
2	Gurlich	Louis	11	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Wiesenfeld Tarnobrzeg Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Filesi	Boris	5	"	"	"	none	"	Magyar	Hungary	Hebr.	"	guardian Julius Goldberg Roberto Hungary	Ill.	Elgin
4	Holys	Lejb	46	M	M	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Galicia	Polish	"	friend Klopotowski Nowa Sol Galicia	Pa.	Shenandoah
5	"	Hana	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zelazny	Wladyslaw	3	M	S	none	no	no	U. S. A.	Polish	Galicia	Rajbrot	uncle Franciszek Maciej Rajbrot p. Lipnica Galicia	Ill.	Glen Jean Elgin
7	"	Felix	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kowalik	Agnes	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Maria Marzec mother Rajbrot Galicia	"	"
9	"	Wladyslaw	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zelazny	Zygmunt	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Kacper Zelazny	"	"
11	Mocarski	Simon	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aukszymocka father Aukszymocka Galicia	Ill.	Joliet
12	Czapiga	Stefan	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bacal	Bacal	friend father Michal Jacob Bacal Galicia	Penn.	Carbondale
13	Hrivac	Stepan	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hebr.	Zdiarec	father Jakob Czapiga friend father Jozef Kazmerek Zdiarec Galicia	N.Y.	New York
14	Wilczek	Stefan	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Petrogora	Petrogora	Petrogora Galicia	Conn.	Meriden
15	Zaglenicz	Wladyslaw	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Michal Zelinga father Petrogora Galicia	"	"
16	Malik	Jozef	5	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bacal	Bacal	friend Marcin Gondek Bacal Galicia	Ind.	Hammond
17	"	Zofia	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Zdynie	friend Urban Kanusman Zdynie Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Stefan	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Kind of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 1 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part has been paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, or by the alien himself, or by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether the head tax will be paid in the United States or by the transportation company which brought the alien to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	father	yes	Yes			father Frank Sabo 220 Otis St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	light	blue		Austria	
2	"	"	"	"			Charles Morris 345 Madison Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	stepfather	"	"			Hospador Jos Mursai 1624 Lincoln Elyria, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	father	"	"			father Jos. Mursai 1624 Lincoln Elyria, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"			Ben Pentecost Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Yes	mother	yes	Yes	Yes		father Jan Sabo 2 Glen Jean W. Va	No	No	No	No	good	No								
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	"	"	"		father Blasej Kovalik Glen Jean W. Va Box 136	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"	"	"		Taylor father Marek Zelasny Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	"	"	"		Kansas father Kazimierz Morawski, 68 Pl St Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	"	"			father Piotr Czapiga Avis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	"	"			father Kazimierz Pidalac, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	"	"			father St Modlinowski Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	"	"			father Jan Zaglenicz Raymond Ind 345 116th	"	"	"	"	good	"								
16	"	"	"	"			father Josef Malek, Pol. Settl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Ages). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, if not changing as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living (not name and address of friend).

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or state, if future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Weber, Surgeon of the Hamburg-Amerikan Packetfahrt A.G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 1, 1913

11-4838

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lacsna	Katarina	22		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rivitow	mother Agnieszka Lacsna	Pa	Pittston
2	Lacsac	Wiktorina	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laborow	Galicia	
3	Olah	Borbala	28			14-35254 3-1-27-4-1-506						Jadowka	mother Fatomine Lacsac	Ill	Chicago
4		Sandor	6½		M	Son			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borsod	Jadowka	Pa	Ralphton
5		Ferenz	4½		"	"			"	"	"	"	mother Janoone Lacsac	Mich	Calumet
6	Boda	Anna	26		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kendrolad	"	"
7	Matonoh		36		M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telkibanya	"	"
8		Sal	11		M	Son	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	Kamnfalva	Ohio	Youngstown
9		Anna	9½		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Terezia Kamnfalva	Pa	Vandergrift
10	Szo	Erzebet	25		M	Miner	2-700337	3-12-40	"	"	"	"	mother Szabo	"	"
11	Toth	Ferenc	21		M	Miner	X-20930	1/16/40	Magyar	"	Borsod	Forro	father Gyorgy Kapusi	"	
12		Gabor	16		M	None	5-76406-505	11/20/16	"	"	"	"	Borsod	Pa	Passaic
13	Gadasz	Erzsebet	30		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Janoszne Forro	"	United
14		Janos	10		M	None			"	"	"	"	gr.m	"	
15		Gyorgy	4		"	"	6-60469-1	12/28/39-505	"	"	Borsod	Forro	mother Mihalyne Gajdos	"	Rossiter
16	Kovacs	Gabor	49		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Borsod	"	
17		Margit	19		F	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	gr.m	"	
18	Varga	Mihaly	43		M	Farm laborer	2-66917	11-13-39	"	"	Kolcsardo	Kovacs	wife Agnes Kolcsardo	Pa	New York
19	Molnar	Samuel	43		"	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	
20	Rabi	Gyula	17		F	Servant			"	"	"	"	wife Zsuzsanna Varga	"	
21	Gabor	Karoly	21		M	Farm laborer			"	"	"	"	Kolcsardo	"	
22	Olah	"	16		"	Farmer laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Janosne Molnar	"	
23	Toth	Julia	17		F	Servant			"	"	"	"	Kolcsardo	"	
24	Vitez	Erzsebet	18		"	Housewife			"	"	"	"	mother Rozalia Rabi	"	
25	Kalad	Roza	18		"	Servant	11-23415		"	"	Fenyo	Gabor	Kethely Teresa Gabor	Pa	Trenton
26		Gyula	4½		M	Farm laborer	8-27839B	3/12/39	"	"	Borsod	Forro	mother Lidia Olah	Mich	Calumet
27		Maria	23		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Borsod	"	
28	Kovacs		20		"	Servant			"	"	"	"	father Tibaly Toth	"	
29	Szucska	Katalin	20		"	"			"	"	Borsod	Forro	mother Julianne Vitez	Ohio	Youngstown
30	Kovacs	Imre	28		M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Borsod	Pa	Vandergrift
													father Gyorgy Kalad	Mich	Calumet
													Borsod	Pa	Mutual
													mother Josefine Kovacs		
													Borsod	Ill	Cullmann
													father Valent Halahai		
													Hamnfalva		Chicago
													wife Maria Halas		
													Turoczerdoid	Pa	Torentum
													father Andras Kovacs		
													Szecsegres	Ill	
													father Janos Barkes		Homestead
													Magyazar	"	
													father Gyorgy Bregeha		
													Gosztonlaka	"	Braddock
													father Gyorgy Palo		
													Nagydalotna	"	Johnstown

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1913, *19*

67

7

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property; or a person who is a contributor to or writer, printer, or publisher or sells or distributes any printed or written matter in furtherance of such belief, teaching, or advocacy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming for any immoral purpose or with any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 20	Yes	1909	Chicago	husb Jan Cacyna 1411 Throop St	Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No good	No										
2	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Ills	husb Vitus Zajac		"	"	"	"	"										Jodlow Pa
3	"	"	50	Yes	1909	Scranton Pa	husb Frank Clark		"	"	"	"	"										Bonad Pa
4	"	moth	—	No			fath Scranton Pa																
5	"	"	—	No																			
6	"	self	10	"			husb John Boda 215 Bebe St Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"										
7	"	"	50	Yes	1906	Boston Pa	husb Andrew Bafonok		"	"	"	"	"										
8	"	moth	—	"	"	"	fath Vandergrift Pa																
9	"	"	—	No																			
10	—	self	20	Yes	1905	Passaic N.J.	husb Nikolas Zoo 2nd St Eagletown Passaic		"	"	"	"	"										Borsad
11	Yes	"	60	"	1906	Clinton Pa	husb James Setter		"	"	"	"	"										
12	"	moth	—	No			fath Clinton Pa																
13	"	self	80	Yes	1903	Rossiter Pa	husb Geo Kasasri 94 Bogus Rossiter Pa		"	"	"	"	"										
14	"	moth	—	"	"	"	fath																
15	"	"	—	No																			
16	"	self	40	Yes	1909	Detroit Mich	niece Mary Peres 1974-1 Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"										Hazardo
17	"	fath	—	No			comin																
18	"	self	42	"			brid Franka Fejler 151-1 Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"										
19	"	"	30	"			niece Mary Peres 1974-1 Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"										
20	"	"	10	"			sheperd		"	"	"	"	"										
21	"	"	15	"			nephew Brasi Greff 719 S. Broadst Freeport Ill		"	"	"	"	"										Mucsalatina
22	"	"	12	"			chief father Albert Tosh 3750 Boxes Negreorge Mich		"	"	"	"	"										Borsad
23	"	"	22	"			brid Joe Lemtaka 16 Bofre Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"										Gorsad
24	"	"	15	"			husb John Alhazy 11935 Emerald Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"	"										Falubanya
25	"	"	40	"			brid Indy Hercig 1532 Burbank Place Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"										Sajofalva
26	"	"	45	Yes	1903	Forest City Pa	cousin Joe Hrivnak Terentum Pa		"	"	"	"	"										Tarnazardo
27	"	"	18	"	1907	Rome, Mead Pa	husb John Kasatko		"	"	"	"	"										Szojegros
28	"	"	6	No			brid Homestead Pa		"	"	"	"	"										Nagyazor
29	"	"	36	"			cousin Cat Hornska 1125 Liverett Braddock Pa		"	"	"	"	"										Szentmiklos
30	"	"	100	"			husb Cat Slovacs 12 Elum Ave Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"										Kassa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of —— , 19 ".

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years as of last birthday.

Column 4. Under M should be entered Male, or F Female.

Column 5. Write in column 5 under M married, under S single, under W widowed, and under D divorced.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be occupation or calling, as for example: Clerk, farmer, laborer, machinist, mason, painter, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, etc. Avoid the use of such indefinite terms as engineer, merchant, manufacturer, etc. Do not use the word "gentleman" to describe any person, whether he is living on his income or not. Be specific. Do not enter "housework" or "housekeeper" for women or children, but "housewife" for married women and "housework" for others.

Column 7. Write in column 7 the name of the city, town, or village where the alien last resided before coming to the United States. Do not enter "Europe" or "country districts" or "farm" or "village" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Russia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Germany" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Austria" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Hungary" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Italy" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Ireland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "England" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Scotland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Wales" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Sweden" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Norway" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Denmark" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Finland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Turkey" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Greece" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Portugal" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Spain" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "France" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Belgium" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Holland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Switzerland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Canada" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Mexico" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Cuba" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Jamaica" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Haiti" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Dominican Republic" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Puerto Rico" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Virgin Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Bermuda" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Bahamas" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Barbados" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Trinidad" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Tobago" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Windward Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Leeward Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Guadeloupe" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Martinique" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "St. Lucia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "St. Vincent" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Grenada" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Dutch Guiana" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "British Guiana" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Venezuela" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Colombia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Ecuador" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Peru" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Bolivia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Chile" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Argentina" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Uruguay" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Paraguay" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Brazil" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Africa" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Asia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Australia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "New Zealand" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Pacific Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village. Do not enter "Other countries" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the city, town, or village.

Column 8. Write in column 8 the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Russia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Germany" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Austria" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Hungary" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Italy" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Ireland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "England" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Scotland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Wales" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Sweden" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Norway" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Denmark" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Finland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Turkey" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Greece" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Portugal" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Spain" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "France" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Belgium" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Holland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Switzerland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Canada" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Mexico" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Cuba" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Jamaica" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Haiti" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Dominican Republic" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Puerto Rico" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Virgin Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Bermuda" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Bahamas" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Barbados" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Trinidad" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Tobago" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Windward Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Leeward Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Guadeloupe" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Martinique" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "St. Lucia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "St. Vincent" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Grenada" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Dutch Guiana" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "British Guiana" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Venezuela" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Colombia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Ecuador" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Peru" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Bolivia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Chile" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Argentina" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Uruguay" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Paraguay" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Brazil" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Africa" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Asia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Australia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "New Zealand" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Pacific Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national. Do not enter "Other countries" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or national.

Column 9. Write in column 9 the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Russian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "German" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Austrian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Hungarian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Italian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Irish" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "English" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Scotch" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Welsh" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Swedish" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Norwegian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Danish" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Finnish" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Turkish" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Greek" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Portuguese" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Spanish" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "French" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Dutch" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Swiss" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Canadian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Mexican" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Cuban" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Jamaican" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Haitian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Dominican" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Puerto Rican" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Virgin Islander" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Bermudian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Bahamian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Barbadian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Trinidadian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Tobagonian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Windward Islander" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Leeward Islander" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Guadeloupian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Martinican" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "St. Lucian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "St. Vincentian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Grenadian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Dutch Guianese" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "British Guianese" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Venezuelan" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Colombian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Ecuadorian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Peruvian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Bolivian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Chilean" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Argentinian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Uruguayan" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Paraguayan" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Brazilian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "African" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Asian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Australian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "New Zealander" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Pacific Islander" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Other races" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Column 10. Write in column 10 the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Russia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Germany" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Austria" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Hungary" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Italy" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Ireland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "England" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Scotland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Wales" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Sweden" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Norway" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Denmark" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Finland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Turkey" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Greece" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Portugal" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Spain" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "France" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Belgium" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Holland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Switzerland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Canada" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Mexico" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Cuba" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Jamaica" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Haiti" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Dominican Republic" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Puerto Rico" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Virgin Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Bermuda" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Bahamas" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Barbados" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Trinidad" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Tobago" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Windward Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Leeward Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Guadeloupe" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Martinique" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "St. Lucia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "St. Vincent" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Grenada" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Dutch Guiana" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "British Guiana" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Venezuela" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Colombia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Ecuador" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Peru" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Bolivia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Chile" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Argentina" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Uruguay" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Paraguay" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Brazil" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Africa" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Asia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Australia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "New Zealand" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Pacific Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Other countries" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Write in column 11 the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Russia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Germany" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Austria" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Hungary" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Italy" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Ireland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "England" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Scotland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Wales" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Sweden" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Norway" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Denmark" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Finland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Turkey" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Greece" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Portugal" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Spain" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "France" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Belgium" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Holland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Switzerland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Canada" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Mexico" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Cuba" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Jamaica" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Haiti" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Dominican Republic" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Puerto Rico" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Virgin Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Bermuda" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Bahamas" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Barbados" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Trinidad" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Tobago" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Windward Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Leeward Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Guadeloupe" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Martinique" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "St. Lucia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "St. Vincent" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Grenada" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Dutch Guiana" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "British Guiana" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Venezuela" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Colombia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Ecuador" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Peru" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Bolivia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Chile" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Argentina" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Uruguay" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Paraguay" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Brazil" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Africa" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Asia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Australia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "New Zealand" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Pacific Islands" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident. Do not enter "Other countries" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a resident.

Column 12. Write in column 12 the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Russian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "German" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Austrian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Hungarian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Italian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Irish" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "English" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Scotch" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Welsh" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Swedish" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Norwegian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Danish" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Finnish" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Turkish" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Greek" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Portuguese" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Spanish" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "French" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Dutch" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Swiss" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Canadian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Mexican" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Cuban" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Jamaican" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Haitian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Dominican" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Puerto Rican" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Virgin Islander" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Bermudian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Bahamian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Barbadian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Trinidadian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Tobagonian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Windward Islander" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Leeward Islander" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Guadeloupian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Martinican" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "St. Lucian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "St. Vincentian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Grenadian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Dutch Guianese" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "British Guianese" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Venezuelan" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Colombian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Ecuadorian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Peruvian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Bolivian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Chilean" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Argentinian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Uruguayan" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Paraguayan" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Brazilian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "African" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Asian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Australian" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "New Zealander" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Pacific Islander" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Other races" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Column 13. Write in column 13 the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Russia" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Germany" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Austria" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Hungary" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Italy" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Ireland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "England" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Scotland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Wales" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Sweden" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Norway" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Denmark" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Finland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Turkey" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Greece" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Portugal" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Spain" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "France" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Belgium" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Holland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Switzerland" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Canada" unless it is impossible to ascertain the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Do not enter "Mexico" unless it is impossible to ascert

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. L. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68 7

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 4, 19

11—

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
	Skascher	Enza	18		F Servant girl		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Semelno	Father Janos Skascher		
1	Szarcsik	Rosa	17		" "		"	"	6-703145	7-13-38		Kamasfalva	Father Tomas Szarcsik		
2	Skacsnga	Maria	36		M Housewife		"	"					Husband Mihaly Skacsnga		
3	Vaszilkb	Andras	46		M Laborer		"	"				Zboro	wife Teresa Vaszilkb		
4	Laczek	Ignacy	43		" "		"	"				Semelno	wife Emma Laczek		
5	Janoscez	Maria	20		F Servant girl		"	"				Kegyahely	Father Janos Janoscez		
6	Dosanovic	Vid	31		M Laborer		"	"	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Sebcah	wife Sabitjena Dosanovic		
7	Selahovic	Simo	33		" "		No	No				Bratorac	wife Marica Selahovic		
8	Szymczyk	Anna	19		F Servant girl		"	"		Polish	Galicia	Weglinz	Father Franciszek Szymczyk		
9	Koscielniak	Franciszek	32		M Laborer		yes	yes				Babice	father Sebastyan Koscielniak		
10	"	Katarzyna	29		F Housewife		No	No					fil		
11	"	Wladyslaw	2		M None		"	"					gr f		
12	Balter	Lipsa	30		M Cellar		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slobodka	moth Rochel Balter		
13	"	Idi	30		F Housewife		"	"					Balzay Podolien Russia		
14	"	Michel	5		M None		No	No					mil		
15	Neurachwer	Jankel	27		M Cellar		yes	yes					gr m		
16	"	Mania	22		F Housewife		"	"					father Dawid Neurachwer		
17	Olejarz	Anna	31		" "		"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Podbrocha	Slobodka, Podolien		
18	"	Cecylia	4		F Single		No	No					fil		
19	"	Zofia	2		" "		"	"					father Michal Olejarz		
20	Bujak	Karolina	22		M Housewife		yes	yes				Jaworow	gr f		
21	"	Stanislaw	24		M None		No	No					father Kasper Kadermarczyk		
22	Baran	Maryanna	17		F Servant girl		yes	yes				Chechly	Jaworow		
23	Castermak	Zofia	21		" "		"	"					mother Agnieta Kurcinicz		
24	Urbanek	Wiktorya	17		" "		"	"					Chechly		
25	Charma	Jozef	17		M Laborer		"	"				Zaczarnie	father Judytta Castermak		
26	Cartyka	Michal	31		M "		"	"					Chechly		
27	Dluzen	Jozef	11		M Single		No	No				Leszce	father Jan Charma		
28	Warszalek	Helena	17		F Servant girl		yes	yes	8-18-1026	3-13-40		Glinik	Zgorzelie		
29	Bieszczat	Maryanna	19		" "		"	"					wife Kata Cartyka		
30													Zdecznie		
													mother Kata Dluzen		
													Leszce		
													wife Josefa Kennst		
													Glinik		
													father Franziszek Bieszczat		
													Glinik		

4-1945 7/5/39

2/5/40 2-5

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1913, 19

69 7

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	No			sist Anna Wagner Kingston Ont Can	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blue			Canada	Kingston
2	"	"	25	"			br Wenzel Lazecznik 12 Green str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Austria	Bohemia
3	"	"	31	"			husb Joe Bojnca 918 Cedar str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	35	Yes	1907	Pittston Pa	bro Stefan Galicky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	—	"	30	"	1907	Union Pittston Pa	Frank Lazar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Zhar
6	Yes	"	26	No			husb Anna Legacka 118 E 5th str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Austria	Jaroslau
7	"	"	25	"			cousin Joseph Lukowicz 115 Penbrooke Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Zagy Teby
8	—	"	25	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Russia	Plonsk
9	—	"	25	"	1907		cousin Joseph Carlyhey 111 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Biala
10	—	husb	—	"	1907	Pittston Pa	bro Joseph Kowalczyk 115 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Wagrowiec
11	—	father	—	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Galicia
12	Yes	self	75	No			bro Jos Walter 12 E 4th str 170 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	"	husb	7	"			bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Russia	Poland
14	"	father	—	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	self	200	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	"	husb	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	"	self	25	"			husb Ludwig Olejarz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	"	mother	—	"			father Ralphland Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Galicia	Jodlowa
19	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	"	self	60	Yes	1905	Dunglen Ills	husb Wladyslaw Bujak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	"	mother	—	No		Ills	21 Pine Dunglen Ills father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Jamlow
22	"	self	19	"			bro Jan Baron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	20	"			203 Pleasant Place Chicago bro Jozef Slyboisetah Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Adamy
24	"	"	20	"			1116 Noth Hinsdale st Chicago uncle Jan Sawaglela Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	25	"	1905		127 Taylor st Chicago Ills cousin Stanislaw Golumpa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	20	Yes	1911	Chicago Ills	1113 Mozic st Chicago Ills niece Clara Charzyga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Garzanno
27	"	"	35	No			cousin Julya Jaworski 620 Scheyren st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	14	"			bro Adam Wanda 511 Ashland st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lazoze
29	"	"	22	"			bro Jozef Kurt 71 Oregon str E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Jarok
30							" Applicant Co	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens claim to be citizens or subjects.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this pamphlet. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people, irrespective of nationality of the alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Jewish" by race or people, nor "Scottish" or "English" necessarily mean "Celtic" by race or people, nor "French" necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following notes should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, southern."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, whether living, or name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if destined to large place) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); friend (name); employer; company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

31—1215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 4, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex:	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pacyna	Anna	22		F		none			Polish	Galicia	Austria		Mr. Antos Zgmiarka	Ill.	Chicago
2	Zajac	Marcel	4½		M									Zakrzow		
3	"	Apolonia	3		F									Fiedorczyk Antonina		
4	Olah	Janos	2		M									Zajac Jadlowka		
5	Boda	Margit	2		F									" "		
6	Batonyah	Andras	7		M					Magyar	Hungary	Borsod	gr.	moth Janosne Kendrollad	Hung.	Ill.
7	Zoo	Miklos	7		M							Telkibanya	gr.	un voisine Jakab	"	Calumet
8	"	Erno	3		M					Slovak		Hamuszalva		Bartolczog Agnes	"	Youngstown
9	Toth	Andras	10		M					Magyar		Borsod	gr.	Wenzel Rozalka	"	Standgrift
10	Hrlyca	Zofia	6		F									Hamuszalva Gyorgy Sepsi	"	Pastaic
11	"	Jadwiga	5m		F									Borsod "	"	
12	Zoomka	Theodor	44		M					Polish	Galicia	Ferro	gr.	un voisine Jakab	"	United
13	Yanicka											Forba		Forba		
14												Washington		Washington		Chicago
15												Kalandrowa		Kalandrowa		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* The term last residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people. To be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 10 1913, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the U.S. Motor Vessel, from Flensburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrive.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Name of city, etc.).—Column 9 is construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 to 20, inclusive.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 20 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 21 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 21 should show the country, and if in the U. S. the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Columns 22 and 23 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 23 should give name and address of such relative. Here state relative's name, town, and address of this kind.

Columns 24 and 25 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 25 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 26 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 26 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 27 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 27 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 28 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1907–09, Philadelphia).

Column 29 (Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 29 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 4th, 1913

11—403

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Rumak	Lucya	25		f M wife	Yes	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galizia	Rzerzohe	father Michal Rumak Galizia	Pa	Shenandoah
2	Toja	Zofia	46		M M wife	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Letownia	wife Marya Toja	"	"
3	Krol	Jan	42		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Brzana	wife Anna Krol	"	Wy. Buffalo
4	Bellga	Zofia	17		f S maid Ser	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Letownia	father Wojciech Bellga	"	Ills. Harvey
5	Kula	Katarzyna	19		f S	"	"		"	"	"	Zaczesine	father Jan Kula	"	Miss Adams
6	Madra	Zofia	20		" "	No	No		"	"	"	Zaczesine	father Wojciech Madra	"	Webster
7	Tatara	Katarzyna	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Pzemisl	father Piotr Tatara	"	N.Y. Mt Morris
8	Rozsuch	Wojciech	30		M M father-in-law	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Lanki	wife Zofia Rozsuch	"	"
9	Kon	Katarzyna	18		f S wife	"	"		"	"	"	Strzna	father Michal Kon	"	Wy. New York
10	~~Sabata~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~19~~		~~M S father-in-law~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Wrzyny	father Simon Sabata	"	"
11	Semka	Anna	20		f S maid Ser	2-102 Yes	0502-12-9-42 Yes		Austria	Polish	Galizia	Pzemisl	mother Marya Semka	"	Pa Norwich
12	Norek	Michal	18		M S father-in-law	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Brzana	Brzana mother Katarzyna Norek	"	Jersey City
13	Stopa	Marya	18		f S wife	"	"		"	"	"	Lukawiec	Lukawiec father Jacob Stopa	"	Ills. Chicago
14	Lachcik	Julia	17		f S maid Ser	11-16	4704 - 11/2	36	"	"	"	Zaczesine	Zaczesine father Franciszek Lachcik	"	"
15	Szczur	Franciszek	35		M M father-in-law	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Mszana	Mszana wife Juliana Szczur	"	"
16	Gumia	Wincenty	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Zalikonka	Mszana father Sebastyan Gumia	"	"
17	Gawel	Wincenty	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Zalikonka father Jan Gawel	"	"
18	~~Kaba~~	~~Elzbieta~~	~~22~~		~~f S father-in-law~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rzepienik~~	Zalikonka father Wojciech Kaba ~~Rzepienik~~	"	"
19	Slonka	Anna	20		M M father-in-law	1-133	375 Yes	3-13-40 Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Zaczesine	mother Magdalena Slonka	"	"
20	Dworak	Jozef	17		S S tailor	1-171	140 - 5/16/39		"	"	"	Mszana	Zaczesine father Wojciech Dworak	"	Ind. Veron
21	Palka	Wojciech	17		" " father-in-law	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mszana father Walenty Palka	"	Ills. Kensington
22	Kania	Jan	16		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Lukawica	Mszana mother Anna Kania	"	Pa Emmorsburg
23	Dzial	Stanislaw	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Gorka	Lukawica father Mikolaj Dzial	"	Dulad.
24	Wisz	Jozef	17		" " father	"	"		"	"	"	Palikorka	Gorka father Jan Wisz	"	Johnstown
25	Kuzek	Wladyslaw	28		M M father-in-law	"	"		"	"	"	Rzepienik	Palikorka wife Josefa Kuzek	"	Wy. Yonkers
26	Gebarowski	Wojciech	27		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rzepienik wife Katarzyna Gebarowski	"	"
27	Soltys	Wojciech	18		M S	6-64	785 5-1-39		"	"	"	Zaczesine	Rzepienik father Jacob Soltys	"	"
28	Slusarz	Zofia	22		f S maid Ser	"	"		"	"	"	"	Zaczesine father Jozef Slusarz	"	New York
29	Skala	Anieta	19		f S	2-105	1826 - 11/19/43		"	"	"	"	Zaczesine mother Maria Skala	"	"
30	Hobryn	Olga	25		M S father-in-law	"	"		Ruthenia	Germany	Galizia	Lubek	Zaczesine mother Julia Hobryn	Galizia	"

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any person, company, or corporation, or by prepaid labor certificate, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			husband Prof Rymsk 827 London St Hamilton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond			
2	"	"	25	Yes	1909	Buffalo Ny	husband Jan Kopka 87 Clark St Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	Austria
3	"	"	26	No			friend Michal Kolesnik 34-276 Webster St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	Austria
4	"	"	25	"			sister Katarzyna Bilicka 7 Hunter St Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	blu	blue	"	Russia
5	"	"	20	"			brother Józef Kula 224 Wolf St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
6	"	"	18	"			sister Rosa Nadel Box 387 New Durham N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Lithuania
7	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Lithuania
8	"	"	30	Yes	1910	Rochester N.H.	husband Józef Turek 197 Penn St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Poland
9	"	"	25	No			brother Józef Kral 718 718 Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria
10	"	"	25	"			b.-i.-l. Wojciech Tabecki 47 Adams St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria
11	—	self	25	No			b.-i.-l. Wladek Kuzka 25 Rockwell Ave Depew City	"	"	"	"	Lynchburg Va	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Austria
12	Yes	"	24	"			brother Jan Norlak 1172 Chapelaine St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Bohemia
13	"	"	26	"			b.-i.-l. Jan Prada 6916 N. 99 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia
14	"	"	25	"			cousin Jan Szczur 1145 Clinton St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Austria
15	"	"	30	Yes	1909 1911	Chicago Ill.	brother Jan Szczur 1145 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	Austria
16	"	"	25	No			b.-i.-l. Jan Tomkowicz 3361 Osterio Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Poland
17	"	"	24	"			uncle Prok. K. Stys 8355 Escanaba Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria
18	"	"	30	"			husband Jan Kaba 1107 Noble St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Austria
19	Yes	self	30	No			husband Stanislaw Lenka 14 Ash St. Lodi N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Poland
20	"	"	20	"			aunt Teresa Cygan 118-120 St. Kearnington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	Galicia	Austria
21	"	"	16	"			brother Jan Palka 119-121 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	Austria
22	"	"	24	"			uncle Józef Kamm 1116 Pike St. Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria
23	"	"	30	"			cousin Paul Drozd 2891 Ford St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria
24	"	"	25	"			b.-i.-l. Michal Kaminski 217-5 Ave. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Austria
25	—	"	14	Yes	1912 1910	Yonkers Ny	sister Stefanie Pilat 52 Wallabout St. Yonkers Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria
26	—	"	32	"	1907 1912	"	b.-i.-l. Jan Pilat 57 Middleton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Austria
27	Yes	"	25	No			b.-i.-l. Wawrzek Solka 374 Houston St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	Austria
28	"	"	26	"			aunt Katarzyna Wyrwa 369 Bradley St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brown	"	Austria
29	"	"	25	"			cousin Katarina Wyrembek 667 N. 7 St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria
30	"	"	25	"			uncle Jozef Jakubczyk 185 Station St. West York Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

74

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which claimed by alien resident.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of alien in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully treated by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If alien has relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to —.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen, March 1, 19 13

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
94															
1	Kocie	Wojtech	33		M	factory worktman	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Prisor	wife Anna Kocie Galicia	N.J.	Bayonne
2	Janoszcz	Anna	17		F	S maid servt				Slovak	Austria	Stharica	father Jan Janoszcz Austria	N.J.	New York
3	Dominik	Wiktorya	18							Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father Jan Dominik Galicia	N.J.	Bayonne
4	Krzyskowska	Rozalia	19										father Jan Krzyskowski Galicia	N.J.	Bayonne
5	Chmura	Franciszek	46		M	farm laborer	none					Brzana	brother Jos Chmura Brzana		Carteret
6	Pyryl	Tekla	16		F	S maid servt						Lipnica	father Wasyl Pyryl Lipnica	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Klagda	Marya	18		S		yes	yes				Krajkowa	father Marc. Klagda Krajkowa		
8	Kluczal 7663/621	Zofia	21		M	house wife						Lipnica	mother Tekla Jucc Lipnica		
9	Poklador ska	Marya	16		S	maid servt							father Francisek Poklador ska Lipnica		
10	Gracki	Marcin	17		M	farm laborer							father Wasyl Gracki Lipnica		
11	Zuba	Wawrzyniec	17				none						father Jan Zuba Lipnica		
12	Liszer	Josef	45		M							Stykow	mother Apolonia Liza Stykow	Mass	Salem
13	Kadey	Jan	18		S		yes	yes				Zacrarnie	mother Kata Kadey Zacrarnie		Westfield
14	"	Stanislaw	17										" " "		
15	Stykowska	Wiktorya	17		F	maid servt						Trikowica	father Jos Stykowski Trikowica		Fr Bedford
16	Tomasik	Maryanna	45		M	house wife	none					Bonkowa	sister Anna Kara Kubanie		P R Yaskina
17	"	Bronislawa	16		S	maid servt							aunt " "		
18	Gresik	Karolina	18									Bagianica	father Ad Gresik Bagianica		R F Monmouth
19	Ciepranik	Pawel	16		M	farm laborer						Klonkow	father Jan Ciepranik Klonkow		Ill Chicago
20	Starrec	Jadwig										Zacrarnie	father Piotr Starrec Zacrarnie		
21	Rola	Magdolena	19		S	maid servt	none	none				Bladova	father Jan Rola Bladova		
22	Banek	Josef	17		M	farm laborer	none					Klonkow	father Jan Banek Klonkow		
23	Kubis	Anna	16		S	maid servt						Zaranba	father Andrzej Kubis Zaranba		
24	Ciesla	Stanislaw	16									Rybova	father Jan Ciesla Rybova		
25	Cuda	Wawrzyniec	37		M	farmer laborer						Juszczyn	wife Maryanna Cuda Juszczyn		
26	Kamlak	Josef	26										wife Kata Kamlak Juszczyn		
27	Czarnota	Marya	22		F	maid servt	none	none				Bladova	father Tomasz Czarnota Bladova		
28	"	Anna	20			11-279171-2-18-41							" " "		
29	Justek	Aniela	20			11-3-42033 yes yes		6/28/42				Lipnica	father Josef Justek Lipnica		
30	Tutro	Katarzyna	19										father Jedrzej Tutro Lipnica		

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, MAR 12 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, parchased by others? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or such assassination of public officials?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	—	self	$25				Bill Wroz Uncle Box 289 Sayreville N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	none	Moravia	Prerov
2	yes	"	25				aunt Kristina Kania #681 E 13 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Letovice
3	—	"	25				bro. Frejcim Joseph Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bald	"	"	Jaroslavice
4	—	"	25				bro. in law Nikolak Jan Box 237 Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jaroslavice
5	—	"	100				bro. Michal Rapa #14 Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	25				bro. in law Ludek 98 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bzenec
7	"	"	25				cous. Jane Ruzicka Cambridge pl. 17 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
8	"	"	25				cous. Zofia Burkowska Pet. #66 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Lazkowa
9	"	"	25				cous. Josef Grajcala Bayard st. 189 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
10	"	"	25				uncle Jonas Slovacek No. — #64 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25				cous. Ant. Jabat 98 No. 2 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	1909	Chicago	Ill.	bro. in law Josef Kucera Langston Lincoln Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Lipnica
13	"	"	25				Parish st. #3 Julian Akra Box 2 Jan Louis Jan Hancock st. #14 Penfield Harry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
14	"	"	25				bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
15	"	"	25	1907	Chicago	Ill.	uncle Frank Josef Hayland st. #20 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
16	"	"	25				cous. Joseph Jarosik Factory st. 34 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bzenec
17	Same	"	"				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bzenec
18	self	"	"				cousin Frank Klima Pennsville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25				uncle Jan Vlasek #864 Ashland ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bzenec
20	"	"	25				bro. Josef Vlasek Agnes st. #1421 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
21	"	"	25				aunt Marya Vlasek Kinzie st. #1330 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bzenec
22	"	"	25				bro. Frank Faber Huron st. #1933 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Prerov
23	"	"	25				cous. Maria Tomeny #3625 Paulina st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Lipnica
24	"	"	25				bro. in law Marcin Jurak 2324 Fr. D. Court Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
25	"	"	25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	cous. Karel Josef Holland Ave #1126 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Lipnica
26	"	"	25	no			cousin Josef Recek Huron st. #1845 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Lipnica
27	"	"	25				bro. Karel Faber Kinzie st. 1336 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prerov
28	"	"	25				bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prerov
29	"	"	25				cous. Josef Recek Huron st. #1845 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
30	"	"	25				cous.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lipnica

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. L. Weber ... S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing thereon ... do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen ...do solemnly sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 313 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...

at ...

... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intent, as of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city, town, or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen Mar 4 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lasinek	Josef	16	M.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rurikow	mother, Rosa Lasinek	Ill.	Chicago
2	Skol	Jolanda	18	F.	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica dolna	Lipnica Gorna, Galicia	"	"
3	Pastula	Jan	17	M.	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Rosa Pastula Lipnica Gorna, Galicia	"	"
4	Ligonza	Franciszek	25	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielany	wife, Zofia Ligonza Bielany, Galicia	Ind.	Detroit
5	Janosz	Jan	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Zofia Janosz Bielany, Galicia	"	"
6	Walas	Emila	21	F.	S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Radlowice	father, Ignacy Walas Radlowice, Galicia	"	"
7	Cagara	Franciszka	21	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Ignacy Cagara Radlowice, Galicia	Ohio	Youngs
8	Pielak	Rozalia	17	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Rosa Pielak Lipnica, Galicia	"	"
9	Stanczyk	Marya	19	"	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lipnica	Lipnica, Galicia	Pa	Mount Carmel
10	"	Emilia	17	"	S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Radlowice	father, Jakob Stanczyk Radlowice, Galicia	"	"
11	Jez	Jan	45	M.	M.	farmer laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zyglow	wife, Antonia Jez Zyglow, Galicia	"	Minneapolis
12	Wrzesiak	Marya	23	F.	married wife	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Viola Kwiatkowska Zyglow, Galicia	"	"
13	"	Katarzyna	3½	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zajac	Kasper	40	M.	M.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Jadwiga Zajac Zyglow, Galicia	"	"
15	"	Maciej	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Franciszka Zajac Zyglow, Galicia	"	"
16	Kwiecien	Jan	12	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Russian Poland	Jan Kwiecien	father, Jan Kwiecien Kamionka gorna, Galicia	Ill.	St. Louis
17	Holak	Kunegunda	19	F.	M.	servant wife	6-98370	5-2-20	"	"	"	Rzadziela	Zygmunt Holak Rzadziela, Galicia	Pa	Emmaus
18	"	Marya	11/12	"	S.	none	6-99408	5-2-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sadlaszek	Emila	24	"	"	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kamionka	mother, Marya Sadlaszek Kamionka, Galicia	"	"
20	Kawala	Agnieszka	21	"	M.	farmer wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rzadziela	Jan Wala Rzadziela gorne, Galicia	"	"
21	"	Marya	1½	"	S.	child none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Holak	Franciszka	24	"	M.	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	husband, Jan Holak Rzadziela, Galicia	"	"
23	Dzierzawska	Klara	34	F.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Kasper Zajac Rzadziela, Galicia	"	"
24	"	Marya	7	"	S.	none	6-101812	7/1/20	"	"	"	"	mother, Rosa Pielak Rzadziela, Galicia	"	"
25	"	Jozef	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jalka	Wojciech I.	24	"	M.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	2-130137-2 7/9/13	Ohio	Columbus
27	Kolacek	"	43	"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zdrowa dolna	wife, Emila Kolacek Zdrowa dolna, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
28	Klymka	Jovan	33	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kolodziory	wife, Anna Klymka Kolodziory, Galicia	Pa	Portage
29	Demczyszyn	Rost	28	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gayoyce	wife, Marya Demczyszyn Gayoyce, Galicia	Ill.	Babylon
30	Stefyck	Julia	26	F.	M.	farmer wife	"	"	"	"	"	Horzyna	father, Wojciech Rikyn Rabkowa gorna, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 19 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist in whatsoever part of the United States he may be found.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or hiring, or in pursuance thereof, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	No														
2	"	"	26	"														
3	"	"	15	"														
4	"	"	28	Yes	1909	Chicago												
5	"	"	28	No														
6	"	"	24	"														
7	"	"	25	"														
8	"	"	26	"														
9	"	"	24	Yes	1911	Chicago												
10	"	mother	—	"														
11	Yes	self	25	No														
12	"	"	30	"														
13	"	mother	—	"														
14	"	self	28	Yes	07	Chicago												
15	"	"	25	"	10	"												
16	"	"	26	"														
17	"	"	30	"														
18	"	mother	—	"														
19	"	self	20	"														
20	"	"	22	"														
21	"	mother	—	"														
22	"	self	28	"														
23	"	"	15	"														
24	"	mother	—	"														
25	"	"	—	"														
26	"	self	20	"														
27	"	"	30	Yes	09	Chicago												
28	"	"	26	No														
29	"	"	22	"														
30	"	"	40	Yes	08	Chicago												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master P. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] 1913 day of , 19 , Officer

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend living. Give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

78

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ~~~

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen March 4th, 1913.

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zonkar	Alois	27		M S	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Senetkarov	brother Karel Zonkar	Penna	Rochester
2	Bajar	Marie	19		F S	maid							father Jan Bajar		
3	Padouk	Josef	27		M M	brewery	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Pardice	Pardice wife Marketa Padouk		
4	Rypunt	Maryanna	17		F S	maid							father Josef Rypunt	Neb	Omaha
5	Majzeski	Karl	32		M M	II-1127-2-21-41.			Polish	Galicia	Ropczyce		Ropczyce Galicia	Ill	Chicago
6	Bock	Anna	18		F S	blacksmith			German		Ilmenau		wife Anna Majzeski	Pa	Buffalo
7	Kertesz	Maria	23		S S	house wife	6-11657	9-10/14/40	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sigloct	Ilmenau father Juresani Istvan	Pa	Duquesne
8	Khonada	Terezia	17		S S	maid	6-11682	9-10/14/40					brother Sig bor Zpl Hungary	Ill	Chicago
9	Halasz	Zsuzsanna	37		Wd	house wife						Jasanick	father Jurkas Mihaly	Pa	McKeesport
10		Anna	15		S	none						Khonyites	Jasanick wife Anna Khonada	Oh	Youngstown
ADMITTED	Beldek	Julia	51		Wd	house wife			Magyar			Fottag	Khonyites son Laszlo Halasz		
12	Halasz	Anna	26		S							Magyarkeer	Fottag brother		
13	Vas	Verona	21		S	maid	2-712,442	5-2-40				Bronoglya	Magyarkeer wife Bokar Rita	Ill	Akron
14	Klein	Julia	25		M	house wife						Oros	Bronoglya brother Mihaly Vas	Pa	Pittston
15	Hornyak	Andras	43		M	farm laborer						Pagy borsa	Oros father Rosz Laszlo	Pa	Perth Amboy
16	Orend	György	59						German			Hodasz	Pagy borsa wife Maria Horvath	Conn	Ansonia
10237	Klos	Anna	42		F	house wife	9-9010	10/14/40				Jakabfalva	Hodasz wife Agnesa Orend	Oh	Youngstown
18		Janos	14		M S	none						Ujvaros	Jakabfalva brother Jozk Varga		Canton
19	Widman		43		M	farm laborer							Ujvaros uncle		
20		Katalin	39		F	house wife						Roronda	f. c. Zoltan Herman	Pa	Pittsburg
21		Katalin	17		S	maid serv							Roronda f. K.		
22		Janos	3		M	none	none								
23	Klad	Maria	29		F M	house wife	yes	yes	Magyar		Hodasz	Kender	father Kender Mihaly	Conn	Ansonia
24	Komorocry	Lajos	48		M M	farm laborer							Oros Rosz Rekoles		
25		Julia	31		F	house wife							Komorocry brother Kalman Komorocry		
26		Anna	7		S	none							wife Rakar		Bridgeport
27	Zall	Mihaly	43		M M	weaver			German		Keresd		brother		
28	Hartmann		42										daughter Sopk Zall	Pa	Portcastle
ADMITTED	Paul	Sophia	44		F M	house wife							Keresd N. Kirk		
30	Seppanic	Alois	45		M M	tailor							wife Kertke Hartman		
													Keresd N. Kirk		
													mother Susanna Paul		
													Hagymalles N. K.		
											Styria	Hadtberg	wife Paulina Seppanic		
													Penna Slavonia	N.J.	New York

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, premium or bounty to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	40				E. C. Sears Tolck 705 4th St. Rochester N.Y.													
2	"	"	22				Eric Johan Loonek 1248 St. 58th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No							
3	yes	self	17				Frank Habuneti 2848 So 58th St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	26				Eric Rumst Locust St 1828 Chicago Ill,	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	25				visitor A. Sula Gratiakova 16 Churchill St. Buffalo N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	35				husb Lyriz Bock #60. Superior St. Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	5 yrs	1909/11	Duquesne Pa			husb John Korter 1808. N. 36 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	22 mo					h. Brst John Wanlesa Pa 219 Cranberry St. McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	300					goodf. George Timar 713. Erie St Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	mother	—																	
11	"	self	25.				son in Ver Jarnes East Clarkson St	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	4 yrs	1908/10	Akron O			husb Balasz Josef 578. Wabash Ave. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	25 mo					uncle Komorosky Nikola #771 Main St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	2 yrs	1909/11	Keasbey N.J.			husb Rudolf Klein Keasbey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	3 yrs	1909/10	Elmira Pa			agn Jacob Lazo 90 Jersey St Elmira Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	25 yrs	1899/1904	Youngstown O.			cousin Georg Tkoman 138 W. Myrtle Ave Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	20 mo					husb John Kilder 921 Liberian Ave, Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	mother	—				Patt													
19	"	self	40 yrs				bro Martin Buchlabrer 80. Jarvela St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	husband	— no																	
21	"	father	—				uncle													
22																				
23	"	self	80 yrs	1904/12	Penn Creek Pa		husb Joe Stark 90 Jersey St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	60 mo				brother of Above Joe Stark #472 Grace St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	husband	—					brother													
26	father	—					uncle													
27	"	self	40 yrs	1904/9	Verkeitle Pa		husb Joh. Zakt 34 St Jefferson St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	25 mo				H. E. Andr Nedna 1015 Olivania St Verkeitle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	30 yrs	1904/9	Verkeitle Pa		cousin Steph Michel 2019 Olivania St Verkeitle	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	30 mo				friend Jacob Stark 158 Ave 100 St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master P. Dahl of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, carpenter, bookkeeper, engineer, tailoring shipfitter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*—regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Stenographic contractions should make this distinction on the manifests and corrected or should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality and Column 9. Race.—It is intended to secure the country of which each alien is a native and of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race.—In the absence of specific instructions on back of the manifest the entry in column 9 should describe the race to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Dutch, Scotch, French, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian or Slovenian, Servian or Montenegrin, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Japanese, West Indian, Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Finn), Mexican, Indian (Mexican), Negro, Chinese, Other Oriental, Other Central American, South American, Other African, Other nationalities.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be constantly exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Hebrew" signifying a descendant of Israel, not necessarily means "French" by race as a people, and similarly "Hebrew" (meaning as a race) does not necessarily mean "German" or "Russian." An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium (the Abruzzi and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year is held constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention, if remaining as long as one year, should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The address to consist when possible of the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States. Duration of last previous residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of an relative. If no such relative known, the nearest friend should be stated.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if it is in the United States country, or outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. If ticket paid for by other persons.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, stranger, or the alien himself.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show by each alien separately, or family (the united amount if money of each Mexican thought to be head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien (Yes or No) in the United States is now, and if so, the exact period of years and place (as near as possible).

Column 17. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is now or has been a pauper or criminal, and if so, what institution or charity, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1516

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Heber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 560 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 4th, 1913.

11—4608

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kramar	Andreas	42	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Koldvar	wife Kramar Anna Koldvilag	Pa	Homestead
2	Schop	Martin	44										wife of Schop Sara Koldvilag		
3	Vlad	Vasile	46									Beirkos	wife of Vlad Rareca Koldvilag		Verbastle
4	Todner	Mikam	17		S		6-77437	6/19/40-505				Koldvilag	father Todner Mikam Koldvilag		Pa Johnstown
5	Thurner	Siuziana	28		F	Wd home wife				Germanan		Opalos	father Vovak Peter Opalos		Pa Sharon
6	Vila	Todor	50		M	farm laborer						Tirikillicsar	wife Vila Maria Kirkillicsard		Conn Torrington
7	Jovanucr	Gabor	50				no	no				Kesrend	wife Monica Jovenucr Kesrend		Pa Continental
8	Brazyan	Josef	50				yes	yes				Opalos	wife Brazyan Anna Opalos		N.J. Westfield
9	Pavkovic	Adam	40							Croatian	Croatia	Madjari	wife Lubica Pavkovic Madjari	Croatia	Buffalo
10	Gjurec	Gjuro	44									Antkerje	wife Jola Gjurec Antkerje		Pa Sharon
11	Runni	Jula	19		F	S	no servo	no yes	7-176800-6/14/41-			Pa Gjane	father Gjula Runni Pedjani P.		Pa Akron
12	Fabian		28		M	home wife	no	no		Magyar		Skala Serat	sister Stefanovic Eva Skala Peratovica		Lorain
13		Marska	4		S	none							aunt		
14		Janos	2		M		5-71676	11/30/36							
15	Gjud	Milka	18		F	married servo	6-100254	5/17/40 yes yes		Croatian		Povaki	father Jozo Gjud Povaki	Pa	Vanport
16	Speric	Zora	18										father Jubra Speric Povaki		
17	Gjudovic	Jubra	26		M	home wife						Svetkovic	father Janko Vinnjakovic Svetkovic		Rochester
18		Jelka	4		S	none	no	no					grf		
19	Cesan	Giovanni	45		M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian		Filiporec	wife Antonina Cesan Filipovac	Pa	Fee Granite City
20		Benedetto	17		S		yes	yes					mother		
21	Cessari	Domenico	39		M								wife Katarina Cessari Filipovac		
22	Biason	Alexandra	28		S							Vavrka	father Biason Anglelo Vavrka		
23	Sprevec	Antonija	20		F	M Bohol wife			Austria	Slovenian		Vukani	wife Stepan Sprevec Vukani	Pa	Etna
24	Kamionska	Anna	23							Polish	Galicia	Okonin	father Ad Romanowski Okonin	Conn	Hartford
25	Przybyla	Zofia	20		S	married servo						Zdcryna	mother Katark Przybyla Zdcryna	Pa	Buffalo
26		Marya	19										mother Maryanna Przybya Zdcryna		Rochester
27	Chovanec	Anna	24									Jusrcyna	mother Katark Chovanec Jusrcyna	Ill	Chicago
28	Skarony	Jan	42		M	M farm laborer						Rovaca	wife Maryanna Skarony Rovaca	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Turchak	Aniela	18		F	S married servo	no	no				Trrchina	father Karol Turcrak Trrchina		Philadelphia
30	Szczcuk	Jurko	20		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Germany	Ahsburg	father Jvan Szczcuk Korcrotka		Wilkesbarre

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, MAR 12 1913, 19

81

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ya	self	$22	yes	1907	Homes. brother Kramer Berg 3 Head Pa Box 124 Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dk	blue		Russia	Libau
2	"	"	25	yes	1902	Pharmpa bro. in l. Joh. Sakalaer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	38	yes	1907	Hubbard 8 Or. acqu Joan Plesca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	34	yes		Youngstown Oh cous. Jodor Subrazia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	25			Box 132. Sharon Pa cous. Gevreau Joan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	27	yes	1907	Torring. bro. l. Box 13. homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	—	"	23	no		10 to Ken Box 228. Torrington conn acqu Kilker Logan Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	ye	"	37			Pelagon Bereta & Kaminski Brother Rojan Vasila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	25	yes	1907	Buffalo Brother Said the 466 Ter. York N.Y. friend Ivan Stanga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	26	"	1907	Sharon Pa friend Solomon the 434 Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	26	no		friend Stjepan Pavlisko #45. Sharon Pa bridegroom James Kalivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	20	"		9. Main St 1154 Akron Oh bro. Gubica James 28. 15 Pine st. Lorain Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	mother	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	self	25	"		uncle Charka Kinder Vanport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	26	"		bro. l. Tomo Rak Vanport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	25	yes	1907	Beaver bro. Jacko Segudovic Falls Pa. last He Box 14. Rover Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	mother	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	self	50	"	1909	Granite friend Steve Lavac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Polish
20	"	father	—	"		City Tee Lidc wky 20 st. 18. Granite City Tee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	self	25	no		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Servian
22	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	25	"		bro. l. Andro Spevac Vandalia Etna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	25	yes	1912	Hartford bro. l. Czeslaw Kaminski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Russia
25	"	"	25	no		Union st. 13. Hartford Conn aunt Rozalia Zires	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Austria
26	"	"	25	"		Wilson st. 57. Buffalo N.Y. cous. Maryanna Jango 3d st. 25. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Kavin
27	"	"	25	"		Pitt. Stan Lhovenec Locust st. 4237. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Galicia	Galagova
28	"	"	30	yes	1909	Pittsburg Pa stock. Antony Stefani Bates st. 273. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	35	no		uncle Filipo Frankr Pa 610. Kensington, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Hungary
30	"	"	20	"		cous Stiaf Yagunsky Pa Berlin st. 24. Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bavaria	Bavaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Dahl of the S. Kaiser Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, dependency, or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in the United States or country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether amount was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1038

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 4th, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 (Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilk	Marya	17		F.	S.	1-305858-6/8/40 servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dembiy	Father, Jan Wilk	Penn.	Pittston
2	Wasik	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dembiy	Father, Walenty Wasik	"	"
3	Chmura	Julia	20		"	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kajdan	Husband, Kajdan	Ger.	"
4	"	Nikodemus	14		M.	S.	1-355906 son	"	"	"	"	"	Kajdan	Father, Walenty Kajdan	"	"
5	Kobel	Magdalena	21		F.	S.	595-7-1-41 maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bojanmica	Father, Bojanmica	"	Passaic
6	Bilinska	Wiktorya	22		"	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrzewa	Father, Antoni Kowal	"	Erie
7	"	Zofia	33		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kuba	Father, Wawrzyniec Kuba	"	Penn.
8	Wojas	Marya	24		"	S.	7-90053 maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowyja	Father, Jerzy Wolkowyja	"	Chicago
9	Kolar	Franciszka	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rafalowka	Father, Wawrzyniec Rafalowka	"	Ill.
10	Kmiec	Marya	35		"	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Turzyany	Husband, Turzyany	"	Chicago
11	Legocki	Zuzanna	24		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tolgowice	Father, Julia Tolgowice	"	Penn.
12	"	Anna	6		"	S.	19-10917-10-8-40 none	"	"	"	"	"	Slupiec	Father, Jan Lipski	"	Penn.
13	"	Rozalia	23		F.	S.	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lipsko	Father, Franciszek Lipsko	"	Penn.
14	Wolczak	Katarzyna	38		"	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubowa	Father, Jan Kasza Jakubowa	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Jozefa	8		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Janek	Anna	24		F.	M.	1-395405-5/8/41 wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bialka	Husband, Antoni Bialka	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Jan	3		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Wladyslaw	1 1/2		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Suchala	Karolina	18		F.	S.	11-284374-1/20/41 maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lysnicz	Father, Josef Suchala	"	"
20	Rychtarczyk	Anna	32		"	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lysnicz	Husband, Lysnicz mill	"	"
21	"	Stanislawa	7 1/2		"	S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gron	Father, Gron. F. Sag	"	"
22	"	Karolina	4		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Franciszek	1		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gredys	Josef	28		"	M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wilczek	Katarzyna	18		F.	S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice	Father, Jan Gredys	"	"
26	Lasura	Sniela	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipowice	Father, Jan Wilczek	"	"
27	Kaczyk	Helena	18		"	"	11-261060-8-10-8-40-SDS.	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzabka	Father, Mikal Kasura	"	"
28	Sobek	Zofia	32		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jastrzabka	Husband, Jan Kaczyk	"	"
29	Rigos	Anna	45		"	M.	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Browna	Father, Wawrzyniec Browna	Penn.	"
30	Migaal	Jozefa	15		"	S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	Father, Josef Sobek	Penn.	Stroudsburg
							1-64405-5/6/38						Lipnica	Father, Jan Rigos	Ohio	Akron
													Tapiernow	Father, Wawrzyniec Migaal	Penn.	Pittston

* An established residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. June 1 1913, 19

83

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	20				uncle Jacob Jan 325 W. Rinfland St.													
2		"	25				cousin Regee Fields 1938 Sch. 4. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	1	fair	blond	brown	Galicia	Demby
3	Yes	"	40	yes	10	Chicago Ill	Travel Ticket													
4	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Lucke - Cook, 3.567 Winkerstraße Chicago													
5	"	self	25	No			father, cousin, Jandisa Yuloma Frankf. Fort 39, Cleveland, O.													
6	"	"	30	"			Gregor Sulinsky Cook Yorkstraße 2442 Niagara Falls, N.Y.													
7	"	mother					father,													
8	"	self	25	"			bei C. Pinkowski 8.633 Haymarket, Chicago													
9	"	"	25	"			cousin Peter Pioh 7 Main Str., Hartford, Conn.													
10	"	"	20	"			bei cousin, Josef Ligocki													
11	"	"	60	"			Cook, 3.6. Short, Chicago													
12	"	mother					father, Pawel Ligocki													
13	"	self	25	"			bei, Rosa Krom. Cook, 3307 Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.													
14	"	"	25	"																
15	"	mother	—	"			father,													
16	"	self	40	yes	10	Chicago Ill	bei, Jakob Lange 1712 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.													
17	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father,													
18	"	"	—	"			"													
19	"	self	25	"			sist. Kata Sudeja Lomisok 484 Chicago													
20	"	"	20	yes	12	Chicago Ill	bei, Josef Kuklenchuk 3305 Halsted Str. Chicago, Ill.													
21	"	husband	—	"	"	"	father,													
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"													
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	"													
24	"	self	30	yes	12	Chicago Ill	cousin, Joachim Grams Rogistr. 536, Chicago, Ill.													
25	"	"	25	"			bei, Wilhelm Jozef Wood Str. 4044, Chicago, Ill.													
26	"	"	25	"			bei C. Rosa Walenty 936 Hudson str. Chicago, Ill.													
27	"	"	24	"			aunt, Michalat Skowronska Lowe Ave 2532, Chicago, Ill.													
28	—	"	26	yes	12	Chicago Ill	bei, Przyborski Ignacy 58 Ferdinand St. Chicago, Ill.													
29	yes	"	25	"	10	"	husband Stanislaw Chodzkowski 1824 Cortland Str. Chicago, Ill.													
30	"	"	18	yes	12	Chicago Ill	cousin Kuba Jan Jackson Street 84 Chicago, Ill.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9-10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people (and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States but country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Kitchener sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAR 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

84

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 1st, 1913.

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wojtaszczuk	Bronislawa	24		F M	house wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wasiaincza	father Julik Wasiaincza	Pa. Galicia	N.J. Buffalo
2	Kurpiel	Anna	26		S single	serv.						Grorszbyn	park. Jan Kurpiel Grorszbyn		N.J. Passaic
3	Polak	"	19		"	"						Karry	park Stan. Polak Karry		Mich Detroit
4	Jamiszyk	Katarzyna	25		M	house wife						Klepan	father Kotarczyk Urban Tomaries		
5	"	Maryanna	4		S	none							gr f		
6	"	Jan	2		M	"	no	no							
7	"	Katarzyna	6		F	"									
8	Szybiak	Antoni	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Huta	wife Agnieszka Rybiak huta		Oh Cleveland
9	Parlik	Andrzej	31		"	"	"	"	"			Barvala	wife Antonina Parlik Barvala		Pa Pittsburg
10	Wanroz	Josefa	21		F	S	maid servt						father Tomasz Wanroz Barvala		
11	Pieta	Anna	21		"	"	"					Jurczyna	father Tomasz Pieta Jurczyna		Philadelphia
12	Gren	Karolina	21		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jurczyna	father Jan Gren	Pa Philadelphia
13	Tobyasz	Margaretha	19		"	"	"					Lipnica	father Jan Tobyasz Lipnica		Conn Sayreville
14	Kondel	Jan	26		M	M	shoemaker					Baranor	wife Maria Kondel Baranor		N.J. Brooklyn
15	Lulek	Katarzyna	18		F	S	maid servt					Majdan	father Josef Lulek Majdan		N.J. Newark
16	Kusmierz	Julia	19		"	"	"	no	no			Suchorzy	mother Wittorya Kusmierz Suchorzy		Pa Philadelphia
17	Borowiec	Zofia	21		"	"	"	yes	yes			Karay	aunt Josef Borowiec Karay		Mass Lindlor
18	Banarowska	Marya	21		"	"	"	"	"			Okonin	father Adam Banarowski Okonin		Conn Hartford
19	Kubik	Julia	30		F	M	house wife	"	"		Ruthenian	Lanzka	brother Dmytro Kubik Lanzki		Pa Scranton
20	"	Waska	3		M	S	none	no	no				uncle		
21	Banas	Josefa	25		F	M	house wife	yes	yes		Polish	Tymowice	mother Anna Banas Tymowice		Pa Pittsburg
22	Bus	Katarzyna	19		"	S	maid serv	"	"			Lanka	Anna Bus Tymowice		
23	Karasinski	Josef	41		M	M	farm laborer	"	"			Barvald	wife Franciska Karasinska Barvald		
24	Kensel	Josefa	19		F	S	M-160890-505-117-41 maid serv	"	"			Vierzna	mother Anna Kensel Vierzna		
25	Konapka	Jan	16		M	"	farm laborer	no	no	7-107609 (505) 1/24/38		Lasiki	sister Weronika Zolotynska Lasiki		Ver Castle
26	"	Aniela	14		F	"	none	"	"						
27	Zieba	Mykolay	42		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Padbrezce	wife Karolina Zieba Padbrezce		Ks Kansas City
28	Brzora	Jan	21		"	"	"	"	"				wife Stanislawa Brzora Padbresce		
29	Korus		18		"	S						Pogorka	father Jak Korus Pogorka		Ill Chicago
30	Ciasla		25		"	"							brother Jan Spender Pogorka		

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MARCH 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 no				husb Wojtanys Warsaw Russia													
2	—	25 yes	1907				90 Lans st Buffalo NY													
3	Yes	25 no					sister Skurpiel Lefas	No	No	No	good	No								
4	"	60 yes	1907				Jackson st 411 Passaic NJ													
5	Husband	"	"				cous Leon Szabla													
6	father	—	"				Abner st 337, Detroit Mich													
7	—	no	"				husb Jannsrek Jan													
8	"	self	25				32 Leon st 250, Detroit Mich.													
9	"	50 yes	1907				father													
10	"	25 no																		
11	"	25	"				bro in l. Stygar Walentyna													
12	Yes	self	25 yes	1906			Frankford Ave 795, Cleveland													
13	—	"	25 no				bro in l. Jos. Wysocroski													
14	yes	"	30 yes	1907			Bates st. 278, Pittsburg Pa													
15	—	"	2 no				brother Jos. Wankor													
16	yes	"	20				Bej st 338, Pittsburg Pa													
17	"	"	25				cous. Juliana Prok													
18	"	"	25				Green st 111, Philadelphia													
19	"	"	25				Green st 111 Juliana Green													
20	mother	—	"				Prosecutor.													
21	"	self	20 yes	1907			bro in l. Jan Banas													
22	"	"	20 no				Upton Pa													
23	"	"	50 yes	1907			bro in l. Frank Filek													
24	"	"	50 no				Bates st. 52, Pittsburg Pa													
25	"	"	30				bro in l. Karol Kwiatkoski													
26	father	—	"				Box 345 Lansbridge Pa													
27	"	self	14				Paula Fr. Kantyka													
28	"	"	15				Maple st. 17, Ver Castle Pa													
29	"	"	25				friend Bol. Liggan													
30	"	"	25				Belt Line st Co. Kansas City Kans													
							cous Lucia Kalda													
							Rejt st 1537 Chicago Ill													
							cous Marya Gabis													
							Front st 1028, Chicago Ill													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. [Age.] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. [Sex.]—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. [Married or single.]—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. [Occupation.]—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Carpenter, farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or farmer.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital invested, as follows:

If the person is a farmer, either for himself or others, write "farmer."

If a laborer on a farm, write "farm laborer."

If the man who operates it, write "farmer."

Particular attention is called to the manifests, and corrections must be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 7. [Nationality.]—Column 7 is considered and the entries therein should be confined to the name of the country to which the people mentioned belong. No one is neither Irish nor English, but all are subjects of Great Britain. The word "Russian" is used to mean the country, of which the Czar is ruler, and does not necessarily mean "Finn," "Jew," "Pole," etc. The distinction between race and nationality, and the necessity for the former, are clearly shown in this regard. For example, a native of Germany may be a Pole, Bohemian, Hebrew, or German by race—he could properly be described by any of these terms—but he could properly be described as a native of Germany only. The word "French" by race or nationality includes Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Lorrainer, Provençal, Gascon, Parisian, etc., but does not necessarily mean "France," since the Canadian of French descent, a native of Canada, is a native of Canada by birth, and a native of France by race or nationality. So, a native of Germany, or Hebrew by race, could properly be described as a native of Germany only. In this connection, in the [illegible] should be specified. Irish Free State.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes born in Cuba.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes born in the West Indies.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens with an admixture of white blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. [Last permanent residence.]—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] of their permanent residence.

Column 11. [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.]—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative or friend.

Column 12. [Final destination.]—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended bona fide permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. [Whether having a ticket to such final destination.]—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. [Whether money was procured.]—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. [Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.]—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.]—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and when, the year's net period of years, and place, as 1901 to, Philadelphia.

Column 17. [Coming to join a relative (name), and if so, what relative or friend.]—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to inquiry as to any [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

11—6116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therefrom solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of

at , 19

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 4 1913

11—4028

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Siedlarz	Wojciech	18	6	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krzyza, nowice		father Jakob Siedlarz Krzyzanowice Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
2	Tota	Katarzyna	36	5	M	housewife								mother Marya Nidzia Krzyzanowice		
3	"	Marya	5	7	S	none	No	No						granddaughter		
4	Stanowska	Katarzyna	21		S	maid servant	yes	yes				Cachow		father Wojciech Stanowski Czchow	Mo	St Joseph
5	Konios	Veronika	19		S	"	"	"				Ciachi		father Jan Konios Ciachi		
6	Turzynska	Karolina	20		M	housewife						Felsztyn		cousin Sylia Jancarz Felsztyn	Pa	Butler
7	"	Wichasz	33/4		M	none	No	No				"		grandson		
8	Widur	Tomasz	16		S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Wiatowice		uncle Josef Gorka Wiatowice		
9	Ogrodnika	Wiktorya	17		S	servant	yes	yes				Cracowska		father Jan Ogrodnik Cracowska	Pa	Akron
10	Stanik	Jedrzej	17		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Swiebodni		mother Zuzanna Stanik Swiebodni	"	Dayton
11	Jandziszak	Wawrzela	18		S	maid servant						Laszki		father Josef Jandziszak Laszki	Pa	Newark
12	Lewicka	Franciszka	25		S	"	"	"				"		father Josef Lewicki Zakopi	"	"
13	Baranowska	Domicela	18		S	"	"	"				Cruchnik		father Wladyslaw Baranowski Cruchnik	Galicia	New York
14	Beben	Emila	19		S	"	"	"				Przedmiescie		father Michal Beben Przedmiescie	"	"
15	Solarczyk	Marya	18		S	"	"	"				Cruchnik		father Michal Solarczyk Cruchnik	"	"
16	Kulik	Sabina	29		M	housewife						Tadbrzezie		cousin Kamila Leanbiecka Tadbrzezie	"	"
17	Cytak	Stefania	19		S	servant	"	"				Gogorchat		father Stanislaw Cytak Gogorka	"	Passaic
18	Buchi	Jakob	39	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Barwald		wife Kata Buchi Barwald	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Karasinski	Antoni	36		"	"	"	"				"		wife Franciszka Karasinska Barwald	Mo	St Louis
20	Buchi	Franciszek	11		S	"	"	"				"		wife Marjanna Bucha Barwald	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Szabla	Marya	17		S	maid servant	"	"				Karcz		father Piotr Schabla Karcz	Mich	Detroit
22	Czuba	Jedrzej	25	6	M	farm laborer	"	"				Ciachi		wife Marya Czuba Ciachi	"	"
23	Kowalska	Zofia	19		S	servant	"	"				Jaroszowka		grandmother Franciszka Rojas Jaroszowka	Ills	Chicago
24	Wrobel	Jozefa	17		S	"	"	"				Gron		brother Franciszka Wrobel Gron	"	"
25	Gredys	Zofia	49		Wd	housewife	No	No				Wilkowice		brother Jan Gredys Wilkowice	"	"
26	"	Emila	19		S	servant	yes	yes				"		uncle "	"	"
27	"	Michal	16	6	S	farm laborer	"	"				"		" "	"	"
28	"	Karol	11	6	S	none	"	"				"		" "	"	"
29	Laszewicz	August	27		S	farm laborer	"	"				Lucha		mother Kata Laszewicz Lucha	"	"
30	Jerilowska	Stefania	22		S	housewife	"	"				Lubowa		father Josef Friedzic Lubowa	Mass	Springfield

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 12 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	25	No			uncle Waclaw Tofa 295 Filbert st Buffalo N.Y.
2	"	"	30	"			"
3	"	moth —		"			father
4	"	self	25	"			cousin Rose Storoz 426 st 17 St Joseph Mo
5	"	"	20	"			brother Mary Storoz 426 - 17th St Joseph Mo
6	"	"	30	"			husb Wladislaw Szczepski 79 Rose st Buffalo N.Y.
7	"	moth —		"			father
8	"	self	25	"			father Jacob Widur 2710 Bork Ave Cleveland O.
9	"	"	25	"			aunt Sofia Blecharczyk 190 Lodge st Akron Ohio
10	"	"	30	"			brother Francis Kucab 4 Wally st Dayton O.
11	—	"	35	"			cousin Agnes Marcela 207 Elm st Terrark N.J.
12	—	"	35	Yes	1907	Terrark N.J.	aunt Marcela Rendorczyk 207 Elm st Terrark N.J.
13	Yes	"	30	Yes			cousin Mary Zera 129 E 7th st New York
14	"	"	25	"			uncle John Kruzel 1848 2nd ave New York
15	"	"	25	"			— " "
16	"	"	75	"			husb Emil Kulik 191 Bedford ave Brooklyn
17	—	"	25	"			brother Vitaly Lasczic 4
18	Yes	self	25	No			brother Andy Andrichi 271 Bailey st Pittsburgh Pa.
19	"	"	50	Yes	1910	St Louis Mo	brother Karol Jagas 120 George st St Louis Mo
20	"	"	50	"	1902	Pittsburgh Pa	husb Stajh Smaglo 19 Natjeziel st Pittsburgh Pa.
21	"	"	5	No			brother Leon Lenbala 33 Fleyer st Detroit Mich
22	"	"	25	"			brother Jan Zebranski 1811 ab Michigan ave Detroit
23	"	"	30	"			brother Frank Tozicora Mich 2946 - 13th st Chicago Ills
24	"	"	25	"			brother Joseph Krytkowych 1101 Ogden ave Chicago Ills
25	"	"	50	"			cousin Joseph Fredyk 157 Thayer st Chicago Ills
26	"	moth	—	"			Broth
27	"	"	—	"			"
28	"	"	—	"			"
29	"	self	25	"			cousin Frank Kubasiak 1847 York ave Chicago Ills
30	"	"	30	"			husb Stanislaw Gorlikowski 191 Main st Shaysfield Mass

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K Dahl, the SS Kaiser Friedrich, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master K Dahl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which master and is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residency, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. t. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 4th, 1913

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21															
1	Koralchevski	Thomas	25		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Podgorzyn	father Hau. Koralchevski	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Pazman	Juliana	17		F.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorzyn	father " "	"	"
3	Vorobielska	Marya	25		M	servant house wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarlock	father Lajos Bohman	Germany Pa	Pittsburg
4	Vavricka		30		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bialka	father Josef Tam	Hungary Ill	Cleveland
5												Bialka	mother Eva Vavricka	Galicia Ill	Chicago
6		Wojciech	7		M S	none	none					Viana			
7		Josef	8		"	"	"					"		Ohio	Akron
8	~~Kabelitz~~	~~Wenzel~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~father~~	~~Hau.~~	~~Kabelitzki~~
9		Elzbieta	19		F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	father Hau. Kabelitzki	Russia Ill	Chicago
10	Pindury	Jan	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pindury	father Hau. Pindury	Russia Ill	Chicago
11	Holcbier	Anton	30		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Figinova	father Piotr Holcbier	"	"
12	Kaminski	Bonuch	35		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Widiszki	father Leonard Kaminski	Russia Ill	Chicago
13		Rochel	15		F	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Widiszki	father Hau. Kaminski	"	"
14	Krol	Ludwika	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widiszki	father Hau. Kaminski	"	"
15	Felke	Josef	27		M	weaver	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zopusna	father Hau. Krol	"	"
16	Arazdrynska	Felika	30		"	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	father Hau. Felke	Galicia Ill	Chicago
17		Agnieska	21		F.	house wife	8-27-2598-11/4/42		Germany		Germany	Zendorov	father Hau. Arazdrynska	Russia Ill	Chicago
18	Stefko	Zofia	36		F.	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Matyasfalva	father Hau. Stefko	Hungary Pa	Pittsburg
19		Janos	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Anna	10		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Antal	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Molicz	Eduard	28		M	factory workman	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	wife Emma Molicz	Russia Conn	Rockville
23	Jakubczak	Anton	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Jakubczak	"	"
24	Jakubczak	Anna	49		F	factory worker	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	father Peter Jakubczak	"	"
25	Jakubczak	Josef	16		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Volmarhorst	father Aug. Kwast	"	"
26	Molicz	Emma	22		F	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sighigot	husband Eduard Molicz	Conn	Rockville
27		Elias	20		M	miner	"	"	Austria	Syria	Syria	Gubra	father Peter Abdalah	Pa	Pittsburg
28												Gubra	mother Anna Abdalah	Syria	Homs
29			15			14-50384 11-9-40					Germany	Busch haven			Nebling
30	Jakubczak	Michael	11		"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Peter Jakubczak	"	"
	Jakubczak	Josef	39		M	Laborer				Polish	Galicia	Jasrzyny	father Piotr Pindosch	Galicia Ill	Yonkers
												Zetkigorne	wife Viktorya Balnas	"	Chicago

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of New-York., MAR 12 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	brother Julius Korolczewski 36 Reynolds st, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia Podgorzyn
2	"	"	25	"	Mother Josef Parnjanek 7900 Kennedy Ave. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" Nagyonk
3	"	"	100	yes 1907 Chicago Ill	husb Vorobiski Ludwig 84 N. 7th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"			black	brown	"	"
4	"	"	50	yes 1907 Akron O	husb. Hans Kotecky 190 N. Akron OH	"	"	"	"	"				blue	"	"
5	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	—	no												
7	"	self	45	yes 1907 Chicago Ill	son Andr. Wiatrykowski 3157 S. Center Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	husband	—	no												
9	Yes	self	25	yes	uncle Andr. Wiatrykowski 3157 S. Center Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	none	Russia Pogorzow
10	—	"	25	yes 1907 Feb 12 Ft. Wayne Ind	friend Peter Parker Venedey Ft.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	" Konin
11	Yes	"	50	no	Bro. Z. B. Petrun 2650 Park Ave., West York NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Podgorzy
12	"	father	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	self	20	"	Bro. James Josef #4357 S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Russia Lapiszewo
14	"	"	15	"	sister Anna Hille Box 43, Pompton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia Lody
15	Yes	"	65	"	uncle Michael Trudeau oak Hill, Manistee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	black	grey	"	Germany Hamburg
16	"	husband	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	" "
17	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	" "
18	"	self	160	"	bro-in-law Stefko Stefka 1230 Spring Garden Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Germany Weigastpave
19	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"						Russia
21	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"						"
22	"	self	45	"	bro-in-law Ford Hoart 209 Main st, Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"						Russia Lodz
23	"	"	20	"	agent	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	" "
24	"	"	20	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	45	"	uncle Joh Vukron Box 21, Tamaroa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	"	Hungary Csepel
26	"	"	20	"	brother Peter Vukanic 311 3rd ave Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown	"	Austria Gutova
27	"	"	50	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	40	"	brother Joh Oblinsk 311 3rd ave, Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"						
29	—	"	4	"	father Burghardt Pauline #22 N 6th st Jonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			dark			Russia Fastova
30	Yes	"	25	yes 1911 Chicago Ill	bro-in-law Johnsek Tragan Campbell Ave. 78., Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each alien named in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as bearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" as bearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Hungarian), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." None of these people speak a cadlic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, etc.) and Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes - Yes (or No - No) (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; society, employer, etc.

Column 15 (Whether paid by self or by others). The entry in column 16 should show in each case, definitely and clearly, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Hober, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 14, 1913

11—4015

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intends future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arlitsch	Maria	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Bromberg	husband Stefan Arlitsch	Penna	Pittsburg
2	Petan	Antonina	18											father Franz Petan		
3	Jaunik	Peter	23		M	S	miner						Ross	Ross P.O. 147	Germany	Pa Pittsburg
4	Miller	August	17		M	S	laborer			Russia		Russia	Pelling Gouvernement Kalisz	brother Kasper Jaunik	Pa	Imperial
5		Georg	24										Borowice	sister Wilh. Miller	Wisc	Minocqua
6	Bielke	Gottlieb	27										Borowice	wife Emilia Miller		
7	Trentels	Franz	34				miner	yes	yes				Borowice	wife Marianna Bielke		
8	Kolberg	Josef	26		M	S	miner	yes	yes	Polish	German	Charlottenburg	Borowice	wife Stanislawa Kalisz	Ill	Chicago
9	Terejen	Carlo	25				miner	no	no			Berlin	Borowice	father Ignacy Trentels		
10	Stratula	Jan	29				farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian		Krzymor	father Wasyl Kolberg	NJ	Buffalo
11	Slorik	Nataby	27									Morgenroth	Rogowo	father Wasyl Terejen	NJ	Bridgeton
12	Talaga	Maces	35		M	M				Polish		Konstantin	Rogowo	father Jakob Stratula	W Va	Charleston
13	Suchorsky	Paulina	25		F	M	home wife					Borssutzin	Borowice	brother Adam Slorik	Ill	Chicago
14	Dziadek	Michal	18		M	S	miner			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Borowice wife Zofia Talaga			La Salle
15	Strohanska	Franz	19				farm laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Zembryce	father Stefan Strohanski		
16	Herman	Jakob	30		M	M						Russia	Brodsko	uncle Michael Tymsin	Penna	Chicago
17	Lagocka	Thomas	32									Galicia	Brodsko Wadkis	father Alex Strohanski	Galicia	Pittsburg
18	Wilczynska	Justina	17		F	S	domestic servant	yes	yes	Polish		Galicia	Okalkovice	wife Hermina Herman	Ill	Chicago
19	Zolkorska	Josefa	17										Justkowce	wife Justina Lagocka	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Forocej	Rozalia	17										Justkowce	father Jan Wilczynska		
21	Lesum	Franciska	17										Krzymator	father Ignatz Zolkorska		
22	Wirbicki	Jan	28		M	M	farm laborer					Medyn	Krzymator	father Josef Forocej		
23	Cembrusk	Josefa	18		F	S	unmarried			Polish			Medyn	father Rep. Lesum		
24	Widzinska	Katarina	38		F	M	home wife					Krzymala	Medyn	father Alex Wirbicki		Northampton
25		Stanislaw	6		M	S	none					Lachi	Krzymace	father Josef Cembrusk	NJ	Newark
26	Chmielowska	Anna	45		F	M	farm laborer	5-8	17/9-50	5-17/3/31.			Lachi	uncle Josef Lachi		Rome
27	Krzymor	Franz	44		M	M	laborer									
28	Lesium	Josef	12		M	S	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Birunka	wife Fore Klusner		
29	Bilbinska	Anna	9		F	S	school			Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Borsar	Birunka wife Emilia Lesium	Russia	New York
30	Krol	Franz	4		M	S				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Andrychow	Borsar wife Kata Rabinska	Hung	Penna Sharon
													Predbork	father Wife Krol	Galicia	Detroit
														Predbork		Wisc Milwaukee

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of *New York.* , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison, or an almshouse, or has been for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25				Mrs. Jacob Adelstock 314 Silver Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	No good	No		5	6	fair	Hazel		Austria	Poland
2	"	"	30				Sarah Austin Perham Box Fox Barry Co.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	23				Brand Joh. Petronina Box 243. Emperial Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown		"	Pole
4	"	"	20				uncle Jos. Perling Wis Mill st. 415. Rhinelander Wis	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		Russia	Bialystock
5	"	"	35				Bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	black		"	"
6	"	"	30				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	25	yes	1907 11	Milwaukee Wis	uncle Jan Bartosik Box 8329 N. Chicago Ill. com. Dr. Walczynski	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown		"	Kalisz
8	"	"	46	no			# 347 Fabisky st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown		"	Kozyminek
9	—	"	18	"			uncle Jan Fralek Clark st. 48. Budgeton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		Galicia	Poczinitz
10	yes	"	18	"			uncle Joh Hatton Box 1103. Thorpe W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond		"	Borzecin
11	"	"	12	"			brother Jan Slovisk # 2133. W 20 st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black		"	Krosze
12	"	"	30	yes	1907 12	La Salle Ill.	bro. in. Jan Kodack 5 st. 1549. La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown		"	Jaworzno
13	"	"	50	no			husb. Josef Suchowsky # 1910 W. st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		Austria	Tarnobrz
14	—	"	26	"			father Henryk Dziadek Box " Glastonbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blond		Galicia	Kozlow
15	yes	"	34	"			uncle Mich Piotrowicz 326. st. 44 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	gray		"	Kalwarya
16	"	"	25	yes	1908 10	Duxbury Pa.	bro. in. Mich Kubas R.R. Box 4 R.R. Box st. 815. Duxbury Pa. com. Pawel Kaluzki	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"		"	Lusowo
17	"	"	23	yes			R.R. Box st. 815. Duxbury Pa. com. Marya Kraszewska	"	"	"	"	"		4	5	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	24	"			2332 Summer st. Philadelphia Bro. in.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Szczucin
19	"	"	20	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	24	"			Bro. in. " " "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	28	"			uncle Boye Przysucha Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	grey	"	"	Miedzyn
22	"	"	45	yes	1907 11	Northampton Pa.	bro. in. Dembo Kobut Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"
23	"	"	20	no			com. Marya Krzyzanka 239 & 12 st. Perth Amb. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Krzyzanow
24	"	"	40	yes	1907 11	Klaatse Pa.	husb. Leon Chilchinsky Box 106 Kenvil N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	brown	Russia	Lodz
25	"	mother	40	no			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	self	10	"			nephew " " "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	yes			uncle Chas Kolanek 222 E 2 st. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Biranda
28	"	"	40	"			bro. in. Simon Kolanek 1502 8th st. Marion Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	grey	"	Hungary	Brezar
29	"	"	30	yes	1909 12	Chicago Ill.	bro. in. Tom Kuca 25 Fullerton st. & Halsted Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	"	Galicia	Andrzejow
30	"	"	44	no			# 1011 16 Summit Ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, nationality, or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country specified in column 10).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1913 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen Nov 4 1912

11—4138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jeszor	Emma	17		F.	1-373497-7-30-41 domestic servant			Polish Galicia	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Father, Josef Jeszor	Pa.	Kossuth
2	Kmon	Katarzyna	20		"	1-367243-7-30-41 waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	Tarnow, Galizien, Austria	"	Kossuth
3	Pszorsa	Marya	18		"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	wife, Johnata Pszorsa	"	Ft. Lancaster
4	Pelczar	Marya	20		"	1-230434-4/12/38 waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	Tarnow, Galizien, Austria	"	Pa Steelton,
5	Wilusz	Helena	18		"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	father, Wilusz Tarnow, Galizien, Austria	"	Pittsburgh
6	Kaliga	Honorata	30		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tarnow	single, Kreczmar Tarnow, Galizien, Austria	"	Bedford
7	Kus	Helena	17		"	waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tarnow	father, Franz Kus Tarnow, Galizien, Austria	"	"
8	Kosiej	Marya	18		"	wife	"	"	"	"	Galizien Austria	Tarnow	husband, Wojciech Gula farmer, Kollin Bohmen,	"	Penn Derby
9	"	Anna	4½		"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Stanislaus	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Karl	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kaczmar	Caesar	24		"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	Austria	Krakau	wife, Jaworska Kaczmar Krakau, Russia Brit.	"	Penn Derby
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 1 1913, 19

13

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	30	No			[illegible]		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	[illegible]			Galicia	Hungary
2		"	30	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	blue	"	"	Austria
3		"	30	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	[illegible]		"	"	"
4		"	24	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"	"
5		"	40	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
6		"	40	yes	Yes	Boston	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
7		"	30	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
8		"	40	yes	"	Derby Conn	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
9		mother	—	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"								
10		"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"								
11		"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"								
12		self	40	"	1912	Detroit	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II–117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of a given inward bill.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if known, town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town so intended for the permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Hober, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse (Steamship or Railway Co.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Hober

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen March 4th, 1913.

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24															
1	Bonk	Paulina	27		F. M.	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zurowa	father: Wojciech Zawisiak Zurowa p Olping	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Fretzy	8		M. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
3	"	Stanislaw	2		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fitrzyk	Marya	25		F. M.	wife	ye	ye	"	"	"	Rajbrot	brother: Franciszek Maciejowka Rajbrot p Lipnica	Galicia	W. Va Glen Jean
5	~~Fitrzyk~~	~~Bronia~~	~~24~~		~~F. M.~~	~~wife~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father: Maciej Fitrzyk Rajbrot p Lipnica~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Mich Detroit~~
6	Kowalik	Malgorzata	25		F. M.	wife	ye	ye	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rajbrot	mother: Maryanna Marzec Rajbrot p Lipnica	Galicia	W. Va Glen Jean
7	Zelazna	Julia	25		F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nakszynska	father: Kasper Zelazny Nakszynska	Galicia	Ill Taylor
8	"	Stanislawa	1		F. S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
9	Klis	Ursula	24		F. M.	wife	ye	ye	"	"	"	Czernichow	sister: Anna Zeltek Czernichow p Zywiec	Galicia	Ill Chicago
10	"	Josefa	2		F. S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
11	Klis	Anna	28		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Magdalena Klis Czernichow p Zywiec	Galicia	"
12	"	Karolina	2		F. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
13	Kubas	Stanislaw	20		M. S.	3-21-21-6/24/3 laborer	ye	ye	"	"	"	Sucha	father: Jacekpan Kubas Sucha	Galicia	Ill La Salle
14	Moranowska	Ursula	26		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bacral	father: Michal Szot Bacral dolny	Galicia	Kans Kansas City
15	Skrzyszowska	Ursula	26		F. M.	12-20416	11/3/13	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Ludwik Furmanek Bacral dolny	Galicia	Ill East St Louis
16	"	Stefania	7		F. S.	12-19114 none	1/5/39 no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
17	Biel	Wiktoria	11		F. S.	3-21-5 scholar	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	father: Leon Biel Bacral dolny	Galicia	Kans Kansas City
18	Kawkus	Julia	27		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Czernichow	father: Marcin Kawkus Czernichow p Zywiec	Galicia	Minn Minneapolis
19	"	Stanislaw	3		M. S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
20	Klisch	Ewa	24		F. M.	14-23411 wife	1/11/13 ye	ye	"	"	"	Miedzibrodzie	brother: Jan Klis Miedzi Brodzie	Galicia	" "
21	~~Furtak~~	~~Maryanna~~	~~21~~		~~F. S.~~	~~servant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father: Michal Furtek Czernichow p Zywiec~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Ill Chicago~~
22	Furtak	Julia	22		F. M.	wife	ye	ye	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Czernichow	father: Michal Furtak Czernichow p Zywiec	Galicia	Ill Chicago
23	Golach	Anna	19		F. S.	11-14812 servant	3/11/13 "	"	"	"	"	Miedzibrodzie	father: Josef Golach Miedzi Brodzie	Galicia	" "
24	Hoziniak	Jan	46		M. M.	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Losie	wife: Marya Hiniak Losie p Ropa	Galicia	Pa Charleroi
25	~~Karl~~	~~Katarzyna~~	~~16~~		~~F. S.~~	~~servant~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	uncle: Wanio Kondratyk Losie p. Ropa	Galicia	" "
26	Drag	Anna	18		F. M.	wife	ye	ye	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rajbrot	mother: Regina Dominik Rajbrot p Lipnica	Galicia	W. Va Glen Jean
27	Prochot	Agnieszka	20		F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Trena	brother: Josef Prochot Trena p Zywiec	Galicia	Ill Chicago
28	Klis	Teresa	17		F. S.	11-24994	6/19/40 (1905)	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maryanna Klis Trena p Zywiec	Galicia	" "
29	~~Mackiewicz~~	~~Marie~~	~~14~~		~~F. S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father: Marcin Mackiewicz Rajbrot p Lipnica~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Mich Detroit~~
30	Nowak	Maryanna	22		F. M.	wife	ye	ye	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rajbrot	father: Marcin Matrega Rajbrot p Lipnica	Galicia	W. Va Glen Jean

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 12 1913, 19

215

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	40	no	no	no	husband: Wladyslaw Bak 3214 Wood St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair			Galicia	Gorzyce
2		mother	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	ALIEN	self	40	Yes	1906 1911	Glen Jean W. Va	husband: Jan Fibrzyk, Glen Jean W. Va Box 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5		"	50	"	1906 1911	"	husband: Jan Fibrzyk Detroit Mich Military St. 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	Yes	self	140	"	1909 1911	"	husband: Blazej Kowalik, Glen Jean W. Va Box 136	No	No	No	No	good	No	fair						
7	"	"	35	"	1906 1909	Taylor Pa	husband: Marek Zelazny Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
8	"	mother	-	no	no	no	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband: Jozef Klis, Segurra # 4325 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	"	self	39	"	"	"	husband: Jan Klis Honora # 4325 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	"	self	28	"	"	"	friend: John Gorczynski, Box 436 La Salle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	30	Yes	1908 1911	Kansas City Kans	husband: Kazimierz Kowalski, 68-7th Str. Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	38	no	no	no	husband: Jan Skrzynowski 429 Collinsville Ave E. St. Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	"	self	30	"	"	"	bil: Kazimierz Morawski, 68-7th Str. Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband: W. Hankus 3419-2nd Str. North Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	bil: Wojciech Furtak Honora # 4325 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	Yes	self	28	"	No	"	husband: " "	No	No	No	No	good	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother: Josef Golnick, 24 N. 23rd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	28	Yes	1908 1910	Charleroi Pa	friend: Ivan Rencarkowski, 1993 Westline Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	28	no	no	no	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	Yes	self	28	"	No	"	husband: Jan Drag Glen Jean W. Va Box 136	No	No	No	No	good	No	fair	blue				Galicia	Tarnow
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	bil: Josef Cerko # 2429 Westline Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	28	"	"	"	father: Michal Klis Wood St. # 4512 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	27	"	"	"	brother: Jan Fibrzyk Inspiration Mo. # 910 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
30	Yes	self	28	"	No	"	friend: Jan Fibrzyk Glen Jean W. Va Box 136	No	No	No	No	good	No	fair	blue				Galicia	Tarnow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should generally be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Columns 8 is and is construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and is entirely "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year (but not constant permanent residence). The last country in which alien resided with the privilege and intention of residing as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address*).—[illegible] entered either as friend or relative [illegible]. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. It is useless to give name, [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether ticket is to be prepaid or final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money in possession of each alien, whether he has $50 or more or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (*Going to join a husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join husband, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Preussen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heidelberg

96

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 45 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen via Huron 1—, 1913.

11—4038

*1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian Moravian	Austria	Vsetín	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Slovak Hungarian	Hungary	Partoc	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Luboká	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Czorba	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Pribrž	Pribrž	[illegible]	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		wife, Bela Yorick	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova	Pribrž p. Jenica Hungary	Ill	Chicago
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bučovice	mother, Zuzana Čurkala,	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Brezova, Hungary	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M M	[illegible]	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hohenegg	Bučovice p. St. Vykladne Bohemia	Ill	Forest
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Slovenia	"	Slovenia	Zirovnica	wife, Maria Köstner,	Pa	Cleveland
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Bribir	Hohenegg Gottschee Carniola	Mich	Ironwood
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M M	wife	"	"	Slovak	Hungarian	Austria	Čeklís	Zirovnica Selborje Carniola	Ill	Chicago
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Bribir p. Josip Brunović	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Bribir Bad Croatia	Mich	Ironwood
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		wife, Prokop Cecilie	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Čeklís, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
20															
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		father, Adam Adámy	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Adámy, Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		wife, Čiček Eva,	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Čeklís, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		wife, Josefa Prapotnik	Wis	Gallup
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Prapotnik Carniola	"	"
27															
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		father, Jan Jeseňský	Ok	Akron
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Bliss Jelonka Hungary	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		mother,	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Slovak Hungarian	Slovakia	Jolovska	father, Jan Linhart	Ill	New York
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Kostelec, Post Bohemia	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Germany	Bremerhaven	mother, Apolonia Tomaštík,	Pa	Pittsburg
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zebrakláva	Zebrakláva Hungary	"	Federal
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		father, Ignac Kováčik	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Zeblorlava Hungary	"	"
28															
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hrejčkovice	wife, Anna Kaminářk,	Ill	New York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Hrejčkovice p. Hlinsko Bohemia	"	"
									Moravia	Moravian	Austria	Kasbovice	wife, Rosalka Papinskáj	Ill	Pittsburg
									Galicia	Polish	Austria	Kajbot	Karbovice Moravia		
													wife, Malgorzata Plemi,		
													Kajbot Klipnow Galicia		

7-166190-2-18-4 1/2

3-24102-4-19 4 1/2

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 12 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going for reason of any other examination, prosecution, or trial for crime, or misdemeanor, or for any felony, or for any offense involving moral turpitude, or under an indictment for such crime, misdemeanor, or felony, or under conviction and sentence for any such crime, misdemeanor, or felony, or for any offense involving moral turpitude, or under conviction and pardon or commutation of sentence for any such crime, misdemeanor, or felony, or for any offense involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other examination, prosecution, or trial for crime, or misdemeanor, or for any felony, or for any offense involving moral turpitude, or under an indictment for such crime, misdemeanor, or felony, or under conviction and sentence for any such crime, misdemeanor, or felony, or for any offense involving moral turpitude, or under conviction and pardon or commutation of sentence for any such crime, misdemeanor, or felony, or for any offense involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	self	15	no	no	for st. jos. Mandal 3941 W. Lexington St. Chicago Ill. brother.	No	No	No	No	good	No		fair	brown		Austria	Polish
2	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	black		"	Pol.
3	"	"	15	Yes	1910 Pa	13 Washington St. New York friend; Joseph Trebala	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	Lithua
4	"	"	20	no	no	19 Wall St. Sharon Pa. friend;	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	Lithua
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
6	"	"	20	Yes	1908 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
7	"	"	15	"	1902 1910 Bellaire O. Pa	friend; Jan Janisek 13 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown		"	Pola
8	"	"	20	"	1902 1909	friend;	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	black		"	"
9	"	"	20	"	1901 1907 Chicago Ill	wife; Cuvala Justina 1700 So Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown		"	Bohemia
10	"	"	26	no	no	bbl; Jan Wlosek 1808 Allport St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Ill.	Bohemia
11	"	"	27	"	"	" friend;	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
12	"	"	30	"	"	" friend; Tomas Ulrich Forest City Pa Box 363	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	light		Pa	Austria
13	"	"	20	"	"	" friend; Jelci Zupan Cleveland O. 1379 E. 45 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	Austria
14	"	"	30	"	"	" friend; Nika Rekorić Ironwood Mich Box 157	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown		Austria	Bosnia
15	"	"	30	"	"	" husband; Vaclav Prokop 547 Hemphill Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Bohemia	Bohemia
16	"	mother	—	"	"	" father; " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	" husband; Valenta Slavoj; 619 Poplar St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	" brother; Buresek Andrej 2633 - 20 St. W. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	" Gallup N. Mex Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Austria	Polish
20	"	husband	—	"	"	" brother;	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
21	"	father	—	"	"	" uncle;	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
22	"	self	Yes	Yes	1905 Akron O. 1911	" friend; Cipela Matijko 49 Bowry St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	light		Bosnia	Pelagica
23	"	"	25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	" sister; Ignatiček Lienhart 5 Cove Central Park 57 57 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Austria	Bohemia
25	"	"	25	"	"	" aunt; Hanka Jonaschik Wellsfield Dudley Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Hungary	Austria
26	no	"	25	"	"	" uncle; Andrej Jonaschik 2 St. 14 Federal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
27	—	"	Yes	"	"	" friend; Vaci Stanoska 427 E 13 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown		"	Austria
28	—	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	Austria
29	Yes	self	20	"	1905 Yes	friend; Florian Krivčik 852 Windom St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	light		Austria	Carniola
30	"	"	30	Yes	1910 Jan Conn	sister; Marya Plewa New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	Pola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Princeton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1913 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this [illegible] MAR 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 4th, 1913.

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Czapigo	Bronislawa	25		F M	2-6-98 wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zdaniscze	father: Jakob Czapigo Zdaniscze p Radomysl Galicia	NY	New York
2	"	Stanislaw	4		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf: " " " "	"	"
3	Kolewiak	Julia	25		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	father: Tekla Filar Lipnica gorna Galicia	Ind	East Chicago
4	"	Marya	10		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunti: " " " "	"	"
5	Kistalec	Jozefa	25		F M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strongowa	father: Jozef Kamieroki Potrongowa p Candec Galicia	Conn	Moosup
6	"	Anna	2		F S	1-25-12	95 (595)	2-10-39	"	"	"	"	grandf: " " " "	"	"
7	Madliszewska	Marya	21		F M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Szeliga Potragowa p Candec Galicia	"	"
8	Dzieglewicz	Anna	27		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baczal	husb: Marcin Gondek Baczal gorny Galicia	Ind	Hammond
9	"	Josef	14		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	Gondek	Agata	25		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Gondek Baczal Gorny Galicia	Ill	Chicago
11	Starzecek	Zofia	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebunia	mother: Anna Kopnicka Trzebunia p Wysienice Galicia	NY	Buffalo
12	~~Sobora~~	~~Anna~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~							Kleczorka	husb: Jan Pindel Kleczorka p Wysienic Galicia		
13	Drewmany	FRANCISZEK (~~Anna~~) NO 13	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dabrowka	father: franciszek Drewmany Dabrowka Galicia	NY	New York
14	Kamienski	Franciszek	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzikow	mother: Marya Kamienska Dzikow Galicia	"	"
15	Bartos	Anton	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uszew	father: Jacenty Bartyo Uszew Galicia	Mass	Detroit
16	Krusciencki	Wladyslaw	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curkow	mother: Antonie Krusciencki Curkow z Olesno Galicia	NY	New York
17	~~Pajak~~	~~Wladyslaw~~	~~14~~		~~M S~~							Bkame	mother: Maryanna Pajak Bkame z Lubnia Galicia	Pa	Houston
18	Madeki	Marya	33		F M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kwiecierka	friend: Adam Kamienos Kwiecierka p Zawow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
19	Kuras	Weronika	18		F S	11-19-2993 servant	"	"	4/21/38	"	"	Zborow	father: Wojciech Kuras Zborow p Krama Galicia	"	"
20	Erazmus	Stefania	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawow	father: Erazmus Wawrynie Zawow Galicia	"	"
21	~~Czachra~~	~~Weronika~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~							Gabic	father: Franz Czachra Gabel p Zawow Galicia		
22	Stawarz	Anna	24		F S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Roza	mother: Josefa Stawarz Roza p Zawow Galicia	Mich	Detroit
23	Trelowna	Bronislawa	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cieszkowice	friend: Zofia Rudka Cieszkowice Galicia	Mass	Westfield
24	Patyk	Magdalena	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczerna	father: Michal Patyk Szczerna p Jaslo Galicia	NY	New York
25	Nowak	Genowefa	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harklowa	mother: Agata Nowak Harklowa Galicia	"	"
26	Kruczek	Teodor	32		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krolowa	wife: Marya Kruczek Krolowa polska Galicia	Mich	Wyandotte
27	Jannux	Anna	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Czerna	mother: Tekla Jannux Czerna p Swiecany Galicia	Ill	Chicago
28	Paulus	Marya	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mielowka	father: Wojciech Paulus Mielowka Galicia	Oh	Cleveland
29	Helinska	Karolina	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koliby	mother: Marya Helinska Koliby p Lyznie Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Bessa	Anna	34		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wampiersow	brother: Jedrzej Duna Wampiersow p Jaslo Galicia	Mass	East Hampton

3466/3663-2 Chicago 6-6-36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 12 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self 40 Ys		1901	1901	Helmetta	husband: Piotr Czapiga, Helmetta N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	black		Austria	
2	—	mother — no	no	no			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Yes	self 35 Ys		1906	1909	Chicago Ill	husband: Jan Kolewiak North Carolina # 1948 East Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	"	mother — no	no	no			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	self 40 Ys		1904	1911	Moosup Conn.	husband: Kazimierz Witalis Moosup Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	mother — no	no	no			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	self 28 Ys		1909	1912	Lowell Mass	husband: Stanislaw Wodlisel Moosup Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	" 40 "		1905	1910	Chicago Ill	husband: Dzieglewicz Fr. West Hammond Ind 195 15th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	mother — no	no	no			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self 18 "		"			sister: Rozalf Pasturna Reis Str. 787 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" 28 "		"			brother: Frank Syrek Buffalo N.Y. Stanislawski.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prychowice
12	"	" 29 "		"			friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	—	self 30 No		"			bil: Stanislaw Pyzik 67 Brill Str. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	"	5	8	fair	black	"	Jaworzna Galicia
14	"	" 18 "		"			brother: Kaminski Josef Passaic N.J. Reuel C. Box 98.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzikow
15	Yes	" 16 "		"			brother: Stanislaw Cimra, Detroit Mich Str. 24 # 926.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzikow
16	—	" 30 "		"			friend: Stanislaw Pyzik 67 Brill Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buczkowice
17	Yes	" 22 "		"			uncle: Wojciech Wrobel Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	self 29 Ys		1903	1908	Chicago Ill	husband: Josef Malek # 2704-25 Str. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" 30 no	no	no			brother: Kazimierz Buch 19 Str. # 2024 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chorow
20	"	" 29 "		"			friend: Jan Kucimba # 2948 Ill 25 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakopane
21	"	" 30 "		"			brother: Josef Cenchra 2304 the Toland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	self 18 No		"			bil: Adam Piatkowski, Ingersoll Str. # 138 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyzdry
23	"	" 29 "		"			uncle: Jan Zionek Westfield Mass Colonial Str. 26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bierbowice
24	—	" 28 "		"			friend: Pawel Szymanski, 4 Str. # 17 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowa
25	—	" 28 "		"			bil: Josef Kornpa Ansonia Conn. Box 401.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jankowa
26	Yes	" 29 Ys		1904	1909	Hansford Pa	friend: Michal Habda, Hanover Str. 440 Wyandotte Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krulowa
27	"	" 18 no	no	no			brother: Josef Jamor Chicago Ill Banks Str 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgorna
28	"	" 19 "		"			bil: Josef Wojcieck, Hamilton Str. 3244 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniowka
29	"	" 30 "		"			brother: Jedrzej Kelinski Philadelphia Pa Front Str. 616	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolby
30	"	" 18 Ys		1904	1906	East Hampton Mass	husband: Michal Duszak 92 Cottage Str. Easthampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1915 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Master. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Socket of races on back of this pamphlet.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be cautiously revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," but race or people, and similarly, "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 4th, 1913.

11—4634

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jarosz	Piotr	33	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Czernna	wife: Marya Jarosz, Czernna p Tarnow	Ill	Chicago
2	Kieltyka	Marya	18	F.	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pusta wola	father: Wojciech Kieltyka Pusta wola	Galicia	Mich	Detroit
3	Porembska	Antonina	18	F.	S	"	24/1	15-505	3/19/10	"	"	Mielowka	mother: Anna Porembska, Mielowka	Galicia	Ill	Chicago
4	Waleya	Marya	18	F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wieniorka	father: Andrzej Waleya Wieniorka p Zamow	Galicia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5	Suchan	Henryka	19	F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosa	father: Jan Suchan, Rosa	Galicia	Ill	Chicago
6	Skarbek	Aniela	18	F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa	father: Tomasz Skarbek, Borowa	Galicia	"	"
7	Madro	Anna	19	F.	S	11-1166632-6/2/10			"	"	"	Wieniorka	father: Jozef Modry Wieniorka	Galicia	"	"
8	Jedrzejus	Jan	36	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Koleby	wife: Anna Jedrzejas Koleby p Zywiec	Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Szmiat	Agnieszka	17	F.	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kawecyn	father: Jan Szmiat, Kawecyn	Galicia	Conn	Rockfall
10	Poremba	Karolina	19	F.	S	11-26883	11-9-10		"	"	"	Zurowa	father: Jan Poremba Zurowa p Alpiny	Galicia	Ill	Chicago
11	Sypek	Anna	16	F.	S	2-903565	7-30-41		"	"	"	Wampierzow	mother: Katarzyna Sypek, Wampierzow	Galicia	Mass	East Hampton
12	Poremba	Konwera	17	F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszyny	father: Stanislaw Poremba, Olszyny	Galicia	Ill	Chicago
13	Kleszcz	Tekla	18	F.	S	4-2	"	"	"	"	"	Wieniorka	father: Piotr Kleszcz Wieniorka p Zaxow	Galicia	"	"
14	Gulbis	Franciszka	28	F.	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Petrwald	mother: Anna Petronice, Petrwald	Silesia	N.Y	New York
15	"	Albert	2	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother,	"	"	"
16	Wigryniak	Jan	17	M	S	2-226685 laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia	Rozbux	father: Wincazlaw Wigryniak Rozbux dlugi	Galicia	"	"
17	Zborny	Jan	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzyonica	wife: Maria Zborny, Brzyonica p St. Jacz	Galicia	Ill	Chicago
18	Grzdecka	Julia	18	F.	S	1-33797 servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skipczyn	father: Tomasz Grzdecki, Skipczyn	Galicia	Conn	Southport
19	~~Widyra~~	~~Jan~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ostrusza~~	~~father: Franc Widyra Ostrusza~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Mass~~	~~Westfield~~
20	~~Klimek~~	~~Josef~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jamnica~~	~~father: Josef Klimek, Jamnica p M. Sac~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Lansford~~
21	Gienicc	Piotr	35	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamionka	wife: Aniela Gienicc, Kamionka mala	Galicia	"	Mt. Carmel
22	Yaworska	Marie	24	F.	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Halusowa	father: Jakob Kowaleyk, Halusowa	Galicia	N.Y	New York
23	Jaworsik	Marie	26	F.	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaworznik	sister: Amelia Dubaj, Jaworznik	Galicia	Ill	Chicago
24	Cionek	Maryanna	24	F.	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lipinki	mother: Konorala Cwcarz Lipinki p Gorlice	Galicia	Oh	Cleveland
25	Gajecki	Josef	15	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Pawel Gajecki Jaworzny p Biala	Galicia	"	"
26	Flis	Agnes	14	F.	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Deba	grand: Katarzyna Zmuda, mother: Deba p Majdan	Galicia	N.Y	New York
27	Radek VL652 543	Maryanna	14	F.	S	"	"	"	~~2-902405-505-10/4/10~~	"	"	"	sister: Katarzyna Pomczyk, Deba p. Majdan	Galicia	"	"
28	Struz	Agnes	14	F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Struz, Deba p Majdan	Galicia	"	"
29	Kozdeba	Josef	9	M	S	2-787090-505-10/1/10 none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Bindzyk, Deba p Majdan	Galicia	"	"
30	Konstanty	Stanislaw	27	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zelezmikowa	wife: Zofia Konstanty Zelezmikowa	Galicia	Ill	Chicago

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in any

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1432

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 12 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Jozef Tomasek Chicago Ill 18 Larrabee St. 356	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Szczucin
2	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother: Michal Kieltyka Dellwood Str. 156 Detroit Mich														
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother: Tomasz Porembski 4871 Elisabeth Str. 48th. Chicago Ill							5	11					Prusy	Wreschen Pos
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Ignacy Walczak Wilkesbarre Pa 50 Reban Str. 150							5	11					Prusy	Pinne Pos
5	"	"	26	"	"	"	bil: Jozef Persak 1958 Str. 2307 Chicago Ill										Med				
6	"	"	27	"	"	"	sister: Marya Skarbek 212 1750 Chicago Ill							5	4					Prusy	Bromberg
7	"	"	27	"	"	"	bil: Jozef Malek 2704 25 Str. Chicago Ill							5	7		brown			Prusy	Znaimierka
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: Jedrzej Jedrzejas Philadelphia Pa north 2nd 672							5	3		brown	blue		Russia	Kielcy
9	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother: Maciej Lenist Rockfall Conn. Box 105.							5	11		brown			Prusy	Znaimierka
10	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother: Pawel Poreba # 1636 18th. Chicago Ill							5	7					Prusy	Znin
11	"	"	27	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Gryper Lincoln Str. Easthampton Mass							5	2					Prusy	Wapiorow
12	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle: Leopold Porembka # 1730 Str. 14 Chicago Ill							5	6					Prusy	Mogilno
13	"	"	27	"	"	"	bil: Jozef Malek 2704 25 Str. Chicago Ill.							5	7					Prusy	Znaimierka
14	"	"	29	"	"	"	husband: G. Gulbicz Plainfield N J Front Str. 215.							5	3				Russia	Poland	
15	mother	"	"	"	"		father: " "														
16	self	30	"	"	"		brother: Wladyslaw Wegrzi- Newark N J 90 Rutgers Str. niak.							5	2		blond			Galicia	Zagbuz
17	Yes	"	20	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	friend: Konstanty Jakob Chicago Ill Colin Str. 50 53							5	9		brown			Prusy	Biezunice
18	no	"	20	no	no	no	uncle: Jan Gniadek South port Fairfield Co Conn.							5	2		blond				Wapazk
19	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	friend: Jan Zimnek Colerain Str. 20 Westfield Mass										blue				Zarnowska
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	bil: Jozef Cieszecki 6 Str. Crawford Pa							5	2						Kalisz Pola
21	Yes	self	25	No	"		friend: Klemens Kopernicki Mt. Carmel Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6						Zarnowska
22	"	"	20	Yes	1902	Passaic N J	sister: Mary Kmiowska Passaic N J # 113 Str. 3.							5	2						Kalisz
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother: Jan Jamroz Chicago Ill Hill Str. 92							5			brown	brown		Prusy	Zarnik
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband: Jozef Cieneki W. 6 Str. # 2158 Cleveland O.							5	2		blond	blue			Lipnicki
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	father: Jan Jagielski W. 6 Str. # 2158 Cleveland O.							4	9						
26	—	"	20	"	"	"	sister: Anna Jalek, Str. 4 # 84 Passaic N J							5	5		brown	brown			Polen
27	—	"	20	"	"	"	cousin: Marie Wilk, Str. 8 # 169 Passaic N J							5	1		blond	blue			
28	—	"	20	"	"	"	bil: Jan Kozdeba 537 Market Str. Newark N J							5	7						
29	—	father	—	"	"	"	father: " "							4	3						
30	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	brother: Josef Konstanty Chicago Ill 245 Western Ave.							5	4						Kalisz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen ..do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~xxx~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 *day of* , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—(No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, or [if any] what is the cause).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Weber

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Mar 12 1913

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen March 4th, 1913

11—4636

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kachmiarz	Jan	32		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krakowa	wife; Halina Kochmiarz, Krakowa pokka	Mich	Wyandotte
2	Biskup	Zofia	25		F M	wife	11-219840 yes	7/5/13 yes	//	//	//	Makow	mother; Anna Biskup, Makow	Galicia,	Mi Blue Island
3	"	Tandensz	8		M S	7/5/13 none	no	no	//	//	//	"	grand; mother "	"	" "
4	Wegrzniak	Anna	40		F M	wife	yes	yes	//	//	//	Rozbor	daughter; Rosalie Cap Rozbor dlby	Galicia	NJ Newark
5	Janecrek	Ewa	19		F M	//	//	//	//	//	Silesia	Nawsie	father; Adam Klimek, Nawsie p Jablonkow	Silesia	Pa Washington
6	Cielecka	Katarzyna	17		F S	servant	//	//	//	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rozbor	father; Teodor Cielecki Rozbor dlby	Galicia	" Allegheny
7	Tomczejki	Marijana	28		F M	1-187288	//	//	//	Polish	//	Deba	bil Teodora Beracz, Deba	galicia	Conn Derby
8	"	Josef	9		M S	1-187734 none	//	//	//	//	//	"	mother; "	"	" "
9	Odrowaz	Ludwik	27		M S	laborer	//	//	//	//	//	Stryszow	father; Jan Odrowaz, Stryszow	Galicia,	Wis Milwaukee
10	Schwanderlik	Ludvik	42		M M	tanner	//	//	//	Bohemian	Moravia	Vitkovice	wife; Agnes Schwanderlik Vitkovice Idova #16	Moravia	Ill Chicago
11	"	Alfred	16		M S	laborer	//	//	//	//	//	"	mother; "	"	" "
12	~~Pavlat~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Moravia~~	~~Vitkovice~~	~~brother; Josef Pavlat~~ ~~Vitkovice Silesia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	Nedved	Ludwik	32		M M	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Vitkovice	wife; Anna Nedved Vitkovice Idova #6	Moravia	Ills Chicago
14	Jonanek	Robert	34		M M	machinist	//	//	//	//	//	//	wife; Maria Jonanek Vitkovice Idova #16	Moravia	" "
15	Zuk	Ivan	28		M M	laborer	//	//	//	Ruthenian	//	//	wife; Amalie Zuk Vitkovice Idova #16	Moravia	" "
16	Holein	Adolf	44		M M	lock smith	//	//	//	Bohemian	Moravia	M Ostrava	wife; Katrina Holein M. Ostrava Rudolfova ul 373	Moravia	Pa Pittsburg
17	"	Leokadie	17		F S	servant	//	//	//	//	//	"	mother; "	"	" "
18	~~Blazej~~	~~Pavel~~	~~39~~		~~M M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hung. proper~~	~~Kokovce~~	~~wife; Julia Blazej,~~ ~~Kokovce Hungary~~	~~"~~	~~Salzburg~~
19	Koncovik	Ecbert	27		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hung. proper	Kokovce	wife; Gvozda Koncovik Kokovce Hungary	"	Pa Salzburgh
20	Hlubik	Simon	40		M M	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	wife; Katerina Hlubik Kokovce Hungary	"	" "
21	"	Fabian	45		M M	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	wife; Katerina Hlubik Kokovce Hungary	"	" "
22	Zima	Stefan	22		M S	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	brother; Pavel Zima Turaluka Hungary	"	" "
23	"	Jan	20		M S	//	//	//	//	//	//	Turaluka	" " "	"	Ill Chicago
24	Kocur	Kasper	43		M M	//	//	//	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lachowice	wife; Anna Kocur Lachowice Galicia	"	Mich Detroit
25	Fukar	Franciska	30		M S	//	//	//	//	Bohemian	Moravia	Přešovice	father; Franc. Fukar, Přešovice Moravia	"	Neb Omaha
26	Valek	Ferdinand	35		M M	mason	//	//	//	//	//	Nemotice	wife; Anastasia Valek Nemotice p Korycany	Moravia	Pa Pittsburg
27	"	Josef	9		M S	none	//	//	//	//	//	"	mother; "	"	" "
28															
29															
30															

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 13 1913, 19 103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted, or encouraged by any other person or corporation, or by reason of the existence of conditions in the United States, except as to persons coming from Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Hawaiian Islands, or the Philippine Islands, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1903 1905	Wyandotte Mich	cousin: Josef Hebda Maple 45. 348 Wyandotte Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown		Galicia	Kralowa
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband: Dr Stefan Biskup, Blue Island Ill 455 Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
3	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	son: Ladislaus Kegrzynski 10 Putgers St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond blue	"	"	Rozbrz
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband: Johann Janecek, Washington Pa Box 179.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	Silesia	Tarnow
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle: Jedrzej Szafran Ohio Valley Bank Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond blue	"	Galicia	Rzepiz
7	"	"	15	"	"	"	husband: Jan Tomiczek Derby Conn. 44 Karolina St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sieda
8	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	40	"	"	"	friend: Josef Dudon, 2 Ave # 1072 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Krzyzow
10	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin: Frank Kiatek, R. Sikora 9818 Ontario Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	Silesia	Tuchowice
11	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Ant. Bartonec 3983 N. Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	bil: Leopold Vašut 4333 Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond blue	"	Galicia	Rychnali
14	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother: Alois Tomanek 7532 Dicon Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Tuchowice
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
16	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Pavecka, Central Hotel 907 Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
17	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother: Jan Pavlech, Saltsburg Pa Richard Depot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	self	20	Yes	1907 1910	Saltsburg Pa	friend: Jan Pavlech Saltsburg R. F. Howard Depot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond blue	"	Hungary	Kamienica
20	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	Yes	1907 1910	Saltsburg Pa	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	no	no	no	father: Jan Zima 546 W. 20 St. Vargas Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	Tuchowka
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Yes	Yes	1908 1910	Detroit Mich	friend: Ant. Palichlik Detroit Mich 1125 Seaton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	Galicia	Tuchowice
25	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend: Jan Horky 287 - 21 St to Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Tuchowice
26	"	"	Yes	Ja	1908 1909	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Josef Vdlek 1411 East St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	"	"	Tuchowice
27	"	father	-	Ja	1908 1909	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Tuchowice
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1913, *19* 103

17—8658

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or having been induced by any means, express or implied, to make labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1903 1905	Wyandotte Mich	cousin: Josef Hebda Maple #348 Wyandotte Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Kralowa
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband: Bronislaw Biskup, Blue Island Ill #55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wadow
3	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	son: Ladislaus Wegrzynek 10 Putgers St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	"	Rozloz
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband: Johann Janusik Washington Pa Box 179.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	Silesia	Pawlo
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle: Jedrej Grafman Ohio Valley Bank Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond blue	"	Galicia	Rozloz
7	"	"	15	"	"	"	husband: Jan Tomczyk 90 Derby Conn. 44 Carolina St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Zeta
8	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	40	"	"	"	friend: Josef Dudon, 2 Ave # 1071 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Krzyzow
10	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin: Frank Kistek, 32 N. Sikora #318 Oakley Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	Galicia	Zdunowice
11	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~friend: ant. Bartonec 3583 N. Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Leopold Vasut 4333 Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond blue	none	Galicia	Rychwald
14	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother: Alois Tomanek 1532 Dixon St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Kunowice
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Galicia	Lipnowiec
16	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Pavecka, Central Hotel 907 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Galicia	Jakubowa
17	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother: Jano Pavlech, Saltzburg Pa Rabenstein~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bachelor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	Yes	self	20	Yes	1907 1910	Saltzburg Pa	friend: Pavlech Saltzburg Pa c/o Howard Supply Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond blue	none	Hungary	Kis Perce
20	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	Yes	1907 1910	Saltzburg Pa	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	no	no	no	father: Jano Zima 546 N. 20 St. Vargas Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Tarnowka
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Yes	Yes	1903 1910	Detroit Mich	friend: Ant. Palichlik Detroit Mich. 1125 Seaton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Galicia	Zdunowice
25	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend: Jan Horb 287-21 St to Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	Prussia	Prusowice
26	"	"	Yes	Yes	1904 1909	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Josef Vdlek 1411 East St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Zgorzelice
27	"	father	-	Yes	1904 1909	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Prusowice
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master P. Dahl (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted], Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of [redacted], 19..,

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11a-4712

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 5th, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1[illegible] 1913, 19 104

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Toth	Margit	4		F	S	[illegible] 10. 1908 Rankin Pa		Rankin Pa
2	Vadasizi	Zsuzsanna	6		"	"	4. 2. 1907 Rossiter Pa		44 Box Rossiter Pa
3	Szaboszki	Jacob	44		M	M		Greensburg Pa 8-27-1907	Rankin Pa
4	Bere	Ferencz	29		M	S		Pittsburgh Pa 7-30-1906	3508 Second Ave Pittsburgh Pa
5	~~Zvonek~~	~~Rosalie~~	~~22~~		~~F~~			~~Exeter Pa 7-11-1910~~	~~115 Mein St Detroit Mich~~
6		Erzsebet	2		F				
7	Hlad	Anna	73		"	"	1-13-1907	Sacramento Ca	90 Jersey St Sacramento Cal
8	"	Josef	6		M	"	2-12-1906	Sacramento Ca	"
9	"	Sandor	4		"	"	2-2-1907	San Jose Ca	"
10	"	Janos	3		"	"	1-6-1907	"	"
11	"	Ka. rit	1½		F	"	4-22-1911	"	"
12	Kowalielska	Adalbert	2		M	"	3. 22 1906	Chicago Ill	3706-47 St. Chicago Ill
13	Bezreo	Andras	28		M	M	4-25-1906	Pittsburgh Pa	4 Short St Braddock Pa
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

11

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 105

JAS S.S. KAISER WILH II (N.G.LLOYD) *arrived* March 12, 1913 , 191 , M., , *from* 5

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
21 m	1	Kappel, Harry & sisters	2	24/26	3	lpc Under 16 II cabin	12	Merry									3/12 11:15 Gr 3rd									
18 f		Frania																								
15 f		Iuta																								
65 f	2	Baldasti, Maria	10	17	1	lpc	12	Dooley			3/14 11:14			3/21 20 Gnd 11:2											3 3 3	
38 m	3	Bamminger, Arthur	2	2	1	lpc do	12	Henry						3/12 10K 3rd 140											1	
27 m	4	Macker, Anton, ch & sis in]	5	22/24	3	lpc	2	Dalmme						3/30 K 325											3 3 3	
4 f		Maria																								
24 f		Richner, Anna																								
19 m	5	Budny, Jan	21	9	1	lpc	2	Donovan																	7 7 8	
49 f	6	Minke, Anna	21	24	1	lpc	2	do						3/15 K 325											1 1 1	
16 m	7	Monapka, Jan & sis	19	25, 26	2	lpc Under 16 Sec 11	3	Forster			3/14 11:14			3/15 11 L22 11:45											6 6 6	
10 f		Aniela																								
50 m	8	Braggan, Josef	17	8	1	lpc	2	Bock						3/4 38 Hgs 11:45											2 1 2	
39 m	9	Barnas, Josef & ward	27	29/30	2	lpc under 16	3	Donovan						3/5 14 2d 330												
17 m		Burghart, Michal																								
18 m	10	Horny, Vaclav	5	4	1	lpc	3	Farmer						3/3 47 45 11:5											1 1 1	
44 f	11	Paul, Sophia	16	29	1	lpc	3	ien do						3/13 K 325											1 1 1	
59 m	12	Orend, Gyorgy	16	16	1	lpc	3	do						3/20 K 4th											1 1 1	
16 m	13	Junova, Josef	27	25	1	lpc	3	Donovan						3/29 Paul											1 1 1	
45 f	14	Lidur, Agneiska & ch	7	1/3	3	lpc	3	Dermor						3/4 38 Jas 11:5											6 3 6	
16 f		Marya																								
17 f		Aniela																								
40 f	15	Herschel, Agnieska & son	7	6/7	2	lpc	3	do						3/5 11:5 11:5 11:30											2 2	
9 m		Jan																								
43 m	16	Molnar, Samuel	9	19	1	lpc CC	3	Wendel																	5 5 5	
50 m	17	Jovanusz, Gabor	17	7	1	lpc	3	Bock																	5 5 5	
18 f	18	Cembruch, Marya	22	23	1	lpc	3	Dooley																	5 5 5	
17 f	19	Wilk, Marya	18	1	1	lpc	3	Brenna						3/14 34 Jas 11:3											2 1 2	
50 m	20	Vida, Todor	17	6	1	lpc cert	4	Bock																	5 5 5	
17 m	21	Morska, Ludwik	2	7	1	lpc cert	4	Mann						3/14 43 Jas											3 3 3	

Kr Wm II 3/12

N. Y. Form 89.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 106

JAS 2 S. S. KAISER WILHELM II (N.G.L.) arrived March 12, 1913, , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
30 f	22	Majduk, Marka Manka	4	30	1	Tpc	Cert	4	Cohen																	
55 f	23	Madura, Anna	4	3	1	Tpc	do	4	do																	
27 f	24	Malack, Maria + Sis	4	1/2	2	Tpc		4	do	3/13	16	K														
14 f		Julia																								
31 f	25	Bilik Julia	16	1		Head Cert		4	Prague	3/13	18	K														

Krum II 3/

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KAISER WM. II N.G.L. arrived March 12th 1913. , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Weber	Teresia (mab)	7	28	1		To husband	12/30						
2	Myszka	Antonina "	7	14	1		" brother							
3	Kanh	Pauline "	11	13	1		" cousin							
4	Toman	Zuzanna & 2 ch	5	10/13	3		" husband							
5	Ganauf	Anna (cab)	10	16	1		" friend							
6	Willim	Maria & ch	1	12/13	1		" tel							
7	Struz	Agnes &												
8	Kozdeba	Josef	27	28/29	2		" father							
9	Fulmek	Terezia & ch	1	4/5	2		" tel							
10	Radek	Maryanna	27	27	1		" cousin							
11	Rak	Helena	3	18	1		" husbad							
12	Dubica	Jula & 2 ch	17	12/14	3		" tel							
13	Chalupka	Frantiska	5	2	1		" aunt							
14	Mazurek	Marya	2	14	1		" uncle							
15	Slusarz	Zofia	13	28	1		" cousin							
16	Skala	Aniela	13	29	1		" cousin							
17	Semla	Anna	13	11	1		" bro in law							
18	Zahowjko	Jan	3	23	1		" brother							
19	Kulik	Sabina	20	16	1		" h7sbnd							
20	Dawiec	Rozalia	5	5	1		" brother							
21	Diersche	Menna	2	11	1		" society							
22	Wulf	Perl &												
23	Ehrlich	Louis	4	12	2		" sister							
24	Grnicza	Marta & ch	7	14/15	2		" tel							
25	Kon	Kata.	13	9	1		" brother							
26	Runge	Meta	6	25	1		" friend							
27	Baranowsky	Domicela	20	13	1		" cousin							
28	Beben	Aniela &												
29	Solarczuk	Magda	20	14	1		" uncle							
30	Pajak	Marya	2	26	1		" half brother							

KAISER WM. II MAR

M. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1415

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

108

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II # 2 *arrived* , 19 , .M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Janoseoz	Maria	10	6		1	To cousin	3.00	Can Anna Legn. 330 Esx	A	13	11a	1	—	1
32	Gajdos	Anna & ch	4	27/28	1	1	" tel $		Shur Gyorgy, New Britain Pa.	D.	15	11	3	2	3
33	Golis	Maryanna	2	17		1	" sister		Bkln						
34	Skube	Magdalina	5	1		1	" sister		Bil Petr Lpanick 61 no Leadville Colo	S	13	9a	1	—	1
35	Muller	Edward &	xx	xx	(				RR 6 Lis Maria 132 W Chestnut	A	14	3p	2	2	2
36	Serowich	Anton	21	22/23	)	2	" late		Destination		Bo	13	1	—	1
37	Magda	Marya	14	7		1	" friend		Plagje 13 Ke-y-s						1 — 1
38	Reisler	Raiza	7	8		1	" brother		Can Frau Lucy 17 Cambridge	A	13	11a	1	—	1
39	Kanefal	Zofia	14	8		1	" cousin		Bro Wm Lehmann 907 Eg 12 n-1	A	"	9a	1	—	1
40	Pyryl	Tekla	14	6		1	" bro in law		Can Sophia Blaszczka 66	S	13	9a	1	—	1
41	Pakladowska	Marya	14	9		1	" sister		907 Bkln Lis, Chojnacka Juba Bay and Bkln	F	A	"	10a	1	— 1
42	Muzsai	Rosa & 4 ch	4	13/16		5	" tel $		Can, Mrs Mary Drapala 187 Cypress, Ohio	S	"	9a	1	—	1
43	Janasecz	Anna	14	2		1	" aunt		RR 6 Mus, Box 302 W. Main	D	14	3p	10	10	10
44	Raki	Apolonia	9	20		1	" cousin		Can, Mary Boszacz 330 E 13 n-1	A	13	10a	1	—	1
45	Decsov	Maria	4	11		1	" tel $		Can Ana Pacz 1370 - 1 Ave mich.	A	"	10a	1	—	1
46	Vidusek	Margareta	4	15		1	" tel $		Can Wasily Grecoja, 76 Main St, Brockport Brooklyn, Pa	D	15	12a	2	2	3
47	Bernstarte	Domicela	4	26		1	" med exam		Can L. Kulschmann, 1970 Bilsdale Ave Bkln RR 6 Uncle Vincent 7 n-1 C.	A	12	4p	—	—	—
48	Nowicki	Chas & ch	7	7/10		2	Imm. Insp 3/13		12. Hyg Lab. 3/15 Cambridge Mass.	D	13	3p	1	1	1
49	Hinke, Anna	21	24		1		Calm. by Board 3/13		Roskrieda Conn. 309 E Main St	D	"	2p	2	2	2
50							Isolate pr 3/13 4/15		Destination	B	16	11a	1	—	1
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															

33 1933

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 1st Sept., 19 15 Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mass	Walter B				N. York		5 East 124th St.
2	Worrall	David Bell				N. York		5 East 124th Street, N. York
3	Shaw	Charles H				15 March 1867 San Francisco		
4	Shaw	Isabella				June 15 San Francisco		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 3

110

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool Mch 1st, 19 12, Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roth	Matthew	52		M	S		U.S. Court	New York	136 East 16th St New York City
2	MacLeese	Hugo	49		M	M	Aug 18th 1863 New York City			94 S. 3rd St Brooklyn
3	Nice	Wallace R			M	S	May 23rd 1887 Batavia Ohio			60 Thompson St Elmira N.Y.
4	Guise	Cleveland C	28		M	S	4th Dec 1885 Newberry S. Carolina			Carnegie Hall New York City
5	McCollum	Frank	40		M	M	July 20th 1872 [illegible]			4th Floor 60 Wabash Ave Chicago
6	Handley	Jack	20		M	S	Jany 22nd 1890 New York City			St Paul Minn Northern Pacific R.R.
7	Attenborough	Georgeton						Brooklyn Court	March 1907	[illegible]
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 5th February 19 25

M—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future home, not temporary residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Neil		20	5	M S	Kil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scot.	Maybole	Father Robt McWhirter		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

* As intended residence of alien, state country, not port. † Write "negro," "Oriental," or "mixed," as the case may be, or the race or people to which the alien belongs.
‡ If not known, the alien should be detained.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]					
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether master, first or second officer), of the [illegible] CALIFORNIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should refer to the declaration on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and so with "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be strictly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Florence, and Massa, including the Kingdoms of Naples and Sicily, and the Islands of Sardinia and Sicily, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—All that is required in answering as to permanent residence is the name of the last country in which each alien has resided for one year or more. The fact that an alien has been in the United States, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canada, Mexico, or Newfoundland for one year or more does not necessarily constitute such country the last permanent residence. It is important that the actual intentions of aliens to permanently abandon their former homes and become residents of the United States should be clearly established. Many aliens formerly domiciled in the United States return to their native countries for indefinite periods, but do not thereby lose their residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return, after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States (or country of last permanent residence)."

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended bona fide permanent residence same as the final destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence. If intended residence is within the United States, country outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket home, final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where, and if so, the last time, if of years, and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join friend, and if so, what and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Farr, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at Seattle, Wash. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool March 1st, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stirling	Patrick Douglas	36	M	M	Stockbroker	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Bro. J. Stirling (Brother)	Ill	Chicago
2	Burrows	Alfred John	41	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Nottingham	Mrs. Burrows (wife)	✓	✓
3	Cunnington	Mrs. Nancy	40	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cunnington 124 Rosamond St. West Bridgford	✓	Newfoundland
4	Taylor	Basil Nicholas	19	M	S	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Mrs. Cunnington 124 Rosamond St. West Bridgford	✓	Newfoundland
5	✓	Engeberg	33	M	M	Wife	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Cunnington 124 Rosamond St. West Bridgford	✓	Newfoundland
6	Clarendon	Victor Frederick	37	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C. Schan Mastrialle 10 Copenhagen	✓	Brooklyn
7	✓	Nina Virginia	25	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs. Yuel Copenhagen 25 Copenhagen	✓	Brooklyn
8	✓	Philip Randal Vernon	1M	M	S	Infant	Infant	Infant	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Clarendon, Moville, Donegal Ireland	✓	Newfoundland
9	~~Thomas Arthur Lucas~~														
10	Taylor	John H	42	M	M	Draper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Newfoundland	St. John's			Newfoundland
11	Tate	Louisa		F	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Daughter Miss Tate Carroll Lake St. Johns	✓	Newfoundland
12	~~Attenborough~~	~~George Thomas~~	~~61~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Newfoundland~~	~~St. John's~~	~~Miss Attenborough Carroll Lake St. Johns~~	~~Nfld~~	~~St. John's~~
13	Christie	Elsie M.	40	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA.	Chicago	Brother Chas Christie Carmel Illinois	Ill	Chicago
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 13 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	abt	Self	Yes	Yes	Singer Mole 27 W. 42nd St.		No	No	No	good	No	6	0½	Med. Brown	Slim	Dumbland Scotland Perthshire
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 42nd New York	Friend	Sarg	Ch. Burrows	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Slender	✓	England Nottingham
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Various	Hotel Seville 29th St Madison								5	5½	Light Brown	Slim	✓	Barnsley
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902 New York	Bronx Trade Ct 11 Ramblers 166 – 75th St						abt		5	6	Black	Reg	None	Denmark Ringsted
5	Husband	✓	✓	✓		Brooklyn NY								5	6	✓	Slim	None	Copenhagen
6	Self	✓	✓	1911	✓	friend R. A. Ewart								5	5½	Light	✓	✓	Ireland Bramble- Colrain
7	Husband	✓	✓	Born USA	✓	3 West 56th St								5	6	Grey	✓	✓	USA Staten Island
8	—	—	—	—	—	New York										✓	✓		
~~9~~	~~do~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~															
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 New York	Home 42 Johnson		Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Small	Newfoundland St Johns
11						20 W. Miller Broad St													
12																			
13	no	Self	yes	Yes	1914 Chicago	Returning 5512 Indianna Av Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 should be left blank if the aliens named therein are unable to read or write. If able to read and write, the entry in column 7 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), and in column 8 either Yes or No. If able to read but not write, the entry in column 7 should be Yes and in column 8 No.

Columns 9, 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 is designed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11, 12 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., the territory comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and to the provinces of Tuscany residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those of other countries should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13, 14 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence does not constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in columns 13 and 14 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each immigrant accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the entry of nationality, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 15, 16 (Name and complete address of person alien is joining or going to).—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative living, or name and address of friend.

Columns 17, 18 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, it will in the United States (country, not state) be the final destination.

Columns 19, 20 (Whether having a ticket to final destination or not).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 21, 22 (By whom sent or passage paid).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 23, 24 (Whether in possession of $50 and to what amount).—The entry in column 23 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 25, 26 (Whether ever before in the United States and when and where).—The entries in column 25 should show whether or not. Yes or No as to the United States means, and Yes, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 N. Y.

Columns 27, 28 (Coming by previous arrangement with and name and address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 37.—The answers in these columns are required to be made with reference to the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty Seeking three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

California

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

5

Mar 12 - 13

11 PT 11 14 25 — 5 6
19 — 3 22 265 287 4 36 (3)

Return

14 — 11 — 25
261 — 11 — 287

Passed

14 — 11 — 25
265 — 19 — 2.74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool March 1st, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Cook~~	~~Francis W.~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Broker~~	Yes	Yes	England	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Ontario~~	~~Ontario, England~~	~~Ontario~~	~~Hazelcot~~
2	Brown	Wm. Henry	41	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	English	S. Africa	Capetown	Wellington Rd West	Ont	Toronto
3	Penshouse	Arthur Penrose	23	M	S	Barrister	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Beach Lawn	Alberta	Waterboro

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 1911, *19*

116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Short visit~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3/4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Red~~	~~Blue~~	~~Winchester, Kentucky, tattooed on right forearm~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	When a child	Toronto Ont Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
3	No	✓	✓	✓	1 1/2	Grand Medicine Hat Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J [illegible] Master, of the CALIFORNIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. California sailing from Queenstown March 2nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 12 1913, 19 117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McKenna	Peter	63		m	W		Court of Common Pleas. Jersey City. 1880.	176 Ogden St. Jersey City
2	Towey	Matthew	48		m			Court of Minnesota. July 30th 1900	1968 Marshall Avenue
3	-do-	Mary	46		f		Born Portland Me. Dec 25th 1866.		St Paul. Minn.
4	Twohy	Catherine	53		s			Naturalized Jersey City	301 9th St Jersey City.
5	Rafferty	James	58		m	m		County Court of Chicago. 1885	3827 Fulton St Chicago.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 14

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool 1st March, 191.., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1 1913, 19

118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Greenall~~	~~Charles~~	~~40~~		~~m~~				~~Home 1890 2nd St Newyork City~~
2	~~"~~	~~Katherine~~	~~32~~		~~f~~		~~born~~		~~"~~
3	Greindset	Arial	36		m			Clay County Court Washington 4th Jany 1888	Home 32 Union Square East, Newyork City
4	"	Alice	29		f			Wife of Citizen	"
5	McKiernan	Henry	19		m	S	born July 16th 1893 new bedford mass		Mother Sarah Crossley 419 Newton St Bullimore Md
6	Sharkey	George	30		m			Superior Court 14 May 1910 Eureka Calif	Home 368 Walnut St Yonkers N.Y.
7	Peele	John K.	46		m	m		Naturalized 5th July 1894 Glasgow Mont	26 Saco Montana
8	McGeehan	Thomas	19		m			D.C. Court Mont passed 31st March 1898	Annapolis Md
9	Hagel	John Val	21		m	S	born 9th June 1888 Washington Pa		1400 Washington St Lexington Ky
10	Swenson	Sven	38		m	m		Probate Court State of Ohio 24 1890	Portland Oregon 5548 Hazard Ave Los Angeles Cal
11	~~Perkins~~	~~Thomas~~	~~32~~						
12	MacKenzie	Neil	44		m	m		Lander Co Court Wyo Nov 1896	Home Border Wyo
13	Gilbertson	John	59		m	S		Grand Court Naturalized 1st March 90 at Rangeley Maine	Lake City Idaho
14	Jones	Kate	42		f	wd	born 20th Feby 1851	Lake Crystall Minn	Lake Crystall Minn
15	Walcott	Samuel	34		m	S	Dec 15th 1878	Salem Mass	Salem Mass
16	~~Carr~~	~~Ada~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~born Florida 20th Dec 1889~~		~~60 Welbeck St Buffalo~~
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

12

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, That I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow, 28 Feb, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weir		23		M. S.	Gardner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Brother William Allan Ballagan By Balloch		
2	Eaves		28		M. S.	Gardner	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Buchanan	Father Thomas Eaves Mellings Lane, Hightown		
3	Robinson	Benjamin	27		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	USA		Brother Hugh Robinson 27 Underwood Lane, Paisley		
4	Wilson		27		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father Robert Wilson, Grapes Hotel, Newcastle		
5	Fraser		22		F. S.	Milliner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Robert Fraser 57 Strathmartine Rd. Dundee		
† 6	Mackenzie		25		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alex. B. Mackenzie Swordle, Kilchenan, Ardnamurchan		
7	Milligan		20		M. S.	Insurance Collector	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	Father John Milligan Home Str. Carluke		
8	Brown		57		M. W.	Sanitary ware Potter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Wife Miriam Brown 85 Tollcross Rd. Glasgow		
9	Brodie		22		S. S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Wm. Brodie Mill of Flawn, Kirkbuddo Forfar		
10	Bruce		28		M. S.	Car Builder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	14 Victoria Str. Stonehaven		
11	Bain		23		M. S.	Rancher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Meeteetse	Father George Bain 2 Middleton Rd. Gyr.		
12	Reid		30		M. S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch Irish	Highland England	Addewell	Father David B. Ballantyne 28 Wall Str. West Calder		
13	Ballantyne		33		M. S.	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	English	USA	Newfork	9 Arthur Str. Carlisle		
14	Cameron		25		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hubbard	Father John Cameron 261 Bridge Str. Ayr		
15	Fraser		29		S. S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father 29 Hill Str. Dundee		
16	Walker	Walter	28		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelburne	Father-in-law David Thomson Stonefaulds Cott Kelburne		
17	Spiers		38		S. S.	Corsetiere	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Co. 24 Marchmont Rd. Edinburgh		
18	Young		33		M. S.	Shipyard	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alyth	Sister Co. Peters Husband, Carmellie, Arbroath		
19			23		S.		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Knox 2 Whitehill Glenfinnan		
20		Mary M. William Anderson	18		M. S.	Hosier	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father Edward Kelly 2 Park Place Port Glasgow		
21	Kennedy		24		M. S.	Symdon	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	John Kennedy 3 Roslin Terr. Dundee		
22	Lindsay		28		M. S.	Grocer Cooper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberlady	Father Joseph Lindsay Aberlady		
23	Moon		20		M. S.	Gamekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Nonniave	Brother William Moon Nonniave, Perth.		
24			52		M. M.	Station master	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barnhill	Father Wm. Mill. Buckie		
25		Maryann	33		S. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barnhill	Father-in-Law		
26			9		M. S.	Nil.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barnhill	Grandfather		
27			7		M. S.	Nil.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barnhill	Grandfather		
28			5		M. S.	Nil.	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barnhill	Grandfather		
29			40		M. M.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Father Malcolm Ross Mill Rd. Armadale, Scotld.		
30			17		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Grandfather		

C. English Insp.

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1185

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 12 1913 *March*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	no			Friend Alex Fleming Newbeach New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Ballagan
2	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Alex Fleming To Anthony Bower Newbeach NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark	grey	none	England	Ahmsea on the Sea
ALIEN 3	no	Self	60	yes			Brother Wm. Robinson 888 Western Ave Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	Self	50	yes	5 yrs	New York	130 Brown Place Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Newcastleton
5	yes	Aunt	25	no			Aunt Anderson 6 56 Str New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
6	yes	Self	75	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Ardnamurchan
7	yes	Uncle	50	no			Uncle George Thomson c/o A. G. Albert 38 Jackson Ave Friends Jamaica Hazel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	Scar on left arm	Scotland	Carlake
8	yes	Self	20	yes	1912	Los Angeles	Brother Andrew Bruce Clark Ave Brattleboro Friend Louise Rae	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
9		Self	30	no			Returning Meeteetse Friend William Farman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
10	yes	Self	50	yes	1906	Scotland Farmer		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Scotland	Burris
11	no	Self	50	yes	1907	Meeteetse		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Ayr
12	no	Self	50	yes	2 years	La Crosse	1827 Farwell Str La Crosse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Addiewell
13	No	Self	50	yes	2 yrs	New York	Friend David Scott Morristown, N.J. 19 Henry Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	pale	black	blue	none	England	Carlisle
14	no	Self	50	yes	1910	Hubbard	Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Ayr
15	No	Self	40	no			Good Brother Andrew Bruce Clark Ave Brattleboro Friend Louise Rae	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
16	no	Self	50	no			Friend Coop 1412 Sackville St Flint	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	none	England Scotland	Birmingham
17	no	Self	150	no			Sister Rina Gardner 244 Bayridge Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	yes	Self	100	no			Friend James Shaw Carey Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Jamaica
19	no	Self	200	no			Friend A. Sutherland 1207 West 12th St. Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Helen Bachery 182 West 11th St. New York Friend Brother Wm Kennedy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn	blue	large mole on right leg.	Scotland	Glasgow
21	yes	Self	50	no			116½ Washington St Elizabeth Friend James Craig 788 7th Ave Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
22	yes	Self	35	50	no		Friend Geo Paine Meeteetse Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	West Barnes
23	yes	Self	150	no			Father in Law Gregor Slobie Sound Beach, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Nonaive
24	no	Self	250	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Cullen
25	no	Husband		no			Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Blairgowrie
26	no	Father		no			Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
27	no	Father		no			Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Downfield
28	no	Father		no			Grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Dark	blue	none	Scotland	Barnhill
29	No	Self	30	no			Brother Malcolm Ross Box 506 Universal Vermilion Co. Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Armadale
30	yes	Father	20	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Armadale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE Master of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from GLASGO
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 [illegible] 1913 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Age.—The age in column 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible] day to the nearest year of age.

Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married; [illegible] widowed, or divorced).

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible] tailor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborer, or farmer.

[illegible] should be entered as *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] of industry, as follows:

If [illegible] also operates a farm, whether he himself or other.

If [illegible] is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Citizen of What country.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether any passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...SHEETS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		15		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Grandfather Mill Rd.	Malcolm Ross Armadale Scotld.	Ind. Clinton
2	[illegible]		27		M. M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father Richmond Terr.	Ritchie Aberdeen	Ill. Chicago
3	[illegible]				F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father in Law		Ill. Chicago
4	[illegible]		20		F. S.	Housemaid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Aunt Ramshill	Gordon Carlake	Conn. Hartford
5	[illegible]		48		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Sister		Conn. Hartford
6	[illegible]		25		M. M.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father 7 Spregale	Jas. A. Stewart	Ill. Chicago
7	[illegible]		21		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father in Law		Ill. Chicago
8	[illegible]		26		M. S.	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	[illegible]	Father W.	A. Squair	
9	[illegible]		31		M. M.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	9 Montpelier Brother	Park, Edinburgh Sinclair	N. J. Morristown
10	[illegible]		30		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	6 Smithfield Str. Brother in law	Sinclair Gorgie	N. Y. New York
11	[illegible]		25		M. M.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Mother 55 Esslemont Ave.	Jane Thomson Aberdeen	N. Y. New York
12	[illegible]		24		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother in Law		N. Y. New York
13	[illegible]		23		M. S.	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father 28 Kemp	G. Race Thomson Edinburgh	N. J. Newark
14	Isabella		19		F. S.	Tailors Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father 21 Kemp	Race Thomson Edinburgh	N. J. Newark
15	[illegible]		25		M. S.	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father	Do. Wilkie	Cal. San Francisco
16	[illegible]		19		M. S.	Dairying	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father	Allan Wilkie	Cal. San Francisco
17	[illegible]		24		M. F.	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leanbeus	Uncle Anna	Baillie Loanhead, Scotland	Minn. St. Paul
18	[illegible]		26		M. F.	Electrician	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Carlisle	Father A. West Bank	Wilkie Peppergreen Midlothian	Minn. St. Paul
19	[illegible]		22		M. M.	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gorebridge	Wife	Mains St. Cunningham Gorebridge	N. J. Morristown
20	[illegible]		27		M. S.	Telephone Wireman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Father Henry	Bell 10 Stirling Str. Dundee	N. Y. New York
21	[illegible]		32		M. S.	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Mother 213 High Str.	Mrs. Drummond Edinburgh	N. J. Montclair
22	[illegible]		26		M. S.	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gorebridge	Brother	Alex. Philip Mains Str. Gorebridge	N. J. New Jersey
23	[illegible]		20		M. S.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother 11 Boston Terr.	Rickie Edinburgh	N. J. Rochester
24	[illegible]		38		M. S.	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father 19 Richmond Terr.	Reid Aberdeen	N. J. Schenectady
25	[illegible]		26		M. S.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father 38 Bowling green St.	Turnbull Leith	N. Y. New York
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]		29		M. S.	Golfer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Wilkesbarre	Father Main Str.	James Milligan Aberlady	Pa. Wilkesbarre
28	[illegible]		61		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Matthew 15 Adelphi Str.	Cameron Glasgow	N. Y. New York
29	[illegible]		28		M. M.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Father		N. Y. New York
30	[illegible]		35		M. M.	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Birmingham	Father Drakefield Rd.	James Smith St. Ninians	Mich. Belmington

C. Englich
Purser

67

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1st 1913 March 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle Malcolm Ross Box 215 Universal, Jefferson Co. Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Armadale
2	yes	Self	50	yes		Chicago	Friend Alex. M. Lennan 2216 Park Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	yes	Husband	—					no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	yes	Self	50	no			Intended Husband John Blair Watson 118 Babcock Str. Hartford. Son in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Auchinleck
5	yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	grey	dark	none	Scotland	Auchinleck
6	yes	Self	50	yes	1911	Chicago	Returning 3242 Marcia St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Perth
7	yes	Husband	—	yes		Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	yes	Self	50	yes	1911	New York	Friend David Scott 9 Henry Str. Morristown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	clear	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	yes	Self	50	yes	1906	New York	Friend Thomas Caldwell 185 W. 150 st Sts New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	yes	Husband	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	yes	Self	25	yes	1910	New York	Friend Mary Reid 300 W. 147 st Str. New York Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	yes	Husband	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	grey	none	Scotland	[illegible]
13	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Mrs. Thomson c/o Mrs Austin 342 Lloyd Str. Newark Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	yes	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	yes	Self	100	no			Friend Palace Hotel, Mitchell San Francisco Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
16	yes	Self	50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
17	yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Jas. Baillie 1887 Ronda St. Miriam Ave. St. Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Ardrossan
18	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Jas Baillie 1887 Ronda St. Merchant St. Paul Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	yes	Self	75	no			19 Henry Str. Morristown Sister Mamie Tedingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Gorebridge
20	yes	Self	50	yes	1911	Philadelphia	143 Hadamard Ave. New York Friend Mr. Mancaron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	pale	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
21	yes	Self	50	yes	1907/8	New York	42 King Str. New Jersey Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	no	Self	25	no			Friend Fred. Clements 210 Spruce Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Gorebridge
23	no	Self	30	no			Archibald 914 Hamilton Str. Schenectady Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	no	Self	40	no			Mary Farmer 4710 Cor. St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown Aby	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	yes	Self	30	yes	1911	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Leith
26																					
27	no	Self	100	yes	1911	Wilkesbarre	Friend South Main Str. Jones Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stonehaven
28	yes	Self	50	no			Friend 145 West 57 st Str. Rutherford New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	yes	Self	50	yes	1909	New York	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	yes	Self	15	yes	1909		Returning Employer Geo. E. Boote. Cranbrook Ave. Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [redacted] Master of the [redacted], from GLASGO[redacted], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MA[redacted]13 day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, W. St Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 22 Feb, 1913

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]		22		M	S	Inspector	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinglassie	Mother Catherine Currie	N.J.	Kearney
3	[illegible]		20		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Muir of Ord	Main St. Kinglassie, Fife, Scotland. Father Donald McLellan.	Mich.	Detroit
4	[illegible]	Jessie	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Muir of Ord	Wellhouse, Muir of Ord. Mother Mrs. Bayne	Mass.	Springfield
5	[illegible]	Lillian	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar	Gillessie by Ladybank. Mother Helen Bain	Mass.	Springfield
6	[illegible]	"	4		F	S	Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar	Grandmother Mary Bedge	Mass.	Springfield
7	[illegible]	"	1	3	F	S	Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar	Grandmother Catherine	Mass.	Springfield
8	[illegible]	Joseph	48		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Wife Jessie McKenzie 28 Roseburn Terr. Edinburgh	Mo.	St. Louis
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Wm. Park. Mains of Pontlethen Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York
10	[illegible]	Laurie	45		M	M	Carpt.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Wife Ellen Fares. 28 Roseburn Terr. Edinburgh	Mo.	St. Louis
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother John Morrice 54 York Str. Ayr.	N.Y.	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother in law —	N.J.	Newark
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle —	N.J.	Newark
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle —	N.J.	Newark
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle —	N.J.	Newark
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardrie	Father John Frame. 66 Clark Street, Cardrie	N.J.	Newark
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother Rev. J. Galbraith 14 Lear Park Glenistown.	Ill.	Chicago
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Boatman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mary Angus 9 Cowan Dr. Partick	N.Y.	New York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Brodie 33 Wellington Str. Glasgow	Pa.	Sutton
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	Hairdresser	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father James Ballantyne 17 Glebe St. Dumbarton	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	Golfbuilder	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Marion Jackson 28 Bandon Pl. Edinburgh	N.J.	Newark
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Dayton	Father Jame Miller 118 Hillcrest, Dundee	O.	Dayton
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	Factory worker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father	O.	Dayton
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	General Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Jane Lyon 18 Waterloo St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Kearney
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Repairer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Struthers	Mother Wm. Lemiar King 15 Sunnyside Rd. Coatbridge	O.	Struthers
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Cameron 52 Langley Drive, Renfrew	O.	Youngstown
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Smith. Temple Saw Mills, Glasgow	N.J.	New York
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	301 Dumbarton Rd. Partick, Glasgow	N.J.	New York
29	Mc Naught	[illegible]	22		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rockaway	Mother Janet McNaught 29 Drayton Str. Motherwell	N.J.	Rockaway Beach
30	Mc Naught	James	3		M	S	Child	no	no	Born U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Rockaway Beach N.J.	Grandmother	N.J.	Rockaway Beach

68

C. F. English
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 19 1913 March, 19

124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	35	no	Uncle James Lindsay 195 Henderson Str Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Burntesland
2	yes	Sister	~~50~~	no	Brother Jas McMillan 47 Kennedy Brother in Law Thomas Crombie 66 Andrew Str Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fred brown	grey	none	Scotland Dartrose
3	no	Self	50	no	Husband Thos Crombie 66 Andrew St Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fred	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Pittessie
4	no	Self	50	yes 3 years Springfield		[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland Pittessie
5	no	Father	-	yes 1910 Springfield	Father 66 Andrew St	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland Pittessie
6	no	Father	-	no - -	Father Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland Pittessie
7	yes	Self	50	~~50~~ yes 1910 1913 St Louis	Sister Mary Mackay 66 Andrew St Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey grey	none	Scotland Pittessie
8	~~yes~~	Self	~~60~~	no - -	Father Wm Parker Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	~~dark~~	~~dark dark~~	none	Scotland Ayr Douglas
9	yes	Self	55	~~50~~ yes 1913 St Louis	friend Mary Blane 4634 Lake Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland Cardiney Caithness
10	no	Self	40	~~50~~ yes 1907 Pawtucket	Mother in law Helena Mc Kenna 47 Providence St Pawtucket, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fred	dark brown	none	Scotland Ayr
11	no	Husband	-	no - -	Mother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fred	dark blue	none	Scotland Peelston
12	no	Father	-	no - -	Grandmother 47 Providence St	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fred	dark grey	none	Scotland Paisley
13	no	Father	-	no - -	Grandmother Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Paisley
14	no	Father	-	no - -	Grandmother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	grey	none	Scotland Paisley
15	yes	Self	~~50~~	no - -	Brother in Law James Frame 131 Bolton Place Richmond [redacted] Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Paisley
16	no	Self	~~50~~	~~50~~ yes 1913 Chicago	Friend Beman 217 South Campbell Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Airdrie
17	yes	Self	60	~~50~~ yes 8 years New York	Friend Charles Lewis 1 West 24 Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	Sailor on bond	Scotland Dalkeith
18	~~no~~	Self	~~60~~	~~50~~ no	Friend John J. Fletcher 146 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Dundee Glasgow
19	yes	Self	~~60~~	~~50~~ no - -	Brother in Law James Lyons 10 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med	med brown brown	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
20	~~yes~~	Self	~~50~~	no - -	Returning 115 Hudson Ave Dayton, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair grey	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	~~yes~~	Self	50	yes 1912 Dayton	Uncle James Lindsay 195 Henderson Str Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland Dundee.
22	[illegible]	Self	50	no - -	Returning 115 Hudson Ave Dayton, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland Dundee
23	yes	Self	50	~~50~~ yes - -	Brother James Cooper 1 Adley Ave Kirkland Ave Kingston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	- - -	Scotland Glasgow
24	no	Self	60	~~50~~ yes 1906 Steubens	Uncle John W. Ellenbogen 234 West 119 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Glenbarnock.
25	no	Self	40	~~50~~ no - -	Friend John Williamson 229 W 19 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	yes	Self	50	~~50~~ yes 1913 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	yes	Self	45	~~50~~ yes 1913 New York	Friend John Williamson 229 W 19 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
28																	
29	no	Self	~~50~~ 25	~~50~~ yes 3 years Rockaway	Returning 11 Ford Ave Rockaway Beach	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light brown brown	none	Scotland Motherwell.
30	no	Father	-	yes 1912 Rockaway	Father Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fred	brown grey	none	St. S. St. Rockaway Beach

Affidavit ...mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from GLASGOW ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit ...mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

II-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II-116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 9 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hunter	[illegible]	22		M.	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Jas Hunter 20 Park Av Dundee	La.	New Orleans
2	Kerrey	John A	18		M.	Merchants man	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Hervey 54 Gray St	Tex.	Talpa.
3	McNaughton	[illegible]	22		M.	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Jas McNaughton 20 Mc Laughton St	La.	New Orleans
4	Gilroe	[illegible]	47		M.	Producer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Jamestown	Brother Jas Chalmers 19 Dumbeck Rd Coatbridge	N.Y.	Jamestown
5	Petterman	[illegible]	37		M.	M. Builder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mary Petterman 87 Yorkhill St Queenstown Hyson	N.Y.	New York
6	Swann	James S.	27		S.	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Jarrow	Father James Campbell Walker St. Jarrow	N.Y.	Stillwater
7	Swann	Lilian L.	7		S.	Sch	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Jarrow	Grandfather	N.Y.	Stillwater
8	Paton	[illegible]	32		S.	Muslin Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Father Andrew Paton 25 Bridge Str	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	~~[illegible]~~	Helen													
10	Murdoch	[illegible]	28		M.	S. Tinsmith	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother [illegible] Ruskin 13 Glasgow Rd Ladybank Fifeshire	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11	Regan	[illegible]	30		M.	S. Baller	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Logan 6 Fords Str Parkhead Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
12	Key	[illegible]	36		S.	S. Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Arrowood, Grant Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
13	~~Davidson~~	~~Norman~~	25		M.	M. Draughtsman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hackensack	Father David Davidson 1 Regent Park Square Strathbungo	~~N.Y.~~	~~Hackensack~~
14	Bell	Marjory	25		S.	S. Embosser	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father [illegible] Bell 5 Gifford Park Edinburgh	N.J.	Newark
15	Ferguson	Peter	38		M.	M. Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Agnes Ferguson 8 Regent Pl Shawlands, Glasgow	N.J.	Maplewood
16	Ellis	[illegible]	20		S.	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Susan Ellis, 17 Westley Terrace Edinburgh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Menzies	[illegible]	27		M.	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Queensferry	Father John Menzies South Queensferry	N.Y.	New York
18	Dingle	Andrew	24		M.	S. Farm Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Brother [illegible] Dingle 6 Torwiren Terr 117 Kerse Lane, Falkirk	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19	~~Robertson~~	~~[illegible]~~													
20	Rae	[illegible]	31		M.	Store Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Annie Rae 287 St Vincent Str Glasgow	Ore	Brand
21	Donaldson	Andrew	28		M.	S. Clothier	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father [illegible] Donaldson 41 Holburn Str Aberdeen	Ill.	Chicago
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M.	S. Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	Father John Tait St Johns Davidsons Mains	O.	Perrysburg
23	~~Whitelaw~~	~~[illegible]~~													
24	Moncelz	Janet	49		F.	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Husband William Moncelz Magdala Rd Belfast	~~N.Y.~~	~~Lakewood~~
25	Moncelz	Jenetta	14		F.	S.	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father	~~N.Y.~~	~~Lakewood~~
26	Moncelz	Wilhelmina	11		F.	S.	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father	~~N.Y.~~	~~Lakewood~~
27	Herbertson	Margaret F.	29		S.	S. Accountant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lakewood	Grandchild Mary Herbertson 19 Parson Str Glasgow	O.	Lakewood
28	Ferguson	Jessie R.	25		F.	S. Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newport	Father Alexander Ferguson, 30 High Street, Lillous	R.I.	Newport
29	~~Andrews~~	~~Cecil W~~													
30	~~Currie~~	~~Charles F~~													

69

English

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unbroken future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hunter	David	22		M. S.	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Jas Hunter 20 Park Av	La.	New Orleans
2	Hervey	John A	18		M. S.	Wareh'se man	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Hervey 9 Regent Sq	Tex.	Talpa.
3	McNaughton	Andrew	22		M. S.	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Jno McNaughton 2 Clarence St	La.	New Orleans
4	Ogilvie	[illegible]	47		M.	Im. Produce Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Jamestown	Brother in Law Chas Munro 19 Dumbeck Rd Govanhill	N.Y.	Jamestown
5	Perryman	Frank	37		M. M.	Builder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mary Perryman 27 Yorkhill Sq	N.Y.	New York
6	Swann	James E.	27		S. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Jarrow	Father James Campbell Walker Sq.	N.Y.	Stillwater
7	Swann	Lilian C.	7		S. S.	Pil 2-296 3 33	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Jarrow	Grandfather	N.Y.	Stillwater
8	Peters	[illegible]	32		S. S.	Muslin Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Father Andrew Paton 25 Bridge Str	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	~~Frame~~	~~Helen~~													
10	~~Truesdale~~	~~[illegible]~~	28		M. S.	~~Telegraph~~ Operator	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother 13 Glasgow Rd	N.Y.	~~New York~~
11	Logan	B.	30		M. S.	Butler	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Logan 6 Forbes Str	Pa.	~~Philadelphia~~
12	Kay	A	36		S. S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Arrowood	N.Y.	New York
13	~~Davidson~~	~~Norman~~	25		M. S.	~~Draughtsman~~	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	~~Hackensack~~	Father David Davidson 17 Regent Terr	N.Y.	~~Hackensack~~
14	Bell	Marjory	25		S. S.	Embosser	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robt Bell 5 Gilford Park	N.Y.	Newark
15	Ferguson	Peter	38		M. M.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Agnes Ferguson 8 Regent Pl	N.Y.	Maplewood
16	Ellis	[illegible]	20		S. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Susan Ellis, 17 Westley Avenue	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Menzies	[illegible]	27		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Queensferry	Father John Menzies South Queensferry	N.Y.	New York
18	Bringle	Andrew	24		M. S.	Farm Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Brother Robt Bringle 117 Kerse Lane, Falkirk	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19	~~Robertson~~	~~[illegible]~~													
20	Reid	[illegible]	31		M. M.	Store Manager	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Annie Reid 487 St. Vincent Str.	Ore.	~~Bend~~
21	Donaldson	Andrew	28		M. S.	Clothier	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father 41 Holburn Str.	Ill.	Chicago
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M. S.	Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	Father St. Evans, Donaldsons Mains.	O.	Perrysburg
23	~~Fitzpatrick~~	~~Peter~~													
24	Moncely	Janet	49		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Husband William Moncely Magdala Co.	Belfast	Ill. ~~Lakewood~~
25	Moncely	Jenetta	14		S. S.	Nil.	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father		Ill. ~~Lakewood~~
26	Moncely	Wilhelmina	11		S. S.	Nil.	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father		Ill. ~~Lakewood~~
27	Herbertson	Margaret J.	29		S. S.	Accountant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Lakewood	Grandchild Mary Herbertson 109 Parson Str. Glasgow		O. Lakewood
28	Ferguson	Jessie R.	25		S. S.	Waitress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Newport	Father Alexander Ferguson, 30 High Street, Alloa		N.J. Newport
29	~~Andrews~~	~~Cecil W.~~													
30	~~Currie~~	~~Charles F.~~													

69

C. of English

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 12 1913 [illegible] 19[illegible]

126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sailor Home
2	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend George Ray. Salha, Dex.
3	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Sailor Home
4	My	Self	50	yes	1912	Newspt	Returning 114 Kiddy St Jamestown
5	yes	Self	25	yes	1907	Newspt	Friend Hugh Rogers 35 Elizabeth Brooklyn
6	yes	Husband	50	no	—	—	Husband Thomas Swan.
7	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Box 39 Stillwater, N.J. Father
8	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend Jno Fraser 40 P. Brompton Harewell Ave. Philadelphia
9							
10	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend Jas Harding
11	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend
12	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend Wm Mary Findlay
13	no	Self	50	yes	1910	Newburgh	Returning Sunderbeck Pl Hackensack
14	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Friend Thomson 40 Dr Austin 342 High St Newark
15	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Duncan Ferguson
16	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Maplewood N.J. Father Jno Wells 36 Liberty St Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Ymca
18	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Thomas Pringle 1251 Parkman Ave. Pittsburgh
19							
20	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Alex Milne Rae Cfo Dr. Keyes Bergen Bend
21	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Donalson
22	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother D. Tait Micha Farm Perrysburg.
23							
24	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Friend James Herbertson 1362 Glasgow Aven. Lakewood, Ohio.
25	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	
26	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	
27	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	Glasgow	Father James Herbertson 1362 Glasgow Aven. Lakewood, O.
28	No	Self	33	yes	1911	Boston	Returning Lu Forge College
				yes	1911-12	Newport	Newport
29							
30							

19 Exclusion or alienhood, criminality, liability to become a public charge, or other cause for rejection.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	none	England	Durham Co. Jarrow
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	England	[illegible]
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Galston
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	England	Falmouth
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh	dark brown	hazel	none	England	Birmingham
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dalmuir
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	black	none	Scotland	[illegible]
	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Dalry Queensferry
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Kincardine
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Cullen
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Midlothian
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Cullen

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 12 1913 [illegible] 19 [illegible]

126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sailing Steamer	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Dundee
2	Yes	Self	15 ~~20~~	no	—	—	Friend George Ray Salina, Kan.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
3	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Returning	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Dundee
4	No	Self	50	yes	1912	Newport	114 Liddy St. Jamestown	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland Dundee
5	Yes	Self	25	yes	1907	Newport	Friend Hugh Rogers 35 Elizabeth St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland Hamilton
6	Yes	Husband	50	no	—	—	Husband Thomas Swan Box 39 Stillwater, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown blue	none	England Durham Co.
7	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown grey	none	England Jarrow
8	Yes	Self	50 ~~50~~	no	—	—	Friend James Fraser 90 Crompton Hartwell Ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	none Scotland Galston
9																		
10	Yes	Self	55 ~~50~~	no	—	—	Friend Jas. Harding 3 Co. St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown	blue	none England Falmouth
11	Yes	Self	55 ~~50~~	no	—	—	Friend 56 Seaman's Mission New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none Scotland Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	50 ~~50~~	no	—	—	Friend Mrs. Mary Stuart 72 E. 88th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh	dark brown	hazel	none England Birmingham
13	No	Self	50	yes	1910	Newburgh	Returning	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	blue	none Scotland Dalmeir
14	Yes	Self	25 ~~25~~	no	—	—	Thomson 342 Elizabeth Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none Scotland Edinburgh
15	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Broker Duncan Ferguson	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	brown	none Scotland Glasgow
16	No	Self	25 ~~25~~	no	—	—	Mr. Austin Mapleswood N.J. Father Grandfather Wells 36 Liberty St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	black	none Scotland [illegible]
17	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Ymca	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark brown	none Scotland Queensferry
18	No	Self	50 ~~50~~	no	—	—	Broker Thomas Pringle 1251 Parkman Ave. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	grey	none Scotland Kincardine
19																		
20	Yes	Self	30 ~~30~~	no	—	—	Brother Alex Milne Rae c/o Mr. Keyes Bryn Mawr Pa.	Bond	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark grey	none Scotland Cullen
21	Yes	Self	15 ~~50~~	no	—	—	Brother Donaldson		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	grey none Scotland Aberdeen
22	Yes	Self	35 ~~50~~	no	—	—	Brother J. Tait Milka Farm Perrysburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue none Scotland Midlothian
23																		
24	Yes	Self	25 ~~50~~	no	—	—	Friend James Herbertson 1362 Glasgow Ave. Lakewood, Ohio.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey none Scotland Glasgow
25	Yes	Mother	—	no	—	—												none Ireland Belfast
26	Yes	Mother	—	no	—	—												none Ireland Belfast
27	Yes	Self	50 ~~50~~	Yes	1906	Cleveland	Father James Herbertson 1362 Glasgow Ave. Lakewood, Ohio.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown none Scotland Glasgow
28	No	Self	33 ~~50~~	Yes	1911-12	Newport	Returning La Forge Cottage Newport R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey none Scotland Alloa
29																		
30																		

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 19 1913 [illegible], 19[illegible] 126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	
1	Yes	Self	25 no	—	—	Self
2	Yes	Self	50 no	—	—	Friend George Ray Falkirk, Dex.
3	Yes	Self	25 no	—	—	Returning
4	My	Self	50	Yes	1912 Newfpt	114 Kiddy St Jamestown
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 Newfpt	Friend
6	Yes	Husband	50 no	—	—	Husband Thomas Swan
7	Yes	Father	— no	—	—	Box 39 Stillwater, N.J. Father
8	Yes	Self	50 no	—	—	Friend Fraser no 90 P. Brompton Harewell Ave. Philadelphia
9						
10	Yes	Self	50 no	—	—	Friend Jas Harding
11	Yes	Self	50 no	—	—	Friend
12	Yes	Self	50 no	—	—	Friend
13	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910 Newburgh~~	Returning
14	Yes	Self	25 no	—	—	Thomson no 342 Lizzie St. Newark
15	Yes	Self	50 no	—	—	Broker Duncan Ferguson Maplewood N.J.
16	No	Self	25 no	—	—	Father Wells 36 Liberty St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Yes	Self	50 no	—	—	Ymca
18	No	Self	50 no	—	—	Brother Thomas Pringle 1251 Parkman Ave. Pittsburgh
19						
20	Yes	Self	30 no	—	—	Brother Alex Milne Rae Bend Off St. Keyes Bream Dominion
21	Yes	Self	50 no	—	—	
22	Yes	Self	30 no	—	—	Brother J. Tait Milcka Farm Perrysburg.
23						
24	Yes	Self	30 no	—	—	Friend James Herbertson 1362 Glasgow Aven. Lakewood, Ohio.
25	Yes	Mother	— no	—	—	
26	Yes	Mother	— no	—	—	
27	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1906	England Scotland	Father James Herbertson 1362 Glasgow Aven. Lakewood, O.
28	No	Self	33 Yes	1911-11 1911-12	Boston Newport	Returning Lu Forge College Newport
29						
30						

19 Excluded (persons or classes not admitted and reasons therefor)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark			Scotland	
	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	none	England	Dunham Massey
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	England	
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland	Galston
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	England	Falmouth
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh	dark brown	hazel	none	England	Birmingham
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dalmuir
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	black	none	Scotland	
	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Queensferry
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Kincardine
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Cullen
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Midlothian
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark		none	Scotland	Belfast
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair		none	Scotland	Belfast
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Alloa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. PLAIKIE (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1913 day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 "*Last permanent residence*". An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 20 Feb, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Scobie	Charles	59		M	M	Pattern Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Wife Willow Bk. Scobie Johnstone	NJ	Bloomfield
2	Hepburn	Maggie	23		F	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father Peter Hepburn, Woodbank House, Port Glasgow	NJ	Lonsdale
3	~~Stewart~~	~~Robert~~														
4	Morrison	Gilbert S	24		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hotel, Alex. Morrison Kirkton Glenisla Alyth	Pa	Philadelphia
5	~~Ross~~	~~E~~														
6	Miller	David	36		M	M	Building Foreman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James Miller 37 Morningside Park Edinburgh	NY	New York
7	Mc Neill	Lewis	31		M	S	Store Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Amherst	Brother Alex Mc Neil Gartmore Gardens. Perth	O.	Amherst NON IMM
8	Munro	Thomas	33		M	S.	Electrical Engineer Manager	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	New York	Mother Ann Munro, Outram Street, Invergordon	NY	New York NON IMM
9	Mc Gruer	George	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	USA	San Francisco	Wife Annie McGruer 36 Constitution Dundee	Cal	San Francisco NON IMM
10	Edmond	Alfred	22		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Isabella Edmond 25 Seamount Pl. Aberdeen	NY	New York
11	Buchan	William	29		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Bella Buchan 6 Elmbank Pl Aberdeen	NJ	Englewood
12	Sander	James	24		M	S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Father Christopher Harden Calender Galashiels	Ida	Caney
13	Cowan	Joseph	38		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methel	Wife Jessie Cowan Bridgend Blaydon Methel	Pa	Do
14	Hunter	John	30		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wemyss	Wife Eliza Hunter Denbeath Methil	Pa	Pawnmore
15	Park	John	33		M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Newyork	Mother Agnes Park 112 Nicholson St Edinburgh	NY	Newyork NON IMM
16	Mitsche	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Ironworker	yes	yes	Austria	~~Austrian~~ Croatian	USA	Detroit	Friend Rosa Mezompatry 206 Rivard St Detroit	Mich	Detroit
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia MAR 12 1913 *March*, 19 13

128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self 25 50	No	—	—		Son-in-law Wm Spencer 11 Walnut St Bloomfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Johnstone
2	Yes	Self 25 50	No	—	—		Sister Mrs Susan Quinn 73 Lodge St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland Port Glasgow
3							John Street, Valley Falls R.I.													
4	Yes	Self 60 75	No	—	—		Friend Jas. Hardy 73 E 10th St Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Forfar
5																				
6	Yes	Self 50	Yes	1907	New York		Returning 26 Dundee Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh
7	No	Self 50	Yes	1913	Amherst		Returning P.O. Box 432 Amherst N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland Pitlochry
8	Yes	Self 50	Yes	1909/13	New York		Returning 495 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Invergordon
9	No	Self 60 50	Yes	1913	San Francisco		Returning Builders Exchange San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	England London
10	Yes	Self 75	No	—	—		Friend Mrs Robertson 107 Montrose Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
11	Yes	self 30	Yes	1910	Newyork		Friend Brother Jas Buchan Slaughter Rd Englewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
12	No	self 40	No	—	—		Friend Jas Shaw Minnesota Caney Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland Galashiels
13	Yes	self 50	No	—	—		Friend Allen Easton Mooresville Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland Forfar
14	Yes	self 50	No	—	—		Friend Allen Easton Jasonville Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland Forfar
15	Yes	self 50 60	Yes	1912	Newyork		Friend Cath Cullen 439 W 50th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Stirling
16	Yes	Self 25 50	Yes	1912	Detroit		Father Joseph Mitchell 968 Rousseau St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	none	Austria Vilak
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE Master of the ..... , from .....,

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Blaikie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

H 116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Fairbanks Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Empress" sailing from Liverpool, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	South Rodg															
2																
3																
4	Robertson	William	25		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Edward Coutts	Man	Winnipeg
5	Gracie		36		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	51 Union Grove Aberdeen	Man	Winnipeg
6	Mason	William B	26		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father John Robb Clerk Bank, Villas, Victoria Rd. Govan	Man	Winnipeg
7	Stewart	John	64		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Aunt McKinley Bgars Rd Glasgow	Alta	Calgary
8	Currie	Robert	35		M	M	Manufacturing Foreman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Wife 43 Forfar Road, Robertson Dundee.		
9	Allison	Charles	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Aunt Mrs Mulberry Place Edinburgh	Ont	Toronto
10	Mitsche	Stelen	31		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Terrace Glasgow	BC	Vancouver
11		Gueappen	36		M	M	Innkeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Father James Stewart, 247 Great Glasgow	Man	Winnipeg
12			32		F	M	Int	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend Jane Burt 4 Muelberry Pl Edinburgh	Ont	Toronto
13			27		S	S	Innkeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	USA	Detroit	Mother Frances Meek 5 Whitburn Rd Bathgate	Ont	Toronto
14														Friend Hafen Myronitch 226 Russell Vilak	Mich	Detroit
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec MAR 19 1913 *March*, 19

130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
AN ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50				Returning In Transit 595 Eighth Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Self	200	yes	1912	In Transit	Returning 42 Dagmar St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	No	Self	50	yes	1912	Newfoundland	Returning Reliance Blocks, Calgary, Alta.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	Yes	Self	100	yes			~~Son Lived in Edmonton~~ Friend Mr. Bunny 765 Wellington St W Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	No	Self	100	Yes	1912	Boston	~~1 Shelburne Ave Toronto~~ Returning 30 Shute St Toronto Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	fair	none	Scotland	Dundee
6	Yes	Self	50	~~yes~~	1912	Winnipeg	Friend Robert Lyon 2136 Turner Street, Vancouver B.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	fair	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Self	35	no			Friend Mrs. Amy Parkin 371 Elgin Avenue, Winnipeg		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	fair	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	Self	150	yes	1913	Boston	Returning 30 Shute St Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	fair	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1912	Newfoundland	Husband James Wilson 121 Arthur St Toronto		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Grey	none	Scotland	Bathgate
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1912~~	~~Detroit~~	Friend Mr. Joseph Mitchell 463 Rannoch St Detroit		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	none	Scotland	Dundee
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. P. Blank
Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H–116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H–116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing Warwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "arriving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

131

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 2 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

132

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Pedersen	Peder	25	2	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mandal	Peder Gudersen	Ill	Brooklyn	Cal
Pedersen	Gertrud	22		S	Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	Christiania	Anders Mandal Norway	Idaho	Troy	"
Buchwald	Josef	29		M	Commercial Traveler	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	England	London	Carl Buchwald			
Caluve	Bernard	32		M	farmer	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wachtebeke	Wife Leon Caluve Wachtebeke Belgium	Ind	Wisewaka	
Eriksson	Ester	13		S	Kil	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Solwestkorg	Friend Ola Olsson	Ill	Chicago	
Eriksson	Anna	15		S	Kil	no	no	Sweden	Scandinavian		Solwestkorg	Friend Ingeborg Lundlund Sweden Solwestkorg	"	"	
Hedange	Amelia	28		M	Housewife	yes	yes	France	French			Friend Alma Hedange Paris France			
Jacobsen	Lars	43		Wid	Sawmill Hand			Russia	Hebrew			Friend C. L. Smith Goodrich St Smith St Durban	Ill	Newport	
Johansson	Edvin	24		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Markleek	Father Johan Johansson Markleek Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
Johansson	Alexch	25		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osada	Father Karl Johansson Osada Sweden			
Wakansson	Arvid	25		S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Osada	Father Karl Wakansson Osada Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
Larsson	Anders	27		S	Butcher	yes	yes	1/7 3/7 4/7			Trelaborg	Father Alma Ekn Trelaborg Sweden			
Johansson	Oscar	21		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osade	Father Alg Johannson Osada Sweden			
Klason	Karl	14		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Markleek	Uncle Gunnar Karlson Markleek Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
Megham	Theofile	30		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wyneckeke	Uncle Viktor Megham Wyneckeke	Ind	Wisclawaka	
Megham	Mathilde	28		S	Kil	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
Helsberg	Hugo	27		S	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	USA	Concord Mass	Father [illegible]	Mas	Concord	
Olsson	Bugan	24		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Chicago	Father Ola Olsson	Ill	Chicago	
Olsson	Tora	24		S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingeborg Lundlund Solwestkorg	"	"	
~~Pedersen~~	~~Peder~~														
~~Klasson~~															
Stillaert	Alphonse	25		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wachtebeke	Father Henry Stillaert Wachtebeke Belgium	Ind	Wisewaka	
Bauwens	Romanus	36		S	Painter	yes	yes	Belgian	"	"	"	Father Viktor Bauwens Wachtebeke Belgium	"	"	"

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If an affirmative answer is given to any of these questions, explain fully on a separate sheet.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN. 1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Newfork	Friend Josef Olesen 306 49th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Norway Randal
2	Yes	—	30	No	—	—	Cousin John Engbretsen 306 Idaho							5	1	fair	—	—	—	Ullensaker
3			$30	no	—	—	Friend B Gulbrandsen West 46th							5	6	fair	✓	Dark	✓	Gallura Bozeman
4	Yes	Self	$50	✓	—	—	Cayam A Stillaert Railway No 1 Wisawaka	✓		With Company (Cuno)				5	6½	✓	Gray	Grey	✓	Belgium Wachtebeke
5	Yes	Mother	$30	✓	—	—	Mother Maria Swanson	✓						5	5	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Sweden Hornby
6	Yes	Mother	$30	✓	—	—	Mother 4710 Davergard Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Yes	Husband	$50	✓	—	—	Friend Albert Aldaregt 1402 S Halsted St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							Belgium
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Newfork	Friend Max Workman 14 Vorey St N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	fair		✓	Russia
9	Yes	✓	$60	No	—	—	Brother Engel Johanson 3938 So Holt Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	✓	blue	✓	Sweden Norrkek
10	Yes	✓	$25	no	—	—	Friend Lyndon Johanson 1005 Halsted Av Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	brown	✓	✓	Osada
11	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Brother Gudfred Salaryon 3957 N Clark St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	blue		Sweden Osada
12	Yes	✓	$50	✓	—	—	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	Osada Finland
13	Yes	✓	$50	✓	—	—	Friend Anna Ruby del 3558 Nor Clark St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	blue	✓	Sweden Osada
14	Yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Client Eda Johanson 3564 1038 Racine St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	blue	✓	Markek
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Mackawaka	Friend A Stillaert Railroad No Box 55 Mischawaka	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brn	brn	✓	Belgium Wyckel Struns
16	Yes	✓	$50	no	—	—	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	brown	✓	✓ ✓
17	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1911	Concord	Friend Rudolf Pedersen 59 Monument St Concord	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Norway Clarem
18	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	1912	Chicago	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	blue	✓	Sweden Solvesborg
19	Yes	Husband	$30	✓	1914 1912	✓	3957 N Clark St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Osada
20																				
21																				
22	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1912	Mischawaka	Brother Alex Stillaert Rayford Box 55 Mischawaka	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	Grey	✓	Belgium Wachtebeke
23	Yes	✓	$40	No	—	—	Friend Bernie Stillaert Box 50 Mischawaka Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓ ✓
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CALIFORNIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool 1st March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Clark	William	35		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Arch Page Mansionhouse Rd Glasgow	Ny	Greenport
2	Hair	Douglas Beard	22		s	Stockman	"	"	"	English	England	Bristol	Mother Eliza of Hair 16 Arlington Villas Clifton Bristol	Tex	Galveston
3	Kershaw	Reginald Charles	24		s	Dental Surgeon	"	"	"	"		Southport	Father Alfred Kershaw 100 Fulbeck St Southport	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Olsson	Gerda	21		s	milliner	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father Oscar Olsson	Ny	New York
5	Svensson	Anton	18		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kyrkhult	Friend Peter Nilsson Forsthult	Penn	Duluth
6	Graber	Bennie	26		s	Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother in Law Graber	Ny	Newyork
7	Maitzman	Alon	54		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dsirow	Mother in Law Orenkrantz Dsirow Russia	Penn	Brooklyn
8	"	Gitel	50		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Adine Maitzman Dsirow, Russia	"	New York
9	"	Borech	26		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law Anton Rogalsky Skidel Russia	Ill	Chicago
X 10	Rogalskey	Anna	29		m	Wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skidel	Grandfather		
X 11	"	Mariana	7		s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
X 12	"	Josefa	3			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 13	"	Stanislaw	2		m										
14	Andrews	Neal Washington	33		m m	Cooper	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father N.G. Andrews 23 Grosvenor Rd Earlsfort London	Ill	Newyork
15	Ewart	Robert	29		s	merchant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Brother Andrew Ewart 107 Donegall St Belfast	Ny	Newyork
16	"	Edward	26		m s	teamer	"	"	"	"	"	Warrenpoint	Friend Mr Harrison 5 Cultras Lodge Kerse Cross	Pa	Lansdowne
17	Ritchie	John	29		m m	Block Smith	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father John Ritchie	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Mrs	33		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Richard Ice Aberdeen		
19	Smith	John	21		m m	Plasterer	"	"	England	English	England	Gateshead	Father Mr Smith 15 Belvedere Rd Gateshead	Can	Toronto
20	Wood	Arthur John	31		m s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Friend Mr Wood 13 Bailey Drive West Derby Liverpool	Ny	New York
21	Eriksson	Ernst	22		s	Black Smith	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Alskog	Mrs Karen Eriksson Alskog Roggestad	Colo	Denver
22	Salomonsen	Isak Yoruch	36		m m							Vesteraas	Wife Mrs Schondorff Vesteraas	Ny	Newyork
23	Holland	Florence A.	27		f	Wife			England	English	England	Derby	Friend Mrs Hunt 5 Provident St Derby	Ny	Buffalo
24	Mitchell	William	21		m s	Cabinet Maker			"	Scotch	"	Liverpool	Father G. Mitchell 22 Kenball St Liverpool	"	Newton
25	Dinwoodie	James H.	26			Ships office			"	English		Eastleigh	Mother 37 Church St Eggemouth		
26	Hughes	Hugh John	30			Farmer			"	Welsh		Birmingham	Father Thos Hughes Nightingale Park Crescent Blanfanfechan	Minn	Lake Crystal
27	Lewis	Lewis	25			Engineer			"			Carkenland		Ny	Newyork
28	Jansen Pedersen	Gunnar	29		m m	Ironworker			Norway	Norwegian		Mandal	Father Peder Gundersen Buden Mandal Norway		Brooklyn
29	Pedersen	Anna	30		f	Wife			"				Father-in-law "		
30	"	Gunlof	1	5	s	Infant			"				Grandfather "		

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork MAR 12 1913 , 19

134

11–1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If insane or supported by charity, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no			[illegible]					good	no	5	9	fresh	fair		none	Scotland	Glasg
2	"	"	30	"										5	6	Sallow	Dark	gray		England	Pontyfood
3	"	"	1400	"			Post Graduate School							5	3¾	fresh	brown	blue	Injured left foot on right knee	"	Southport
4	"	"	50 yes	1910		New York	Cousin Aberdeen Scotland							5	2	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Gottenburg
5	no	"	25 yes	1912		Eng	311 West 34th St New York City							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kiev
6	"	"	50 yes	1913		New York	Cousin Joseph Sievert 3215 to 32nd St Detroit Mich							5	6	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
7	yes	"	50 no				Morris & Co 1275 E 110th St New York City Or Kansas City Mo							5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Detroit
8	yes	Husband	50	"			1354 Peoria ave Brooklyn City							5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
9	"	Self	25	"			Brother							5	5½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lemberg
10	S	Husband	25 yes	1911	Chicago		Husband Josef Rogalski 1312 Victoria St Chicago Ill							5	4½	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	"	Libau
11	S	Father	50				Father														
12	S	"																			
13	S	"																			
14	yes	Self	100	1905		Intransit								5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	Lame on neck	England	Nottingham
15	yes	"	50	1912		25 yrs York City	Friend Martin Lund							5	6	"	Dark	"	none	Iceland	Narbridge
16	no	"	25	"			Brother in Law Jos Persson							5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Sarnesk
17	S	"	50	yes	1911	Chicago	Friend Alex Jensen							5	7½	Dark	reddish	brown	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	S	Husband	30	no	no	no	2246 Park ave Chicago Ill Friend							5	6	Dark	Brown	hazel	"	"	"
19	no	"	50	yes	1911	Nebraska	Brother James Smith 156 5th Ave Bayonne N J							5	4¾	Med	Light	Gray	Scar on right side of face	England	Liverpool
20	"	Self	850	"			Joining Father Indiana							6	3	"	Red	blue	none	"	"
21	S	"	25	no			Cousin Alfred Nelson Box 5 Edgewater Colo							5	10	"	blonde	brown	Scar on left wrist	Sweden	Alesog
22	yes	"	150	no			Brother B Echintoff 78 Norfolk St New York							5	4	"	Dark	"	none	"	Ukraine
23	no	Husband	500	yes	1911		Cousin Max Kuig 105 Smith St Buffalo N Y							5	7	Dark	"	"	"	England	Derby
24	"	Wellsford	10	no			Joining Husband Industry at New York							6		Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Bootle
25	"	"	75	yes	1913		Friend Wellsford Liverpool							5	8	Fair	Brown	"	2 Scars on left cheek	"	Liverpool
26	no	Father	100	yes			Joining Husband Industry at New York							5	4	Fair	Hazel	blue	Lame on right knee	Wales	Llanfairfechan
27	"	Wellsford	14	yes	1910	New York	Friend Ina Olsen 306 49th St Brooklyn							5	6	"	"	Blue	none	"	"
28	"	Self	50	"	1911	New York								5	11½	"	Med	Blue	"	Norway	Arendal
29	"	Husband	100	yes	1912	New York								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania
30	"	Father	50	yes	1913	New York											Brown			USA	March 1911 New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. FLAHIL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm; i. e., the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), X (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and as to* [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Selig Hosp, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of _____, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool 31 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Griffen	Herbert H	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Taunton	Mother Martha Frankcom 13 Belvedere Rd Taunton Ont		Niagra Falls
2	Coombe	James	21		M	Laundry					Canada	Niagra Falls			
3	Parsons	Arthur William	26		M S	Picture Keeper Theatre	yes	yes	England	English	England	Biggar	Father Arthur Parsons "Salla Rookh" Maddox Rd Chatham	Park Lodge	Niagra Falls
4	Ryder	Henry	31		M	Manager						Niagra Falls	Sister Mrs Walters Lick Hanna Rd Kaiser		Niagra Falls
5	Thomas	George Henry	53		M M	Contractor & Bricklayer				Welsh		Galt ont	Sister Mrs Vaughan 141 Penylan Rd Cardiff Aunt		Galt
6		Llewellyn	19		S	Glass Cutter									
7	Granter	Harry	21		M					English	England	St Helens	Mother Martha Granter 78 Albion St St Helens		Toronto
8	Balzola	Antonio	36		M	Merchant			Spain	Spanish		Newcastle	Father Hermogenes Balzola Bilbao Spain		
9	Whitfield	Ernest	41		M M	Engineer			England	English		Newcastle on Tyne	Father C & S Whitfield 11 Victoria Ter Saltwell Gateshead on Tyne		Ont Niagara Falls
10	Blackburn	George	30		M							South Shields	Father 55 Alice St South Shields		Ont Niagara Falls
11	Cribb	Thomas	36		M							Sunderland	James Adie 19 Western Hall Sunderland		Ny Newyork
12	Aitkens	John H	27		M	Shipwright				Irish		Blackburn	Mother Mrs Aitkens 8 Whitewell St Blackburn		Pa Philadelphia
13	Beveridge	Margaret	35		S	Waitress				Scotch	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother Mary Beveridge		Ny Newyork
14	Evans	David	28		M	Carpenter				Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Father James Burns Organmore St Newtownards		Pa Pittsburg
15	Cox	Thomas Ralph	41		M S	Ships officer				English		Kent	Brother Mary Ann Cox 5 Artillery St Canterbury		Ny Newyork
16	Cross		21		M	Clerk				Scotch		London	Aunt Miss Eleanor 19 Rindoul place Aberdeen		Nfs Lincoln
17		Edith Annie	25		S	Nurse									
18	Hathaway Green	Frank E	25		M					English		Durham Newcastle on Tyne	Grandmother Mrs Carew 17 Melrose Place Knightsbridge Wife Mrs L Hathaway 52 Kirk St Byker Newcastle on Tyne	Ny Newyork	Ont Niagara Falls
19	Scrivens	Alfred	21		M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England				
20	Pinhorn	Dorothea	31		S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain			Oxford	Father Chas Pinhorn 67 Dugmore Rd Oxford	Alberta	Lethbridge
21	Losthill	William	31		M S	Printer	yes	yes			Canada	Winnipeg	Father John Losthill Manchester Terrace Bradford Man		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(17)

17
17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT. ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50				Home 119 Victoria Ave Niagara Falls Ont				good	no	5	8	Fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Taunton
2			50																
3	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1906	St Albert Alta	Home				no	no	5	10	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Chatham Kent
4	"	"	30	Yes	1912	New York	Home 459 Victoria Ave Niagara Falls Ont				no	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	g...	"	"	Taunton
5	"	"	50	Yes	Vesting	Cleveland O	Home 31 Cameron St Galt Ont				"	"	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	Wales	Tenby
6	"	"	18	"	"	"	"				"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	blue	"	Scotland	Perth
7	"	Self	150	no	-	-	Wilkinston Ont				no	no	no	no	good	5	8	Dark	black	brown	mark on forehead	England	St Helens
8	"	Self	35	"	-	-	Toronto Canada				"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	none	England	Ilfracombe
9	"	"	30	Yes	1906	Philadelphia Indiana	Home "Calgary" at Montreal				"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	"	"	"	England	Gateshead on Tyne
10	"	"	13	"	1910	"	Joining mfs Calgary				"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	South Shield
11	"	Employee	50	"	New York	"	Joining 3 & Royal Theatre at Niagara Falls Ont				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	brown	"	"	Sunderland
12	Yes	Self	50	"	1910	Boston Mass	Home 3 Lowther St New York City				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	blue	"	Ireland	Kenmare
13	"	"	50	"	1907	New York	Home 3 Lowther St New York City				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Scotland	Montgomeryshire
14	Yes	"	50	"	1910	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle 1 East Liberty Pittsburg				"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Newtownards
15	"	"	50	"	1910	New York	Joining "Scottish Thistle"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dark	black	"	England	Deal
16	Yes	Self	Over 50	no	-	-	Father in law Jno T Davidson				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	brown	blue	Tattoo on left forearm	Ireland	Ennis
17	"	Husband	"	Yes	1910	New York	Father				"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	"	Grey	Scar right arm	England	Liverpool
18	"	Self	250	no	-	-					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	"	Brown	none	"	Langley
19	"	Self	35	no	-	-	Joining Agent at Montreal				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	blue	none	England	Keighley Yorkshire
20	"	"	48	Yes	1912	Chester	Returning 1822 7 Ave S Lethbridge				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Birmingham
21	"	"	75	"	"	New York	Returning 197 Princess St Winnipeg				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Bradford
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALIFORNIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, San Francisco, (State whether Surgeon is an officer of the service or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool, 1st March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Gregor	Andrew	2[illegible]		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr Gregor Strathcarron Place Aberdeen	Conn	Stamford
2	"	William	16		M S	Apprentice Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mensbegger	Edward	22		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr Mensbegger 18 Regent Terrace Aberdeen	NY	New York
4	"	Margaret	46		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Elsie	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yadt	Sidney Jacob	23		M S	Architect	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	15 Bilderdijk Straat Amsterdam	NJ	Newport
7	Porter	Abraham	29		M M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Gillingham	14 Boulogne St Gillingham	NJ	Newark
8	Pickard	Alfred	22		M M	Chain Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Enfield	Wife Catherine 10 Pickard Brother James Pass		
9	Ross	Elizabeth	30		F M	Married Lady	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	5 Meadowbank Rd Glenboig	Brooklyn	Crailsheim
10	Steer	David	31		M M	Axle Dresser	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father Henry Steer 52 Eaton Rd Brynhyfryd Swansea	Ohio	Delhi
11	Shanley	Annie	25		F S	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father Thos Shanley Mc Gonagate Ballycastle	Neb	Newyork
12	Schiller	# 29284 Albin	23		M S	Draughtsman	"	"	Germany	German	Saxony	Plauen	Father Reinhard Schiller Plauen Saxony	Wisconsin	Kiel
13	Schwenaner	Maria	36		F M	Wife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	England	Manchester	Friend Mrs Macdonald 4 Princes York St Chalton on Medlock	NJ	New York
14	Laysell	William Thomas	28		M S	Carpenter	"	"	England	Welsh	"	Newport Mon	Father Wm Thos Laysell 31 Wheeler St Newport Mon	Ill	Chicago
15	Sutton	Emma	41		F M	Married Lady	"	"	"	English	"	Birmingham	Brother E Sutton 83 Albert Rd Aston Manor Birmingham	Mass	Worcester
16	Spector	David	25		M S	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Father Isaac Spector Kiew	Pa	Salaby
17	Evans	Walter	38		M M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	England	English	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Priestley 99 Exeter Rd Nottingham	Ill	Adelphia
18	Tomlinson	Horace	30		M S	Land Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Revd Canon Tomlinson Burgh Castle Lowestoft	Ore	Portland
19	Watts	Jessie	21		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Brierley	Mother Mrs Watts Vale Cottage Grange Brierley		
20	Entwistle	George	46		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Brother in Law J Mc Alley Gasthouse	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Emily	41		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
22	"	George	11		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Harris	Lillian	22		F S	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Dawar	Friend Thos James Parkyn Place Dawar	Mo	Dawar
24	James	Mrs	25		F M	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	England	London	Friend H Mostakhian 1 Clay St Quincy Mass	"	"
25	Greenall	Charles Hesketh	40		M M	Steward	"	"	England	English	U S A	Cincinnati	Wife Sister Mrs Cook 90 Bridge St Cincinnati	"	"
26	"	Catherine	33		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	U S A	Wife of above	NCA
27	Love	Violet	11		F S	Child	"	"	England	English	England	Tottenham	Grandmother E Love 59 Wilson's Terrace Tottenham		
28	Ward	Walter H	36		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	U S A	Hancock	Wife Mrs H Ward St Agnes Cor Fred Harcock		
29	Thomas	Philip James	19		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	St Agnes	Mother Mrs Thomas St Agnes Cornwall		
30	Ball	Ada	18		F S										

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 138

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Self	25	Yes	19 [illegible] New Bedford Mass	Sister Mrs Jno Gregor 325 East 13th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown.	none	Scotland Aberdeen.
2		Father				Home New Zealand							5	3	Fresh	grey		
3	Yes	Self	no	no									5	0	Auburn	brown		England Newcastle on Tyne
4		Husband											5	0				
5		Father											5	0	Dark	grey		
6	no	Self	yes	no		Friend Jno Keer Katonyon Shrewsbury Pa							5	4				Holland Amsterdam
7	yes	Husband	[illegible]			Husband 31st Ogden St Newark N J							5	4				England Gateshead on Tyne
8	no	Self	[illegible]										5	4½	Dark brown	brown	One long dark hair on right side of face	London
9	yes	[illegible]	50	yes	3 years	Brooklyn N Y							5	4	Fresh	grey	none	England Peterborough
10	yes	self	[illegible]	no		Care 3rd St Brooklyn N Y brother in law Daniel Crowe 300 [illegible] St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	brown grey	Tattooed mark on right arm	Wales Swansea
11						Brother Patrick Sharkey 368 Walnut St Yonkers N Y							5	4	Dark black	brown	none	Ireland Mayarget Rally Castle
12	yes		50	no		Friend Otto Reisel Union Hill N J New Jersey							5	4	Fresh	brown blue		Germany Alsace
13			40			Husband Geo H Shewmaker 305 West 85th St New York City							5	1		grey		Holland Amsterdam
14	no		90			Friend Richard Webster Ave Chicago Ill							5	8	Dark black	brown		England Newport Mon
15			[illegible]			Cousin Mrs Morant Vanguard Building Terrace Elevator Tabor Ia							5	2		brown grey		Denver
16		Uncle	[illegible]	no									5	4½	Fresh			Hale
17	Yes	Self	100		Portland Oreg	Friend J Cable 508 West Tabor Rd Olney Philadelphia Pa							6	3	Dark	brown		England Rollingham
ALIEN 18	no		60	yes	Portland Oreg	Home Portland Oreg							5	8½	Fresh Dark	blue		Yorkshire
19	Yes	Friend	[illegible]	no		Sidney Lindsay Los Gatos Cal										brown		Border
20	no		300			Daughter Mrs Pastor 5191 West 65th St Chicago Ill							5	7	Fair	brown		Parwen
21		Husband											5	7		grey		
22		Father				Sister Home												
ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	various	Dover							5	5	Dark	grey Dark		Wales Aberaman
24			50		1908 Portugal	Cousin Valentine Quinian 1852-1858 Austin Ave Chicago Ill							5	10	Fresh Dark	grey		Turkey Constantinople
ALIEN 25	yes		50	yes	1912	Home 4915 West 22nd St New York City					Lost the first joint of left forefinger		5	6		brown blue	Lost the first joint of left fore finger	England Liverpool
ALIEN 26		Husband	[illegible]		Wash on U S A							no	5	7	Dark	Dark Grey	none	U S A
27	yes	Sister	[illegible]			Mrs Katherine Goldenberg 116 West 111th St New York City							5	6	Dark	brown Hazel	none	England Birmingham
ALIEN 28		Self	[illegible]	yes	1912 Hancock Mass	Friend J Reed Woodville Ga Haughton Street							5	6	Fresh	blue		St Agnes
29	no		50	no		Friend Regd Woodville Ga							5	6			Light mark on left cheek	
30	yes					Friend Esther [illegible]							5	5	Fresh			U S A Chester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1917 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Rem, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Laing Knock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool 1st March, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Briggs	Sarah	26		m m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Warrington	Father in law John Woodward Alton Ridge Cheshire	New York	New Canaan
2	"	Maud	26		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
3	Browne q	Edward John	23		m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father " " Wales	Ill	Chicago
4	Balcroft	Mary Ann	21		s	Potters Worker	3-116235	11-11-14	"	English	England	Hanley	Mother Mrs Ellen Balcroft 17 Hayesmit St Shelton Stoke on Trent	N.J.	Trenton
5	Bower	John	27		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	West Orange	Father " "	"	West Orange
6	Booth	Thomas	23		"	Metal Burner	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Brother Frederick Wilcock 13 Bladdon St Salford Manchester	Utah	Salt Lake City
7	Cohen	Reginald Isaac	31		"	Fairmont Maker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cheetham		Father Hyman Cohen 8 Elsworth St Cheetham Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
8	~~Cheetah~~	William	43		~~m~~	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Southport		Brother Michael Cheetah Lowlands Lane Southport	Ill	Chicago
9	Churchill	Charles	19		m s	Porter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Taunton	Father Henry Churchill Alfred St Taunton	N.Y.	Niagra Falls
10	~~Davis~~ Garde	John Eaton	32		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fargo	Father in law Richard D Garde Briana E C Gahaul	N.D.	Fargo
11	Garratt	Samuel A	20		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	Father Mrs Garratt Weston Fields Nottingham	Pa	Shamokin
12	Hill	Charles	16		m	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Holywood	Father " 5 Elgfark Ave Holywood	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Howarth	Willis	36		m m	Engineer	"	"	"	English	England	Heywood	Wife Mrs Howarth Fairgoodja House Bury	Pa	Camden
14	~~Hackett~~	Horace	31		m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Father Mrs Hackett Islington Salesowen	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Hughes	Willie	21		m s	Miner	8-5507	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Rhosllyfyd	Father Wm Hughes Rhyn Cynelon Rhosgadfan	N.Y.	Utica
16	Hewines	Elsie Mary	24	2	m	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Aunt Miss Beverley Gtor 25 Russell St Woolstanton	N.J.	Trenton
17	"	Leslie	3	10	m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Elsie Mary	2	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~Hardie~~	James	41		m m	Stockbroker	yes	yes	~~England~~	~~Scotch~~	~~England~~	~~Aberdeen~~	~~Father Christopher Wm Holmesdale Caterham~~	~~Ida~~	~~Carey~~
20	Johnson	Thomas	36		m	Dudley Ironworks	yes	yes	England	English	England	Langley	Sister Mrs Nettlefold Langley Villa Langley Green	Ind	Grand Savage
21	Kenrick	Arthur Hugh	37		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Australia	Tewksbury	Father Mrs Kenrick Manor Tewksbury	"	"
22	Leth Bridge	Joseph Watts	39		m	Railroad manager	"	"	"	"	England	Lowestoft on Sea	Sister Mrs Leth Bridge 37 Sister Ed Wellingborough	N.Y.	Newyork
23	"	Florence Mary	39		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Cavanagh 36 Upper Norwood London	"	"
24	"	Margaret Ann	9		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lilley	Edith Ellen	26		m	Gardeness	"	"	"	"	"	Warrington	Father John F Lilley 13 Edward St Tewkesbury Cheltenham	N.Y.	Kilbrook
26	Livesley	James	39		m	Railway operator	"	"	"	"	"	Horbury	Brother Thomas Livesley 36 Thorburn Place Horbury	N.J.	Tobacconia
27	"	Leo Ernest	11		m s	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Livesley 36 Hesley Car Thorne	"	"
28	Muxlow	Emma	32		f	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Brother Mrs Muxlow Allington Grantham	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Mc Cabe	Michael	23		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother Patrick Mc Cabe Berris Mc Kaha	"	Newyork
30	Poole	Robert	29		m s	Gardener	"	"	"	English	[illegible]	Northwood	Brother John Poole 5810 Kelman Rd [illegible]ocker		

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Niagara Falls, 19 140

11—1115

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no	Self	more	yes	4 yrs	New Canaan Conn	Cousin Wm Barnes High Meadow New Canaan Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	black	brown	none	England	Leigton
	2	"	Husband	"	no												Fair	Dark	Brown			
ALIEN	3	no	Self	$50	yes	5 yrs	Chicago Ill	Friend Jack Pritchard 931 Webster Ave Chicago Ill							5	8	Dark	black	grey	none	England	Newport Mon
	4	yes	"	Wife	no			Mrs. H Wolfold														
	5	"	"	$50	yes	1912	Rochester NY West Orange NJ	Long Atlantic ave Benton Hrbr NJ Friend W Cooper 18 Elm St West Orange NJ							5	5½	Fresh	Fair				Hanley
	6	Sister	"	$30	no			Sister Emma J Johnson Salt Lake City Utah							5	10½	Dark	black	brown	Scar on left eye	Scotland	Barrow
	7	"	Self	more	"			Friend Mr. Kennedy Corner of 3rd & Kentucky							5	6½	Fresh	Dark			England	Manchester
	8	no	"	$50	"										5	5½	"	"	blue	none	"	Scarsbrick
	9	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Harry Aston 961 So 11th St Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	"	grey	none	England	Taunton
	10	"	Father	$50	yes	15 yrs	Fargo ND	Friend J to Hartley Fargo ND							5	9	Fresh	brown	blue	Two Scars on back	"	Coalesthall
	11	Self	Self	$30	no			Friend Mr Addens Shamrock Ter							6	0	"	"	brown	none	"	Radcliffe on Trent
	12	"	"	$50	"			Father Mr J. Hull 312 West 28th St New York NY							5	4½	Fair	blue			Ireland	Belfast
	13	"	"	$50	"			Uncle Richard Howarth Washington St Camden NJ							5	6	Dark	brown	brown		England	Blackburn
	14	"	"	$50	"			Uncle Jas Stevens							5	9	"	Dark			"	Halesowen
	15	no	"	$30	no			Cousin Johnie Parry 167 Seymour Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	none	Wales	Rhosgadfan
	16	no	Husband	$50	"			Husband Wm J Hewines Cherry Tree Lane Blackwood Trenton NJ							5		"	Brown	brown		England	Newcastle
	17	no	Mother	20	"			Father														
	18	no	"	"	"																	
	19	no	Self	$30	no										5	6	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	Scotland	
	20	"	self	$30	no			Friend Mr. Passage 1st class	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	none	England	Blaydon
ALIEN	21	Sister	"	$50	"			Friend 139 George St Brisbane							5	6	Dark	Dark			"	Forest Gate
	22	Yes	"	$50	"			Friend Wm Collier Comedy Theatre New York							6	2	Fresh	brn	grey		"	Toronto
	23	"	Husband	$50	"										5	7	Dark	black	Hazel		"	Plymouth
	24	"	Father	"	"																	
	25	no	Self	$30	no			Sister Mrs P Poole 807 15 Kilbuck Pgh Friend Robert Lawrence Delawanna NJ							5	4	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Tiptor
	26	"	"	$30	"										5	9	"	Fair			"	Oakley
	27	"	"	$30	"										5	8½	"	"			"	
	28	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Jos Meurlow 258 Tupper St Buffalo NY	black	black	no	"	"		5	8	"	brown			"	Corringham
	29	"	"	$30	"			Timothy Mrs Cleland 413 West 17th St New York City							5	8	Dark	black	black		Ireland	Caherlaveen
	30	"	"	$30	yes	1915	Cleveland O.	Home 3443 Euclid Ave Cleveland O							5	8	Fresh	brown	hazel		England	Thirsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—Entry should show (see case).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool 1st March, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Grayston	George.	23		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Bootle	father Henry Grayston Monkfoss Bootle	Ill	Chicago
2	Aitchen	Thomas	23		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Bootle	Father Wm Aitchen Mann St Bootle	Ill	Chicago
3	~~Hardie~~	James	24													
4	Scott	Harold	17		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Winkerton	Father Albert Scott Park St Winkerton	Ill	Chicago
5	~~Foothill~~	William	21		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	British	English					
6	~~Pridhome~~	Alice	21		F	S	Nurse	yes								
7	Plessis	Jan	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	South Africa	French	South Africa	Richmond	Mother Mrs Du Plessis 9 Spring St. Richmond	Ill	Chicago
8	Keller	Thomas	32		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotch	USA	Newyork	Mother Maggie Keller 53 Peekskill Dundee	Ill	Newyork
9	Adie	Thomas	32		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Sunderland	Father Joe Adie 19 Westenhill Sunderland	Ill	Newyork
10	Askins	John.	37		M	✓	Physician	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Blackburn	Brother Dr. Askins 8 Wycombe Blackburn	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Beveridge	Margaret	32		F	✓	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	USA	Newyork	Mother Mary Beveridge 29 Lilly St Glasgow	Ill	Newyork
12	Burns	David	28		M	✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Father Jas Burns Crombille St Newtownards	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Cox	Thomas	41		M	✓	Shipofficer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Kent	Mother Mary Ann Cox 28 Artillery St Canterbury	Ill	Newyork
14	Hallowell Carew	Frank.	25		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓			Fulham	Grandmother Mrs Carew 17 Melton Place Knightsbridge	Ill	Newyork
15	Carr	Ada	32		F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	~~England~~ Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father John T. Carr 68 Spenser Rd. Healy Sheffield	Ny	Buffalo
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute p...
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1ST, 19 142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good or ailmindsome, or hurt, and if so, what disease or infirmity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	Friend Isaac Ritchen Langdon N Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	Dark grey	none	England Bootle
2	yes	self	15	no	Uncle Isaac Ritchen Langdon N Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark grey	none	England Bootle
3																	
4	No	Self	50	no	Uncle Wm Dubben 4306 W Congress St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Fair Grey	none	England Winterton
5																	
6																	
7	yes	Self	20	no	American College of Mechano Therapy Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark g	none	[illegible] Richmond
8	yes	Self	50	yes 1913	Home 555 Lexington Ky City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	Fair grey	.	Holland Curacao
9	yes	Princeline	40	New York	Joining SS "Royal Prince at New York Owners (Prince Line Newcastle)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	✓	England Sunderland
10	✓	Self	25	1912 Boston	Joining [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	fresh	fair Blue	✓	Ireland Newry
11	✓	Self Husband	7	yes Newyork	Home 345 W 23rd St N York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brn ✓	✓	Scotland Montpreenan
12	✓	Self	40	1913 Pittsburg	Uncle Hugh McClements last Forbes Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓ Grey	✓	Ireland Newtonards
13	✓	Princeline	20	1912 Newyork	Joining SS Royal Prince at N York Owners (Prince Line Newcastle)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Black Hazel	✓	England Deal
14	✓	✓	50	yes	Relative Hotel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fresh	Brown Brown	✓	Langley
15	S	Self	30	yes Born Dec 20. 1889 Florida	Intended Husband Arthur Humphries 396 (Rear) North Division Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk Blue	[illegible]	U.S.A. Florida
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. CLARKE, Master of the CALIFORNIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Clarke
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

L S Deturler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hickey	Helen	41		F M	Keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	mullingar Ire	Husband.	Thos. Hickey Mullingar Ire		
2	Daly	Teresa	14		M S											
3	Brennan	John	22		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"						
4	Cassidy	William	24		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Clonmel		Father.	Daniel Brennan 28 Dillon St. Clonmel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	O'Halloran	Matthew	29		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		Father.	Richard Cassidy Clonmel Co. Tipp	Ill	Chicago.
6	Coffey	Jane	27		" "	2-6826 54	"	"	"	"	"		Friend		"	"
7	Giles	Thomas	27		M "	dressmaker	"	"	"	12/18/37	"		Sister.	Annie Coffey. do-	Mont	Butte City
8	-do-	James	22		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mullingar	Mother	Mrs. Mullingar West Meath	N.Y.	New York
9	-do-	Mary														
10	Leahy	Catherine	26		F "									Mrs. Giles Killinged Mullingar		
11			53		" "	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	USA	Jersey City	Aunt	Annie Splain Lifspenny Ireland	N.J.	Jersey City
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

128

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1, 1913, 19

111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Yearer period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self.	$15	no			Brother. Michael F. Murrell 1560 Prospect Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	— None —	Ireland
2	yes	wife	$[illegible]				Uncle. [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]				
3	do	self.	$30				Friend. Thos. Slater 539 West 43rd St. Chicago.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	do	blue	do	Clonmel
4	do	do	$30				Cousin. - do -	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	fair	do	do	do
5	do	do	$50				Brother. John O Halloran 6171 Alaska St. Butte City Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	dark	do	do	Mullingar
6	do	do	$10				Cousin. Mark Giles Jamaica Queens Co. Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do
7	do	do	$10				Brother Mark Giles Jamaica Queens Co Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$10					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$10	yes	1907	New York														
10	Ref	do	$50	yes	1912	Jersey City	Home Friend Mr. 201 9th St. Jersey City N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	dark	grey	do	Tipperary
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the CALIFORNIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 19 15,

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Balfe sailing from ..... MAR 1 - 1913 , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York MAR 12 1913 , 19 145

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1891	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	58		m	m			Woodmere Long Island N.Y.
1892	2 [illegible]	Harry [illegible]	35						
55	3 Green	Edward	36				USC		418 W. 41st St. New York
2044	4 Adams	Alfred Albert	30		m	m			2054 N. Phillip St. Philadelphia Pa.
"	5 "	Winnifred	19						
1889	6 Curran	William	41				USC		K Street Place, City Point, Boston Mass
	7 Bruce	Charles			m	m	USC		
	8 Buba				m	s	USC		
	9 Babich	Mike					USC		
	10 Berg	Peder	31		m	s			
	11 Jeppesen	Emil	30		m	s			
	12 Jorgensen	[illegible]			m	s			
	13 Jonasson	Johan W	22		m	s	Born Hoboken 10th Sep 1890		
	14 Overby	Alfred B	40		m	s			
	15 Gregurac	Mike	15				USC		
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

Supreme Court Newport
6th Oct
Circuit Court State of
12 Nov 1910
1st Dist Court
2nd Court

Court of Pleas Erie Co
Pa. 6th Oct 1858

District Grand Judicial State of Montana
Life Serv. Station Eureka
1 Nov 07

3rd Judicial Dist Montana
Sep 15 1908
Dist Court of Butte Co
13 Gansevoort St Elmira Pa
Dist Court of Montana, Fort Benton
Dec 1908
Legion 2nd AR
Supreme Court of N.Y. at Brooklyn
Apl 1911 19
Still Montana
332-A, Henry St Brooklyn

6th of Walsh N. Dakota
Mar 23rd 1896
Last Court, State of Montana
May 1897

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE ~~IMMIGRATION~~ AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 21 February, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York ... 1913

146

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McGetrick	Mary Jane	18		F	S	Portland Oregon		Father Thomas McGetrick Portland Ore
2	Cassidy	Patrick Vincent	34		M	S	Wis	1st Court Salem Dist Fla Feb 22 [illegible] Court Court [illegible]	General Delivery Home Address Council Bluffs Ia
3	Swanson	Peter							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III

Q 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. California sailing from Queenstown, 2nd March 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]								British	Irish	Ireland				
3	[illegible]														
4	Flood	Lawrence													
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]								6 - 11 0 6 x 6 11 x 4 141						
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]								7-35						
X 12	[illegible]								Irish						
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
X 23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	Mullen	Festus													
26	[illegible]		22			Steward									
27	[illegible]														
28	Shine	[illegible]	18			[illegible]									
29	Green	[illegible]													
30	Cosgrove	Edward	34												

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of ____ MAR 1 1911 ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Cousin Mary Allen							5		Fair					
2		Daughter					Daughter, 113 Eddy Street							5		Fair					
3														5							
4							Duke River Yukon														
5		Uncle	$25				Uncle Thomas Burke							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Doone
6		Brother	$25	Yes	1911	12	Scranton							5	5		Brown			Ireland	Drumstoffon
7		Brother	$25				Brother Pat Hannon														
8		Cousin	$25											5	4						
9		Brother	$25	Yes	1901	9								5	5		Brown	Blue		Scotland	
10			$24																	Ireland	
11			$11																		
12		Sister	$25	Not			Sister Ann Thomas (Friend)							5	4		Brown	Brown			Ballycarney
13			$15	Yes	1907	2	Chicago 2:30 from Boulevard Chicago							5	3		Fresh				
14			$26	Yes	1907	3								5	5						
15			$											5							
16			$5	Yes										6							Kilclare
17			$	No										5							
18			$25											5	6		Fresh				
19			$25	Yes	1911	2															
20			$																		
21			$25																		
22			$25											5							
23			$																		
24			$																		
25			$																		
26			$10	Yes	1908	7								5	8		Fair				
27			$																		
28			$																		
29			$																		
30			$10				Ridgewood							5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CALIFORNIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 3 1913 day of , 19

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means read and write; No (N) means read but not write, or Yes (Y) No (N) can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this sheet. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by the country. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"Celtic."

The name "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people and Negroes.

"Dutch."

"Dutch" refers to the people of the Netherlands (Holland) and not Negroes.

"West Indian."

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) but not Negroes.

"Spanish American."

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

"Italian."

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (south)."

The people who are native to that portion of Peninsular Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venosa, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence within the meaning of the law, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 20 should show the country, dependency, or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are naturalized citizens of the United States and who subsequently return from a visit abroad should be provided on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Name and complete address of person or persons to whom immigrant is going).—The entry in column 21 should show the name and address of such relative living, or friend, as the immigrant is going to, and the name and address of friend.

Column 22 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 22 should show as much as the immigrant knows of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside of United States.

Column 23 (If ticket is paid for by any person or corporation).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 24 (If alien has been in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 24 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, and if less than $50, by whom furnished, whether by himself, herself, or himself or herself and others, or by friends, relatives, or steamship company, etc.

Column 25 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 25 should show the name, relationship, and complete address of the person in the United States to whom the immigrant is going.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 26 should show whether or not. Yes (Y) or No (N). If the immigrant has been in the United States before, the entry should show, so far as can be ascertained, the year, or period of years, and place (as Dec. 1907, Philadelphia).

Column 27 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States).—The entry in column 27 should show whether or not. Yes (Y) or No (N). If going to join a relative or friend, the name and complete address.

Column 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon in Chief Bureau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—III.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Queenstown, March 2nd, 1913

11—4058

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
ADM'D 1	O'Hora	Helen	30		F M	H. wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Bro Michl Cosgrove Farranard Ballina Co Mayo. Uncle	Pa	Ridgewood
ADM'D 2	"	Bertie	9		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	O'Donnell	Michael	23		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father John O'Donnell Charlestown Co Mayo.	Pa	Phila
4	Gallagher	Mary	40		F S	Servt	3-2/4632—5/13/12—505	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Gallagher Tournagh Charlestown Co Mayo	"	"
5	"	Annie	35		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Sweeney	Elizabeth	24		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Newyork	Brother James Sweeney 54 Richard St Dublin	"	"
8	Murray	Kate	22		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father Peter Murray Derrina (Glenlara)	"	Newville
9	"	[illegible]	18		F S		"	"	"	"	Nova	Scotia	Do	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY 1 1917, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1892 1912	Ridgewood	Sister Mrs Grey Ridgewood Cal
2	/	Uncle	$50	No			Do
3	Yes	Self	$48	/	1890		Sister Mary O'Donnell 2425 Seybert St Phila
4	/	/	$145	Yes	1913 1899	Phila	Cousin Michael Cassidy 2435 Seybert St. Phila.
5	/	/	$45	/	1912	/	Do
6	/	/	$50	No			Brother [illegible]
7	/	/	$80	Yes	1896 1913	N. J.	Friend [illegible] 633 Washington Newport
8	/	/	$80	/	1909	Pittsfield	Sister Mrs Kelly 33 Laurel St, Lawrence
9	/	/	No				(N)
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Ballina
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	/
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Fair	Dk	Brown	/	/	Charlestown
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	Dk	Br.	Blue			
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2						
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair				
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	Brn		/		Dublin
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/		/		Longford
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	Fair		/	/	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CALIFORNIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U. S. California, Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 28th February, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skiffington	John	29		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Bernard Skiffington	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Skiffington	Sarah	40		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother 24 Cameron St Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Anderson	James	30		M Mc	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Wife Agnes Anderson Kirkcaldy Scotland	NY	New York
4	Bruce	Samson	31		M M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife 545 Old Edinburgh Road Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Creegan	Neil	19		M S	Bricklayer Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Friend Reynolds Peers 237 Caledonian Road Wishaw	NY	Long Island
6	Craig	William Young	36		M M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs. E. Craig 93 Reidvale St Dennistoun Glasgow	NY	New York
7	~~Colvin~~	~~Joseph~~	~~38~~		~~M M~~	coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	~~Wife Jessie Cowan East High St Methil~~	~~Ill~~	~~Springfield~~
8	~~Hunter~~	~~John~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wemyss	~~Wife Elizabeth Hunter Coaltown Wemyss~~	~~Ill~~	~~Springfield~~
9	Hamilton	John	25		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Alexander Hamilton 126 Custon Drive Dennistoun Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
X 10	Mc Donough	Maggie	15		F S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt Mrs. Bradley	NY	New York
X 11	Mc Donough	Daniel	10		M S	2-27 8 30 3 Mill	Yes	Yes	16-37 Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt 22 Maxwell St Paisley	NY	New York
12	Smith	William	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Wm Smith 26 Union Wynd Aberdeen	Ill	Quincy
13	Wilson	Archibald	30		M Mc	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brigge of Keir	Wife Georgina Wilson Bridge of Keir	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 14	Craig	Robert	60		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	James Craig St Vincent St Lanark	Ohio	Bucyrus
~~15~~	~~Edmond~~	~~Alfred J.~~	~~Mr.~~	~~22~~	~~M~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~						
16	Pendez	John	39		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Watt 17 Gth James Duncan Mc Leod	Conn	Waterbury
17	Mc Leod	James	28		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	New York	Waterman Skye	NY	New York
ADMITTED 18	Hudson	Henry	55		M S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Hugh Anderson 54 Castle Hill St Edinburgh	Mass	Boston
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

151 17

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1913, *1913*

17—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$ -	No	—	—	Cousin Patrick Sweeney 5520 Portico St Germantown Philadelphia Pa.
2	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Cousin Patrick Sweeney 5520 Portico St Germantown Philadelphia Pa.
3	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	— no address
4	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Sister in Law Mrs Jas Gill 1306 Seventh Ave Philadelphia Pa
5	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Sister Helen Creegan Hewlett Long Island NY
6	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend 7/6 — 1759 E 4th St
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	—	—	Brother James Hamilton Cleveland Ohio
10	Yes	father	Nil	No	—	—	father Richard McDonough 418 W 17th St Newport
11	Yes	father	Nil	No	—	—	father — " —
12	Yes		75	Yes	—	—	friend Alex Cram 39 Broadway Jersey City N.J.
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	Sister in law Mrs Hamilton 2 Unit Road
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	12 yrs	Mich	friend Geo Bevelt Ohio R.F.D. No 1 Ohio
15							
16	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Conlon 1 Sylvan Cres Yonkers
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911 1912	New York	567-59 St Brooklyn
18	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Victoria Co Tyrone
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Beragh Co Tyrone
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	Scotland	[illegible]
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Maghere
No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fresh	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Cahir Co Litrim
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	~~Sterling~~
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	~~Sterling~~
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone
No	No	No	No	good	No	—		Dk	Dk	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	one	[illegible]	[illegible]
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
No	No	No	No	good	No								
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	fresh	dark	blue	Tattooed on left arm Union Jack on right arm	Scotland	Tarvegan
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U.S. California, Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 28th February, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rakwitz	Julia	30		f M	Housekeeper	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Bugdau	father Andreas Kwesak	Pa	Vandergrift
2	Rakwitz	Bertha	6		f S	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Bugdau	Grfather Bugdau	Pa	Vandergrift
3	Rakwitz	Martta	4		f S	Kid	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Bugdau	Grfather	Pa	Vandergrift
4	Rakwitz	Helena	3		f S	Kid	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Bugdau	Grfather	Pa	Vandergrift
5	Dallman	Anthony Cimbolistes	28		M S	Miner Coal	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	friend John Ignolcis 44 Cees Park	Bellshill Pa	Dubois
6	Roznszek	Maria	15		f S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnopol	Mother Rosalia Kozuszek Tarnopol	Austria	Minneapolis
7	Lbanow	Wasily	19		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Nenza	father Nikifor Lbanow Nenza	Mo	St Louis
8	Sawczuk	Martin	19		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Welka	father Iermiol Sawczuk Welka	NJ	Newark
9	Fraier	Annie	27		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Wishaw	friend Frank Basilianchaz Carfin Road Craigneuk	Wishaw Ills	Springfield
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
ADMITTED 15	Kanek	Lipe	32		M M.	2-4/6783 12/11/12 Tailor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]		Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16															
17													Wife Kazimiera Lucekow	NY	Rochester
18	Lucekow	Wilhelm	35		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krosna	Wife Kata Podbajny Berezowice	Pa	Wilkesbarre
19	Podbajny	Jan	29		M M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Berezowice	Cousin Jakob Kielb Gorno P.O. Sokolow	NJ	Passaic
20	Kielb	Katarzyna	17		f S	3-77955-20/15 40-505 Domestic	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorno	Father Antoni Burek Gorno P.O. Sokolow	NJ	Passaic
21	Burek	Andrzej	17		f S	8-1 XM-769-Detroit-2/27/38	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorno	SEE U.S. PASSPORT & MATRIKA-Trzitro J-3 21-1492 Wife Marya Zyz Rakszawa	NJ	Auburn
22	Zyz	Antoni	40		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rakszawa	Father Andrej Pawinski Rakszawa PO Tarno	Ny	Auburn
23	Pawinski	Jan	18		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rakszawa	Father Marcin Tarala Rakszawa P.O. Tarn	Ny	Auburn
24	Tarala	Antoni	17		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rakszawa	Father Walenty Bolechala Zdonia PO Zakliczyn	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Bolechala	Jan	19		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zdonia	Father Jozef Wach Zdonia Pa Zakliczyn	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Wach	Wladyslaw	17		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zdonia			
27															
28															
29															
30	Casala	Dominico	19		M S.	Barber	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	West Calder	— none —	Pa	Philadelphia

84

VO

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1913, *1913*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Husband	5 No				Husband Adolf Rakowitz
2	Yes	father	No				father Box 5
3	Yes	father	No				father Vandergrift Pa.
4	Yes	father	No				father
5	Yes	Cousin	~~25~~ 15 No				Cousin Stanislaw Olchenbaches R.F.D. I Box 85 Du Bois Pa.
6	Yes	Pf	8 No				father Pawel Rozuszek 702 Main St Minneapolis Minn
7	Yes	Brother	25 No				Brother Michael Swaugra 909 Brooklyn St St Louis Mo
8	No	Brother	10 No				Brother Joseph Zawczuk 81 Mercer St Newark N.J.
9	Yes	Husband	5 No				Husband Peter Fraich 2119 So 18th St Springfield Ills
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15	Yes	Brothers Cousin	None No	—	—		Brother Cousin Mayer Greenberg 207 East 7th St Wayford
16							
17							
18	Yes	Self	25 No	—	—		Brother Stanislaw Lugzkod 201 Bernard St Rochester NY
19	Yes	Cousin	20 Yes	1909	Sergeston	Pa.	Cousin Michal Dzable 84 Brown St Wilkes Barre Pa
20	Yes	Self	10 No	—	—		Sister Bronislawa Setek 170-8th St Passaic N.J.
21	Yes	Self	16 No	—	—		Friend Wawrzynej Marcinicz 138-8th St Passaic N.J.
22	Yes	Self	26 Yes	1½ yrs ago	Auburn	N.Y.	Brother Wojciech Waslawska 115 State St Auburn N.Y.
23	Yes	Self	3 No	—	—		Brother Antony Pipinski 38 Fullerton St Auburn N.Y.
24	Yes	Self	2 No	—	—		Brother Tomasz Bilinski 45½ Perrine St Auburn N.Y.
25	Yes	Self	25 No	—	—		Friend Franciszek Wach 2395-W 7th St Cleveland Ohio
26	Yes	Self	25 No	—	—		Brother
27							
28							
29							
30	Yes	Self	30 No	—	—		Father Antonio Casata 173-E. Washington St Utica

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Bugdaw
—	—	fair	brown	grey	Scars ~~none~~ Left eye	Russia	Bugdaw
—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Bugdaw
—	—	fair	brown	Grey	none	Russia	Bugdaw
5	6¾	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Poniemon Suwalki Gub Poniemon Village
—	—	fresh	fair	Grey	none	Russia	Tarnograd
5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Mleza
5	4	fair	brown	Grey	none	Russia	Wielke
5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia	Vanedelis Kaunas
5	7	dark	DK	Bro	none	Austria	Kalusz
5	8	fair	blond	brown	None	Galicia	Buszos.
5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Berezowica
4	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Galicia	Gorna
4	11	fair	brown	grey	None	Galicia	Gorno
5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Galicia	Rakszowa
5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Galicia	Rakszowa
5	4	fair	blond	Grey	Scar over right eye	Galicia	Rakszowa
5	2	fair	brown	Brown	None	Galicia	Zdonia
5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Galicia	Zdonia
5	6	DK	DK	Bro	None	Italy	Cassata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1919 day of ....., 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether U.S. service, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—....

Form 500B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calif... sailing from ..... MAR 1 ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
635 1	Bowden	Samuel M.	34		m m	Plumber	yes	yes	~~Eng~~ England	English	South Africa	Kimberley	uncle Joe Bowden. 2 Albion Road. Manchester	Ky	Lebanon (Blair Ill.
" 2	"	Ellen	29		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ky
808 3	Crosby	Margaret	18		f S.	Assistant Shop	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	uncle Mrs Kynsella 93. North King St. Dublin	N.Y.	newyork
2977 4	Roberts	Katherine			f m	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Rh.gr...	Father Thomas Miles 1. Drama Ter. Rhyn...	Pa.	"
3197 5	~~Hair~~				m										
53106	Oakes	Samuel			m m	Iron moulder	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burslem	Wife Mrs E. Oakes. 27. Craddock Street Burslem	Ohio	East Liverpool
6350 7	Hughes	Grace Winifred			f S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend Siegfried Carl. 1 Cloverley Mansions. London	N.J.	newyork.
6715 8	Osborne	Alice Laura			f S.	Domestic Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro'	Father Mr Osborne. 44 Pearson Court Stamford	Mass	Wooronco
10866 9	Diffinan	Edward	28		m S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Calyoga Lake	Brother Thos Diffinan 13.	N.Y.	Weedsford
--8 10	Byrne	Josephine	19		f S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.	Sombine Co. Enniscorthy Ireland Father Bernard Byrne. 5. Longford Terr. Monkstown	N.J.	Hoboken
62982 11	Barratt	William Geo.	2		m S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Carmy.	Mother Mrs Barrett Vereen Carmy.	Ill	Milan
18312 12	Sterner	Robert	25		m S.	Fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	Hull	Sister Anna Sterner. Galata Sweden	"	Rockford
22263 13	~~Reilly~~	~~Patrick~~	26		m S.	Carpenter	"	"	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Drogheda~~	Brother Robert Reilly Dyer Street Drogheda	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
" 14	~~Johnson~~	Charles	25		m S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Campbell. North Road Drogheda	"	"
24795 15	Johnson	Edward	55		m Wd.		"	"	"	English	USA	Sindusky Ohio	Brother John Johnson Jeff Boundary Ed St Reigns.	Ohio	Sandusky
29220 16	Diamond	Raphael	17		m S		"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Mrs Diamond 20. Grove Mansions New Coulston St Ldn	NY	Newyork
29223 17	Pinkus	Rebecca	34		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. b. Valentine. 3. Adelaide Grove Mile End London. 6.	"	"
" 18	"	Theresa	13		f S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
" 19	"	Joseph	11		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
" 20	"	Emanuel	10		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
" 21	"	Miriam	8		f S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
" 22	"	Rhoda	2		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mark Michaels 40.	"	"
28224 23	Michaels	Mark	32		m S	Compositor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mile End Rd London. 6.	"	"
28229 24	Danner	Frieda	21		f Wd	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Friend Mr Lessinger 21 Upper Woburn Place London	N.J.	Redford
28675 25	Dunne	Timothy	32		m m	Gardener 1-45347	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Heaton Norris	Brother Mr Dunne 1 Hamilton Rd. Heaton Norris Mr Stockport	"	New York
—6 26	~~Mooney~~	Maggie	21		f S	Domestic									
" 27	~~Lancaster~~	John	21		m S	Farmer									
24993 28	~~Hodgkinson~~	Frederick	21		m S.	Potter	"	"	"	English	England	Newcastle Staffs	Father E. A. Hodgkinson 27 Lorrington Rd Newcastle Staff N.Y. to		
34802 29	Reilly	John	21		m S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hackingden	Friend Mr Flanagan 21 Wilfredson St Hackingden	N.Y	Brooklyn
15855 30	Cranton	John	19		m S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Enonmore	Brother Mr Cranton Ballyratough Enonmore Coun	Pa	McKeesport

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 3 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
USC 1		Self	yes	yes	3	Various	Father in Law Sam Tucker Lebanon Kentucky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	England ~~U.S.A. Chicago Ill~~
2		husband	yes	✓	yrs	Born USA.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	yes	Self	$15	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs Carroll 301 West 116th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lebanon Ky
4	✓	husband	$15	✓	—	—	husband William Roberts Horatio Jefferson 6th Pl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	brown	✓	Ireland Dublin
5														5	3	✓	✓	grey	✓	Wales Rhyn ney
6	no	Self	yes	yes	1912	last 2 months	friend J.2. Mason	no	no	no	no	good	✓	5	9½	fair	brown	grey	none	Engla Northown
7	yes	✓	$25	no	—	—	~~friend~~ last Liverpool 3 yrs Juan Baker Leesburg Fresno Cal U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓ London
8	no	✓	$5	✓	—	—	738 6th St Newyork friend Mrs Simpkins Worcester, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓ Boothby Grantham
NT ALIEN 9	✓	✓	yes	yes	1911	1 yr	cousin Peter Swyzer. Cato.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	black	black	✓	Ireland Kilkenny
NT ALIEN 10	✓	✓	$25	✓	1912	Hoboken N.J.	Cayuga St Newyork. Brother Edward Byrne 921 Willow Ave. Hoboken N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	grey	✓	✓ Queenstown
11	no	✓	$25	no	—	—	Brother in Law W. Berkeley c/o Mrs Marshall Box 1571 Dulan Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark	brown	✓	Wales Clear diff
12	yes	✓	yes	yes	6 months	Newyork	Konnan Ingo Olsen c/o Knitting Co Rockford Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	second finger left hand deformed	5	10	fair	fair	grey	2nd finger left hand deformed	Sweden Gothenburg
13	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	—	—	Uncle Patrick Byrne 413 Sanford Place, West Newyork N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland ~~Drogheda~~
14	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$25~~	✓	—	—	~~friend~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NT ALIEN 15	no	✓	yes	yes	1907 1912	Sandusky	Home 412 Pearl Street Sandusky Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	fair	grey	✓	✓
16	yes	✓	$30	✓	—	—	Brother N. Drummond 2407 Seventh Ave Newyork N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	grey	blue	✓	England St Helens.
17	✓	Self	yes	✓	—	—	husband David Pinkus 106 Wall St. Newyork N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓ London
18	✓	Mother	—	✓	—	—	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	Scar near eye	✓
22	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	none	✓
23	✓	Self	$20	✓	—	—	Uncle D. Mitchell 522 Wilder Str. Philadelphia, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	$35	✓	—	—	Friend Mr Clements, Bedford School, Bedford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lovelchakey 1483 Amsterdam Ave. Newyork N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	✓	✓	Ire... a. Ridgewood
26	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$25~~	✓	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mchakey 1048 Amsterdam Ave Newyork N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	Ireland Glenaslee
27	✓	✓	more	✓	—	—	Aunt ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	no	✓	yes	✓	—	—	Friend Mrs B. Bradley 807 East St. Trenton N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	~~no~~	~~no~~	$145	✓	—	—	Brother Patrick Reilly 182 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Newcastle Staffs
30	yes	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Friend W.J. Lynch Left Way. Butler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	black	brown	✓	Ireland Shrule
								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓ Dromore Co Down.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Clarke 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Calif, a ..., from ..., do SOLEMNLY, SINCERELY, AND TRULY SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 0 1913 day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calif., sailing from ..... MAR 1 - 1913 ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
86381	~~Donovan~~	Joseph Henry	22		m S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Inverness	Kirby w Brother Mrs Brennen. Beckside, Kirby-in-Furness	Minn	Minneapolis
91667 2	Frank	Albert	23		m S.	Waiter	~~no~~	yes	Germany	German	Engla.	Manchester	Father G. Frank. Spanberg. No. 2. Sofanetz J A	N.Y.	new york.
✓ 3	Gigl	Anton	20		m.	Vegetable	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle Nothard jrgh N. gustenitken s/b Runneck	✓	✓
91674 4	Gadd	William	36		m S	Baker	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Mt Vernon N.Y.	sisters Mrs Englagh 58 Yarmouth. bne. Lonenchurch Manchester. Mother Margt Ellam 57.	✓	✓
93905 5	Ellam	Margaret	18		f S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	U.S.	Church Lt. Lt. Helens	Conn	Bridgeport
✓ 6	✓	Nancy			m S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
93914 7	Cartwright	Mary	47		f	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Kirk	daughter Mrs A. Butler 81 St. German Lt. Yarmouth Norfolk W.T.	✓	✓
93917 8	~~Vaughan~~	~~John~~	17		m S.	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Chester	Step Mother Mrs Vaughan 11 Rafee Lane Upton Cheshire	~~Wisconsin~~	~~Superior~~
93928 9	Cookseley	Abigail	32		m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Milan Ill.	Mother 51. Lower Denny Gt Yarmouth	Ill	Milan
93649 10	~~Eggo~~	~~[illegible]~~			m S.	Labourer	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~U.S.A.~~	✓	✓	East	Mother Mrs Eggo 5 Whitehall Pl. East Ham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
545 11	Emery	Thomas W.	18		m S	Miner	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	England	Kirkley	Father Mrs Emery.	Pa	Carbondale
552 12	Quinn	Mark	40		m S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	Kirkfighes Co Donegal.	Ohio	Cleveland
3509 13	Carrigan	Patrick	28		m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Cumberland	Brother Mr. Carrigan Salkeld Station Penrith	N.Y.	New York
22175 14	Jones	David	22		m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Cross Hands	Sister Elizabeth Jones. Brynmanlog Cross Hands Llanelly	Pa	Scranton
✓ 15	✓	Richard	23		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband Patrick Brien	✓	Philadelphia
18429 16	O Brien	Katherine	26		f	✓	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	✓	Nakren Co. Galway Mother Mary Thomas	✓	✓
91676 17	Thomas	James Ny	29		m S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Llandovery	Llandovery S. Wales Father Mick McCullough	Wis	Oshkosh
18	~~Mc Cullough~~	~~Patrick~~	~~27~~		~~m S.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Father Mrs Mc Cullough~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
19	~~Mc ~~	~~Alphy~~	~~~~												
20	~~Fitzgerald~~	~~Patrick~~	~~27~~												
21	~~"~~	~~Margaret~~	~~17~~												
22	~~"~~	~~Richard~~	~~"~~												
23	~~"~~	~~Margaret~~	~~"~~												
24	~~Connolly~~	Bernard													
25	~~"~~	Sarah													
19188 26	~~Blair~~	~~Kathleen~~	~~22~~		f	~~Asst Keeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~St Paul~~	~~Father Mrs J. Mc Sheen~~ Derryhoy Brosnagh Dromore Tyrone Ireland		
✓ 27	~~"~~	~~Samuel~~	~~"~~		m S	~~School~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
83380 28	~~Hamilton~~	~~Harold Victor~~	~~21~~		m S.	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Father Mrs Hamilton Lella~~ Lezayre Isle of Man Brother Mrs Hart 9 Avenbury	Ill	Chicago
6259 29	Hart	[illegible]			m S	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	Parents Haldon Road London N. Mrs Rosa Friend [illegible]	✓	✓
52 30	~~Lapping~~	George	39		m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Wanchester	~~Brother Mrs Lapping~~ Westmoreland Dr. Botanic St Liverpool	✓	✓

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 12 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes Self	yes no					Brother:- Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Askam-in-Furness.
2	yes Self	yes yes	7/-				Lady											dark				
3	"	yes					do							5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Cofenel
ANT ALIEN 4	"	$25	1907				Friend Rep Sept. 27.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Rumeli
5	Brother	yes		yes	1912	Mont	Prescott Wash. Spokane Wn. Brother Jack Gliam 1000. Boston Ave. Bridgeport Conn.							5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Shrewsbury
6	"	"												5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	St Helens
7	"	Bang'l. $75					Daughter: Mrs. b. Nuttall Box 13 Kimball Nebraska Co.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Uncle $10~~						Uncle Uy Williams Ft. W. Bartlett Verings Park Nr. Post							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Birmingham
ANT ALIEN 9	yes	Husband $25	yes	1912	Milan	2d	Husband J. Brokesley Ft. N. Marshall Box 1511. Milan Dl. Ill	no	no	no	no good	no		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cheshire
10	~~yes Self~~						Father, Mabel Biggie Le Mars Pat Lamb Lake Minn. Le Mars														
11	yes	"	$25				Father Mrs Kenney California Co (Ia)														
12	yes	Self	$25	yes	1912	Ireland	Cousin Mrs Farrell 1030 6. 19th Ln: Ireland Via Liston Bridget Connell Sht.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Tarkenmill
13	"	"	$20	yes	1911	New York	Uncle dan Ave. Worcester. Mass							5	10	dark	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Kinlafgies
14	"	"	yes				Friend Waltham Mass							5	6	fresh	brown				Ballinamore
15	"	"					Young Ave. Worcester Mass							5	5	fair	"	grey		Ireland	Kanturk
16	"	"	yes				Brother Patrick Young Ave. Worcester Mass														
17	"	"	$10				6. Huntington Ave. Boston Mass Uncle John Harris 34 Jefferson Ave Oshkosh							5	5	"	light brown	blue		England	Nuneaton
18	~~yes Self~~	~~yes yes~~		1909			Brother Peter McCullough 15 Chambers							5	11	Fresh	Dk	Blue		Wales	Llandudno
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	~~yes Self~~	~~yes yes~~		1909	1912	St Paul	Brother-in-law Jas Blair South St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Drogheda
27	~~"~~	~~"~~																			
28	~~Self~~	~~no~~					Friend W. Law, Kempton Ford County													England	
29	yes	"	$10				Uncle J. Nathan 3316. Washington Ln: Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue		England	Glenavelyn
30	"	yes		1897	1912	Winchendon	Home- 5. Grant Court Winchendon Mass							5	2	fair	red	blue		England	London
														5	0	dark	brown	brown			Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Parr, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of _____, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 19

160

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Scott	Alexander. S.	42		m s	Pointer	yes	yes	G Britain Scotch	Scotland	Perth		Wife. Margaret Scott 135 South Street	N.Y.	New York
622 2	Larsen	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife. Dorthea Larsen Copenhagen	Denmark	[illegible]
36 3	Carolan	Patrick	27		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	G Britain Irish	Irish	Ireland		[illegible] 36.		
81 4	Coleman	Isaac	28		m s	Barman						Allaghad			
5	"	Mary	22		f s	[illegible]							Father M. Griffin [illegible] Co		
60 6	Griffin	[illegible]	1		m s	Infant									
177 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m s	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballymena	Woodgreen Kells Co Antrim	Ireland	Lawrence
8	Haynes	Phillip	58		m m	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife. Eliza Haynes 6 Clarence Lane Tranmere	Birkenhead	England
9	Jones	Harry Owen	17						Welsh	Welsh	Wales		Wife. Nellie Jones Tan-yr-Allt Penrhyn Bay	Wales	[illegible]
10	Vaughan	John	17		m s	Farm Labourer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Upton	Step mother. Edith Vaughan 11 Rake Lane	Upton England	Mey Verrugo Port
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

101

17

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 13 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10			Orville Lord Esq Lincoln Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Perth
2	yes	Self	15	yes	10 years	Uncle														
3	yes	Self	$25	—	—	49 Arlington Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	dark	dark	Brn	Tattooed on right forearm	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	no	"	$7	no	—	Friend,														
5			$1	no	—	27 Mr & Mrs Lorkin Rd														
6			$1	no	—	Jersey City New Jersey														Portugal
7	no	father	yes	40	—	Cousin. 17 Mr Bowen St 124														
8	yes	Self	$5	yes	16 years New York	Son Walter Haynes Woodlawn Long Id NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn			
9													5	11	fresh	Grey	Blue	✓	England	Lancaster
10		Self		no									5	10	Dar	Dark	Blue	✓	Wales	Swansea
11		Aunt				uncle Hy Fitzgerald														
12		Col. Mr Williams	10	no	—	— 416 Mr W. H. Barkett Verrings Park New Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	fair	blue	✓	England	Chester
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1913 day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vienna

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from ....., 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28218 1	Klein	Rebecca	21	f	m	Smfe	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Polly Bolsky 24 Burthurst Cambridge	N Y	New York
X 2	"	Hyman	6	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 3	"	Rose	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 4	"	Rebecca	18	f	S.	Button hole worker	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28225 5	Sagor	Selby	30	f	m	Smfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend D. Bolinsky 23 Jelly Str Spitalfields London		
X 6	"	Etty	2	f	S	child	"	"	2-84702 34-1	1/19/41	"	"			
X 7	"	Harry	11	m	S	"	"	"	2-297050	9/21/33	"	4505			
93871 8	Pollock	Herne	31	f	m	Smfe	yes	yes	2-649996	8/8/39	"	Pol	Brother Eli Nimjay Gleeb Rd Middlesborough		
71944 9	"	Freda	11	f	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
X 10	"	Nathan	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
X 11	"	David	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
X 12	"	Joe	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
X 13	"	Sarah	6	f	S	"	"	"	2-843934-2-18-41		"	"	Uncle		
X 14	"	Jacob	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 15	"	Rebecca	11	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
87403 16	Harris	Leonarder	38	m	m	Pasting Paper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step brother 5 Zyto 40 Gt Britton Str Aberkennell Wor	Mass	Boston
" 17	"	Rose	43	f	m	Smfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step brother " "		
93938 18	Gold	Rosie	21	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife 17 Str Gold 21 Hile	N Y	New York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of ..... MAR 1 1915 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$65				Husband. Isaac [illegible] 234, E. 4th St. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no			4	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Warsaw
2		Mother					Father	"	"	"	"			—	—				✓	England	London
3	✓	✓	—				Father	"	"	"	"			—	—				✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	$1				Brother														
5	✓	✓	$61	✓			Husband Reuben Engel 105 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"	"			5	0	dark	dark	brown	✓	Russia	Warsaw
6	✓	Mother	—	✓			Father	"	"	"	"			5	3	fair	black	black	✓	✓	Sawalka
7	✓	✓	—	✓			Son	"	"	"	"			—	—				✓	England	London
8	✓	Husband	—	✓			Husband J. Pollack 236 Ghiring St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"								✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Father	—	✓			Father	"	"	"	"			5	0	dark	brown	brown	✓	Russia	Lossa
10	✓	✓	—	✓			Father	"	"	"	"			—	—	—			✓	England	Leeds
11	✓	✓	—	✓			Father	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	—	✓			Father	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	—	✓			Father	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	—	✓			Father	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	—	✓			Father	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Self	—	✓			Stephen Louis Kopel 65 Lacey St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"			5	6	dark	dark	brown	✓	Russia	Warsaw
17	✓	Husband	—	✓			Brother	"	"	"	"			5	5	—	brown	—	✓	✓	Lodz
18	✓	Brother	$12	✓			Brother-in-law A. Lubelsky 1072 Simpson St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	3	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon is "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calgarian sailing from ..... , ... , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6241	Brooks	Walter	26		m S.	Labourer master	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father Edward Thos Brooks 3 Hartismere Rd Ipswich	Alta	Provost
16442	Coster	George	34		m S.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brighton	Brother Mr Charles J. Carlyle 6 Elm Grove Brighton		Innisfree
12693	Jones	Francis S. W	32		m S	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oxford	Father Rev: A W Jones Bruntland Ripon Rectory Yorkshire	✓	Toronto
93875	King	John	27		m S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Provost Alta	Father John King 33 Glendora Rd London	Alta	Provost
93890	Richardson	Sydney	21		m S	✓	✓	✓	Canada	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Richardson 5 Byent Barrages Guelford	✓	Lost Lost
17595	Thomas	George Ny.	20		m S.	Labourer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Genby	Father W. Thomas Glaremm Road Genby		
28002	Jones	William	30		m m	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Salford	Wife Mrs Jones 18 Stanley Street Salford	✓	Hamilton
2205	Gilland	William M	41		m m	Photographer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Friend Mr D. Wallis. Nepean Byars Gate London	✓	Toronto
9175	Slankovska	Caroline	~~35~~			Wife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Steppe	Brother in Law A. Gerber Angen Cur		Montmorency
✓ 10	✓	Rudolf	10	M		Kid			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 11	✓	Theresa	8			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	✓	Anna	4			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
561	Taylor	Robert	21		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Canada	Alta	Father Jol	Alta	Lost Crossing
	Torsdahl	Jak	33		m S	Sk.			Norway	Lapp	Norway	Hele	✓		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

14

141

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 12 1912, *19* 164

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	Self	yes	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown tattoo marks both hands	England	London
	2	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	hazel loss 2 fingers nails	Ireland	Brighton
	3	"	"	yes	"			Brother, Wm Jones 46 Lea Shore Rd Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	none	England
	4	"	"	yes	"			Brother, Lumber Co. 76 Princess East Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dark	brown	brown	none	England	London
	5	"	"	yes	"			Friend Mrs W Lewis Husband Toronto Ont Kirk Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	"	Toronto Ont
	6	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	"	"	Toronto Ont
	7	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	fair	"	"	England	Calif'd
	8	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Chatham
	9	husband	"	"	"			Emerson Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ox	Ox	Bro	"	Russia	Moscow
	10	father	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	yes	Self	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
ANT ALIEN	14	yes	"	$25	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Carr, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, ELLIS ISLAND, (State whether "surgeon" employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Public Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Carr.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltimore sailing from ..... MAR 1 1913 ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Cullough	Frank	28		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Br Subject	Irish	Ireland	Newyork	Father Nick McCullough	N Y	New York
2	Morris	Alphy	21		m s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Shapeland	Gaskel Monument Tyrone		
3	Fitzgerald	Richard	37		m m	Shaffeur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do do	Friend Mary Bracken 48 New Road Armagh	✓	Armagh
4	✓	Margaret	30		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Richard Fitzgerald Thomastown Kilkenny	Pa	Philadelphia
5	✓	Richard	4		m s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law	✓	✓
6	✓	Margaret	2		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
7	Connolly	Bernard	50		m m	Farmer	ye	ye	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
8	✓	Sarah	38		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓
9	~~Mc Leod~~	James	24		m s	Farmer	✓	✓	Scotch	Irish	Newyork	Water mark Skye	Brother Sandrager Monaghan	N Y	New York
10													Father Duncan ~~Mc Leod~~		
11													Brother		
12													Brother		
13													Father Duncan Mc Leod		
14													Water mark Skye		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-214906-505-4/24/41

81

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 166

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909	112 New York	Brother Peter McCullough 17 Charles St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	8	fresh brown	dark brown	— no —	Ireland	Enniskillen
2	✓	✓	yes	No			Cousin T. Morris 29 Maddison Ave Flushing Long Island N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	dark	✓	✓		Londonderry
3	✓	✓	yes	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portmatown
4	✓	Husband	—					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Father	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
6	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
7	✓	Self	yes				Cousin Owen N. Farrelly 135 ✓ New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	dark	dark	✓	✓	Cormaghey
8	✓	Husband	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	✓	✓	yes	✓	Carlow Borough
9	✓	~~Self~~	~~$28~~	~~yes~~	1911	~~Mary [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.~~	Friend Mr. Redfood 567 39th							5	7	fresh	brown	✓		Scotland immigrant
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible], *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 0 1913 *day of* ..... *, 19* .. *,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Pass, Surgeon of the California, [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" and the Service thereunto belonging, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

W. L. Pass

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from , MAR 1 - 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Lundberg~~	~~Ake Ragnar~~	~~19~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~Brother in law~~ ~~Sweden~~	~~Seattle~~ ~~Wash~~	~~New York~~
2	Laide	Karl	32		m				Russia	Polish Jew	Sweden	Upsala	Friend, Abraham Lincoln Kungsgatan 7	N. Rochester	
3	Neuhauser	Ludwig	20		m								friend		
4	Swanson	Linda	25		m				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	father Sven Svensson Upsala Sweden		
5	Olsson	Nils	5		m						Sweden	Espeman	father Nil Jonsson Sweden		
6	Nilsson	Nils	20		m								father Nil Jonsson Sweden		
7	Mikkelsen	Niels Christian	21		m	Farmer			Denmark		Denmark	New York	Sweden (Kalkine Mikkelsen) for purchasing purposes	New York	
8	Christensen	Hans Christian	23		m	Farmer					Denmark	Hjorring	father Lars A Christensen Hjorring		
9	Nilsson	Hans	2		m	Infant in Arms			Sweden		Sweden	Flemmings	father Nils Nilsson Flemmings	Illinoine	
10	Nilsen	Ole	30		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	father Nils Nilsen Bergen, Norway	Md Baltimore	
11	Iversen	Wilhelm	3		m	Cook				Scandinavian		Bergen	Mother, Berta Iversen Bergen, Norway	Md Baltimore	
12	Skjelbred	Edward	23		m	Officer						Bergen	father Julius Skjelbred Bergen, Norway	my New York	
13	Olsen	Emanuel	28		m	Clerk						Lyndahl	Wife Emelie Olsen Bergen, Norway	my Delhi	
14	Hansen	Julius	5		m								Wife Caelandt Hansen Christiansund, Norway	My N Y	
15	Pedersen	Julius	27		m	Sailor						Tysnes	father Johannes Pedersen Tysnes Norway	my Brooklyn	
16	Larsen	Lars	28		m	Officer						Stokke	Wife Mrs L Karsen Stokke, Norway	New York	
17	Andersen	Even	39		m	Steward						Natevo	Mother	New York	
18	Johansen	Jacques Hjalmar	22		m	Sailor						Notevo	mother Notevo Norway	New York	
19	Nilsen	Louis	53		m	Carpenter						Nottero	Wife Annete Nilsen Sandsvaad Nottero	New York	
20	Gustafson	Karl	23		m	Sailor						Tonberg	Sister Klara Gustavsen Lysekil Sweden	New York	
21		Eli	20		m	Sailor						Tonsberg	Sister Klara Gustafson Lysekil Sweden	New York	
22	Enberg	Emil T.	20		m	Sailor						Husa	father Johan Sammulson Husa Norway	New York	
23	Samuelsen	Samuel A.	17		m	Sailor						Husa	Father Johan Sammulson Husa Norway	New York	
24	Johansen	Oskar	18			Sailor						Stokke	Father Johan Bidelin Stokke	N. York	
25		Harry William	16		m	Sailor						Tonsberg	Mother	N. York	
26	Henriksen	Peter S.	24		m	Marine Engineer						Fredrikstad	Wife Martha Henriksen Myraga 3 Fredrikstad	N. York	
27	Halvorsen	Valtager	26		m	Sailor						Tonsberg	Wife Josefina Halvorsen Tonsberg Norway	N. York	
28	Engebretsen	Adolf	21		m	Sailor						Tonsberg	father Johan Engebretsen	New York	
29	Hansen	Olaf	17		m	Sailor						Drammen	father P.O. Drammen Norway	N. York	
30															

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 12 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor for the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes self~~	~~yes no~~					~~Freya Knef Polmouth.~~ 177 Prospect Place Brooklyn my uncle					good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden Sala
2	yes Self	yes no					Peter Kalmus. New York my uncle							5	7			brown		Russia Pahtzka
3	" "	yes "					friend													
4	" "	yes yes 1906					Brother Nils Svensson 994							5	8					
5	" "	yes "					friend							5	7			blue blue		Sweden Upperman
6	" "	yes "					friend							5	5			grey		
7	" "	yes yes 1907					friend Lars Andersen							5	7			blue		
8	" "	yes no					R. Penn Yan N.Y. friends							5	7½			dark blue	scar on left cheek 8 years donation	Sweden Farsticka Torsberg Lopa
9	" "	yes "					brother Nils Svensson 1511							5	7½			blue brown		
10	Owner	10 yes					Jenny; Yacht Ella							5	7			blue		Stenungsø
11	5/5 Jen	but					Owner Jacob Christiansen at Baltimore					good		5	7					Norway Homsdale
12	Owner	but					Jenny " " at Baltimore							5	4					Bergen
13	5/5 Commodore Rollins	yes Self	25	yes	3½ yrs	Delhi	Owner Jacob Christiansen							5	8					Alesund
14	yes	yes	25	yes	10 yrs	Newyork	Jenny S.S. Commodore Rollins							5	11			Bro blue		Lyngdahl
15	yes	yes	25	-	3 yrs	-	Cat pur for Owner Halvorsen 46							5	8					
16	Owner	yes	no				friend Wm Aird Delhi " "							5	11			Bro blue		
17	Self	yes	no				friends yes 46 Hatchay St. Brooklyn							5	8					
18	"	yes	no				87 Limit St. Brooklyn							5	6			fair blue		Tjorno
19	Owner	yes	no				Joining S.S. Trym at New York							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Stokke
20	Owners Wives	but yes	Yes				Owner Hans Halvor Rad							5	7½	fair	fair	blue		Notevc
21	Halvor Rad	but yes	no				Joining S.S. Torgun							5	11	fair	fair	blue		Notero
22	yes	yes	yes				Joining S.S. Tryn							5	8			brown	scar left cheek & right hand	Notero
23	yes	yes	yes				Joining S.S. Tryn							5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden Lysekil
24	yes	Norway					Joining S.S. Tryn							5	7	fair	fair	brown		Sweden Goteborg
25	"	"					Joining S.S. Tryn							5	9	fair	fair	brown		Norway Tjora
26	"	"					Joining S.S. Tryn							5	9	fair	fair	blue		Norway Sandar
27	yes	Owner	no	yes	Vessel		Joining S.S. Tryn							5	5	fair	fair	blue		Norway Road
28	yes	"	"	"	"		Joining S.S. Tryn							5	½	fair	fair	dark blue		Fredrikstad
29	yes	"	"	"	"		Joining S.S. Harmod, Newport News							5	11	fair	fair	blue		Tonsberg.
30							Joining S.S. Harmod Owner Benjamin 62							5	6	fair	fair	blue		Norway Fredrikstad
														5	8½	fair	fair	blue		Tonsberg.
														5	7½	fair	fair	blue		Notero
																				Drammen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie (Master, First or Second Officer), master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California, ... (State whether Surgeon "acting therein as" or "employed by" owners, charterers, or line concerned), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1917 day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Galfo sailing from , May 1, 1913, 19

11—11128

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Senchuk	Andrej	37	mos		farm laborer	✓	✓	Austria	Russian	Austria	Galicia	wife Domna Senchuk	Ont	Hamilton
2	Vasiliuk	Petro	38	mos		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Stepan Vasiliuk	"	"
3	"	Samuel	27	mos		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Volka	"	"
4	Kaczuski	Jozef	22	mos		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Kata Kaczuski	"	"
5	Licuniak	Wladyslaw	21	mos		"	✓	✓	"	Slavic	✓	Borowice	mother Franska Licuniak	"	Toronto
6	Drazek	Jozef	20	yrs		"	✓	✓	Austria	"	"	Kotuszyn	brother Marcin Drazek	"	"
7	"	Maryanna	18	yrs		Servant	✓	✓	"	"	Austria	Jaslo	father Wojciech Drazek	"	"
8	Lon	Katarzyna	20	yrs		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Jaslo	"	"
9	Lorenz	Karol	mos												
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, MAR 1 8 1915, *19*

170

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? If so, tell it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$3	no			brother Tony Lewchuk							5	—	dark black		russia	Ilicka
2	"	self	$11	"			sister Stella Lewchuk Hamilton Ont							5	0	brown			
3	"	"	—	"			brother in law Paul Chromiwey												
4	"	"	$6	"			sister Stella Hamilton Ont							5	5	" fair			
5	"	"	$11	"			Stephen Lukaj 69 William St Toronto Ont brother in law							5	6	" brown	"	"	Borowice
6	"	"	$25	"			Dragek 632							5	5	" "	"	"	Galicya
7	"	"	$15	"			Agnes Dragek 632 Agnes Ave. Winnipeg Man brother							5	6	" "	"	Austria	Zmysłowka
8	"	"	$18	"			Louise							5	3	" "	"	"	"
9														5	7	" brown			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blanke Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master.) [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Do not write Foreign Destination here.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo	Father Pers Svensson	Ill.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	Engineer							Fröken Ellen Nilsdotter		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Painter							Father Bengt Johnson		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	Laborer							Guardian, Tycket Nilson		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M								Aunt. Emma Svensson		
6	Rydholm	[illegible]	17		M	Baker	✓	✓	—	✓	—	Boras	Father Albert Rydholm	Ill.	Stewart
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	Laborer	✓	✓	[illegible]	and	✓	Denmark	Father [illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	~~Laborer~~ Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo	Brother Ragnar Wallin		Upsala
9	Svensson	Carl A.	31		M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thessloh	Father Sven Jansson		
10	Andersson	Albert	23		✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hjuhamn	Father Jens Andersson	Conn	Waterbury
11	Johnson	Hjalmar	15		✓	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blekinge	Father John Svensson	Ill	Chicago
12	Berglund	Ivar	18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jemtrog	Father Bengt Svensson	Ill	Kewanee
13	Johannesson	Robert Emil	26		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karestrom	Father Oscar Johanson	Conn	Hartford
14	Lundström	Martin L.	23		✓	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Estra Ingelstad	Father K. G. Lundström	Ill	Highland Park
15	Jonsson	Astrid S.	16		f	Servant					✓	Jemstrog	Father A S Jon	Minn	Alden
16	Nyrell	August	20		M	Laborer	✓	✓				Hemmesjo	Father G. A. Nyrell	Minn	St. Paul
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ronneby	Father Bror Andersson	Ill	[illegible]
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, MAY 1 1913, *19*

172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the amount paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied? If so, state full particulars.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Myself	$40	No	–		Friend Emar Larson Swedish Seminary Evanston Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Hälsingland
2	"	"	$25	"	–		Friend Mrs E Edwards, 770 – 5th St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gefleborg
3	"	"	$25	"	–		Friend Arthur Erickson 524 – 4th ave N Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ingatorp
4	"	"	$25	"	–		Aunt Kristina Lind 1914 Fillmore St N.E. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	"	"	"	Ytterhogdal
5	"	"	$25	"	–		Professor Gustaf Henderson 46 King St Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Nr Mockelby
6	Yes	friend	$25	–			friend Victor Larson c/o P. Matson, Stewart Ill	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	–	–	blue	–	–	Ytterhogdal
7							[illegible] Christ Rogsen [illegible]														
8	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1892 1894	Chicago Ill	[illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	fair	Grey brown	None	None	Sweden	Karlskrona
9	No	–	$50	No	–	–	Friend Fritz Moller Box 466 Deep River Ia	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	–	light blue	–	–	–	Wanneförs
10	–	–	$–				Cousin Emil Sjoberg 2296 35 Street [illegible]	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	–	blond blue	–	–	–	Hyltebruk
11	Yes	–	$25	No	–	–	Brother Adolf Johnsson 1708 W. 40th Street Kansas City	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	9½	–	–	–	–	–	Bollnäs
12	–	–	$25	No	–	–	Friend O. Olsson R1 Emmons Box 40 Minn	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	Mora Sn
13	–	–	$25	No	–	–	Friend Emil Wadders 58 Hixson Avenue Hartford Conn	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	–	–	–	–	–	Karlskrona
14	No	–	$50	Yes	1909 1912	Chicago Ill	Return 351 Deerfield Avenue Highland Park Ill	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	8	–	–	–	–	–	Östra Ingelstad
15	Yes	Sister	$25	No	–	–	Sister Ellen Throlen Frederic														
16	–	Self	$–				Aunt Mrs Eva Wilson 410 W Fine St St Peter Minn	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	–	–	–	–	–	Hammarsjö
17	–	Sister	$–	–	–	–	Sister Alma Backland, Beach	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	8	–	Blond	–	–	–	Kumla
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Parr, Surgeon of the California, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arichat

S. S. Calif. sailing from ....., MAR 1 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fulta	Henryk	17		m		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Praszow	Brother Wawrzyniec Fulta Praszow	Pa	Ford City
2	Krolicka	Marya	15		f	Servant						Tarnowa	Father Filip Krolicka Dobromyn		Allegheny
3	Diablo	Marya	36		f	Wife			Ruthenian			Berezowica	Brother-in-law Jan Stocka Berezowica Poland		Wilkesbarre
4		Anna	5		f	child									
5		Wladymir	3		m										
6	Oppenheim	Rachel	18		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew		Warschau	Father Samuel Oppenheim Warschau	Ny	New York
7	Remecha	Antanas	21		m	Laborer			Lithuanian			Kudeny	Brother Petras Remecha Kudeny		Amsterdam
8	Pietras	Balwina	23		f	Wife	none		Polish			Naidan	Sister Ewelina Wojciechowska Naidan		Buffalo
9	Gurgenskia	Helena	18		f	Servant									
10	Lajewska	Wojciech	40		m	Laborer	yes	yes				Tyniec	Wife Marianna Lajewska Tyniec Sister Andrew Box.	Pa	Wilkesbarre
11	Box	Jan	23		m							Ogrzesenka	Brother Jan Ogrzesenka	Ny	Buffalo
12	Lorenz	Karol	19		m	Tailor			Austria	Polish		Kiew	Father Jan Lorenz Sokolowa	N.J	Newark
13	Lezniko	Tzchok	28		m	Blotter			Russia	Hebrew		Selena	Wife Fejgla Gorbayinski Selena Russia	NJ	New York
14	Gorbayinski	Symon	26		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smith	Friend Peter Kuzora Smith Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Krupnicka	Vincenty	21		m	Farmer	yes	yes		Polish		Bookowo	Mother Julianna Bartkowska Bookowo Russia	Mo	St Louis
16	Lerner	Froim	40		m	Merchant				Hebrew		Labun	Wife Reichman Lerner Labunia Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

91 92

7-154204-10-15-40-505-NO

2/11/31

2 (505)-2/11/31

F 293398-505-8/14/40

160

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 12 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self $30 no			Uncle Adolf Bulgakiewicz 1925 Ford City Pa					no	no	5 4	dk	bl	bl	Russia Pinsk Pinsk.
2		" $20 no			Frau Helena Dymza 692 Pettis ave Allegheny Pa					"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Jarnowa.
3		Husband $20 no			Husband Mikołaj 54 Brookside Ave, Wilkinsburg Pa					"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	" Berezowica
4		father —			father					"	"	—	—	—	—	" "
5		—								"	"	—	—	—	—	" "
6		brother $3			brother Abram Oppenheimer 224 6 E 174th St, New York city					"	"	5 7	1	dk brown	grey	" Warschau
7		friend $3			friend Fabian Steamship Agency 100 Forbes St. Amsterdam city					"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	" Lodomy
8		husband $10			husband Jan Sultras 817 Seneca St. Buffalo city					"	"	5 —	"	"	black	" Janaidamo
9		bro-in-law $15			brother in law					"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	" "
10		brother $3 yes 902 07 Scranton Pa			brother Jan Lopatnik 40 Ingalls St Wilkesbarre Pa					"	"	5 4	"	"	fair blue	" Dynowo
11		sell $30 no			brother Jan Lukasz 817 Seneca St. Buffalo city					"	"	5 7	"	"	fair brown	" Sanoczanka
12		" $2 no			Brother: Kazimierz Lorenz 311 West Kinney St. Newark. N.J.					"	"	5 8	fair	"	grey	Austria Lasok.
13		" $2 no			62-124 St Rockaway city N.Y.					"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Sanok
14	yes	Brother			Brother Teodor Gorbaczuk 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn					"	"					Russia Seniek-
15	yes	Brother $3 no			Brother Wladyslaw Krawiec 1427 N 9 St Philadelphia					"	"	5 6	fair	fair	blue	" Zaba Rka
16	yes	Brother 21 yes 1911	1904	New York	Brother L Lerner 1114 Wilson Ave Brooklyn					"	"	5 5	fair	fair	Brn	" Cistochau
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. N. Parr, Surgeon of the California, SWEAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool, Mar 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lacko	Ott.	32	4	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ulvila	Wife Aurora Lacko Ulvila	Mich	Republic
2	Kontunen	Tuomas	23	11	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaurtaipale	Wife Ida Kontunen Jaurtaipale	Mass	Fitchburg
3	Juskin	Jenny	18	9	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Vaantali	Father Lambert Juskin Vaantali	Ny	New York
4	Luoma	Oskar	37	mos	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Valkeasaari		wife Edla Luoma Valkeasaari		
5	~~do~~ Kontunen	Sevko	27	5	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~N.Y.~~ New York		Father Lambert Juskin Vaantali		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of ..... MAR 1 1913 ....., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	friend	$25	Yes	1912	Calumet Mich	Friend Kaarlo Ladkronen Box 202 Republic Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	light blue	none	Finland	Ulvila
2	do	Father in law	$25	no			Father in law Elias Pumpula 881 Westminster Hill Rd Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown Grey	do	do	Savitaipale
3	do	Sister	$25	no			Sister Selma Pumpula 215 W 98 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	do blue	do	do	Masku
4	"	self	$25	"			brother Emil Korkeila 1060 Jennings Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Lempäälä
5	"	"	$25	yes	1902	New York	Sister Anna Martin 215 W 98 st in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Masku
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jac Blake e master, of the Baltic, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Blake
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Parr, Surgeon of the Laguna, ... (Make a further statement stating therein if "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Antwerp

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from , MAR 1 - 1913 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yezenzik	Vasily	25		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisky	brother Mat Yezenzik Lisky	New York	
2	Krischuk	Michael	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisky	wife Maria Krischuk "	Pittston	
3	Zulko	Alexander	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Zulko "	"	
4	Cisil	Osip	26		m m	7-103634 3-13-40 (565-5/23/40)	"	"	"	Ostrovka	"	"	wife Maria Cisil "	New York	
5	Serbitzky	Vadey	29		m m	8-163502-12/15/39	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	brother Mat Serbitzky "	"	
6	Godsitzky Zwerko	Eduard	27		m s		"	"	Russian	Cossing (505) Rech 7/20/38	Russia	Lisky	father Eduard Godsitzky "	Scranton	
7	Liebanowitz	Nisory	18		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Lisky	father Eduard Liebanowitz "	"	
8	Bogomja	Maxim	20		m s	2-884691 6/30/41-505	"	"	"	Zobrowitz	"	Lisky	father Maxim Bogomja "	New York	
9	Brisinsky	Nicholas	29		m m		"	"	"	Opubaga	"	Lisky	wife Evdokia Brisinsky "	"	
10	Selwontzik	Fedor	29		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Lisky	wife Anna Selwontzik "	"	
11	Bodjakofsky	Conon	18		m s		"	"	"	Zobrowitzy	"	Lisky	brother Dmitry Bodjakofsky "	"	
12	Nolgan	Makary	18		m s	5-73837 11/22/36	"	"	"	Jartzin	"	Lisky	father Emelian Nolgan "	"	
13	Trinkewitz	Nikolai	22		m s		"	"	"	Szarits	"	Lisky	father Jartzin "	Bridgeport	
14	Sotnitko	Pawel	27		m m	7-77659	"	"	"	"	"	Lisky	wife Feodosia Sadutko "	Cleveland	
15	Schapiro	Kuli	26		m m	shop keeper	"	"	Hebrew	Lapiscky	"	Lisky	father Elia Schapiro "	New York	
16	"	Chaja	23		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Lapiscky "	Buffalo	
17	Sjoner	Anna	20		f m	farm laborer	"	"	German	Leidek	"	Lisky	father Roman Sjoner "	New York	
18	Nispuzenko	Peter	26		m m	farm laborer	"	"	Russian	Lotzyk	"	Lisky	wife Maria Nispuzenko "	"	
19	"	Nikita	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Frank Scholapink "	"	
20	Scholapink	Julian	20		m s	"	"	"	Polish	Zolotow	"	Zolotow	mother Michalina Lochynsky "	Edgewater	
X 21	Lechinsky	Alexandra	26		f s	farm servant	"	"	"	Schlistynsky	"	Schlistynsky	mother Schlistynsky "	"	
X 22	Lotzukowitz	Maria	20		f s	"	"	"	Russian	Litwinchin	"	Litwinchin	father Bronislaw Litwinchin "	South River	
23	Leschinsky	Stanislaw	18		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Polish	Talkowo	"	Talkowo	father Bronislaw Talkowo Minsk	Edgewater	
24	Mirow	Michail	33		m m		"	"	"	Galacy	"	Galacy	wife Nadolina Mirow "	"	
25	Lostzukewitz	Adam	43		m m		"	"	Russian	Labinzina	"	Labinzina	wife Michalina Lostzukewitz "	"	
26	Krasnogir	Jakim	36		m m		"	"	"	Wosowo	"	Wosowo	father Elias Krasnogir "	New York	
27	Zolotar	Michail	21		m s	6-5 1938	"	"	"	Zolotary	"	Zolotary	father Josif Zolotar "	Edgewater	
28	Nowitzky	Michail	28		m m		"	"	"	Lwezjny	"	Lwezjny	wife Victoria Nowitzky "	"	
29	Lwaschkewitz	Ivan	24		m s	2-534450-9/7/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Jowey Lwaschkewitz "	"	
30	Zabain	Michail	51		m m		"	"	"	Sobinetz	"	Sobinetz	wife Anna Zabain Sobinetz	New York	

74
disinfected

96

Russia, have been
Liverpool, England

American Deputy Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of ..... MAR 19 1913 ....., 19 ..

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If any of these questions is answered with "yes," explain on margin.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend Dmitro Legenzyk 39 Houston St, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Austria	Galicia
2	no	"	$25	"			friend Ignacy Jakubczyk 2339 24th Ave. 4th fl. Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kazimierz
3	"	"	$25	"			friend Andrew Chorobik 22 Jenkins Str., Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$25	"			friend Adam Wasilewski 39 Pearl St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowka
5	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"			friend Jos Lewandowski 54 Bowery St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Lopyc
7	"	"	$25	"			friend Simonezik 162 E 3rd St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	(scar over left eye	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"			friend Tomas Woralak 344 Madison St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	none	"	"	Strzemeszyce
9	"	"	$25	"			friend Andrew Lewczyk Box 222. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gubarzyn
10	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"			friend Tomas Worala 344 Madison St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bolwowitzy
12	no	"	$25	"			friend Andrew Lebieschki 58 Cressy St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	"	Jarotzin
13	"	"	$25	"			friend Walter Radlutzky 36½ Orrell Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zawisty
14	yes	"	$25	"			friend Peter Tomczak 4-16 Lowes St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Walczyna Jefferson St Buffalo city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnicky
16	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	$25	"			friend Baltazar Stanek 30 Barbara St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beidek
18	"	"	$25	"			friend Kobmonezik 162 E 3rd St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lopyc
19	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	$25	"			friend Ludwig Kudowicz Box 119. Edgewater N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Golotow
21	"	"	$25	"			friend Wasilew Laskowsky Box 119 Edgewater city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Schlutzinky
22	"	"	$25	"			friend Sawaszynsky Box 479. South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jakrzewo
23	"	"	$25	"			friend Wasilew Laskowsky Box 119 Edgewater city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Calkowo
24	"	"	$25	"			friend Ludwig Budowitz Box 119. Edgewater N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Selezy
25	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyzna
26	yes	"	$25	"			Cousin Vestek Bondarenek Box 202 New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Wrzowo
27	no	"	$25	"			friend Vincent Budowitz Box 119 Edgewater N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	"	Lobtary
28	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Lwezyny
29	"	"	$25	"			friend Victor Laszynsky Box 112. Edgewater city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Samezewo
30	yes	"	$25	"			friend Antonia Szalan, G.M.Abbe 41 Canal St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blanton Master, *of the* Coffee, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Rees, Surgeon of the Lafforan, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Karl Aug.	23	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kjv	father Johan Johansson Boyda Kjv	Ill.	Chicago
2	Carlsson	Karl Johan	26	M.	M.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Carlsson Carlsson Kjv	Ill.	La Grange (Reed to Chicago)
3	Johansson	Paul	24	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilsfors	father Johan Emil Danielsson Kilsfors	Ill.	Oneida
4	Berglund	Carl Julius	27	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kf. Forsäs	father P. J. Berglund - Kf. Forsäs Fjerdingstad - Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
5	Johansson	Gerh.	21	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johan Erikson - Ursbacka Fjerdingstad - Sweden	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Jacobson	Johan E.	20	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kf. Forsäs	father Salomon Jacobsson - Kf. Forsäs Sweden	Ill.	Galesburg
7	Johansson	Ferdinand	29	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Furuby	father Carl Johansson Fagelstorp Sweden	Ill.	Galesburg
8	Holland	Carl Johannes	18	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Fjelrad	mother widow Holland - Fjelrad - Vaarst	Iowa	Brayton
9	Agren	Erikk	21	M.	S.	smith	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Frodinge	father C. Ågren - Ödestorp - Frodinge	Ill.	Chicago
10	Lundberg	Axel W.	22	M.	S.	joiner	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	father J. A. Lundberg - Skultyd Sweden	N.Y.	Newyork
11	~~Gerth~~	Peter	35												
12	Petersen	Amalie	24	f.	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Faaringe	father N. J. Christensen - Faaringe Faaringe	Neb.	Roelland
13	Frost	Hans	28	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Faaringe	father Hans Peter Frost Enke - Nörres Faaringe	Neb.	Dunbar
14	Johansson	Oscar	20	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Värp	father Johan Andersson Värp Sweden	Ill.	Batavia
15	Hallman	Erik Wilh.	21	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Värp	father Johan Hallman, Fjellåkra Värp	Ill.	Batavia
16	Knudsen	Christian	17	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Rorbeck	friend N. M. Knudsen Hobro	Neb.	Grand Island
17	Nielsen	Niels Eberhardt	25	M.	S.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Aalb.	Grand Island	friend N. M. Nielsen Hobro	Neb.	Grand Island
18	Laursen	Anna M.	21	f.	S.	Miss	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Mellerup	friend N. M. Nielsen Hobro	Neb.	Grand Island
19	Christensen	Christen	20	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Løvring	father Christ. Christensen Løvring Vorbasse	Neb.	Blair
20	Wärn	Knuth	32	M.	M.	electrician	"	"	Sweden	"	England	Grimsby	mother Mrs Anna Sörensen Lovelagårds v. St Mellösa	Minn.	Minneapolis
21	"	Esther	24	f.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Huskvg	father C. P. Jansson - Jungsberg Lillgimmargård Lovelagårds Sweden	S.D.	Bergfield
22	Pehrson	Axel Louder	21	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ervsboda	mother Mrs Anna Jansson Ervsboda Sweden	Conn.	Hartford
23	Svensson	Alfred	28	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lilla Tuvsjö	father Carl Persson St Blodan Kings Småland	Ill.	Henry
24	Carlsson	Alfrid	23	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gustafs	father Nils Persson - Tullshorp Redinge	Ill.	Henry
25	Nilsson	Johan	25	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ängbyn	mother Brita Johansson - Skiebo Engberg	Ill.	Chicago
26	Karlsson	Gustaf Adolf	23	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	mother widow Rasmus Karlsson Tjureby	Mich.	Detroit
27	Hansen	Georg	24	M.	S.	farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	Sweden	Helsingland	father August Carl Klippgatan Sweden	N.Y.	New York
28	Carl	Adolf Birger	21	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Ekeby	father Johannes Jonsson Ekeby Sweden	N.Y.	New York
29	Johansson	Wilhelm L.	20	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskrona	wife H. P. Andersson Admiralitetsgat 13 Karlskrona	Pa.	Penn Hartford
30	Andersson	Oscar Aug.	37	M.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

11-248004-5/17/40

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, *19*

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, herself, himself or herself, himself or herself, himself or

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaxter, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See first or page on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States—for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join a friend, and if so, what one, where, and full address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1—14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Parr, Surgeon of the Galveston, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1919 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Antwerp S. S. Kaiserin sailing from [illegible], MAR 1 - 1913, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gurin	Wasily	32		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woroshilowsk	father Anton Gurin Woroshilowsk		
2	"	Alexey	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Gurin Woroshilowsk		
3	"	Kirius	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novopavlovk	wife Anastasia Kirius Novopavlovk		
4	Borgman	Lea	22		s	Seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Libau	friend Anne Hastman		
5	Dorosch	Vasily	18		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lawity	father Anton Dorosch Lawity	uncle	New York
6	Smorodenko	Serenity	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shmelnikow	wife Tatjana Smorodenko Shmelnikow		
7	Schetzlewitz	Simon	34		m	shop keeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mogilka	wife Basie Schetzlewitz Mogilka		
8	Rachkowitz	Chaim	22		m	2-85963 2- 4/24/41							father Aron Rachkowitz		
9	Stotland	Rosa	20		s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	friend Rose Silberman Odessa Russia		
10	"	Jacob	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Rocke	7			child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Isak	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Markus	5			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dubowitzky	Chonon	20		m	3-63713 shop keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orlicks	father Moisey Dubowitzky Orlicks		
15	Schaliat	Yoschim	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	wife Libane Schaliat Libau		
16	Aronowitz	Mendel	54		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	son Moische Aronowitz Libau		
17	"	Baschewe	50		m	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Chaskin	10		m	Assistant [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
19	"	Lew	11		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Schanef Leisl	20		s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Ruchle	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Schawe	8			2-954590-3/1/42 child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stimenko	Peter	86		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Sachan	wife Maria Stimenko		
24	Grabowitz	Maryanna	20		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sachanka	Mother Victoria Grabowitz Sachanka Russia	Ill (illegible)	
25	Kapiun	Menachim	27		m	shop keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaran Volodinky	wife Rachel Kapiun Volodinky	New Hampshire	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ MAR 1 [illegible], *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Isaac I Waselwsky Box 53. Newark nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Swenchenitz
2	"	"	$25	"			Irving I Waselwsky. Box 53 Lexington 97 Nesbit St, Newark N.J. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Novogrudok
4	yes	"	$25	"			Louis Schneidmann. 168 E 85th St New York city friend Olga Dorosh 64 Monroe St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow
5	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lawitz
6	"	"	$25	"			friend Jacob Klutow 9 Delfast Pl. 39 Clinton St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Kamelnikow
7	"	"	$25	"			Louis Bornes Baltzky. 90 E 3rd St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zuzefka
8	"	"	$5	"			Louis Blecherner 90 E 3rd St, New York city father in Jamelnitzky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Rafalowka
9	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
10	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	self	$20	"			friend Boris Dwinsky 240 Elizabeth 205 Bowery New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	black	brown	"	"	Pilsky
15	"	"	$25	"			friend M Schwartz 104 Forsyth St, W. Hoffman Ind. Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno
16	"	"	$25	"			friend Chaya Zaneck 405 Bergen Ave, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Iwan
17	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	black	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	$50	"			friend Lillian A Ellis 285 St New York city father Aaron Ayzenstadt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	"	"	Buchara
24	"	"	$5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Buchara
25	yes	self	$25	no			friend Michael 226 Grand St Brooklyn city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Wielidnicky
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Liverpool March 1st, 1913

11—4638

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Ans.
1	Ellingsen	Ole	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Flaa	Father Elling Olsen	So	Joice	[illegible]
2	Hansen	Henry	22		M	Single	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father Carl Hansen 12 Christianis	No	Little Falls	Minn
3	Karlsson	Ferdinand	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kagfors	Father C. J. Karlsson Brandbyen Kagfors	Swede	Minn.	Minneapolis
4	Fossgren	Alfred	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kagfors	Father Erik Fossgren	Swede	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	Lindberg	Hulda	22		F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Silverhäi	Mother Sofie Lindberg	Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Forsdahl	Joh.	23		M	Single	Electrician	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Grangesberg	Father A. Forsdahl Grängesberg	Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	Olsen	Alfred	21		M	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Flatø	Father P. R. Olsen Flatø	St.	Fisk	Ass't Cashier
8	Rösl-	Gunnar	19		M	Single	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Riesten	Mother Mathilde Rösl- Riesten	N.D.	Dignite	[illegible]
9	Lektoen	Ole	23		M	Single	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tønset	Father P. Halvorsen Tønset	N.D.	Dignite	[illegible]
10	Linaas	Magnus	17		M	Single	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tønset	Father Paul Linaas Tønset	N.D.	Dignite	[illegible]
11	Engel-	Kristi	22		F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tønset	Father Ole Engel- Tønset	N.D.	Dignite	[illegible]
12	Strandshaved	Wiline	18		F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tønset	Father Christoffer Strandshaved Tønset	Wis	Wilson	[illegible]
13	Toraldsen	Loren	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Christiansand	Father Toralf Toraldsen Oslo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Andersen	Anders	18		M	S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Aasvad	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Tidsen	Hermund	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Aasvad	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19 184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$20 no				Uncle Ole O. Kango, Friend Birger Haugen
2	yes	Self	$20 no				Friend James Nelson, Ft. Ly
3	yes	Self	$25 yes				Friend Theodor Enstrom, 2404 25 Ave Minneapolis, Minn.
4	yes	Self	$25 no				Brother Axel Tasselen, 1126 Washington st. Minneapolis Minn.
5	yes	Self	$25 no				Friend Theodor Enstrom, 2404-25 ave Minneapolis Minn.
6	yes	Self	$25 no				Brother in law Elias Tiasse, Asgith, Sask
7	yes	Self	$25 no				Friend Peter Bergelund, Elder Alta
8	yes	Self	$25 no				Linguite, "
9	yes	Self	$25 no				"
10	yes	Self	$25 no				"
11	yes	Self	$25 no				Brother "
12	yes	Self	$25 no				Cousin Anton Jacob Hanson Wilson, Wis.
13	Yes	Self	30 Yes				Friend Paulina Jacobson
14	Yes	[illegible]	30 no				
15	Yes	[illegible]	25 no				
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or assisted by others to come in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no good	no	5 10	fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Flaa
no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
no	no	no	no good	no	5 6	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Koppeberg
no	no	no	no good	no	6 -	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Kopperberg
no	no	no	no good	no	5 1	fair	dark	brown blue	none	Sweden	Grangesberg
no	no	no	no good	no	5 7	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Eidsberg
no	no	no	no good	no	5 10	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kopang
no	no	no	no good	no	5 9	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Tönset
no	no	no	no good	no	5 7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Tönset
no	no	no	no good	no	5 9	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Tönset
no	no	no	no good	no	5 3	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Tönset
no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Tönset
no	no	no	no good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Norway	Rasval
no	no	no	no good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Norway	Rasval
no	no	no	no good	no	5 5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Rasval

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Clarke Master, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 2 1913 day of ....., 19....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 4 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7. "Able to read and write."—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that consular companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence) within the United States. country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year for period of years and place, as, 1894-9., Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Parr, Surgeon of the California, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

185

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skrzynski	Jan	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cracow	father Franc. Skrzynski Cracow		
2	Maciejowski	Jan	0	8	m s								father Edward Maciejowski Cracow		
3	Lacia	Louis	0	8	m s							Jaworzyce	father Ludwig Lacia Jaworzyce		
4	Lobaj	Rozalia	23		s	servant	now					Jesiowice	mother Ewa Dolay Jesiowice		
5	Labis	Wilhelm	5	0			yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Strzyska	father Michal Labis Strzyska		
6	Lusza	Katarzyna	8	0									father Joseph Lusza Strzyska 53 Prince		
7	Liechacz	Clemens	28		m	laborer	now		Lithuanian			Brzesnik	wife Rosalia Liechacz Brzesnik		
8	Augustin	Ludwika	8		s	servant	yes	yes	Polish			Strzyska	father Joseph Augustin Strzyska	conn	Linnor
9	Dec	Jozef	9		m	laborer						Tarnow	father Antoni Dec Tarnow 8 Pelgrim	conn	Ludlow
10	Matyka	Jan	0		m s								father Jan Matyka Tarnow 8 Pelgrim	conn	Cleveland
11	Serafin	Jan	27		m m								wife Eva Serafin Tarnow 276 Pelgrim		
12	Lilevac	Johan	36		m m				Hungarian	Slovak	European	Tiderici	wife Anna Lilevac Tiderici		
13	Lnes	Istvan	26		m s							Nemesmihal	father Andres Lukas Nemesmihal		
14	Lukacz	Jozef	25		m s							Barkoczi	father Istvan Lukacz Barkoczi		
15	Lazan	Jozef	0	8	m s					German		Lekei	father Emerich Lekei		
16	Milak	Anna	28		m wife				Slovak			Barkoczi	husband Johann Milak Barkoczi		
17	Midok	Anna	32		f widow							Lekei	wife Anna Midok Lekei		
18	Lettus	Johann	27		m m	laborer						Lesperedye	father Stefan Lettus Lesperedye		Detroit
19	Lesalik	Pawel	7		m s		now					Brzesnica	father Michal Lesalik Brzesnica		New York
20	Chodak	Julia	23		m wife	yes	yes	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Slovak	Gorenka 252	father Michal Chodak Gorenka 252	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Maryja	2		f d		now						grandfather		
22		Tomasz	10		m s		now								

2-999305 7-31-42 (404)

23	Loptowicz	Czawera	22		f s	servant	yes	yes		Polish		Dynow	grandfather Thomas Iwerejin Dynow Galicia		Cleveland
24															
25	Strzyzki	Walenty	17		m s								father Ignacy Lewicki		
26	Patrick	Anastazia	22		f m								Dynow Galicia		
27	Lesich	Katarzyna	0	8	f s								mother Anna Lesich Dynow Galicia		
28	Lonicz		18		f s							Postorabka	father Jan Lonicz Postorabka Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Strzelecki	Jozef	30		m m	Laborer						Dynowiec	wife Andrzeja Strzelecka Dynow Galicia		
30	Lekula	Stanislaw	36		m m							Lobylee	wife Kata Lekula Lobylee		
	Latula	Roman	21		m s								father Michal Latula Lobylee 18 Lapanow		

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 1[illegible] 1913, *19* 186

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any such person, or the government, or the railroad company, or other corporation, society, municipality, or government, furnished the money.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes		$20		[illegible]							5 7	dark			none Russia [illegible]
2	"		$20		[illegible]											
3	"		$20		[illegible]											
4	"		$33		brother											Russia
5	"		$20		[illegible]											Russia
6	"		$4		[illegible]											Hungary
7	"		$40	yes 1907 Cousin	[illegible]							5 3	fair			Russia
8	yes		$25	no	[illegible]											Russia
9	"		$25	"	[illegible]							5 2	brown			Russia
10	"		$20	"	[illegible]											Russia
11	"		$25	yes 1905 Father	[illegible]							5 5	brown			Austria
12	"		$50	yes 1907 Settler	[illegible]							5 6	brown			Austria Galicia
13	"		$5	no	[illegible]							5 6	"			Russia
14	"		$33	"	[illegible]							5 6	"			Russia
15	"		$25	"	[illegible]							5 6	"			Russia
16	"		$5	"	[illegible]							5 3	fair			Russia
17	"		$20	"	[illegible]							5 3	"			Russia
18	"		$8	"	[illegible]							5 6	brown			Russia
19	"		$1	"	[illegible]							5 3	fair			Russia
20	"		$40	"	[illegible]							5 7	"			Austria Galicia
21	"	brother	—	—	[illegible]							[illegible]				
22	"		—	—	[illegible]							[illegible]				
23	"	self	$100	yes 1907 Visiting	[illegible]							5 6	dark brown			Russia
24	"		—	no	[illegible]							[illegible]				
25	"		$ 0	yes 1907 New York	[illegible]							5 3				
26	yes		$2.50	"	[illegible]							5 2				
27	"		$—	"	[illegible]							5 3				
28	"		$20	"	[illegible]							5 —				Portugal
29	"		$25	yes 1907 Cousin	[illegible]							5 5				Portugal
30	"		$30	no	[illegible]							5 6				Portugal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blake Baxter, of the Baltic, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not Negroes*).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Liverpool* *Saturday*, *1st* *May*, 1913

11—4638

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Seppese	Wilhelm	18		s	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Haugesund	My father Hans Seppesen Haugesund
2	Mesheim	Tonnes J.	21		s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	America	Thessdive Montana	Father Svend B Washeim Lode pr Narbo
3	Ausdal	Samuel T.	33		m	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Bjerkreim	Wife Bertha Ausdal Bjerkreim
4	Halvorsen	Sigvald	22		s	cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father Halvar Samuelsen Ryfylkegaden 85 Stavanger
5	Larsen	Nils	22	6m	s	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Lars Larsen Nymanegaden 23 Stavanger
6	Helgesen	Almar	19		s	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Haugesund	Father Lars Helgesen Haugesund
7	Hauskeu	Ole J.	23		s	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	America	New York City	Wife Marie Hauskeu Haugesund
8	Indbjo	Gunder E.	29		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Haugesund	Father Erik E. Indbjo Sandbordland
9	Brevik	Anton	29		m	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Father Christ Brevik Buda Norway
10	Jensen	Olaf	23		m	S	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Lyngseidet	Father Lyngseidet Norway
11	Jorano	Johannes	19		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father Lars Lyngseidet Norway
12	Nystad	Karl	20		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	Nystad	Father Berlius Nystad Balting
13	Pedersen	Johan	27		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	Brevik	Father Lars Brevik
14	Kristiansen	Edvin	22		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father Brevik
15	Asbjornsen	Sextus	25		m	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Denmark	Father [illegible]
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

101

	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Wisc	Hanston
2	Mont	Glendive
3	do	Big Timber
4	Ohio	Youngstn.
5	New York	City
6	do	
7	do	
8	do	
9	Wash	Tacoma
10	Wash	Tacoma
11	Minn	Grand City
12	Minn	Redwing
13	Ill	Chicago
14	Ill	Chicago
15	Wash	Tacoma

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 12 1913, *19* 188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	No 1906	I am going to my brother Emil Zinkoff Hopperstein. Houston Texas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	light brown	brown	None	Norway	Haugesund
2	yes	self	35	yes 1912 Glendive Mont	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	light	blonde	blue	do	Norway
3	yes	self	25	yes 1912 Big Timber Mont	To my friend Thom Egeland Route 2 Big Timber Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10½	blond	light	blue	do	Bjerkreim
4	yes	self	25	no	To my brother Lars Halvorsen 1341 Oak Street. Youngston Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light	blonde	blue	do	Haugesund
5	yes	self	25	yes as sailor	To my brother in law Thomas E Halle 135 B'd Street Staten Island New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	light	blonde	blue	do	Stavanger
6	yes	self	25	yes 1907 to 1908 New York City	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	light	blonde	blue	do	Haugesund
7	yes	self	25	yes 1904 to 1913 New York City	Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10½	light	blonde	blue	do	Haugesund
8	yes	self	28	yes as sailor	To my friend H K Gundersen 667 Hart Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	light	blonde	blue	do	Sandefjord
9	yes	self	yes	yes 1906 to 1912 Tacoma	Cousin John Olsen 1308 South D St Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	fair	blue	"	Nordfold
10	yes	self	No	no	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	blue	"	Tysvaer
11	yes	self	No	no	Lars Andersen Rosendahl Minn Alty Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	blue	blue	"	"
12	yes	self	No	no	cousin Paul Karapkind 1304-3rd St. Red Wing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	fair	"	"	"	Sollen
Born Chicago	self	yes	no	—	" Johan Jorgensen 2336 Rodney Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	fair	"	"	"	Brevik
14	yes	self	yes	no	Johan Jorgesen 2336 Rodney Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	yes fair	blue	"	"	"
15	yes	self	No	no	friend John Olsen 1308 South D St Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	fair	fair	blue	"	Bodo
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry in column 7 should be as explicit as possible as to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years or more. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Column 9 should be used to designate the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—Special attention is called to the back of the manifest. The entries in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "Turkey" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turkish" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be credited to the country of United Kingdom or such other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ARIAN.

The term "Arian" refers to the Hindu people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America, South American, of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a modified dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—At intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, colony, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person.*).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) to be permanent residence, whether the United States or country outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States.*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (before) or No (not before).

Column 15 (*Have you a ticket, etc.*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession, etc.*).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of time, as near as possible, when.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend.*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Parr, Surgeon of the California, ..., (State whether Surgeon "acting there with" or "employed by" others thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1913 day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cracow 13 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], MAR 1 - 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (United States permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cyrol	Wiktorya	30		f m single	none			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jastrzabka	Brother Wincenty Cyrol Jastrzabka Austria	Ill	Chicago
2		Josephine	3		m child										
3	Stroyak	Wojciech	17		m single	laborer	yes	yes					Father Jan Stroyak Borownica		
4	Beszczak	Stanislawa	17		f single								Father Szymon Beszczak Borownica		
5		Stanislaw	31		m single	laborer							Brother Wojciech Beszczak Borownica		
6	Nowak	Wiktorya	17		f single	servant					Galicia	Jaslo	Father Jan Nowak Jaslo Galicia		
7		Regina	35		f widow	none							Father Jan Borgrodki Borgrodki		
8	Jabek	Franciszek	22		m single	laborer	yes	yes					Father Jan Borgrodki Borgrodki		
9	Cvetkovic	Stevo	34		m m Farmer				Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rajic	Wife Ana Stevkovic Rajic Croatia		
10	Zuber	Mile	35		" " "				"	"	"	"	Wife Petra Zuber Rajic Croatia	Pa	Conway
11	Cvetkovic	Ostoja	37		" " "				"	"	"	"	Wife Nasta Cvetkovic Rajic Croatia	N.Y.	New York
12	Bauer	Anton	35		" " "				"	"	"	Pisanica	Wife Juliana Bauer Pisanica Croatia	Pa	Conway
13		Anton	21		s laborer								Father Josef Bauer Pisanica Croatia	N.Y.	New York
14	Blazekovic	Mato	33		m Farmer							Zimska	Wife Jula Blazekovic Zimska Croatia		
15	Zalek	~~Franjo~~	33		" " "							Zistov	Wife Marie Zalek Zistov Croatia	Ohio	Youngstown
16	Fujs	Ivan	17		s laborer								Mother Josef Maria Fujs Zistov Croatia	Ill	Chicago
17	Richter	Josef	21		" " "		7-174226-5-24-41						Mother Anna Richter Darnvar Croatia		
18	Drzaic	Blaz	23		m " "							Darnvar	Wife Teresa Drzaic Ivanec Croatia	Ohio	Cleveland
19	"	Andro	23		s " "							Ivanec	Father Blaz Drzaic Ivanec Croatia	N.Y.	Hackawanna
20	Macek	Marko	18		" " "								Father Stepan Macek Ivanec Croatia		
21	Jug	Stefan			5 71687 6/1/06								Father Pavao Jug Ivanec Croatia		
22	Fikman	Wendel			11-350594-12/9/42-505								Father Wendel Fikman Terekovac Croatia		
23	Dutkiewicz	Marya	27		f w Wife		2-774952-6-17-44-505		Russia	Polish	Russia	Plousk	Father Jan Tarnacherica Plousk Russia Poland	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Turczynski	Michal	29		m s Laborer				Austria		Austria	Radlinder	Father Jan Turczynski Radlinec P. Mosty wielkie Russia	N.Y.	New York
25	Cykowski	Jan	18		" " "				Austria			Sambora	Father Jan Cykowski Sambor Towodowa Galicia		Jersey City
26	Karbarski	Stanislaw 569/857	18		" " "						no c/a	Pliaso	Father Jan Karbarski Pliaso 89 P. Rogat Galicia	Pen	Mt Carmel
27	Sagunowski	Stanislaw			" " "								Wife Jadenza Sagunowski Plgrog 210 P Rozratow Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Man	Szymon	32		" " "							Plawo	Wife Maryt Malut Swalyad Plgwo P. Rozatow Galacia	N.Y.	Jamestown
29	Sikora	Antoni	39		" " "							Pliaso	Wife Emilia Sukoya Pliaso 210 P Rozeradow Galacia		
30	Brzyz	Andrzej	56		" " "							Imola	Wife Teresa Brzyz Imola Ehut 80 P Szyglorzak Galacia	Mich	Detroit

162

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, MAR 1? 191?, *19* 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no																
2	—	mother	—	born																
3	no	self	$30	no			Sister Rosa Krupnik Box 229, Quebec Ave Conn							5	2	dark brown			Austria	Zagreb
4	yes	—	$32	—			Sister in Manchester N.H.							5	5	—	brown		Austria	Croatia
5	—	—	$52,25	905	Salem Mass		Brother Frank, Salem Mass							5	9	—	—		Austria	Croatia
6	—	—	$21	no			Friend Stefan Tudan, Mass							4	11	—	—	grey		Austria	Bor
7	—		$21				Brother in law													
8	—	—	$22				Brother in law, Rachel, Negley							5	10	—	—			
9	—	—	$25	No	—	—	Box 1444, Conway Pa							5	5	—	—			Austria
10	—	—	$25	—	—	—	Friend Josef Seibert 241 East 13th Street New York							5	7	fresh brown	—			Croatia Rajic
11	—	—	$25	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Milan Zuccevar Box 1444 Conway Pa							5	7	—	—			
12	—	—	$25	—	—	—	Cousin Josef Seibert, 241 E 13th Street New York							5	7	—	—			
13	—	—	$25	—	—	—	Cousin — " —							5	7	—	—			Yugoslavia
14	—	—	$25	—	—	—	Brother Mato Popovic 6 E Youngstown Ohio							5	7	—	—			
15	—	—	$25	Yes	1901 1907	Chicago Ill	Friend Martin Horjan 1120 W Adam St. Chicago Ill							5	7	—	—			Austria Gistrin
16	—	—	$25	No	—	—	Father Josef Furis, 907 Fairfield Avenue Chicago Ill							5	7	—	—			
17	—	—	$25	—	—	—	Brother in law Leonhard Rosmann 3436 E 53rd St Cleveland O							5	6	—	—			Danwar
18	—	—	$25	Yes	1907 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Valent Dojaic Ridge Road 151, Kackawanna N.Y.							5	7	—	—			Austria
19	—	—	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Stepan Dojaic Ridge Rd 151, Kackawanna N.Y.							5	6	—	—			
20	—	—	$25	—	—	—	Uncle Lyndevit Dacevit Ridge Road 151, Kackawanna N.Y.							5	6	—	—			
21	—	—	$25	—	—	—	Brother Simon Jug, Ridge Road 151, Kackawanna N.Y.							5	7	—	—			
22	—	—	$25	—	—	—	Brother Ivan Mayer York 930 St Paul's Avenue Milwaukee Wis							5	6	—	—			Yugoslavia
23	—	—	$11	—	—	—	Cousin Stanislaw Konopski 390 Grand St New York							5	4	fair brown	grey		Russia	Sierlathi
24	—	—	$11	—	—	—	Brother Bazyli Tuczynski 192 West Side Av. Jersey City N.J.							5	5	—	—		Austria	Kellinder
25	yes	—	$14	—	—	—	Cousin Barbara Cyklowski 9 2nd St 528, Mt Carmel Pa							5	5	—	—			Koetoday
26	—	—	$12	—	—	—	Brother Jakob Wolanin 4402 East 67 St. Cleveland Ohio							5	7	—	—			Plaisa
27	—	—	$19	—	—	—	Cousin Tomasz Howart Box 341 Jamesburg N.J.							5	2	—	—			Zadoreca
28	—	—	$17	—	—	—	Cousin Tomasz Howart Box 341 Jamesburg N.J.							5	2	—	—			Syazov
29	—	—	$12	No	1907 1911	Chicago Ill	Brother in law Jan Howart Box 341 Jamesburg N.J.							6	5	—	—			Thiaco
30	—	—	$24	—	1907 1911	Detroit Mich	Brother Ivan Brzyz 431 William St, Detroit Mich							5	4	—	—			Mol.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blair, 2nd mate, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Surgeon [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

191

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calaforma sailing from , MAR 1 1913, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klimak	Sam	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	father Meer Klimak	Pa	Scranton
2	Perlmutter	Schimen	17		m	s	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Yankel Perlmutter	"	"
3	Blum	Leiser	45		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel	wife Chane 13 imm.	"	Two Rivers
4	"	Malke	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
5	Gutowski	Antoni	30		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lorzyz	wife Amelja Gutowski	"	"
6	Lenik	Ignacy	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jetowicki	brother Jurgis Lenik	Pa	Scranton
7	Zbrzezny	Josef	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nowawies	brother Kazimir Zbrzezny	"	"
8	Borysionok	Alexcej	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Dubowyles	father Nikolaj Borysionok	"	"
9	Szelecka	Helena	18		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kusawa	mother Agnes Szelecka	"	Brooklyn
10	Feldheim	Nochem	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sarowin	sister Chaja Rosenzweig	"	East Hampton
11	Wieczorek	Wincenty	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lesnowa	wife Tekla Wieczorek	"	New York
12	Sanikowsky	Onufrij	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jelenowo	mother Eleonora Sanikowsky	"	Philadelphia
13	Zukais	Vista	18		f	s	house maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Gerwein	mother Fannia Zukais	"	"
14	Strodowski	Viktoria	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzozowa	father Stanislaw Strodowski	"	Shenandoah
15	Dragunow	Fiodor	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Wyzolowka	wife Helena Dragunow	"	New York
16	Rekus	Stanislaw	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sibiduski	wife Jocelyn Rekus	"	Hammond
17	Dobkin	Rubin	28		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sosnowo	wife Sahne Dobkin	Pa	Scranton
18	Mikanowicz	Wasili	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Visoczno	wife Magdalena Mikanowicz	"	New York
19	Rubin	Ette	17		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dolginow	father Jacob Rubin	Pa	Pittston
20	Safronowa	Anastasia	18		f	s	house wife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Visoka	father Domian Draguno	"	Kenmare Haven
21	Podbelewicz	Meyer	28		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Swiadowo	wife Idaje Podbelewicz	"	Iowa Ottosen
22	"	Dospa	17		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leik Podbelewicz	"	New York
23	Kulesza	Bronislawa	20		f	s	farm servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Brzozo	father Ignacy Kulesza	"	"
24	Kaufman	Kuche	18													
25	Schwarzberg	Rafal	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rakit	father Simon Schwarzberg		
26	"	Dworia	16		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakit		New York
27	Wysocka	Valerya	23		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Alexandrow	father Stanislaw Wysocka		
28	"	Edmund	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow		Palmerville
29	Shigin	Schloyme	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lyzbisk	father Szmek Shigin		
30	Koppe	Alfred	30		m	m	Clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	father Waldemar Koppe		New York

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin $3	no				Cousin Morris Rosen, 1223 Lincoln Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	not	no		5	6	dark	brown	green	none	Russia	Novogrodzy
2	"	father $3	"				father same address	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Edevany
3	"	bro-in-law $3	"				brother in law, Adam Mannafin Box 179, Ridgewood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Bobinsk
4	"	Uncle —	"				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	bro-in-law $0	"				brother in law Wojkowski 707 Dorrance St, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lozy
6	"	brother $10	"				brother Stas Lenik, same address	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Jetowichi
7	"	bro-in-law $10	"				brother in law Frank Jaworkin 905 Kaiser Ave, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown	grey	Scars on forehead	"	Nowawies
8	"	brother $25	"				mother Agenty Borysewicz 315 54th St, Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Dubray Lies
9	no	Uncle $10	"				uncle Lucian Siedlecky Box 272, Westhampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Rzeuna
10	yes	bro-in-law $3	"				brother in law Joseph Lumber 348 Bond St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Jarowin
11	no	" $10	"				brother in law Stanislaw Czapis 230 Manayunk St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jelenowa
12	"	brother $4	"				brother Stanislaw Jankowski	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jelenowo
13	yes	" $3	"				brother Frank Jukas 313 E Centre St, Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Ujanowo
14	"	" $4	"				brother Jos Strobowsky 243 Osborne St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Brzozowa
15	"	self $20	yes	1908			Uncle Chas Borysewicz 177 Bonaparte Street, Jamaica, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wysolowka
16	"	bro-in-law $10	no				brother in law Alexander Zelechowski 1911 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lubiduchi
17	"	brother $20	"				brother Jacob Dulkin, 191 Bowen Place, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Izamow
18	"	" $4	"				brother Alexander Makarowicz 669 Main St, Stratford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Swarzow
19	"	Uncle $25	"				Uncle Tekla Smial 27 Lisbet St, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolanow
20	"	husband $5	"				husband Nicolas Sapronow Olyden Iowa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Wysolowka
21	"	self $50	yes				brother in law Karl Appelbaum 215 Forsyth St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Swiadowo
22	"	bro-in-law —	"																		
23	"	self $20	"				Lorenz Vielicky Szczawnica 243 Schmidt St, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
24														5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Brzozowo
25	yes	bro-in-law $4	no				brother in law K. Jastrzebowsky 329 E 92nd St, New York city	no	no	no	not	no		5	3	ash	blond	brown	none	Russia	Rakosit
26	"	"	"											5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	husband $5	"				husband Franciszek Wysocki 30 Sherman St, Hunterville Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowki
28	"	father —	"				father	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Alexandrow
29	"	brother $5	"				brother Konrad Shigin 454 Sherman St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	auburn	grey	"	"	"	Lyczanka
30	"	self $30	"				Anthon Florowski 589 E 183rd St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blake Master, of the Lolita, from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. N. Parr, Surgeon of the California, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calfornia sailing from [illegible], MAR 1 1913, *19*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaszkoski	Walenty	29		m s	page 609.9 9-30-10 laborer	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russian	Kotatia		wife Antonia Gaszkoski Kotatia	New York	
2	Kaniewski	Stanislaw	28		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Jozef Kaniewski Kotatia	"	"
3	Kowalski	Wawrzyniec	40		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wladyslawowo	uncle Jozef Kowalski Wladyslawowo	Mass Philadelphia	
4	Kowalski	Franciszek	25		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wygryna	brother-in-law Adam Lewandowski Wygryna	Mass Cambridge	
5	✓	Wiktorya	22		f	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		brother	✓	✓
6	✓	Salomea	11		f	child	now	✓	✓	✓	✓		uncle	✓	✓
7	Przewiecki	Constanty	5		m	son	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Natalia	father Jan Przewiecki Natalia	"	"
8	Jesiolowski	Boleslaw	9		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Franciszek Jesiolowski Natalia	✓	✓
9	Kaniewski	Felicya	29		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Stanislawa Kaniewski Natalia	Mass Cambridge	
10	Lewandowski	Jan	17		m	1-30-06 ✓	now	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wygryna	father Jozef Lewandowski Wygryna	✓	✓
11	Olszewski	Jozef	48		m	farmer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	father-in-law ✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Maryanna	34		f	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father ✓	✓	✓
13	Zych	Jan	22		m	farm laborer	now	now	✓	✓	✓	Poltusk	father Jozef Zych Poltusk	Mass Lawrence	
ADMITTED 14	Cieszka	Stanislaw	17		m	child	yes	yes	Germn	Germany	Germany	Poznania	father Wojciech Cieszka Poznania	Mich Detroit	
15	Laminski	Janusz	18		m	laborer	✓	✓	Polish	Russian	Zaklenicy		father Grzegorz Laminski Zyklenicy	Ohio Cleveland	
ADMITTED 16	Przybykowski	Antoni	28		m	✓	now	✓	✓	✓	Dalkowo		wife Leokadia Przybykowski Dalkowo	Pa Pittsburg	
17	Steimer	Feige	39		f	wife	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Donajewo	father-in-law Itzok Steimer Donajewo	Ny New York	
18	✓	Malke	14		f	daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Lehaim	11		m	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Lime	9		f	✓	now	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Jankel	7		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Reile	5		f	2-417033-31/2/36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Kapp	Iwan	20		m	from laborer	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Posada	wife Anna Kapp Posada	Pa Scranton	
24	Dilet	Abraham	24		m	S Painter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Flushing	Mother Susan Jay Dilet Flushing Holland	NY Rochester	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

104

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	$30				friend Antonia Cichorzki 425 E 81st St New York city	no	no	no	no			5	6	dark brown blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
2	"	"	$30				friend	"	"	"	"			5	8	" brown "	"	"	Natalia
3	"	"	$50				friend	"	"	"	"			5	6	" " "	"	"	Simonjew
4	no	"	$40				brother-in-law Michael Cameroski 87 Cambridge St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"			5	7	" "	"	"	Wyszyna
5	"	husband	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"			5	7	" black brown	"	"	"
6	"	father	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"			—	—	— — —	"	"	"
7	"	self	$20	"			uncle & cousin 2987 Vernon Ave, Cleveland, Ohio brother	"	"	"	"			5	6	dark brown blue	"	"	Natalia
8	"	"	$40	"			friend	"	"	"	"			5	6	" " grey	"	"	"
9	no	"	$50	"			friend Michal Cameroski 577 Cambridge St Cambridge Mass brother	"	"	"	"			5	8	" " dark	"	"	"
10	"	"	$40	"			brother	"	"	"	"			5	4	" " "	"	"	Wyszyna
11	"	"	$40	1906	Philadelphia Pa		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"			5	7	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	husband	—	no			brother	"	"	"	"			5	7	" dark "	"	"	"
13	"	self	$15	"			friend Ludwik Bogowski Box 175 Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5	3	" brown grey	"	"	Poltusk
14	yes	"	$25	"			friend 368 Elliott Ave, Elmhurst, Ill.	"	"	"	"			5	5	" " blue	"	Illinois	Jerusalem
15	"	brother-in-law	$14	"			brother-in-law Piotr Sroczek 619 Bostom St, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"			5	7	" " "	"	Russia	Lubliniec
16	"	cousin	$15	"			cousin Michal Borzak Pruchnik Pa	"	"	"	"			5	8	" " "	"	"	Salkowo
17	"	husband	$9	"			husband 1824 E Allen St, New York N.Y. father	"	"	"	"			5	—	" black brown	"	"	Domajewo
18	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"			4	10	" " "	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"			—	—	— — —	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"			—	—	— — —	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"			—	—	— — —	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"			—	—	— — —	"	"	"
23	"	brother-in-law	$50	"			brother-in-law Dmytro Fedunia 1732 Hyde St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"			5	6	dark brown blue	"	"	Tarnogrod
24	yes	self	20	yes	Rochester		friend Chas Middlerton #3 Lincoln St Rochester	"	"	"	"			5	6	fair fair	"	Holland	Blankenpoort
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blake Master (State whether master, First or second officer), of the Bohio, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Parr, Surgeon of the Seafarer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AWE that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Balfour sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jarol	Józef	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Slawo	Wife Anna Jarol Slawo via Rozwadow	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Kaczmarczyk	Karol	28	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bielsko	Wife Anna Kaczmarczyk Bielsko 78 Pulawska	Ind	Gary
3	Lorenz	Gustav	20	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brzozia	father Josef Lorenz Brzozia Sladowa 193	Ky	Glasgville
4	Busyta	Ignacy	22	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Antoni Busyta Brzozia Sladowska 276	Conn	Glenville
5	Tokarz	Jan	19	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Antoni Tokarz Brzozia Sladowska 274	Ky	Auburn
6	Kochman	Stanislaw	37	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jolynia	father Józef Kochman Jolynia 745 Sadowa	✓	Amsterdam
7	Matasic	Janko	36	m	m	✓	now	Croatia	Croatian	Croatian	Dalmatia		Wife Marija Matasic Dolemacha	Ind	Gary
8	Martozovic	Joso	29	m	m	from farm	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Sitomaca	Wife Marija Martozovic Sitomaca	Ohio	Bridgeport
9	Borojevic	Miladin	18	m	s	laborer						Socanica	father Stepan Borojevic Socanica	✓	Youngstown
10	✓	Milos	33	m	m	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Lucija Tadic Socanica	✓	✓
11	Tadic	Vaso	27	m	m	form 11-160650-3/15/37(505)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Petar Tadic Sitomaca	✓	✓
12	✓	Stojan	7	m	s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sitomaca			
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

105

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 12 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$11	no			brother-in-law Joseph Wolanin 1922 67th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brn	grey	none	Austria	Plavo
2	✓	✓	$20	✓			brother Michal Kaczmarczyk 1750 Scranton St. Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	Bilicy
3	no	✓	$25	✓			cousin Wladyslaw Wrobel Box 58, Glenville Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓	Brzoza
4	✓	✓	$20	✓			uncle Wojciech Stobyra Box 177, Glenville Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brzoza
5	yes	✓	$25	✓			brother-in-law Michal Urwich 75 Penn St. Auburn Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	$20	yes	1907 12	Amsterdam Holland	wife Kata Kochman 58 Logan St. Amsterdam Holland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Jolynia
7	✓	✓	$25	✓	1902	Youngstown Ohio	Kazmyr Barbara Rosenek 113 Jefferson St. Garfield Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatia	Dolenska
8	✓	✓	$25	no			brother-in-law Stefan Tarle Bridgeport Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓	Pitomaca
9	✓	✓	$25	✓			friend Lazo Stanbolya 207 Sender St. Youngstown Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Socanica
10	✓	✓	$20	✓			brother Savia Bovojevic 290 Sender St. Youngstown Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	$20	✓			friend Janko Stanbolya	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	$20	✓			friend Rade Stanbolya	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Petrinca
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaine Master, of the Bark [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer)

J D Blaine Master

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Parr, Surgeon of the Calif[illegible], [illegible], (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of _____, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from [illegible], MAR 1 - 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Petersen	Osip	27		m	s	Laborer yes yes 2-600792 4/25/39 505			Russia	Russian	Russia	Glubizy	father Lukin Petersen Glubizy Grodno	Ill	Chicago
2	Steiner	Marcusshe	25		f	w					Hebrew		Grodno	father Aga Rishkin Russia	NY	New York
3		Rochel	6		f	s	child none 2-192-051 4/27/39 505									
4		Dine	3		f	s										
5	Ratajczyk	Franc	17		m	s	Laborer yes yes			Polish		Grodzoe		mother Katarzyna Ratajczyk Grodzoe Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Gorlewska	Viktor	27		m	m						Lyelna		wife Jadwiga Gorlewska Wyglo Grodno Russia	Mich	Ironwood
7	Kofman	Idel	18		m	s	Tailor			Hebrew		Dunajewtz		father Abata Kofman Dunajewtz Pol Polesk	NY	New York
8	~~Kronitzky~~	~~Jacob~~	20		m	s	Silver Smith			Polish		Kalusser		father Ich Kronitzky Kalussi Pol Polesk	Pa	Houston
9	Kronislowsky	Fessie	19		f	s	Servant yes yes			Hebrew		Jekaterinoslav		father Ich Kronislowsky Jekaterinoslav Russia	NY	New York
10	Lubarsky	Mojsche	18		m	s	Laborer 3-92958-506							father Engel Lubarsky Jekaterinoslav Russia		
11	Gangko	Gidalija	20		m	s								father Leib Gangko Grodno Russia		
12	Szapiro	Jakob	20		m	s								father Leib Szapiro Grodno Russia	Pa	Waterson
13	Medzibrosky	Chaim	31		m	m	Tailor					Pastow		wife Soldia Medzibrosky Pastow Russia	NY	New York
14	Kasuta	Wasyl	20		m	s	Laborer			Russian		Lyezj		father Iwan Kasuta Lyezj Russia	Ill	Chicago
15	Minalgo	Iwan	40		m	m	none			Lithuanian		Jurgine		wife Maryanna Minalgo Jurgine Russia	ND	Cathay
16	Reckwalkis	Kasimir	27		m	s	11-121914-6/5/36			Polish		Mejly		father Frank Reckwalkis Mejly Russia	Pa	Scranton
17	Korbis	Kasimir	28		m	m		yes yes		Lithuanian		Roszyn		wife Celeka Korbis Roszyn Russia	Ill	Chicago
18	Dzielensky	Wladyslaw	21		m	s	Shoe 3-194094-P-404-10/22/41			Polesk		Sorniew		father Franz Dzielensky Sorniew Russia	NY	Hempstead
19	Limejko	Feliks	24		m	m	maker					Rozanee		wife Julka Limejko Rozanee Russia	Pa	Scranton
20	Finkler	Dawid	35		m	m	Shop keeper			Hebrew		Jawiece		wife Ciwel Finkler Jawiece Poland	NY	New York
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

106

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of ..... MAR 1 1913 ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self $20	no			Sweden Maggie Nannis 2721 Western Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark brown		none	Russia	Plutzigy
2	✓	husband $15	✓			husband Morgan Schuster 268 Cherry St, New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno
3	✓	mother —	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	father $15	✓			father Nicholas Kotsejuk 782 Burke St, Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark brown	blue		✓	✓	Bishopice
6	✓	brother $35	—			brother Dominyan Golimiski 1st & Lehigh, Stormwood Mich	—	—	—	—	—		5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	—	Grodisge
7	✓	brother $7	✓			brother L. Hoffman c/o Schwartz 115 Essex St, New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Dunajewitz
8	✓	~~brother $22~~ —				~~brother Ladyslaw Krasnolsky~~ 409 Kinney St, Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	~~Poland~~
9	yes	cousin $2 no				cousin Louis Lubkowsky 558-169th St, New York ny	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	dark	brown		Russia	✓	Yekaterinoslav
10	✓	✓ $7	✓			cousin Jane Lubkosky c/o Mr Abt. 713 E 6th St, New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	brother $40	✓			brother Jennie Cohen 413 Cayuga St & 100 Rivington St New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lody
12	✓	✓ $20	✓			brother Samuel Shapiro 157 Temple St Paterson N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	bro-in-law $5	✓			brother in law Benj Cahyton 470 & E 10th St, New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Postow
14	✓	brother $20	✓			brother Jacob Yazuta 2324 Western Ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lyzy
15	✓	bro-in-law $10	✓			brother in law Jonas Bakasi father Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Wilkamy
16	yes	brother $20	✓			brother Abie Rachwalsky Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Meijly
17	✓	brother $20	✓			brother Jacob Lipshas 4491 - 50 Paulina St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Rogyny
18	✓	bro-in-law $10	✓			brother in law Abie Dontowsky 37 Prospect St, Hempstead ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany Some
19	yes	sister $2	✓			sister Mary Yahara 211 Providence Court St, Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fabieen
20	✓	brother $3	✓			brother Frankley 68 E 119th St, New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Jamieee
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Clarke 2nd, of the Lahn, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Ross, Surgeon of the Cubana, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, a Physicians Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

W. D. Ross

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at

J. P. Saturley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

March 15 S. S. California sailing from , MAR 1 1913 , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kulakowsky	Grigory	25		m	s	Farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pruchanzy	Father Matvey Pruchanzy	✓	✓
2	Prawko	Alexander	21		m	s	1-209769-(505)-4/24/37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Pelageo Pruchanzy	✓	✓
3	Pekarczik	Wasily	28		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dolgovichy	Wife Nastya Dovgovichy	✓	✓
4	Esinzik	Maxim	38		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lukacki	Wife Nastya Jurkewitz	NJ	Newark
5	Jurkewitz	Josif	20		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Plesny	Father Kivolai Jurkewitz Plesny	✓	✓
6	Dawidow	Jewel	26		[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
7	Chanin	Jankel	28		s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
8	Simon	Abram	26		m	s	2-448685-11/24/36 C.O. 10/25/40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
9	Abramofsky	Schmuel	22		[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Father Zachaje Lidowo	NJ	Newark
10	Kostewitz	Stepan	22		m	s	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
11	Nechai	Artemy	19		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
12	Krupen	Osip	29		[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Father Nikita [illegible]	✓	✓
13	Nechai	Alexander	19		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Wife Lukera [illegible]	✓	[illegible]
14	Zaintzjin	Marjanna	31		f	Single	5-51787-10-30	✓	✓	Lithuania	✓	✓	Zaintzje	Father Gregory Zaintzje	✓	Millston
15	✓	Matusch	8		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Tony Matzy Pawmesch Kunca	✓	Pawtucket
16	✓	Osip	3		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Peter	11		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Schabak	Maxim	22		m	s	7-122507 8/7/39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland	[illegible]	✓	✓
19	Nechai	Anton	19		[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓
20	Krawcenko	Georgy	23		[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Allentown
21	Gletowitz	Emelian	37		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	NJ	Denton
22	Nechai	Prohofy	18		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ukraine	Father Prohofy Nechai	"	Newfork
23	Kammahy	Semen	32		[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sidolwo	[illegible]	Va	Vicksville
24	Bibilo	Ivan	25		m	s	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Libau	✓	Father Michael Kammahy Libau Russia	"	[illegible]
25															Conn	Fayetville
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

107

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 12 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Philip Lehmkuhl Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5½	dark	black	brown		Russia	Lodz.
2	✓	✓	$25			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	Prochowy
3	✓	✓	$25	✓		Friend Leopold [illegible] 41 Canal St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓		✓	Dolgosel
4	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	Lukaszewizy
5	✓	✓	$25	✓		Friend Ignaty Kempiak 52 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	[illegible]
6	✓	[illegible]	$25	✓		[illegible] Brandon [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓		✓	[illegible]
7	✓	Self	$25	✓		[illegible] 219 [illegible] St. N. Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓		✓	Cracow
8	✓	✓	$25	✓		Brother [illegible] 695 Detroit St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½						
9	✓	Friend	$25	✓		Friend [illegible] 695 Detroit St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1						
10	✓	Self	$25	✓		Friend [illegible] Gilsum Ave. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	Poznak.
11	✓	✓	$25	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓		✓	[illegible]
12	✓	✓	$25	✓		Gray 91 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓		✓	Zolnzy.
13	✓	✓	$25	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	✓	✓	✓		✓	[illegible]
14	✓	✓	$25	✓		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	✓		✓	[illegible]
15	✓	Father	—	✓		No 2 326 Brooklyn [illegible] Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	blk		✓	Poznach
16	✓	✓		✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓		✓	
17	✓	✓		✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓		✓	
18	✓	Self	$25	✓		Friend Nikolay Baranowsky 96 Hargalon St. Ivan York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	black	brown	Scar on left cheek	✓	
19	✓	✓	$25	✓		Friend Eugene Neckar God 121 N Allerton New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	Kolodez
20	✓	✓	$25	✓		Friend Nealon [illegible] God 19. he [illegible] N.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		✓	Lomeczy.
21	✓	✓	$25	✓		Friend Pawel Lisiewicz 7/0 Jankel Kotan 26 Canal St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		✓	Rudkowo
22	✓	✓	$25	✓		Brother Stanislaw [illegible] Vicksburg Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		✓	Blonnatzy
23	yes	✓	$25	✓		Friend [illegible] 362 Brooklyn St. [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		✓	Sadobinzy
24	✓	✓	$25	✓		Friend Philip Lehmkuhl Tarrytown Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	Pulerko
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blanke Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Obtain whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. D. Blanke
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 2 1913 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Carr, Surgeon of the Gaffney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 2 1913 day of , 19

at

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

201

H—III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Largman	Chaie	25		s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiepal	Father Samuel Largman	Connecticut	
ADMITTED 2	Silberstein	Etyko	44		m	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gluck	wife Malke Silberstein	New York	
ADMITTED 3	Lwowa	Anna	56		w	Keeper	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Minsk	mother Alexandra Astrologowa	Connecticut	
4	Ranewitz	Michail	29		m	form 1-358067-5/19/41- Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Riga	uncle Antons Ranewitz	New York	
ADMITTED 5	Lucewitz	Isabella	20		m	Wife 11-18-18 8/19	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Golowlja	father Michail Lucewitz	New Kansas City	
ADMITTED 6	✓	Victoria	11		s	Child 12/28/37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Marja Lucewitz		
7	Edgar	Jacob	35		m	form Laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	wife Marja Lazaro	Ill Chicago	
8	Lebedo	Chalil	18		m		✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russia	Lowgnidik	Uncle Joey Lebedo	New York	
9	Gerschgoren	Blume	15		s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Stetlew	father Chaim Gershgorin	Rochester	
10	Olechnowitz	Amelia	17		s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Lidanowo	father Iwan Olechnowitz	New York	
ADMITTED 11	Zorisewitz	Feligian	23		m	form Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slewaky	brother Josef Zorisewitz	Toledo	
12	Grinkewitz	Zacharia	22		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slobodka	brother Katya Grinkewitz	New York	
13	Pechota	Iwan	27		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Wera Pechota	✓	
14	Timoleew	Josif	12		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sambrejms	brother Nyon Timoleew	✓	
15	Konantzuk	Victor	38		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Pelicia	wife Maria Konantzuk	Herkimer	
16	Filipowitz	Wladislaw	39		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Suzyechuk	wife Paloma Filipowitz	Kansas	
17	Lorenz	Chaja	28		m	8-146843-505- 4/21/38	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Warsenkey	friend Mr Lotens Warsenkey	Wisc Sheboygan	
18	✓	Maria Catherine	23		f	Wife 8A 1089- 6/11/43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
19	✓	Elisa	2		f	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
20	Schewczenko	Ekaterina	17		s	Servant form	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Kaiawl	Mother Anna Schewczenko	Philadelphia	
21	Styrchunt	Vasili	35		m	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Lypshi	wife Olga Styrchunt	✓	
22	Palenko	Semen	21		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Segolok	mother Elena Palenko	Baltimore	
23	Dawidjuk	Osip	30		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Beresno	wife Sophia Dawidjuk	✓	
24	Korowaj	Wasij	23		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pocichowo	brother Josip Korowaj	Paterson	
25	Kononowitz	Boris	20		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Alexei Kononowitz	✓	
26	Kiseyenko	Nikolai	37		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Golaikowo	wife Stepanida Kiseyenko	Cattaraugus	
27	Lina				m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Vasilia Shmako	✓	
28															
29															
30															

108

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 202 13

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist or advocates overthrow of Government, or belongs to anarchistic society, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1	yes	brother	$6	no			brother Feh Caryunas 79 Boston Ste. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dull black	grey	none	Russia	Wilpat
2	"	"	"	"			brother in law Abram Apselitz 23 Rutgers Place. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	Tusk
3	"	Son	$6	"			son Alex Averbuch 28 Bellevue Ste, Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
4	"	brother	$25	"			brother Emanuel Averbuch, 2332 — 116 th Ste, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Riga
5	"	husband	$5	"			husband Mrs Lucy Averbuch 143 Prospect Ste, Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wlowlja
6	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	friend	$25	"			friend Simon Nephelis, 5 E Jackson Ste, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dull black	brown	"	Persia	Urmia
8	"	father	$5	"			father Mustel Lebedeff 41 Canal Ste, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia	Novgorodok
9	"	Uncle	$25	"			uncle Mr Segelson 26 Thomas Ste, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	sell	$25	"			friend Efim Jwerska 514 Rockaway Ste, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Swidanowo
11	"	"	$25	"			brother Peter Jewerska 43 Shelby Ste, Roboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	Slawsky
12	"	"	$25	"			friend Louis Falk 3 E Houston Ste, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"			brother Nikolai Jebotar 44 Hasbrig Ste, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sventsyany
14	"	"	$20	"			friend Ewdokia Pomakoba 41 Canal Ste, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Jeboctsy
15	"	"	$25	"			friend Anton Jerkezja 231 Seven Ste, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	"	Suzyolinsky
16	no	"	$25	"			friend Stanislaw Segerzin 101 Rockaway Ste, Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	"	Waisenberg
17	yes	"	$25	"			friend Fr Danker 1719 Jm Ste Sheboygan Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Black brown	"	"	"
18	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
20	"	self	$10	"			friend Mrs Lubow 676 Jellowick Ste, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dull black	grey	"	"	Koslaul
21	"	"	$25	"			friend A Kuttman 587, N 6 th Ste, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	Tyrowitz
22	"	"	$20	"			friend Dinter & Melnick C/o Bass Letter 82 E Baltimore Ste, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Siegolik
23	"	"	$25	"			brother in law Jozef Cwiatek 216 Canton Ste, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Beresno
24	"	"	$10	"			friend A Slonimchik 592 Grand Ste, Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jeckhowo
25	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Mike Lucas Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Polishova
27	"	"	$25	"			friend Vasily Bueda Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blanke, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blanke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions shall be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if yes, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Calfornia, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—11[redacted]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calif... sailing from ..., MAY 1 - 913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Akst	Adam			m m	Boot 22-7875 11/6/38 maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	father Peter Akst	Cal	Fresno
2	✓	Emma			f w	wife 22-111 1909-7-30-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"
3	✓	Heinrich			m s	inf	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	✓	Margaretha			f s	inf	no	no	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"
5	Aichlin	Zweive	22		s	2-1040500 6/5/13 Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gor'ki	father Ab Aichlin	NY	New York
6	Blascosky	Jacob	18		m s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Yaseviwitz		friend Abr Rosenwig	NY	New York
7	Lurie	Feige	19		f s	Servant Girl	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	Jakobstadt		father Jacob Lurie	NY	New York
8	✓	Berel	7		m s	Assistant Farm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		mother Leiwe Pinsuk Daschkowitz	✓	✓
9	Pinsuk	Iwan	21		m s	Laborer Farm	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Daschkowitz			✓	✓
10	✓	Anna	18		f s	2-358768 Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
11	Sorkin	Jusik	24		m s	Shop 3-756:18 Assistant	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Homel		father Jude Sorkin Homel	✓	✓
12	Fridman	Chaim	17		m s	2-756301 7-18-x0 Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		uncle Jupe Fridman Jembin	✓	✓
ADMITTED 13	Guberman		43		m m	Shop keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gomel		wife Beile Guberman Gomel	✓	✓
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

109

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of , *Nov 1 1913* , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane person or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Hard Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	Bro	none	Russia	Smaterow
2	"	husband	—	"	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"
3	"	father	—	"	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	"	"
5	yes	Sister	$25	yes			Sister in Kirchini Schelm 1430 Madison Ave. New York [illegible] brother-in-law Abraham	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	5	4	dark brown		none		Russia	Smaterow
6	no	brother	$25	"			Brother Simon Lewit 22 Brooklyn, Bronx [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	Tarnowitz
7	yes	✓	$50	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	Warschau
8	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"
9	✓	Uncle	$25	✓			uncle Schaerlin Lewitsch c/o Kohen 25 Sanford, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	Warschau
10	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"
11	✓	cousin	$25	✓			cousin L Lipschitz 204 W 90th St, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	blue	grey	✓	"	Kowel
12	✓	father	$3	✓			father M Friedman 205 Division St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	"	Jembin
13	✓	bro-in-law	$25	✓			brother-in-law J Weissman 495 Stanley St, Brooklyn City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

✓ Lorenz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blanke, Master, of the Califorma, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parks, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, (State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon-General. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calif... sailing from Liverpool, May 1 - 1913, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Leeuw	Louise	34		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Limburg	Brother-in-law P. Meyer, 2 Hall St.	Mich.	Detroit
2	"	Celine	14		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Fortune	11		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Juana	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Madeleine	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Martha	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	De Craemer	Edriel	20		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
8	Thent	Louis	49			m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Zoza Nolet, Belgaele de Haut Dist Limburg		
9	"	Mathilde	42			m	Wife									
10	"	Francois	18			s								Grand Mother Mme Verstraete		
11	Verstraete	Adiel	22		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Meulemans	Valere	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Chas. D. Meulemans, St Lievens Houtem	Mich.	Detroit
13	Meulens	Edgard	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie Meulens, Letter Carrier, St Lievens Houtem		
14	Van Acker	Raymond	19			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Pierre Van Acker, Letter Carrier, St Lievens Houtem		
15	"	Adolf	15			s										
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5-185802 · 6/3/401

160

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Amiba [illegible]	0				[illegible] Box 928 Congress [illegible] Father													
2	✓	✓	—	✓																
3	✓	✓	—	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	5 1/4	fair	fair	brown		Russia
4	✓	✓	—	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	5 1/4					
5	✓	✓	—	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	—	—	—	—		✓
6	✓	✓	—	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓			—	—	—	—	—		✓
7	✓	bona [illegible]					[illegible] Marino Bari [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓
8	✓	[illegible]					York [illegible] Brother [illegible] 423. S. Marion Ave [illegible] Italien	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue		✓
9	✓	Husband						✓	✓	✓	✓								old standing injury to right eye	✓
10	✓	[illegible]					[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½				none	✓
11	✓	Self	$25	✓			Brother Henry Vera [illegible] Box 112. Cerro Gordo. Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½					✓
12	✓	✓	$25	✓			[illegible] desire de la [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	brown		✓
13	✓	✓	[illegible]				[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓		✓
14	✓	✓	none				[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9					✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓			✓
16									✓	✓	✓		✓	5	1	✓	✓			✓
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

✓ LOTUS

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blanke Master, of the Californa, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Parr, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, SAN FRANCISCO
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of , 19

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

207

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Izidro	José	31		m	S	Lavrador	now		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cabrá	wife Encarnação de Jesus Cabrá		
2	Soares	Joaquim	29		m	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Arcozello	brother Antonio Carmo Arcozello	✓	Attleboro
3	Maio	José Guerra	28		m	✓	✓	now	now	✓	✓	✓	Folgosinho	wife Maria de Jesus Ignacio Folgosinho	✓	✓
4	Soares	Antonio Ramos	30		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arcozello	brother José Soares Arcozello	✓	Weymouth
5	Pestana 378541	Antonio	47		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arcozello	son Joaquim de Sousa Arcozello	✓	Attleboro
6	d'Araujo	Antonio	26		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lesperra	wife Maria do Rosario Lesperra	✓	✓
7	Ministro	Alipio Gomes	33		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Regengo	wife Maria Soares Regengo	✓	New Bedford
8	Capella Jr	Antonio [illegible]	29		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	wife Estaundes de Jesus Regengo do Fetal	✓	✓
9	Ribeiro	José Coelho	16		s	S	Lavrador	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	father Francisco Coelho Ribeiro Regengo do Fetal	✓	✓
10	Capella	José Mendes V.S. 110-411	21		m	✓	✓	145224	now	3/27/35	✓	✓	Capella	father Antonio Mendes Capella Regengo do Fetal	✓	✓
11	Soares	Joaquim	[illegible]		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Ribeiro Regengo do Fetal	✓	✓
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 1 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 1913, *19* 208

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] as a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25-	yes	1908 NY San Francisco Cal		friend Antero Cravinho 7 Newton St Pittsfield Mass							5	7	dark	brown		Portugal	Arogello
2	"	"	$25-				friend Antonio dos Santos Pereira 422 Franklin Square Pittsfield Mass							5	5	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$25-				friend Antonio Ambrozio East Weymouth Mass							5	7	"	blue		"	"
4	"	"	$25-				friend Ine Marin do Rego 422 Franklin Square Pittsfield Mass							5	5	"	brown	Scar on nose	"	Folgosinho
5	"	"	$25-				friend Antonio dos Santos Pereira 422 Franklin Square Pittsfield Mass							5	7	"	brown	Scar on nose	"	Aregello
6	"	"	$25-				friend Albino de Arco Fagana 219 Coggeshall St. New Bedford Mass							5	7	"	brown	Scar left cheek	"	"
7	"	"	$20-				friend Manuel Coelho Carvalho 144 Belleville Ave. New Bedford Mass							5	7	"	brown	None	"	Lesbereira
8	"	"	$20-				friend Manuel Gomes Lemos 144 Belleville Ave. New Bedford Mass							5	6	"	black	"	"	Regengo
9	"	"	$20-				uncle Francisco Mendes Coelho 144 Belleville Ave. New Bedford Mass							5	1	"	brown	"	"	Regengo de Fetal
10	"	"	$20-				uncle							5	5½	"	black	"	"	"
11	"	"	$20-				cousin Antonio Martins Pereira 6 Belleville Ave. New Bedford Mass							5	8	"	brown	"	"	✓
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

✓ Lotona

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 1913, *19*

208

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Insane person or idiot.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	sell	$20	no			friend Antonio Gomes 7 Newton St Pittsfield Mass					well		5	7	dark	brown		Portugal	Arzoella
2	"	"	$20				friend Antonio dos Santos Correia 422 Franklin Square Pittsfield Mass					"		5	5	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$20				friend Antonio D'Ambrozio Castelneuvetto Mass					"		5	7	"	blue		"	Folgosinho
4	"	"	$20				friend Jose Maria dos Santos 422 Franklin Square Pittsfield Mass					"		5	5	"	brown	Scar on nose	"	Arzoella
5	"	"	$20				friend Albino do Carlos Nogueira 219 Coggeshall St. New Bedford Mass					"		5	7	"	brown	Scar left cheek	"	"
6	"	"	$20				friend Manoel Anselmo Carvalho 144 Belleville Ave. New Bedford Mass					"		5	7	"	brown	None	"	Resbeira
7	"	"	$20				friend Manoel Gomes Carvalho 144 Belleville Ave. New Bedford Mass					"		5	6	"	black	"	"	Nogueira
8	"	"	$20				Uncle Domingos Mendes Botelho 144 Belleville Ave. New Bedford Mass					"		5	7	"	brown	"	"	Nogueira do Feital
9	"	"	$20				Cousin Antonio Gomes Freitas 6 Belleville Ave. New Bedford Mass					"		5	5½	"	black	"	"	"
10	"	"	$20									"		5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	$20																	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the California, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blaikie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California SAILOR (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓ Lorens

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from [illegible], MAR 1 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sariego	Nicanor	20		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rioja	mother Maria Sariego Rioja Oviedo	W Va	Clarksburg
2	"	Segundino	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Melonia Sariego Rioja Oviedo	"	"
3	Garcia	Carmelon	21		m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Avilles	father Francisco Garcia Avilles Oviedo	Kans	Cherryvale
4	Iglesias	Jose	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rioja	mother Maria Fernandez Rioja Oviedo	W Va	Clarksburg
5	Garcia	Jose	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gozon	father Benito Garcia Gozon Oviedo	"	"
6	Fernandez	Luciano	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Fernandez Gozon Oviedo	"	"
7	Garcia	Tomas	18		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rioja	father Manuel Garcia Rioja Oviedo	"	"
8	Alvarez	Toribio	35		m	m	teller	"	"	"	"	Asturias	Castellon	wife Rosenda Garcia Castellon Oviedo	"	Meadowbrook
9	"	Jesus	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
10	Fernandez	Esperanza	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Rioja	Rioja	mother Isabel Monjes Rioja Oviedo	"	Clarksburg
11	"	Constantino	8		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
12	Fernandez	Constantino	48		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	son Jose Fernandez Rioja Oviedo	"	"
13	Garcia	Josefa	48		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
14	"	Elias	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Maria	17		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Manuel	14		m	s	laborer 2-2-1909	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Jose	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Garcia	Enrique	24		m	s	laborer from 6-76009	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Garcia Fernandez Castellon Oviedo grandmother Josefa Fuetto	no	Colorado
19	Iglesia	Victor	26		m	s	tailor 10-2-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellon Oviedo father Manuel Conde	Kans	Cherryvale
20	Conde	Josefa	22		f	s	servant 5-7433	"	"	"	"	St Cristof	St Cristof	Oviedo Daughter Delfina Menendez	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Granda	Ramona	45		f	m	sheep raiser 16-13593-404-10/21/41	"	"	"	"	Castellon	Castellon	Oviedo sister	"	Altoona
ADMITTED 22	Menendez	Encarnacion	26		f	s	servant yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	"	Jesus	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Josefa Gonzalez	"	"
24	Alvarez	Jesus	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	St Martin	Oviedo	"	Cherryvale
25	"	Virginia	23		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

112

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 2 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			friend Antonio Gonzalez R 70 Box 2, Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark brown	none	Spain	Rioja
2	"	"	$25	"			brother Inocencio Perez Box 17, Cherryvale Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" dark	"	"	"	Avilles
3	"	"	$15	"			friend Juan Tejangel R 70 Box 35, Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Rioja
4	"	"	$35	"			friend Manuel Gonzalez R 70 Box 24, Smiths, Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Logron
5	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20	"			brother José Garcia Box 236, Salyersburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Rioja
7	"	"	$30	"			friend Lucio Sueco Box 137, Meadowbrook W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Castillion
8	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	—	"			husband Juan Fernandez R 70 Box 85, Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown blue	"	"	"	Rioja
10	"	self	$30	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"
11	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	self	none	"			son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark grey brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" dark	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" fair brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	$15	no			Lucas Jimenez Lopez 713 Sixth Broadway, St Louis Mo Friend Osvaldo Alvarez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark dark brown	"	"	"	Castillion
19	"	"	$15	"			Box 883, Cherryvale Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" fair blue	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$15	"			Lucio Jose Garcia Box 37, Cherryvale Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" dark brown	"	"	"	St Christoff
21	"	"	$1	"			Jose Angel Fernandez Altona Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" grey blue	"	"	"	Castillion
22	"	"	$20	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" dark brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	"			brother Lucio Alvarez Gonzales Box 36 Cherryvale Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" dark	"	"	"	St Domingo
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	"	"
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the California, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Parr, Surgeon of the California, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "making thereunto" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mesic	Ivica	30		m s	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kamenica	father in law Anton Meisic Kamenica Jeserane Croatia	Wis	Milwaukee
2	"	Cata	5		f s	child born 11-5-17	9-02	7-208010							
3	Tomasich	Margareta	21		f m	wife	yes	yes					brother Frano Kis	Ind	Fort Wayne
4	Tomasic	Cata	2		f s	servant born							brother Joso Kavacic Kamenica Jeserane Croatia	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Smaic	Ivica	7		m s	Laborer	yes	yes					father Stefo Smolaci Brother Etienne Chaumont	Wis	Kewaskum
350066	Chaumont	Eugene	20		f s	Servant			France	French	France	Paris	7 Rue de Paris Asnieres		

113

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$6	no		Gustave Frank Massie 5307 Mitchell St, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark blond	blue	—	Croatia	Kamenica
2	✓	father	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	—	—	—	✓	✓
3	✓	self	$22	✓		husband Adolf Massek 519 Lang ave. Fort Wayne Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	—	dark brown	brown	✓	✓	Fort Wayne
4	✓	brother	$0	✓		brother Jozo Novosic 5307 Mitchell St, Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kamenica near Bosanski Novi
5	✓	uncle	$23	✓		Uncle Valko Lejuk 1112 - 84th St, McKeesport Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Francel Ambrusllovo
6	✓	self	$0	✓		brother Louis Zeko 439 West 25 St. N. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	fair	✓ gray	✓						
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the California, from [illegible], do
(Name and title: Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Blaikie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Parr, Surgeon of the California, AND TWO THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—15

Lorenz

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT —

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from ....., 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Baican~~	~~Jaine~~	35		M	m	Lab.	no	no	Austrya	Croat.	Austrya	Venica	Wife. Anna Bobich Joche Venica Kralyeva	Pa	Etna
2	~~Grcaraic~~	~~Luke~~	45		M	W	Lab.	no	no	Austrya	Croat	Austrya	Venica	———	Pa	Etna
3	~~Bataic~~	~~Franc~~	43		M	S.	Lab.	no	no	Austrya	Croat	Austrya	Jdc Venica	none —		
4	Grguras	Ilia	20		M	S.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austrya	Croatian	Austria	Jela	Mother Maria Grguras Austria	Pa	Etna
5	Bosanac	Simon	16		M	S.	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austrya	Croatian	Austria	Basiljevo	~~Mother Marc~~ Uncle Mate Bosanac Bosanci 26 Botiejevo	Pa	Etna
6	Sojevcik	Pejo	26		M	M.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Botiejevo	Wife Kata ~~Utinel~~ Sojevcik Apatin	Pa	Sharon Penn
7	Kreig	Joe	26		M	M.	Lab	Yes	Yes	~~Austria~~ Hungary	German	Hungary	Apatin	Wife Elizabeth ~~Utinel~~ Kreig Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Matesa	Djuricu	24		M	S.	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Basiljevo	Father Jose Matesa Matese Austria	Pa	New Castele
9	Bogdanovic	Ana	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Levonski	Father in Law Mye Bogdanovic Basiljevo Laonski vatros, Austria	~~Pa~~ Wis	~~Etna~~ Milwaukee
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

114

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

214

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1912, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	No	1905 till 1909.	Montana	Neiber Josef Spelic 13 Gayster St. Etner Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	fresh	~~blue~~ black	~~black~~	mill	Croatian	Jake Vinca Kranjska
2	~~Self~~	~~$25.~~	Yes	1905 1912	Montana	Friend Mike Roman Etna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	fresh	~~blue~~ black	~~black~~	mill	~~Croatian~~	~~Jake Vinca Kranjska~~
3	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	Yes	1902 1912	Pittsburg	Friend Josy Spielier Etna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	~~Brn~~	~~brn~~ brown		Mill	~~Croatian~~	~~Self~~ ~~Vinca~~
4	yes	Self	$25.	no	—	—	Sister in Law Mila Roznac Butler St 218 Etna Pa.	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no		4				Mill	Croatian	Jake Vinca
5	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Sister in Law Mila Roznac ~~Butler St 218~~ Etna Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Dk	Bro	Bro	Mill	Austria	~~Jake~~
6	yes	Self.	$16.	no	—	—	~~Brother in Law Alex Gasparovic Pgh Pa 824 North Lee Ave~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bro	Mill	~~Croat~~ Austria	Bosiljevo
7	yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Brother in Law Alex Gasparovic Pgh Pa 824 North Lee Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bro	Mill	~~Austria~~	~~Mitrovica~~
8	yes	friend	$25.	no	—	—	friend Joseph Schalm Philadelphia 2055 Titles St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Dk	Dk	Bro	Mill	Hungary	Bokajin Statin
9	yes	Self	$3.	no	—	—	Intended Husband Jura Nexesa New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	Brown	Bro	Bro	Mill	Austria	~~Matese~~
10							Husband Nato Bogdanovice 817 San Paul Ave ~~Etna Pa~~ Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	black	black	black	Mill	Austria	Bosiljevo. Globodna Lovanski vlast
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

✓ Lerens

Form 619 RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master of the California, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name in full.) J. B. Blaikie
(Signature.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 215

S. S. CALIFORNIA (ANCHOR) arrived March 12, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27 f	1	Holland, Violet F B alias McAllister, Florence	10	23	1	lpc	II cabin C.N.	2	Detwil	3/1149													1st Class Compartment			666	
41 f	2	Hickey, Ellen	16	1	1	lpc	do	2	do	3/2168 Grd						3/13 23 Hgs 105											1—1	
20 f	3	Linderud, Gertrude	9	2	1	lpc	dp	2	do							3/1291 Gr. 24												
~~30 f~~	~~24~~	~~Gibson, Bessie Hugh~~	~~3/2~~			~~lpc~~	(Cunard line)	~~2~~	~~Fiume~~																			
~~9 f~~		~~Bertha~~					changed to Cunard Line																					
~~51 m~~	5	~~Medelborsky, Chaim~~	0	15	13	1	lpc		3	~~Ritzee~~																		
22 m	6	Rauch, Lipi	3	15	1	lpc			3	Planne																	1—1	
~~42 m~~	~~7~~	~~Scott, Alexander~~	0	4	1	lpc	Changed to ~~Cunard line~~ See below		3	do																		
26 m	8	Shapiro, Wolf & wife	10	15/6	2	lpc			3	Warren						3/1490 NS. 3											444	
28 f		Chaie																										
~~18 m~~	~~9~~	~~Kubarsky, Moische~~	0	5	10	1	lpc	See Cunard line	3	~~Libau~~																		
~~42 m~~	~~10~~	~~Guberman, Moshel~~	0	17	13	1	lpc	" " "	3	~~Bock~~																		
~~21 m~~	~~11~~	~~Rabinowsky, Murfry~~	~~11~~	~~18~~	1	~~lpc~~	(Cunard line.)		3	~~Hamm~~																		
~~17 m~~	~~12~~	~~Reszka Stanislau~~	0	14	14	1	lpc	See Cunard Line	3	~~Macata~~						3/13 33 gr												
~~26 m~~	~~13~~	~~Przybkoski, Antoni~~	0	14	16	1	lpc	" " "	4	do																		
~~[illegible]~~	~~14~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~xx~~	~~x~~	~~xx~~	~~xxx~~	(Cunard line.)		~~xx~~	~~Xxxxx~~																		
~~[illegible]~~	~~15~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~15~~	~~21~~	x	~~xxx~~	(Cunard line.)		4	Mann																		
29 m	16	Turczynisska, Michal	15	24	1	lpc			4	O'Neil						3/13 13 gr 3 35											111	
~~23 m~~	~~17~~	~~Borisowitz, Religian~~	0	11	1	lpc	(Cunard line)		3	~~Piaggi~~																		
27 m	18	Reisbus, Johann	12	18	1	lpc			4	Dykes						3/15 83 Lark 11 40											323	
54 m	19	Aronowitz, Minder & family	11	16/22	7	lpc	cert		4	Lorova						3/13 24 Kaw 145											777	
50 f		Rasche																										
76 m		Mokin																										
19 m		Yew																										
20 f		Chene																										
17 f		Rachel																										
8 f		Chawe																										
22 m	20	Pacjynski Nacjynski, Josef	8	5	1	lpc			4	Dykes						3/1886 Sor 1 35											666	
44 m	21	Nimetzki Silverstein, Itzko			1	lpc	[illegible]		4	Firenzi						3/13-5-clk-10											1—1	
~~45 f~~	~~22~~	~~Grandi, Romana~~ ~~Rosander, Kristofer~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~expt~~ (Cunard line)		~~Exmr~~							3/13 9 clk 167												
~~18 f~~		~~Gerarda~~																										
		Lorens																										

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JAS 2 S. S. CAYUGOMIA (ANCHOR) arrived March 12, 1913, 191, M., from

No. 216

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
35 m 23	Hudson, Henry		2 78	1	lpc	4	Fonste						3/ 15-56 ctk 10 15											3	3
60 m 24	Craig, Robert		2 74	1	lpc cert See Cunard line	4	Mardo						3/ 12 44 ops 45c											1	1
25	Tiwowa, Anna		6 3		pc	4	Flaherty						3/ 18 [illegible] ops												
26 f	Security Sokolla		76 76		" " "						30														
41 f	" Wiktoria				" " "																				
42 m	25 Scott Alexander		3 1	1	Pc.	3 20	Flannery						3/ 13 101 ops												

6 5 6

Simejko 9 1 9
Lorens Karol

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 217

1—1128

S. S. CALIFORNIA Cunard Line arrived Fri March 12 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Skigin, Schloime	13	29	1	IPC											4:00 Mann									2	2
48f	2	Granda, Ramona	20	2-/3	3	IPC Pd Cert											4:00 Bauer									3	3
26m		Menendez, Eucansacion																									
18f		Gerard																									
20m	3	Jenik, Ignacy	13	6	1	IPC											3:55 Mann									3	3
25m	4A	Panikowsky, Onufry	13	12	1	IPC											3:48 Mann									2	2
39f	4	O'Hara, Kate	3	1/2	2	IPC											2:50 Flannery										
9f		Bertie																								1	1
34m	5	Medziborsky Chaim	15	13	1	IPC See another Line	3	Fitz						3/13	40	Kys	11:20									2	2
19m	6	Scott Alexander	3	1	1	"	3	Kenney						3/13	Norvos												
18m	7	Lubarsky Moische	15	10	1	"	3	Fitz									3 clk 9:55									1	1
23m	8	Guberman Meckel	17	13	1	"	3	Beck									3/15-54 Sack 10:10									3	3
17m	9	Reszka Stanislaw	14	14	1	"	3	Murtha						3/13	135	Gr	3/15-108 Sack 11:55									3	3
28m	10	Przybkoski Antoni	14	16	1	"	4	"						3/14	60	Kan	3/15-112 NS 3:25									3	3
23m	11	Borsewitz Feligian	16	1	1	"	3	Riaggio						3/14	18	Mc	3/1883 Lor 12:22									6	6
36f	12	Lwowa Anna	16	1	1	"	4	"									1/13 147 Gr 4:02									1	1
20f	13	Kurcewitz Isabella	16	5/6	"		4 30	"									3/15-51 Sack 9:45									6	6
22f		" Viktoria				In Hosp 3/14/13 - 3 per Su Carolina																					
20m	14	Schmidt Gustav	16			Detained Ellis Island																					

Simejko	Feliosa	15	19	1	"	tel 9
Lorens	Karol	9	12	1	"	brother

Y. Form 50
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CALIFORNIA ANCHOR *arrived* March 12th 1913 ..., 19 , ...M., ..., *from* ... **No. 218**

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rogalsky	Anna & 3 ch (cab)	10	10		4	To husband	Chicago, Sec. B R.R. to Mrs. Jos. 12th Nicholas Bo. 12 4p.				—	—	—
2	Grabowitz	Maryanna	11	24		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bill, Rogalsky Jos. 20 do do	"	"	"	—	—	—
3	Mackenzie	George (cab)	1	6		1	" friend	Insp. to go to Fed. Ant American 159 W 4 me Bx Aug Ny	"	2pm		—	—	—
4	Hughes	Grace W.	1	7		1	" friend	Fed. Augustine Saratoga Ny	"	3		—	—	—
5	Choumert	Eugenie	21	6		1	" brother	Bro, Louis 139 W. 25 D	"	4pm		—	—	—
6	Feldheim	Nochem	13	10		1	" sister	Bro Joseph Bloomberg 105 6th D	"	4		—	—	—
7	Cresb.	Margaret	1	3		1	" aunt	Jacklin Henry Bro	"	3pm		—	—	—
8	Steiner	Mamasche & 2 ch	15	2/4		3	" husband	Mrs Marie 140 Monroe D	"	4		—	—	—
9	De Leewow	Louise & 5 ch	18	1/6		6	" tel $	R.R. to Mrs. Josef 928 Congress Detroit Mich	A	16 3pm	12	12	12	
10	Friedmann	Chaim	17	12		1	" father	Jack, Hillel 391 Cherry N.Y.C.	A	13 10am	1	—	1	
11	Borgman	Lea	11	4		1	" uncle	Uncle Leibe Schneidman, 368 E. 8 N.Y.	A	" 9am	1	—	1	
12	Pinkus	Rebecca & 5 ch	1	17/23		6	" husband	Mrs. David 19 d Water N.Y.	A	12		—	—	—
13	Mc Carthy	Mary Ann	2	12		1	" friend	Care Sacred Hrt Ch. E. Boston Mass R.R. to Uncle, Rev Canon O'Neil	D	" 4pm		—	—	—
14	Nechai	Anton	15	19		1	" ind address	Bro Eugene, Box 21, Nellieton Ny.	D	15	4	3	3	3
15	Stotland	Rosa 4 ch	11	9/13		5	" father	Bro Stotland Ave. B 196 E 7th N.Y.C.	A	13 9am	5	—	5	
16	Reichlin	Dweire	17	5		1	" sister	Sis, Israel R 183 E 104 Mt.	S	13 12m	1	—	1	
17	Brennan	Nannie	2	23		1	" friend	Fd. Mrs. Doane, 1968 Marshall Ave. St Paul Minn	A	12 4	—	—	—	
18	Martosovic	Joso	14	8		1	" tel $	Bro. K. Steve Sarlo, Barton Ohio	D	15	11	3	3	3
19	Czimbaluk	Iwan & sis	17	9		2	" uncle	Uncle, Charitan Czimbaluk, 315 So. 4th St. Bklyn, N.Y.	D	16	10	4	3	4
20	Promislowsky	Pessie	15	9		1	" cousin	Uncle, Jos. Cleksnas 588 E 6th N.Y.C.	S	12 4pm	—	—	—	
21	Oppenbaum	Jankel	9	6		1	" brother	Bro. Leib 131 Stanton N.Y.C.	S	12 4	—	—	—	
22	Nechai	Alex.	15	13		1	" ind address	Bro Eugene, Box 21, Nellieton Ny.	D	15	4	3	3	3
23	Mc Donough	Maggie & brp	2	10	2		" father	Richd. McDonough 415 E 11th St. N.Y.C.	D	12 4pm	—	—	—	
24	Cloherty	Mary & fd.	2	5/6		2	" uncle	Uncle Patrick Lenia Ave, Wilmerding Pa.	A	" 4pm	—	—	—	
25	Zukas	Victa	13	13		1	" tel $	Bro Frank, 313 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa.	D	15	11	3	3	3
26	Strodowski	Klara	13	14		1	" brother	Bro, Jno 343 Osborne Bklyn	A	13 10am	1	—	1	
27	Kutesjo	Stam	13	23		1	" cousin	Uncle Wm Brzozowski, 743 Osborne Bklyn	A	13 10am	1	—	1	
28	Reznikoff	Itschok	9	13		1	" brother	Bro, Aaron 125 E 11th N.Y.						
29	Simejke	Felissa	15	19		1	" tel $	R.R. to Lie, Mary [illegible]						
30	Lorens	Karol	9	12		1	" brother	[illegible]						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

California # 2 ..... arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... from .....

NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Klein	Rebecca & 3 ch	4	1/4		4	To husband	Mrs Ike Klein 24 E 115 St	A	12	4	-	-	-
Patkiewicz	Marya	13	23		1	" cousin	Pat. Nathaniel All. Milwaukee, Wis.	J	13	2	1	1	1
Pogdanowicz	Anna	22	9		1	" te; $	RR to Mrs, Mato 817 St Paul	J	14	3	2	2	2
Sagorsky	Debby & 2 ch	4	5/7		3	" husband	Mrs, Ruben, 560 Jackman Bkln.	A	12	4	-	-	-
Lebeda	[redacted]	16	8		1	" father	Jul., Mrs. 138 Jefferson Bkln.	J	13	11	1	-	1
Janitsky	Maryanna & 3 ch	15	14/17		3	" husband	Mrs, Mary, 3½ Debevoise Av. Ft Hampton L.I.	J	13	11	3	-	3
Szeslecka	Helena	13	9		1	" uncle	Cous Helena Szlecka, 274 Oak St,	A	15	12	3	2	3
Timofeow	Josef	16	14		1	" friend	Russian Dr.	G.	17	10	3	4	5
Pellak	Hene & 7 ch	4	8/15		8	" husband	Mrs, Jos P., 236 Chem	J	12	4	-	-	-
Mannion	Mannie &						Bro & Cou, Patrick Mannion				-	-	-
Faherty	Annie	2	8/9		2	" brother	Pa. Gue, Wednesday Pa. R R to Mrs, Kane Ca.	A	12	5	-	-	-
Flankowski	Caroline & 2 ch	5	9/12		3	" ch in hosp	Emerson Manitoba Bosfor 336 Cypress Ave	B	26	12	45	42	45
Hart	Mark	2	29		1	"nnuncle	Aunt, Mrs Rebecca Hartburg	J	13	12	1	-	1
Tadic	Stojan	15	12		1	" friend	Bro Rade, 200 Centre St. Youngstown O.	D	15	2	3	3	3
Gorbacjenski	Szymon	9	14		1	" brother	Bro, Fischer 135-57 St Bklyn	D	13	3	1	1	1
Sohlbeck	Avel	8	2		1	" med exam	Jud Edwards 740-5 St Bklyn	J	13	12	1	1	1
Alvarez	Virginia	20	25-		1	" bro in hosp	Mrs, Mary 36 Cherry, Rahway RR to Jack, Fernando Gonzalez Alvarez	B	14	2	2	2	2
Stimmer	Feige & 5 ch	14	17/12		6	" husband	Mrs, Jack 82 Allen, Rockaway, L.I.	D	13	3	6	6	6
Olechowitz	Amelia	16	10		1	" friend	Jud, Eupemia Zroskis 54	J	13	4	1	1	1
Leschginsky	Alex	10	21		1	Rel from RR Elizabeth Cay, Maclaud Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	Cay, Maclaud St, Cliff St, Elizabeth	A	14	1	2	1	2
Kostenkewitz	Maria	10	22		1	Do	Jud, Pauling Karabyenski Zoyck Ruin 279	A	14	12	2	1	2
Mann,	Freda	1	24		1	To Ellis Island for Deportation	Bro	B	39	1	-	1	-
Alvarez	Juan	20	24		1	Transfer to RR, 11 from 3/26-10	with No 47	B	14	1	2	-	1
Flankowski	Ludwig						A. to RR to Jack, Karl Emerson,	B	36	1	-	-	-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4571

Mar 12-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 31 19..., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 19...

Date

Camera Operator

Volume #4573

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From March 12 to March 13, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 12	Europa (La Veloce)	Naples, Genoa	64
13	Philadelphia	Southampton, Cherbourg,&c	34

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4572

Mar. 13-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 31 19[illegible]....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 19[illegible]

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Governments of the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

(

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, not the accident of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bergalese.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. Europa sailing from GENOVA , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brecciaric	Evangelista	24		M	S	sculptor	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Barasso (Como)	grand mother (Mrs Se Brecciaric Barasso (Como)	Conn.	Coventon
2	Cerechine	Umberto	28		M	M	Tinder	yes		Italian	North	Oregon	Portland	father Cerechine Stefano.	Oreg.	Portland
3	Defenni	Angelo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Maccness Genova	father Defenni Giuseppe - Famiglia Natale (Genova)	Pa	Connellsville
4	Parodi	Maria	20		F	S	House Woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lavagna Genova	father Parodi Battista. Maccness Genova)	Oreg	Portland
5	Gardino	Enrico	16		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	abbadia Alpina	nife Lavagna Genova)		
6	son Gardino	Alfredo	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	abbadia Alpina	mother	Ill.	Lovan
7	Raiteri	Albina	50		F	Wife	House wife	yes								
8	son Cammidi	Alberto	27		M	S	Trader	yes		Italian	North	Italy	alessandria	Brother Via Cairo 88 - Milano	Cal	San Francisco
9	Balacchi	Giovanni	35		M	S	Mechanichal	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ripafratta Pisa	father Domenico Balocchi Arsafatto Pisa	Cal	Oakland
10	Gonnella	Gabriello	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia Lucca	father Dionisio Gonnella Coreglia Lucca	New	York
11	Moscardini	Domenico	26		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia Lucca	wife Assunta Moscardini - Coreglia Lucca	New	York
12	Nutini	Rodolfo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia Lucca	wife Ida Nutini - Coreglia Lucca	New	York
13	Casani	Luigi	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia Lucca	father Ulrico Casani Coreglia Lucca	New	York
14	Ferrini	Emilio	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia Lucca	father Ferrini Antimo Coreglia Lucca	Ill	Canton
15	Cagneri	Raffaello	42		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia Lucca	wife Fortuna Cagneri Coreglia Lucca		New York
16	Bosi	Anselmo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia Lucca	wife Alice Bosi - Coreglia Lucca		New York
17	Cagneri	Michele	23		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia Lucca	wife Nunzia Cagneri Coreglia Lucca	Ill	Chicago
18	Zaroni	Ferdinando	53		M	M		yes						Brother Domenico Zaroni - Coreglia Lucca		
19	wife Zaroni	Concetta	48		F	M	in transit	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia Lucca			
20	daug. Zaroni	Antonia	18		F	S		yes							Int	Toronto
21	son Zaroni	Mites	15		M	S		yes						uncle		
22														uncle		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Last permanent residence. The last country at which each traveled with the intention of remaining as long as convenient, or staying as long as the law allows, is the last permanent residence to be stated here, if any. If none, the country of birth.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, private individual, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	50	no			mother Isidora Bagnaschi. Boonton Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		brown	gray	None	Italy	Borgotaro (Parma)
2	no	himself	30	yes	1886 1912	Portland Ore	returning home, 506 4th N 13. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		"	"	Tarola di Mulazzo (Genova)
3	no	father	25	no			sister Rosa defenan Cunco. N 304 Targt. 4th. Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		"	"	Pacomen (Genova)
4	no	cousin	50	no			cousin Giuseppe Parodi. The Dalles. Portland oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		"	"	Lavagna (Genova)
5	no	himself	80	no			friend John Gonnet. Cach County Jordan Logan Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown		"	"	abbadia alpina (Torino)
6		father					with his father.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		"	"	abbadia alpina (Torino)
7	yes	himself	200	no			son Communale Ettore. Main St 240 - S Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	gray brown		"	"	S. Salvatore Monfo. (Alessandria)
8	yes	himself					Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		"	"	S. Salvatore Monfo (Alessandria)
9	yes	himself	50	yes			returning home - ass. 3' .. oakland cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black		"	"	Ripafratta (Pisa)
10	"	himself	30	no			no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
11	yes	himself	30	yes	1907 1911	New York	— no person —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
12	yes	himself	30	no			uncle Bernardino Domenico. Minetto St. N. 2. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat			"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
13	"	himself	25	no			cousin Erminio Mattei. West Houston St. N 123 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
14	no	himself	25	yes	1907 1910	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Giovanni and Giuseppe Ferrari 35 Main str. Canton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
15	"	himself	30	no			friend Michele Luigi Minetto St N 2. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
16	yes	himself	30	yes	1907 1911	New York	Brother in law Pellegrini Sigismondo. Minetto St. N. 2 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	black		farting first phalanx of the amitar finger of right hand	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
17	yes	himself	25	no			Brother in law Moscardini Luigi. Adams St. 768 - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	gray		"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
18	yes	himself	50	yes	1900 1911	Toronto ont	daugh Violina Cocconi and son in law Angelo Righi. 9 Cosmos st Toronto ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		without right eye	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
19	yes	husband		no			daugh	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)
20	yes	father		no			sister - brother in law -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown				Coreglia (Lucca)
21	yes	father		no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown				Coreglia (Lucca)
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lavarello
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of —— 191,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EUROPA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

for the [illegible] Empire; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPLES 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*If not a permanent resident of the country in which alien now resides. Place last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, that is, the last permanent residence, regardless of any temporary visits.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of aliens in columns 1 and 2 is expressed in regard to months, the latter applying only to aliens under one year of age.

Column 3. Name. The entry in this column should consist of the surname or family name, and the Christian name in full, of each alien.

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in this column should be either M for married or S for single. Widowed persons should be classed as married.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should indicate, as far as possible, the occupation at present or last pursued by each alien who has reached the age of fourteen years. Persons having no occupation, as housewives, children, and persons of leisure, should be returned as such. Laborers, without specification of the nature of their labor, should be returned as laborers.

A distinction should be made between a cook and a steward or stewardess. The word steward should be applied only to persons who have charge of the commissary department of a vessel, or of the culinary department of a hotel, restaurant, or boarding-house. The word cook should be applied to persons who are employed in preparing food for the table.

Column 6. Can read? Every person who can read the language or dialect of any country or race should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read figures only should not be returned as able to read.

Column 7. Can write? Every person who can write his name should be returned as able to write. Persons who can make figures only should not be returned as able to write.

Column 8. Nationality. The entry in this column should be the country to which each alien acknowledges allegiance or nationality. In the case of a native of Great Britain, the entry should be England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, or Great Britain, according to the statement of the alien.

Specific attention is directed to the necessity for the proper entry in this column of the nationality of each alien. Many aliens, especially Hebrews, are in the habit of declaring themselves natives of the country from which they last emigrated, instead of the country of their birth. Particular attention is directed to the fact that persons born in Asia Minor frequently emigrate to the United States via Liverpool, and are returned by masters as natives of England. Persons who have resided for a long time in Great Britain or Ireland, and who have been naturalized under the laws of Great Britain or Ireland, are frequently returned by masters as natives of Great Britain or Ireland. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

[illegible]

The term Ethiopian refers to the Congo negro and Negroes

[illegible]

West Indian. This term refers to persons born in the West Indies, other than Negroes and Mongolians.

[illegible]

Negro. A Negro is a person of African descent.

[illegible]

Mixed. Persons of mixed African, Asiatic, or American Indian descent, including persons of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 9. Last permanent residence. The entry in this column should be the country of last permanent residence of each alien. Many aliens, especially Hebrews, are in the habit of returning to Russia, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, or other countries, after a residence of a few months in the United States. Most of these people speak [illegible] as their native tongue.

[illegible]

The purpose of this column is to obtain information as to the number of aliens who, after residing for a short time in the United States, return to their former homes. Many of these people [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in this column should be the place in the United States to which each alien is destined. If destined to New York City, the name of the street and number should be given, if possible. If destined to any place outside of New York City, the name of the city, town, or village should be given, and also the name of the State.

[illegible]

Column 11. Have you ever been in prison, etc.? The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Persons who have been in prison, almshouses, asylums, or institutions for the care of the insane, or who have been supported by charity, should be returned as having been in prison, etc.

[illegible]

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

[illegible]

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the amount of money in possession should be stated. If the answer is No, it should be stated whether the passage has been paid by other persons, by relatives, by the State, or by charitable societies.

[illegible]

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the time and place of previous residence in the United States should be stated.

[illegible]

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative in any other country, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

[illegible]

Column 16. Whether a soldier, sailor, or marine in the service of any foreign government, and whether he has received his discharge. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, it should be stated whether the discharge was honorable or dishonorable.

[illegible]

Column 17. Whether a prisoner, fugitive from justice, or person who has been convicted of an offense involving moral turpitude. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the offense should be stated.

[illegible]

Column 18. Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating polygamy. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the belief should be stated.

[illegible]

Column 19. Whether an anarchist. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the belief should be stated.

[illegible]

Column 20. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

[illegible]

Column 21. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the immoral purpose should be stated.

[illegible]

Column 22. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the deformity or crippled condition should be stated, and also the cause, if known.

[illegible]

Column 23. Height. The entry in this column should be the height of each alien, stated in feet and inches.

[illegible]

Column 24. Complexion. The entry in this column should be light or dark, as the case may be.

[illegible]

Column 25. Color of hair. The entry in this column should be the color of hair of each alien, stated as light, dark, auburn, gray, bald, or red.

[illegible]

Column 26. Color of eyes. The entry in this column should be the color of eyes of each alien, stated as blue, gray, hazel, brown, black, or other color.

[illegible]

Column 27. Marks of identification. The entry in this column should be any visible scars or marks of identification noted on the person of each alien.

[illegible]

Column 28. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the time and place of previous rejection should be stated, and also the cause, if known.

[illegible]

Column 29. Whether accompanied by parent or guardian, and if so, by whom. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name of the parent or guardian should be given.

[illegible]

Column 30. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how he acquired citizenship. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the manner in which citizenship was acquired should be stated, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation through parents.

[illegible]

Column 31. Whether a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how he acquired residence. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the manner in which residence was acquired should be stated, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation through parents.

[illegible]

Column 32. Remarks. This column is for the use of the inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only for assistance in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ticket to final destination.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

*An intended residence of one year or more entitles a person to admission, otherwise not.
†List of races or peoples: The Latin, Latin-Celt, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, Negro, Polynesian, Aryan, Semitic, Hamitic, Iberian, Ethiopian, Malayan, American, Indian, Oriental, Pacific Islander, Other.

The last country in which alien resided (the existence of a consular office is sufficient if no consul is on the list) must be stated in the case of every alien, no matter to what port or place in the United States he may be destined or how short a time he may have resided in the country from which he came.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ages paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, other person or corporation, Government, or State Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the ..... from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19/,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EUROPA, residing th. with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which a person comes [illegible] the language spoken. The mixture of two, or blood shall [illegible] the nationality of the people of each language. The mother tongue is to be [illegible] [illegible] of the country of origin.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bourgundian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6–118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible], 19

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate Passage Ticket.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

E1Rey-48956

2-985192-7-21-42

* As intended to reside permanently or temporarily in the United States. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence, if longer than one year.
† List of races or peoples: Bohemian, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Other races or peoples.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by himself, by relatives, friends, or employers, or by whom furnished.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Stirling there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] in the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and not place of birth or language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended bona fide permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caravacci	Spartaco	28		M	Merchant	yes				Italy				
2	Caravacci	Enea	14		M				6-29743 12/18/39						
3	Caravacci	Cornelia	13		F				22-89/90-1/2/40						
4	Caravacci	Lucio	4		M										
5	Sanduca	Filiberto	24		M	farmer									
6	Esposito	Alessandro	30		M	musician	yes				Italy				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

* As intended to begin or acquire actual and constant permanent residence. The last country or place which was reached with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of
† Last of race to which [illegible] belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 634
Department of Comm
IMMIGRATION

11—4712

S. S.

No.
ON
LIST.

1 Gr
2 Co
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NAPOLI, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Failure to observe [illegible]

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

2-class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 1

S. S. Ancona sailing from Palermo, April 4, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Briziano	Giovanni	10		m	n		Commonwealth - 28/3/05	88 4th Avenue
2	Cutrona	Giovanni	28		m	s		Boston 2d 4/4/98	82 Hanover
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. **EUROPA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 25-3 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Simonetti	Maria	55					G. Milano	1904 Broaching h. r. Island. Richmond
2	Galeone	Angelo	47					N. Milano	24/3/1897 C. Milano - 175516. 3rd Ab-
3	Cappola	Francesco	21					N. Y.	1907 Broaching 753 Bergen th-
4	Lamberti	Domenico	34					" "	1907 Albert N. Jersey 5-
5	Tomarone	Filomeno	38					Ohio	29/8/1896 Ft. port - Indiana
6	Massaro	Domenico	27					N. Y.	16/8/1904 Brookfield - Street 28th Bklyn
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Genoa 20 February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rizzo	Luca	20	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuneo	Wife Julia Rizzo Cuneo	Pa	Pittston
2	Balestra	Antonio	19	m	s		Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuneo	Family Town Julia Rizzo Cuneo	Pa	Pittston
3	Balestra	Luisa	11	f	s		no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Cuneo		Pa	Pittston
4	Carbonello	Giovanni	20	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Springfield
5	Lerro	Frank	25	m	m	Mason	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuneo	Father Antonio Lerro Cuneo	Mass	Springfield
6	[illegible]	Albert	23	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuneo	Father Antonio [illegible] Cuneo	Mass	Springfield
7	[illegible]	Giuseppe	19	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuneo	Father Antonio [illegible] Cuneo	Mass	Springfield
8	[illegible]	Marchino	21	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuneo	Wife [illegible] Cuneo	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Sare	Attilio	26	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	[illegible]	Brother Enrico Sari Santo Alberto	Cal	San Francisco
10	Pastrone	Cirelio	20	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	San Germano	Wife Teresa Pastrone (Cuneo) San Germano (Cuneo)	Cal	San Francisco
11	Bazzalon	Alessandro	20	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pesio	Wife Roberta Bazzalon Pesio	Mass	Stockton
12	Lauretto	Luigi	28	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Galliera	Brother Ernesto Giuseppina Galliera	Mass	Southboro
13	Nicola	Alberto	19	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	[illegible]	Father Ercole San Lorenzo	Conn	New Haven
14	Marchino	Attilio	29	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuneo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Vega	Felice	35	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuneo	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Bovetsen	Giuseppe	28	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pesio	Wife Bovetsen Luigia Pesio	Wash	Stockton
17	Bovetsen	Antonio	25	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pesio	Mother Bovetsen Chiabotto Luigia (Cuneo)	Wash	Stockton
18	Arnao	Angelo	24	y	m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerignola	Father Raffaele Arnao Cerignola	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Cannavacciuolo	Pasquale	24	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerignola	Father Angelo Arnao Cerignola	Mass	Northampton
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30												
21	Bottarini	Luigi	31	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Troia	Wife Collegara Bottarini Troia	N.Y.	New York
22	Cassola	Gennaro	21	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Troia	Father Domenico Pierpaolo Mother Degli Giovanni Cassola	N.Y.	New York
23	Degli Giovanni	Cesare	20	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Troia	Uncle Pierpaolo Cirelli Troia	N.Y.	New York
24	Pellegrini	Domenico	32	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Troia		N.Y.	New York
25	Barbati	Alberto	28	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Troia	Father Cesare Troia	N.Y.	New York
26	Forcone	Lombardo	26	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Pozzuoli	Father Antonio Pozzuoli		
27	Nola	Pierpaolo	20	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Troia	Father Salvatore Troia	Pa	[illegible]
28	Mercadante	Salvatore	44	m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Troia	Wife Pierpaolo Mercadante Troia	Pa	Pittsburgh
29	Colambrano	Luigi Raffaele	24	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Troia			
30	Lodato	Giuseppe	42	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Troia	[illegible]	[illegible]	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage from foreign country to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$50	no			Cousin Balonzo Hoyt Peterson N.J. 97 Cedar					no	no no no good	no				no body	Italy	Cavaletto
2	no	Father	no				Father Balonzo Hoyt Peterson N.J. 97 Cedar					no	no no no good	no				no body	Italy	Cavaletto
3	no	Father	no																	
4	no	Himself	$21	no			Friend Stella Cavaletta Passaic N.J. Main St. Next Door to Factory					no	no no no good	no				no body	Italy	Cavaletto
5	no	Himself	$25	no								no	no no a good	no	5	2	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Cipri
6	no	Husband	no				Husband Miss H. 97 Cedar					no	no no no good	no	5	2	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Potenza
7	no	Father	no																	
8	yes	Himself	$51	no								no	no no no good	no	5	2	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Potenza
9	yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Salvatore Alberghetto Migliano Cavaterina Cal. Box 152					no	no no no good	no	5	3	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Migliano
10	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1908	Chicago Ill.	Brother Vincenzo Washington Stockton Cal. Box 152					no	no no no good	no	5	3	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	San Giovanni
11	yes	Himself	$21	no			Brother in law Domenico Pacchiarotti 1st Grocer Como N° 20 West					no	no no no good	no	5	0	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Colletti
12	yes	Himself	$25	no								no	no no no good	no	5	0	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Rocca
13	no	Himself	$21	no								no	no no no good	no	5	0	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Galliera
14	yes	Himself	$30	no								no	no no no good	no	5	2	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Montenero
15	yes	Himself	$30	no			Friend De Carlo Vincenzo Passaic Main St. Next Door to Factory					no	no no no good	no	5	3	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Cerreto
16	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1911	Jackson Mich.	Friend Marzio Gabriele Jackson Mich. 1x N. Main St.					no	no no no good	no	5	3	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Cuboni
17	yes	Himself	$25	no			Friend Marzio Gabriele Jackson Mich. 457 N. Main St.					no	no no no good	no	5	4	regular chestnut gray	no body	Italy	Pizzo
18	no	Himself	$30	no			Cousin Michelangelo Gregorio Bridgeport Conn. 318 Hall St.					no	no no no good	no	5	3	regular chestnut gray	no body	Italy	Pizzo
19	no	Himself	$50	no			Cousin Bridgeport Conn.					no	no no no good	no	5	3	regular chestnut	Chestnut	Italy	Casagrande
20																				
21	yes	Himself	$25	no			Friend Mrs. Pasquale Mrs. Bleeker 150 Thompson Street					no	no no no good	no	5	0	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Pisoni
22	yes	Himself	$25	no			Friend P. Pasquale Mrs. Bleeker 150 Thompson Street					no	no no no good	no	5	3	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Lago di Garbino
23	yes	Himself	$25	no			Friend 150 Bleeker 150 Thompson Street P. Pasquale Mrs. Bleeker					no	no no no good	no	5	4	regular red gray	no body	Italy	Pisoni
24	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	Friend P. Pasquale Mrs. Bleeker 150 Thompson Street					no	no no no good	no	5	2	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Pisoni
25	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	Mrs. Bleeker 150 Thompson Street Friend Pasquale Passaic 104 Grand Street					no	no no no good	no	5	2	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Pisoni
26		Himself	$25	yes	1911	Jackson Mich.	Uncle Gabriele Marzio Jackson Mich. 457 N. Main St.					no	no no no good	no	5	3	regular black chestnut	no body	Italy	Pizzoncaro
27	no	Himself	$25	no			Friend Pasquale Passaic 104 Grand Street					no	no no no good	no	5	2	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Pisoni
28	no	Wife	$50	no			Son-in-law 104 Grand Street					no	no no no good	no	5	1	regular black chestnut	no body	Italy	Pisoni
29		Himself	$25	no								no	no no no good	no	5	2	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Alcara
30	no	Himself	$60	no								no	no no no good	no	5	3	regular chestnut	no body	Italy	Pisoni

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S.S. EUROPA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Flipper, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Ikeria, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.15
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Genoa, 2th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

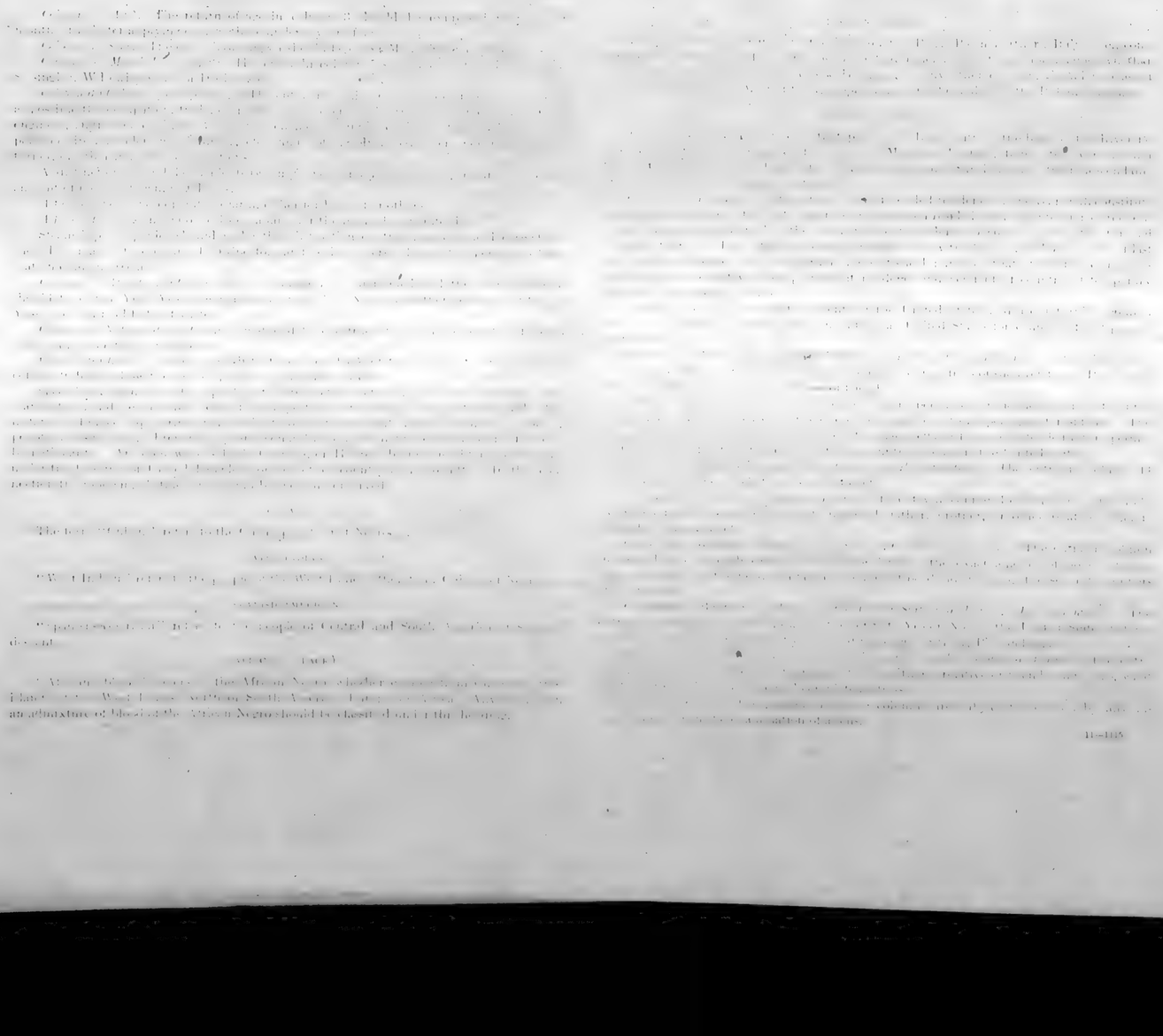
I, Lanzello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to enter the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lanzello
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.



11-1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S EUROPA

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ten, sailing months, do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such, by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Their original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 1st February, 1913

11—4678

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. † State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monte [illegible]			
2	[illegible]	Salvadore	20	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monte [illegible]			
3	Melone	Domenico	21	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monte [illegible]			
4	Melone	Giuseppa Luca	31	f	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monte [illegible]			
5	Melone	Salvatore	19	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monte [illegible]			
6	Salpietro	Gregorio	20	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monte [illegible]			
7	Pellegrino	Domenico	24	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monte [illegible]			
8	Pabitzo	Giovanni Maria	11	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monte [illegible]			
9	Colombrano	Giovanni	17	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monte [illegible]			
10	Cassil	Salvatore	20												
11	Sposi	Guiseppe Domenico	22	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monte [illegible]	Father Domenico	Monte [illegible]	
12	Buschiera	Carlo	20	m	s	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sant' Anna [illegible]	Father Giuseppe	Sant' Anna [illegible]	1st Ave New York
13	Perla	Agostino	19	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Verona	Father Stefano	Verona	1st Ave New York
14	Bonadero	Giuseppe	17	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Ave New York
15	Mirella	Giuseppe	20	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Father Gaetano	Castellamare	1st Ave Chicago
16	Del Zoppo	Giuseppe	33	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Wife Del Zoppo Concettina	Castellamare	1st Ave Chicago
17	Del Zoppo	Giuseppe	30	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Wife Concetta Del Zoppo	Castellamare	1st Ave Chicago
18	Graziano	Luigi	18	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Udine	Sister Benedetta Del Zoppo	Castellamare	1st Ave Chicago
19	Pavone	Antonio	37	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Mercuria	Wife Rosa Pavone	Mercuria	
20	Sarracamano	Felicefe	23	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Mercuria	Wife Barbatto Maria	Mercuria	Mott Haven Bronx City
21	Gallerato	Giuseppe	24	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Mercuria	Wife Grazia Gallerato	Mercuria	Mott Haven Bronx City
22	Arcuri	Salvatore	31	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Mercuria	Wife Emilia Arcuri	Mercuria	Mott Haven Bronx City
23	Fiorello	Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Mercuria	Father Antonio	Mercuria	Mott Haven Bronx City
24	Colombrano	Gaetano	39	m	[illegible]	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monte [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Spada	Giovanni [illegible]	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Father Luigi	Cosenza	Mt. Morris Park
26	Greni	Leonardo	31	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vibo Valentia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mott Haven
27	Bisogno	Giuseppe	22	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Father Biagio Bisogno	Petrizzi	Mott Haven
28	Wife Carrello	Rosella	20	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Petrizzi	Petrizzi	Mott Haven
29	Barale	Cirino	24	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Livorno	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio Cleveland
30	Wife Lefori	Concetta	23	f	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Livorno	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

11—6638

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		yes	Himself $21	no				
2		yes	Himself $25	no				
3		yes	Himself $25	no				
4		yes	Himself $25	no				
5		yes	Himself $25	no				
6		yes	Himself $25	no				
7		yes	Himself $25	no				
8		yes	Himself $25	no				
9		yes	Himself $25	no				
10								
11			Himself $25	no				
12		yes	Himself $25	no				
13		yes	Himself $25	yes	yes	1902	Chicago	
14		yes	Himself $25	no				
15		yes	Himself $25	no				
16		yes	Himself $25	no				
17		yes	Himself $25	no				
18			Himself $25	no				
19		yes	Himself $25	no				
20		yes	Himself $25	no				
21		yes	Himself $25	no				
22		yes	Himself $25	no				
23		yes	Himself $25	no				
24		yes	Himself $25	no				
25		yes	Himself $25	no				
26		yes	Himself $25	yes	yes	1901	Boston Mass	
27		yes	Himself $50	no				
28		yes	Himself	no				
29		yes	Himself $30	no				
30		yes	Himself	no				

No. on List.	19 Every person having the physical and mental defect above set forth	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, express or implied	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Minori
2		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Minori
3		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Minori
4		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Minori
5		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Minori
6		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Minori
7		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Minori
8		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Minori
9		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Minori
10														
11		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Minori
12		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	gray	no marks	Italy	Sant Angelo
13		no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Viggiano
14		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	gray	no marks	Italy	Castelmezzano
15		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		crooked nose	Italy	Castelmezzano
16		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	S. Fele
17		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	S. Fele
18		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Potenza
19		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Muro
20		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Muro
21		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	blue	gray	no marks	Italy	Muro
22		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Muro
23		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Muro
24		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Muro
25		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Muro
26		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	chestnut	no marks	Italy	Castelmezzano
27		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Picerno
28		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Picerno
29		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Castelmezzano Superiore
30		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut		no marks	Italy	Picerno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA from [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one previously or subsequently, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am duly [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practise as such in the [illegible] Service of [illegible] Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien is descended, and by the language he or she speaks. Thus the British Isles should be divided into the races or peoples of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and Cornwall, and not merely into the general term British. The teacher is to be careful only to require such answers as are in the original lists.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian (including Ruthenian).
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak), Bukovinian, Dukovinian, and Slovak.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 2[illegible] February, 1913

11—4678

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The Immigrant intends to go to the United States.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	10			[illegible]	Yes Yes	Italian	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Not to be filled out for citizens of the United States. The last permanent residence is to be determined by the answers to questions 14, 15, and 16. In the case of a person who has resided in more than one country during the last year, the country in which he has resided the longest during that time will be entered as the country of last permanent residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

11—4638

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27	28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, by any society, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamarello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA from GENOVA, do

[illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. Re Umberto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. "Nationality, country or people" is the term used for classification in possession of foreign states. The number to be used may be found in the [illegible] and stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Alsatian	Lithuanian
Arab (Asiatic)	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Croatian	Pomeranian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
English	Russian (Great)
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hebrew (Russian)	Slovenian (Austrian)
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Swedish
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Cherbourg, 24 February, 1913

11–488

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination. † State.	City or Town.
1			30				Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bianco	Bro. Mariano Marino		
2			24												
3			26												
4			18												
5			30												
6			40												
7			3												
8			9												
9			30												
10			21												
11			4												
12			14												
13			31												
14			20												
15			32												
16			28												
17			40												
18			20												
19			30												
20			21												
21			40												
22			30												
23			1												
24			6												
25			50												
26			24												
27			20												
28			21												
29			40												
30			40												

An intended bona fide resident of ... Permanent residence ... Every alien must declare the country of which he is a citizen or subject.
† U.S. if going to the United States; the State.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

11—4638

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S/s EUROPA from GENOVA, do solemnly swear, or if duly declared, that I have caused the steerage of said vessel sailing herewith, or the steerage employed in the same to be roughly to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 12 in number, and that from the record of said steerage and from such examination, I hereby state that no one of said aliens mentioned therein is a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the s.s. Duca degli Abruzzi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 19—

at NEW YORK

Inspecting Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be understood by the birth from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. The national stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Mozambique.
Croatian.	Polish Russian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *Genoa* *1st February* 1913

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name [illegible]	[illegible]
1	Carrino	Luigi	30	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	Father Antonio Carrino	Cerreto Italy
2	Mrs Carrino	Ida	22	f	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	Father Antonio Carrino	Cerreto Italy
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	Cecchetto	Giuseppe	20	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cerreto	Father Antonio Cecchetto	Cerreto
5	Belgaretti	Giuseppe	35	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cerreto	Father Giovanni Belgaretti	Cerreto
6	Scarfari	Carlo	29	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ohio	Wife Giuseppina Scarfari	Youngstown
7	Cigliano	Luigi	21	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Marigano	Father [illegible]	Pittsburgh
8	Barbetta	Antonio	23	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Italian	South	Italy	Sicily	Father Nicola Barbetta	Mt. Vernon
9	Sisi	Domenico	45	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sicily	Wife Rosi Concetta Sisi	Mt. Vernon
10	Donati	Ciriacomino	36	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Monte	Wife Francesca Giovanna Donati	Mt. Vernon
11	Ciampini	Giovanni Maria	26	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Monte	Wife Liberi Gaetanina Ciampini	Mt. Vernon
12	Simone	Battista	45	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Monte	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Ruggiero	Giovanni Maria	35	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Monte	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Milano	Pietro	24	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Monte	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Gaffola	Vittorio	18	m	m	Miner	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Louisiana	[illegible]	Ca Pittsburg
16	De Rosa	Pasquale	17	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Louisiana	Wife De Rosa Carlotta Louisiana	Ca Pittsburg
17	Ruggiero	Pasquale	21	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castellara	Father Giovanni Battista Castellara mother Giuseppa Castellara	Mt. Pleasant
18	Lucchetto	Alessandro	33	m	s	Labourer	No	No	Italian	North	Italy	Castellara	Wife Caterina Castellara Lucia	Mt. Pleasant
19	Bagnolini	Carlo	30	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ohio	[illegible]	Mt. Vernon
20	Barbieri	Pasquale	40	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ognibene	Father Giuseppe Barbieri mother Angiolina Barbieri	Mt. Vernon
21	Barbieri	Pietro	21	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ognibene	Ognibene (Chieca)	Mt. Vernon
22	Ciccone	Leonardo	50	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ignibene	Father Riccardo Lombardo D'Ezio	Mt. Washington
23	Dell'Orto Gaetano	Giuseppe	23	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cogollo	Father Dell'Orto Pietro Cogollo	Mich. Bridgeport
24	Jon Gaetano	Michele	32	m	s	Barber	No	No	Italian	North	Italy	Cogollo	Wife Maria Antonia Cogollo	Mich. Bridgeport
25	Giulietti	Sigismondo	43	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Italian	North	Italy	Sicily	Wife Concetta Giulietti mother Maria Antonia Giulietti	Penn Ave Pittsburgh
26	Jon Giulietti	Salvatore	10	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sicily	Wife Concetta Giulietti Rosario	Penn Ave Pittsburgh
27	Luzietta	Vincenzo	27	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sicily	Wife Carmela Luzietta mother Concetta Luzietta Vincenzo	Penn Ave Pittsburgh
28	Antoniali	Adolfo	20	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sicily	Father Antonio Antoniali Vincenza	Penn Ave Pittsburgh
29	Rodino	Giuseppe	21	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castellara	Wife Rosina Rodino Giuseppina	Penn Ave Pittsburgh
30	Wife Rodino	Rosina	21	f	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castellara	Castellara	Penn Ave Pittsburgh

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which declaration resided with intention of residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, or by other persons, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporations, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself $21	no				Brother Bernardo Ohio Cleveland no 955 West	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Chestnut	no body	Italy	Limosano
2	Yes	Himself $25	no				Brothers in law Bernardo Ohio Cleveland no 955 West	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Chestnut	no body	Italy	Limosano
3																			
4	Yes	Himself $25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Chestnut	no body	Italy	Pizzone
5	Yes	Himself $25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black chestnut	no body	Italy	Pizzone
6	Yes	Himself $21	no				Cousin Samuel Brother Cappelli Cleveland Ohio 1955 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Gray Chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
7	Yes	Himself $25	no				Mothers Cappelli Virginia Cleveland no 955 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
8	Yes	Himself $25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
9	Yes	Himself $29	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	gray chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
10	Yes	Himself $25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
11	Yes	Himself $25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
12	Yes	Himself $21	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
13	Yes	Himself $25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
14	Yes	Himself $25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
15	Yes	Himself $30	Yes	1902	Albany		Wilhelm Carola Gottlob 20 Lindenburg Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
16	Yes	Himself $30	Yes	1901	Albany		Heinrich Franziska Gottlob 20 Lindenburg Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
17	Yes	Himself $25	no				Friend Ida Clara Franziska Hochstrasse M.F. 202 45 Brother in law Salvatore Franziska Hochstrasse 202 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Agnone
18	Yes	Himself $25	no				Friend M. Pistone 154 Bleecker 11th Thompson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Castelpizzuto
19	Yes	Himself $40	no				Friend Carmine Fabbo Giorgi 20th York Street n° 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Cerro
20	Yes	Himself $25	no				Friend Carmine Fabbo Giorgi 20th York Street n° 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Cerro
21	Yes	Himself $25	no				Friend Pellegrino Giorgi Huntington Ave n° 2241	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Cerro
22	Yes	Himself $25	Yes	1906	may have return		Husband Giordano Carmine Burgos Street n° 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
23	Yes	Husband $30	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
24	Yes	Father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
25	Yes	Himself $80	Yes	1906	Pittsburg		Brother Salvatore Pittsburg Penn Uncle Salvatore Pittsburg Penn Brother Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark gray	no body	Italy	Isernia
26	Yes	Father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
27	no	Brother	$25	Yes	1906	Pittsburg	Brother Adolfo Pittsburg Penn Brother Alfredo Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
28	no	Brother	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Isernia
29	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Uncle Nicolino Carmine Hickory Missouri Box 211	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	no body	Italy	Castelpizzuto
30	Yes	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wavy	chestnut	no body	Italy	Castelpizzuto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Lavarello
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the United [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Surgeon.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood" is the basis of the classification indicated in the foregoing list. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *Genoa* *to* *February* , 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		f	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	10	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	2	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time intended to reside elsewhere. Rules 14 & 15 of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—4938

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (See Rule 20.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. (See Rule 21.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	R.	Himself	$25	no			Brother in law, Pietro Rossi, Lawrence, L. I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	light chestnut		no body	Italy	Rocchetta Vomano
3	"	"	"	no			Cousin, Vincenzo Simonetta, Lawrence, L. I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Rocchetta Vomano
4	"	"	"	no			Father, Nicolino Simonetta, Lawrence, L. I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Cermignano
5	"	"	"	no			Husband, Giuseppe Simonetta, Lawrence, L. I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Pompei Scavi
6	"	Mother		no			Father, Antonio Simonetta, Lawrence, L. I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Pompei Scavi
7	"	Himself	$25	no			Cousin, Pietro Zaba, 518 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Arpino
8	"	"	$25	no			Friend, Alessandro Longuetta, 208 Cedar Street, Bayonne, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Arpino
9	"	"	$25	no			Friend, Giovanni Zaccone, 1 Cottage Place, Yonkers, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Torre
10	"	"	$25	no	1913	Hoboken	Cousin, Alessandro Zaccone, Cottage Place, Yonkers, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Torre
11	"	"	$25	no			Friend, Alessandro Zaccone, Cottage Place, Yonkers, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Cerreto
12	"	"	$25	no			Friend, Bruschet Luigi, Lawrence, L. I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Castelcivita
13	"	"	$25	no			Brother, Luigi Lawrence, L. I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Postiglione
14	"	"	$25	No	1911	Lawrence	Friend, Vincenzo Lavorato, Lawrence, L. I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Perito
15	"	"	$25	no	1912	Brooklyn	Brother, Antonio Coppola, 208 Cedar St., Bayonne, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	regular black		no body	Italy	Colliano
16	"	"	$25	no			Friend, Joachim Giovanni, Lawrence, L. I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular Asian grey		no body	Italy	Torre
17	"	"	$25	no			Friend, Joachim Giovanni, Lawrence, L. I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular brown		no body	Italy	Colliano
18	"	"	$25	no			Cousin, Sebastian Giovanni, Lawrence, L. I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Colliano
19	"	"	$25	no			Friend, Pasquale Cullia, 208 Cedar St., Bayonne, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Castelcivita Salerno
20	"	Himself	$25	no			Friend, Pasquale Cullia, 208 Cedar St., Bayonne, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular Asian grey		no body	Italy	Torre
21	"	"	$25	no			Friend, Gaetano Alessio, Cherbury, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Torre
22	"	"	$25	no			Friend, Joachim Giovanni, Lawrence, L. I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Atripalda
23	"	"	$25	no			Friend, Pasquale Cullia, 208 Cedar St., Bayonne, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Castelcivita Salerno
24	and	Himself	$25	Yes	1913	Hamilton	Brother, Angelo Hamilton, Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	regular Asian grey		no body	Italy	Rocchetta
25	"	"	$25	no			Friend, Pasquale Cullia, 208 Cedar St., Bayonne, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular black		no body	Italy	Castelcivita
26	"	"	$25	no			Friend, Giuseppe Cullia, 208 Cedar St., Bayonne, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Torre Orsaia
27	"	"	$25	No	1906 1913	Lawrence	Friend, Pasquale Cullia, 208 Cedar St., Bayonne, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	regular Asian grey		no body	Italy	Atripalda
28	"	"	$25	no			Brother, Giuseppe Lawrence, L. I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Montella Avellino
29	"	"	$25	no			Brother, Pasquale Cullia, 208 Cedar St., Bayonne, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Castelcivita Salerno
30	"	"	$25	no			Brother, Pasquale Cullia, 208 Cedar St., Bayonne, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	regular chestnut		no body	Italy	Montella Avellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly swear (or affirm), and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or and prior promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lanarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible] EUROPA, sailing Seventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from [illegible] on [illegible] February, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]															
8	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]		28	3	m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]		23		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]		9-17542		m	M	Laborer	Yes	4/21/38	Italian	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
18	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
19	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
20	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Spokane
21	[illegible]		23		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]		22-L184-21-404-5(N)42		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4098

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S EUROPA

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the ten, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to reside, was such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marchi

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall decide. Care is to be taken to distinguish nationality from race. The object here is to be used only to assist in detecting the true original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Arab	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11—53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from [illegible] for [illegible], 1913

11—4772

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	11									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	45									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	11									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22									
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

24 74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States,

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from GENOVA, do solemnly swear and [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Deputy Collector Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi F. Lyford, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Ethnological stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from NAPOLI 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Any person [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of [illegible] there.

† List of races [illegible] classified.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 Bis

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket, or by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Number of previous years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marchi

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Norwegian.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane, Icelander).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-I:
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples 25th January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	Regio [illegible]	Italia	wife Caterina [illegible]	Ont.	Galt
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	Regio [illegible]	Italia	wife Teresa Carnuta	Alta.	Calgary
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que.	Montreal
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que.	Montreal
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que.	Montreal
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que.	Montreal
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	London
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que.	Montreal
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m.	s.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que.	Montreal
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	Toronto
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	Toronto
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m.	s.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	Toronto
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	Toronto
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m.	s.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alta.	Calgary
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	Toronto
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alta.	Calgary
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que.	Montreal
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sask.	Regina
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sask.	Moosomin
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alta.	Edmonton
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Que.	Montreal
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alta.	Edmonton
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sask.	Regina
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sask.	Regina
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sask.	Regina
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sask.	Regina
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sask.	Regina
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sask.	Regina
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sask.	Regina
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sask.	Regina

S. I.

*As to each alien not a citizen of the United States, the last country in which he has resided must be stated. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List [illegible]

B15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country; City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ no		cousin Carlino Salvatore 641 11th Ave New York Calgary Alta	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Foggia C. Gallucia
2	yes	self	$ no		cousin Carlino Salvatore 641 11th Ave New York Calgary Alta	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black		Foggia C. Gallucia
3	yes	self	$ no		brother Gerardo Ciampitti 1820 St. 131 Lawrence Blvd.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black		Foggia C. Gallucia
4	yes	self	$ no		cousin Giuseppe Ciampitti 1820 St. 131 Lawrence Blvd.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Foggia C. Campi Piedi
5	yes	self	$ no		father Gerardo Ciampitti 1820 St. 131 Lawrence Blvd.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Foggia C. Gallucia
6	yes	self	$ no		brother in law Borgia Antonio 78 Metcalfe St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Foggia C. Gallucia
7	yes	self	$ no		father Serafino Giannone 1820 St. 136 Lawrence Blvd.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Foggia C. Gallucia
8	yes	self	$ no		brother in law Molina Sebastiano Salvatore 1820 St. 136 Lawrence Blvd.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	Foggia C. Gallucia
9	yes	self	$ no		brother Antonio Milano 118 Lagauchetiere St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Foggia C. Gallucia
10	yes	self	$ no		cousin Giorgio Giannone 78 James St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Foggia C. Gallucia
11	yes	self	$ no		brother in law Serafino Edmondo 78-80 Metcalfe St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Foggia C. Gallucia
12	yes	self	$ no		cousin Angelo Antonio 78-80 Metcalfe St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Foggia C. Gallucia
13	yes	self	$ no		nephew Achilles Ciampitti 78-80 Metcalfe St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Foggia C. Gallucia
14	yes	self	$ no		cousin Gerardo Salvatore 78-80 Metcalfe St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Foggia C. Gallucia
15	yes	self	$ no		friend Luigi Fiorello 248-816 Ave St. Catherine E. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Foggia C. Gallucia
16	yes	self	$ no		nephew Achilles Ciampitti 78-80 Metcalfe St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Foggia C. Gallucia
17	yes	self	$ no		friend Luigi Fiorello 208 4th Ave West Calgary Alta	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Foggia C. Gallucia
18	yes	self	$ no		cousin Gerardo Salvatore 641 11th Ave New York Calgary Alta	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Foggia C. Gallucia
19	yes	[illegible]	$ no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	[illegible]	$ no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes	[illegible]	$ no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	yes	[illegible]	$ no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	[illegible]	$ no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	[illegible]	$ no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	[illegible]	$ no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	[illegible]	$ no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	[illegible]	$ no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	[illegible]	$ no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	[illegible]	$ no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	[illegible]	$ no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moshe Filfpow

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the Statutes of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moor.
Canadian.	Native American.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Persian.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian (Russ.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible] 1913 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]		[illegible]								
3	[illegible]	Antonio	40	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Pasquale	22	m	[illegible]		[illegible]								
5	[illegible]	Angiolina	21	f	m	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	Maria Nicola	14	f	"										
7	[illegible]	Antonia	15	"	"										
8	[illegible]	Pasquale	10	m	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	Domenico	18	m	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	Angelo	16	m	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	Antonio	40	m	m	"									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m										
13	[illegible]	Pietro	18	m	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	m	m	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	"									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	m										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	m	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	Guiseppe	3	m	m	[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]										

"Instructions" governing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanzetta Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanzetta
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Order on list.—The number of each alien in ordinary Arabic figures should be expressed in this column, beginning with the number "1" for the first alien mentioned on each list, and continuing the numbers in regular order throughout the manifest.

Column 2. Name in full.—The name of every person mentioned in the manifest must be entered in this column, and the surname or family name must be entered first, then the Christian name or names, and the middle name or initial, if he has one. Thus, "Smith, John Henry," or "Jones, Thomas W." Titles of honor, such as "Count," "Baron," "Duke," "Marquis," "Chief," "Sir," "Lord," "Dr.," "Rev.," "Hon.," "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Miss," etc., should be omitted. Every person must be named, whether infant, child, or adult.

Column 3. Relationship.—The relationship of each person to the head of the family, whether husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandson, granddaughter, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, or servant, should be stated in this column. If no relationship exists, the word "None" should be written.

Column 4. Age.—The age of each person must be given in this column, and entered as of his last birthday. Thus, if a person is 10 years old, but will be 11 years old next month, he should be entered as 10 years old. Infants under 1 year of age must be entered as "0."

Column 5. Sex.—The sex of each person must be indicated in this column by the word "male" or "female," or the letter "M" or "F."

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in this column must be made by the word "married" or "single," or the letter "M" or "S," as the case may be.

Column 7. Occupation.—The occupation of each person, if any, should be entered in this column. If a child or person has no occupation, the word "None" should be written. Occupations should be stated specifically. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "saleswoman," "saleslady," "cashier," "engineer," "conductor," "fireman," "brakeman," "motorman," "machinist," "electrician," "student," "teacher," "professor," "minister," "preacher," "priest," "rabbi," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "architect," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "artist," "actor," "actress," "musician," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "baker," "butcher," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "upholsterer," "painter," "decorator," "paperhanger," "plumber," "steamfitter," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "woodworker," "miner," "blacksmith," "moulder," "roller," "weaver," "spinner," "operative," "mechanic," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "dairyman," "fisherman," "sailor," "soldier," "policeman," "fireman," "housekeeper," "housewife," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "laundryman," "laundress," "launderer," "ironer," "presser," "clerk," "saleslady," "merchant," "peddler," "huckster

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the H. United States of Panama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marchi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pyrenean.
Negro.
Norwegian.
Roumanian.
Russian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (North Europe, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 26 FEB 1913, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Greca	Greca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	Gabri	Nicola	45	m.	m.											
8	Palumbi	Nicola	34	m.	m.											
9	Mankaseteiu	Nicola M.a	32	m.	m.											
10	Pileiu	Pietro	23	m.	m.											
11	Fumia	Antonino	28	m.	m.	Sarta										
12	Leone	Salvatore	18	m.	s.											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of answering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Column 9 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1890*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or others, and if others, whether by relatives or friends, or by some society or corporation, and which one.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the year next preceding.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of Years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ..... 1907.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled laborer, or without occupation, as the case may be. Persons having no occupation, including children, should be returned as having "no occupation."

A laborer is one who works on a farm, or in a mine, or on the roads, or in connection with railroads, canals, docks, or wharves, or in factories and workshops, but who does not follow any handicraft requiring apprenticeship.

Skilled laborers include all persons who follow handicrafts requiring apprenticeship, such as bakers, blacksmiths, boilermakers, bricklayers, butchers, cabinetmakers, carpenters, cigarmakers, compositors, coopers, dressmakers, engineers, gardeners, harnessmakers, locksmiths, machinists, masons, metal workers, millers, milliners, molders, painters, pattern makers, plasterers, plumbers, printers, saddlers, shoemakers, stonecutters, tailors, tanners, tinsmiths, weavers, wheelwrights, and all persons who work at trades requiring apprenticeship.

Persons following the sea should be returned as sailors, mariners, firemen, etc., according to the occupation entered on the ship's articles.

Persons having no occupation, including children, should be returned as "none."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, according to the fact.

Column 8 (Can read or cannot read).—Column 8 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, according to the fact. Persons who can read but not write should be returned as able to read.

Column 9 (Can write or cannot).—Column 9 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, according to the fact. Persons who can write but not read should be returned as able to write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be sufficient to indicate the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in the list on page 3 of this pamphlet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, who are emigrating from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South American Europe or African origin, whether of appearance mulatto or not, admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emilia) as distinguished from those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsular and insular portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should clearly show country of last permanent residence, not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1901-06, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcus Filipp, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcus Filipp

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ..., 190...

at ..., 190...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EUROPA** *sailing from* [illegible] 25 FEB 1913 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	Fessari	Remigio	20	m	m	1	yes								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	Natarmicola	Luciano	2	m											
30	Buzzero	Francesco	3	m	m	Laborer	no								

1-031[illegible]

2-796748-12/10/40

4-29757-7-31-41-505

1-266406-10-25-34

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, '90

71—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid, bond, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year of period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugene, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] people, not Negroes

[illegible] other than Cuba and Negroes

[illegible] Central and South America, of [illegible] race

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro which is coming from Cuba or other island [illegible] West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien across [illegible] or any mixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (North)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and who emigrate through [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their dependencies.

The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] person [illegible] the purpose of joining [illegible] who has previously resided [illegible] the United States, and [illegible] from a [illegible] manifested as [illegible] United States [illegible] permanently.

The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] country [illegible] entry in column 12 should show name and address of such [illegible] person in the United States. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the [illegible] last resided within the United States, country if outside [illegible]

[illegible] destined to and to destination. The entry in column [illegible] New York or Norfolk).

[illegible] passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] person who paid, as "self, husband, father, brother or other relative; [illegible] employer, etc.

[illegible] possession of $ [illegible] and if U.S. how much. The entry in [illegible] case of individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] Master or head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] whether going to the United States and if so, where and whether [illegible] column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States [illegible] the year or period at which and place where, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

[illegible] whether going to join other relatives or friends. The [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if [illegible] so, the name and complete address.

The answers to the above columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government in the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ground to which ticket is sold.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

11—7116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether [illegible] or [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, passage paid, and whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible]~~							~~5~~	~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
26	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of black or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 19 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Native Hawaiian.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (other than Swede).
Scotch.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from , 2[illegible] FEB 1913 , 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Imperio	Giuseppe	36	m	m	sposato	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerreto	moglie	Roma	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Perrone	Francesco	3	m	m	celibe	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Amantea	madre	Rende	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Stano	Nicola	35	m	m	vedovo	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	moglie	Amantea	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Pinneo	Angelo	16	m	m	celibe	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castel d'Ianro	madre	Domenica	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Pinneo	Emidio	13	m	f	-	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	zio	Domenico	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Di Nicola	Maria Giuseppa	21	f	m	domestica	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Casamari	nubile		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Orsini	Angelo	25	m	m	celibe	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castel d'Ianro	madre	Vincenza	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Cipriano	Salvatore	22	m	m	-	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	madre	Pasqua	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Salvatore	Anna Maria	21	f	m	casalinga	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	ved. mio fam.	Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Leo	Domenico	6	m			yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	madre	[illegible]		
11	Leo	Giuseppe	11	m			no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"				
12	Di Nardo	Emidio	16	m	m	celibe	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fratello	Giovanni	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian	South Italy	Italy					
14	Serantoni	Giuseppe	34	m	m	falegname	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Perrone	moglie	Maria Rosa	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Merante	Antonio	16	m	"	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	padre	Giuseppe		
16	Pallaino	Giuseppe	17	m	"	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	madre	Nicola	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Ertini	Antonio	18	m	"	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	zio	Marianna	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Pallaino	Pasquale	33	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"		Roma	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Cipriano	Nicola	22	m	m	-	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	moglie	Nicola	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Pasquale	Pietro	24	m	m	-	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	moglie	Lucia	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Pizzo	Fabiano	2	m	m	-	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rocca	madre	Giulia	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Carnevale	Angelo	13	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Veglio	madre	Palma	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Nazzarello	Giuseppe	11	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	-	madre	Elisabetta	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Sprachi	Enrico	20	m	m	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	moglie	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Cyphi	Carmine	20	m	m	celibe	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Esperia	madre	Angela	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Nacchione	Michelino	10	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gierera	madre	Caterina	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Leo	Giovanni	2	m	m	-	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	madre	Michelina	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Nazzarello	Pasquale	10	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	madre	Maria Della	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Carlo	Michele	2	m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	madre	Elisabetta	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Cecimo	Erminio	13	m	f	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	padre	Pasquale	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-578484-505-6

NAT-2774-C-2819820

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, by other persons, by relatives or friends, by steamship company, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	do	21	no			Cav. Maccolini Tom 92 11 Commercial Ave	no	no	no	good	no			Nat Assistant		Italy	Venice
2	"	"	21	yes	900	Pala	Cav. Graham 2 Panama	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Venice
3					911													
4	"	"	20	"	900	"	Guiseppe John Rocco 2034 St. 2nd Ave	no	no	no	good	no				Scars face	Italy	Montelione
5	no	"	50	"	900	Guardian	Ent in lane Bucchinit San Cipro Box 22	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	"
6	yes	"	50	no			Cav. Lagrese Commercial Box 135	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	San Carlo di Cesena
7	no	"	30	yes	900	Father	Con Michele Lanza 2901 " "	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Cosenza
8	"	"	30	"	911	"	Angelo Cattera Palermo Ent in lane	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Palermo
9	no	Self	40	"	900	Steamship Co	Gaetano 2 Jamaica 182 Self Panama 1200	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Castelvetrano Sicily
10	/	/	/	/	911			no	no	no	good	no					Italy	"
11	/	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Gioiosa Ionica
12	no	other	40	/	no			no	no	no	good	no					Italy	"
13							Cav. Gaetano, In Union Box 92	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	"
14	no	Self	21	yes	900	Steamship Co	Ent in lane Pietro Cosenza	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	911			no	no	no	good	no					Italy	"
16	"	uncle	21	no			Rotta Angelo 1300 Prince Ave	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	"
17	"	"	21	no			Uncle Cav. Giuseppe 213 E 116th St	no	no	no	good	no				Scar nose	Italy	Pericone
18	"	"	20	yes	900	Steamship Co	para Cav. Ent in lane 196 Pleasant Ave	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	"
19	"	"	60	"	911	Brother	Cav. Ent in lane Bernardo 135 Pearl St	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	"
20	yes	Self	21	"	911		Cav. Pasquale Nicola 1313 Lenox Ave	no	no	no	good	no				Scar mouth	Italy	"
21	"	Self	21	yes	911	Steamship Co	Cav. Ent in lane Gaetano 20 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	"
22	"	"	50	no			Cav. Ent in lane Vincenzo 20 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Castelvetrano
23	"	"	50	no			Cav. Ent in lane Vincenzo 20 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Fiza
24	no	"	30	yes	900	Steamship Co	Uncle Cav. Ent in lane Gaetano 20 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no				Scar arm	Italy	Trecchio
25	yes	Self	21	no	911		Cav. Ent in lane Gaetano 20 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no				Scar left cheek	Italy	Vittoria
26	no	"	25	no			Cav. Ent in lane Gaetano 20 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Puglia
27	"	"	21	yes	900	Steamship Co	Uncle Cav. Ent in lane Gaetano 20 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Castelvetrano
28	"	"	20	"	911		Cav. Ent in lane Gaetano 20 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Fiza
29	"	"	21	"	911		Cav. Ent in lane Gaetano 20 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no			Cav. Ent in lane Gaetano 20 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no				Scar right cheek	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The exact age of each person must be entered. If under 1 year, state age in months; if between 1 and 2 years, state age in years and months.

Column 2. Sex.—Enter the word "male" or "female."

Column 3. Married or Single.—Enter the word "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 4. Occupation.—Here state what trade or profession each alien has been following, for example: Farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, engineer, clerk, merchant, laborer, printer, etc. If no occupation, state "none." Infants must be entered as "none."

Column 5. Can read or cannot read.—Every person can read some language, and must be set down as able or unable to read.

Column 6. Can write or cannot write.—Every person able to write his own name must be set down as able to write.

Column 7. Country to which citizen belongs.—Enter the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Country from which they came.—The entry in column 8 should show the name of the country from which the person came to the United States.

Column 9. Race or people.—Specify to what race or people each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Italian, Irish, German, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, French, Polish, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Bohemian, Hebrew, Indian, Ethiopian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Bulgarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Syrian, Arabian, Corean, Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Indian (Hindoo), Egyptian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Mulatto, Brown, Red, or other race or people.

The following explanations are intended to show the races or peoples to be entered in column 9:

Albanian. Enter as to the Republic of Albania.

Arab. Refers to the Mohammedan Negroes, who, according to the Immigration Act, are excluded, coming from Asia or adjacent islands, or from Africa. Arabs are not to be confused with Negroes. Arabs should be classified under this heading.

Bohemian. Refers to the Czechs of Bohemia.

Bulgarian. The people who are native to the basin of the Black Sea and its adjacent waters, i. e., comprising the Republic of Bulgaria, formerly Eastern Roumelia, Thrace, Macedonia, Albania, Asia Minor, whether living in Turkey, Servia, Greece, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, and who have retained their racial characteristics as Bulgarians. Macedonians should be classified under this heading.

Chinese. Refers to the people of China, including Chinese born in the British Colonies.

Corean. Refers to the people of Corea, or Chosen, as it is called by the Japanese, who have occupied the country since the year 1122 B. C.

Croatian. Refers to the people of Croatia, a province of Austria-Hungary, bordering on the Adriatic Sea, and to the Croatians who have emigrated to the United States and settled principally in Pennsylvania, Illinois, Ohio, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Montana, Washington, and California.

Cuban. Refers to the people of Cuba (not Negroes).

Dalmatian. Refers to the people of Dalmatia, a province of Austria-Hungary, bordering on the Adriatic Sea, and to the Dalmatians who have emigrated to the United States and settled principally in Pennsylvania, Illinois, Ohio, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Montana, Washington, and California.

Dutch. Refers to the people of Holland, or Netherlands, and their descendants who have emigrated to the United States and settled principally in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Montana, Washington, and California.

East Indian. Refers to the people of India, Hindoos, Parsees, Afghans, Beloochees, Singalese, Cingalese, Bengalese, Punjabees, Nepaulese, Bhutanese, Sikkimese, Assamese, Kashmerians, Rajputs, Mahrattas, Goorkhas, Pathans, Sindhians, Canarese, Telugus, Tamils, Malabars, Khonds, Oraons, Coorgs, Kandhs, Juangs, Bodos, Kukis, Lepchas, Karens, Singphos, Santals, Bhils, Gonds, Todas, Kotas, Badagas, Veddahs, Chenchus, Yanadis, Kolarians, Mundas, Savaras, Gadabas, Koyas, Kolamis, Naikudas, Yerukalas, Irulas, Paniyans, Kurumbas, Kanikkars, Muduvans, Pulayans, Malayalis, Uralis, Kadirs, Malasars, Puliyars, Mannans, Vishavans, Kuruvikkarans, Ulladans, Vedans, Kaders, Muthuvans, Malai Vedans, Paliyans, Pulluvans, Kadupattis, Malai Arayans, Pandarams, Kanakkans, Maha Malasars, Ernadan Chetties, Nayadis, Eravallans, Mala Panickers, Mala Vettuvans, Kochu Vellans, Aranadan Chetties, Karimpalans, Tiyans, Mukkuvans, Ilavans, Kammalans, Pattanavans, Sembadavans, Kusavans, Mukaris, Nayars, Navidans, Kanisans, Tandans, Idiyans, Ezhuthachans, Kaniyans, Panikkans, Vilakkithalavans, Vannans, Ambattans, Chakkiliyans

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from , 19

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saleone	Felice													
2	Castroiani	Hanna													
3	Sebastini	Pietro													
4	[illegible]	Carlo													
5	Pia	Nicola													
6	Troiani	Filomena													
7	La Lana	Domenico													
8	Imbati	Luigi													
9	Giangiacomo	Carlo													
10	Tarsano	Nicolina													
11	Di Pino	Carlo													
12	Guerrico	Francesco													
13	Altamura	Vincenzo													
14	Casiero	Antonio													
15	Filipponio	Giuseppe													
16	Cappozzi	Carlo													
17	[illegible]	Nicola													
18	Giovanni	Pietro													
19	Cosentini	Giuseppe													
20	Carrozzo	Giuseppe													
21	Torrillo	Giovanni													
22	De Giovanni	Giuseppe													
23	[illegible]	Luigi													
24	Varone	Michele													
25	Saccone	Pasquale													
26	[illegible]	Giuseppe													
27	Sabatì	Bruno													
28	Decimo	Michele													
29	Crispino	Stefano													
30	Carnovano	Giovanni													

3-156/53 2-3-39 (505)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no		[illegible]												
2	no	self	25	no		[illegible]												
3	no	self	50	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]												
4	no																	
5	no	self	25	no		[illegible]												
6	no	self	30	yes	2 yrs	[illegible]												
7	no	self	30	yes	2 yrs	[illegible]												
8	no	self	25	no		[illegible]												
9	no	self	25	no		[illegible]												
10	no	self	25	no		[illegible]												
11	no	self	25	no		[illegible]												
12	no	self	25	yes	2 yrs	[illegible]												
13	yes	self	25	no		[illegible]												
14	yes	self	30	no		[illegible]												
15	yes	self	30	no		[illegible]												
16	no	self	120	no		[illegible]												
17	no																	
18	no	self	20	yes	2 yrs	[illegible]												
19	no	self	25	no		[illegible]												
20	no	self	25	no		[illegible]												
21	no	self	50	no		[illegible]												
22	no	self	30	yes	2 yrs	[illegible]												
23	no	self	25	no		[illegible]												
24	yes	self	25	yes	1 yr	[illegible]												
25	no	self	25	yes	1 yr	[illegible]												
26	no	self	25	no		[illegible]												
27	no	self	25	yes	1 yr	Hartford [illegible]												
28	no	self	20	yes	2 yrs	[illegible]												
29	no	self	30	no		[illegible]												
30	no	self	25	yes	1 yr	[illegible]												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 ..

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an) corporation, society, municipality, or govern. ment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from an anti-anarchistic law, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Cous. Falcone Emilio							5	3	nat.	chest.				Italy
2	no	self	25	no			Uncle - Marino Vincenzo							5	3	nat.	chest.				Italy
3	no	self	50	yes	99	Chio	Cous. Bx 2 Colucci Clemente							5	3	nat.	chest.				Italy
4	no																				
5	no	self	25	no			Cous. Bx 247 do							5	—	nat.	chest.				Italy
6	no	self	50	yes	99	Chio	Cous. Brigida Michele 20							5	3	nat.	chest.				Italy
7	no	self	30	yes	99	Chio	Br. in law - Rizzo Vito 20							5	4	nat.	chest.				Italy
8	no	cous.	25	no			Cous. Domenico D'Ambrosio 20 Thompson St.							5	3	nat.	chest.				Italy
9	no	cous.	25	no			Cous. Giov. Pasquale Bx 24 20 Grand St.							5	4	nat.	chest.				Italy
10	no	husb.	25	no			husb. do do							5	3	nat.	chest.				Italy
11	yes	self	25	no			Br. in law - Jacobino Pietro 20							5	5	nat.	chest.				Italy
12	yes	self	25	yes	04	Mo.	Cous. De Bellis Giovanni 111 George St.							5	2	nat.	chest.				Italy
13	yes	self	25	no			Cous. Fidele Felice do							5	—	nat.	chest.				Italy
14	yes	self	20	no			Cous. Nicholas 231 Baxter St.							5	3	nat.	chest.	circ.	tyrsis		Italy
15	yes	self	20	no			Cous. Carmella Giovanni 716 W. 40th St.							5	1	nat.	chest.	circ.	front		Italy
16	no	self	120	no			Uncle Antonio Bx 20							5	11	nat.	chest.	circ.	front		Italy
17	no													5	4						
18	no	self	20	yes	06	self	Cous. Francesco							5	1	nat.	chest.				Italy
19	no	self	25	no			Uncle - Leo Leonardi							5	—	nat.	chest.	circ.	no chest		Italy
20	no	self	25	no			Brot. Francesco							5	—	nat.	chest.				Italy
21	yes	Broth.	18	no			Brot. Vincenzo							5	2	nat.	chest.				Italy
22	no	self	30	yes	06	Chio	Br. in law - Pasquale Ottavio 24 Mulberry St.							5	3	nat.	chest.				Italy
23	yes	cous.	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Angelo 60 - Lorraine St.							5	1	nat.	chest.				Italy
24	yes	Brot	25	yes	05	self	Brot. Angelo 104 Lorraine St.							5	—	nat.	chest.				Italy
25	no	self	25	yes	1899	self	Brot. Pasquale Bx 30							5	3	nat.	chest.				Italy
26	no	self	25	no			Br. in law - Pace Augustino 20							5	1	nat.	chest.				Italy
27	no	self	25	yes	1902	Hartford	Br. in law - Orlando Michele 251 Walker St.							6	2	nat.	chest.				Italy
28	no	self	20	yes	04	self	Uncle Rocco 20							5	2	nat.	chest.				Italy
29	no	self	30	no			Br. in law - Caruso Giuseppe 1114 Ye Canal St.							5	—	nat.	chest.				Italy
30	no	self	25	yes	1904	self	Cous. Vincenzo Giuseppe Bonno 23-25 New Chambers							5	3	nat.	chest.				Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavorello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavorello
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing through (State whether Surgeon sailing through or employed by which vessel inwards; and whether same may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 FEB 1913, 19 18

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Landonia	Chiara	10		f						Rom	Italia	S. Vincenzo		Ct	Riverside
2	Di	Nicolina	4		f											
3	Colgamonaro	Francesco Paolo	36		m		laborer	yes			Altamura	Italia	Rom		N.Y.	
4	Cantone	Michele	16		m		Laborer	yes			Altamura	Italia	Altamura		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Capuccinna	Rocco	35		m		farmer	no			Italia		Potenza		Penn	
6	Facendola	Pietro	36		m		"	no			"		Francesco		New	
7	Rossino	Vitantonio	39		m		"	no			"		Saverio		N.Y.	
8	Morelli	Donato	17		m		"	yes			"		Giovanni		Mass	Pittsfield
9	Zucarelli	Eustacchio	36		m		"	no			"		Pasquale		N.Y.	
10	Lynone	Erasmo	21		m		"	yes			"		Francesca		N.Y.	
11	Marinelli	Nicola	30		m		"	yes			"		Carmenia		N.Y.	
12	Carecchia	Giuseppe Nic.	28		m		"	no			"		Angela		Penn	Northumberland
13	Mazzaro	Pietro	26		m		"	no			"		Saverio		N.Y.	
14	Londrea	Nicola	24		m		"	no			"		Saverio		N.Y.	
15	Panettieri	Leonardo	24		m		"	no			"		Leonardo		N.Y.	
16	Colonna	Giuseppe	34		m		"	no			"		Lucia Dante		N.Y.	
17	Mrs	Giulia	23		f		housework				"					
18	D'Ambrosio	Andrea	24		m		farmer	no			"		Domenico		N.Y.	
19	Gustalini	Pietro Giuseppe	38		m		"	no			"		Filomena		N.Y.	
20	Ferrelli	Carlo	25		m		"	no			"		Anna		N.Y.	
21	Cipriano	Nicola	38		m		"	yes			Faccchio		Mariantonia		Penn	Northumberland
22	Matteo	Francesco	18		m		"	yes			"		Annamaria		N.Y.	
23	Nader	Pasquale	21		m		Laborer	no			"		Maria Grazia		N.Y.	
24	Maturo	Luigi	22		m		farmer	no			"		Maria		"	
25	Giannotta	Leno	22		m		Laborer	yes			"		Carlo Vincenzo		"	
26	Genesch	Luigi	22		m		farmer	no			Guardia Sanframondi		Carlo & Mother		N.J.	Hamilton
27	Norhaus	Pietro	26		m		Laborer	no			Palmiano		Elena		N.Y.	Chicago
28	Cezzarano	Nicola	28		m		"	no			"		Carmela		"	Chicago
29	Norhaus	Francesco	20		m		"	yes			"		Carlo		"	Chicago
30	De Pietro	Arcangelo	22		m		farmer	yes			"		Anna Stella		N.J.	Newark

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June V, 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over is polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in or advocates overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a prostitute, or has been connected with the white-slave traffic, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, or is an assisted alien, or is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or is a member of a class prohibited by law from entering the United States, and if so, what class?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Sister Rosa Curtis 1322 1st															
2																						
3	no	Self	29 yrs	905 9/12	Canada		Cav. Ercanto Cruz Rosario															Italy
4	"	"	29	"			Both. Giuseppe 23-2° Ave Bowery															"
5	"	"	29	yes 905 9/12	Italy		Cav. Emanuele Giuseppe 257 E. Pulton															"
6	yes	"	29	" 906 9/12	"		Cav. Annunziata Giuseppe 230 W. 3de ave															"
7	yes	"	29	" 906 9/12	"		Sig. Sal. Cancelli Giovanni 42 Gilt St															"
8	no	"	29	"			Fem. Fantacelli Antonia															"
9	yes	"	29	"			Sig. Sal. Fraggia Francesco Both 23-2° Ave Bowery															"
10	"	"	29	"			Both. Cav. Ercanto Francesco 23-2° Ave Bowery															"
11	"	"	29	yes 907 9/12	Italy		Both. Francesco 23-2° Ave Bowery															"
12	no	"	29	" 907 9/12	"		Both. Francesco 23-2° Ave Bowery															"
13	yes	"	29	"			Sig. Cav. 23-2° Fem. Cav. Giovanni															"
14	"	"	29	"			Cav. Ferulli Francesco 23-2° Ave Bowery															"
15	"	"	29	"			Fem. Mulheri 23-2° Both. Ortazio															"
16	"	"	29	yes 908 9/12	Italy		Both. Giovanni 23-2° Ave Bowery															"
17	"																					
18	"	Self	21	no			Cav. Ferulli Domenico															"
19	"	"	29	yes 909 9/12	Italy		Sig. Sal. Cav. 23-2° Ave Bowery															"
20	"	"	29	" 906 9/12	"		Cav. Greco Giuseppe 23-2° Ave Bowery															"
21	"	Self	41	" 906 9/12	Russia		Sig. Cav. Carmelo Fem. 23-2° Ave Bowery															"
22	"	Self	40	909			Fem. Angela Marcello															"
23	yes	"	30	"			Sig. Bak. Cav. Baker Romano 23-2° Ave Bowery															"
24	"	"	29	yes 904 9/12	Russia		Both. Michele 23-2° Ave Bowery															"
25	"	"	19	"			Both. Romolo Grand Ave 600															"
26	yes	"	20	"			Fem. Cav. Raffaele 23-2° Ave Bowery															"
27	"	"	30	"			Cav. Lapillarta Nicola 126 W. Taylor St															"
28	"	"	30	"			Both. Cav. Ave Bowery															"
29	"	"	30	"			Cav. Lapillarta Nicola 126 W. Taylor St															"
30	no	"	40	"			Both. Cav. Ave Bowery															"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanarello
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the EUROPA solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Marchi.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peri	Francesco	19	m	s	farmer	si	no			Italy	Napoli	Francesca	Ill	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Martinelli	Luisa	24	m	m	farmer	si	no			Italy	Napoli	Luisa	Ill	Chicago
4	Bartolucci	Tommaso	29	m	m	farmer	si	no			"	wife	Luisa	Ill	Chicago
5	Incampo	Erasmo	23	m	s	farmer	si	no			"	father	Nicola	Ill	Chicago
6	Galella	Giuseppe	28	m	s	farmer	si	no			"	father	Nicola	Ill	Chicago
7	Di Sabato	Nicola	26	m	m	farmer	si	no			"	wife	Maria Ciriv.	Ill	Chicago
8	Carrasco	Fabio	28	m	s	farmer	si	no			"	father	Francesco	Ill	Chicago
9	Finco	Vito	30	m	m	farmer	si	no			"	wife	Carmela	Ill	Chicago
10	Voci	Giovanna	28	f	m	laborer	no	no	I-411140 SOS 9/23/42		Italy	Napoli	Gaetano	Ill	Chicago
11	Voci	Gregorio	1	m			no								
12	Esperte	Pietro	5	mo			yes				Italy	wife	Apollonia	Ill	Chicago
13	Trevisio	Nicola	47	m	m	farmer	no				"	wife	Chiara	"	Chicago
14	Don	Nicola	16	m											
15	Trevisio	Vito	21	m	m	farmer	si				"	wife	Rosa	"	Chicago
16	Colella	Nazzareno	39	m	m		no				"	wife	Rosalia	"	Chicago
17	Cristino	Francesco	23	m	s		no				"	mother	Camilla	"	Chicago
18	Berardi	Vito	35	m	m	Cantor	no				"	wife	Antonia	Ill	Brooklyn
19	D'Alessandro	Vito	29	m	m	farmer	no				"	wife	Grazia Fantino	Ill	Chicago
20	Figurella	Nicola	21	m	s	Sailor	no				"	father	Luca	"	New York
21	Catrano	Giacomo	27	m	m	Sailor	no				"	wife	Maria	Ill	Brooklyn
22	Curdo	Francesco	40	m	m	farmer	yes				"	mother	Rosa	Ill	Chicago
23	Martinello	Carlo	26	m	s		no				"	mother	Rosa	"	Chicago
24	Pappadopoli	Giannetto	31	m	m	Sailor	no				"	wife	Palmetta	Ill	Brooklyn
25	Izzo	Vito	2	m	m		no				"	wife	Angela	Ill	Chicago
26	Pazzaia	Gaetano Carlo	31	m	m	Laborer	no				"	wife	Domenica	"	Chicago
27	Russo	Domenico	34	m	m	Farmer	no				"	wife	Maria	"	Chicago
28	Catasso	Marino	22	m	m		no		I-191899		"	wife	Filomena	Ill	Long Island
29	Lalla	Francesco	50	m			no								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	m	Sailor	no								

4/21/38

126

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	$30	no			Cousin Gaetano Francesco 231 Bayard St.							5	3	nat.	chest.			Palermo
2	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1911	Yes	Cousin Carmela Domizio 231 Bayard St.							5	6	nat.	chest.	crict.	[illegible]	Palermo
3	no	[illegible]	$22	no			Neph. Salvatore Giovanni 231 Bayard St.							5	3	nat.	chest.			Palermo
4	no	[illegible]	$25	no			Br. in law Cajano Vincenzo 401 Broadway							5	2	nat.	chest.	crict.	[illegible]	Palermo
5	no	[illegible]	$30	no			Bro. Lo Duca Vincenzo 99 Park Row							5	3	nat.	chest.			"
6	no	[illegible]	$25	no			Bro. Leonardo 196 1st St.							5	6	nat.	chest.			"
7	no	[illegible]	$25	Yes	1909	yes	Cous. Jacobelli Pasquale 117 Varick St.							5	1	nat.	chest.			"
8	no	[illegible]	$18	Yes	1910	yes	Cousin Giovanni 117 Varick St.							5	3	nat.	chest.			"
9	no	[illegible]	$30	no			Bro. Giovanni 23 25 Mac Dougal St.							5	3	nat.	chest.			"
10	Yes	[illegible]	$25	no			Husb. Gulla Giuseppe 23 25 Mac Dougal St.							5	2	nat.	chest.			Montauro
11	Yes																			
12	Yes	[illegible]	$28	Yes	1909	yes	Bro. in law Sebastiano Boa 220 Hester St.							5	1	nat.	chest.			Sicily
13	Yes	[illegible]	$20	no			Neph. Cuccio Vincenzo 220 Hester St.							5	3	nat.	chest.			Sicily
14	Yes																			
15	Yes	[illegible]	$20	Yes	1911	yes	son Lo Duca Vincenzo 220 Hester St.							5	3	nat.	chest.			Sicily
16	Yes	[illegible]	$28	Yes	1911	yes	Son-in-law Lucia Vincenzo 231 Bayard St.							5	5	nat.	chest.			Sicily
17	Yes	[illegible]	$25	Yes	1911	yes	Son-in-law D'Alessandro Vincenzo 217 Mulberry St.							5	5	nat.	chest.			Sicily
18	no	[illegible]	$28	Yes	1911	yes	Brother-in-law Domenico Vincenzo 732 N. Ohio St.							5		nat.	chest.			Sicily
19	Yes	[illegible]	$28	Yes	1910	yes	Bro. Lo Duca Vincenzo 220 Hester St.							5	3	nat.	chest.			Sicily
20	Yes	[illegible]	$25	Yes	1911	yes	Husb. Gerardo Antonio 229 W. Ohio St.							5		nat.	chest.			Sicily
21	no	[illegible]	$28	Yes	1911	yes	Father-in-law Nicolaro Giacomo 351 Henry St.							5		nat.	chest.			"
22	Yes	[illegible]	$28	no			Bro. Lo Duca Pietro 220 Hester St.							5	3	nat.	chest.			"
23	Yes	[illegible]	$28	Yes	1911	yes	Cousin Gerardi Vincenzo 11 12 W. 27th St. 108 Lexington St.							5	2	nat.	chest.			"
24	no	[illegible]	$30	Yes	1910	yes	Bro. Cavaleri Giuseppe 69 Baxter St.							5	2	nat.	chest.			"
25	Yes	[illegible]	$28	no			Brother-in-law Valentino Nicola 220 Hester St.							5	3	nat.	chest.			"
26	Yes	[illegible]	$28	Yes	1910	yes	Brother-in-law Calgati Vincenzo 240 W. Ohio St.							5	2	nat.	chest.			"
27	Yes	[illegible]	$28	no			Brother-in-law Lo Duca Vincenzo 220 Hester St.							5	3	nat.	chest.			"
28	no	[illegible]	$28	no			Bro. Lo Duca Nicolaro Ottavio							5	3	nat.	chest.			"
29	no																			
30	Yes	[illegible]	$30	Yes	1910	yes	Uncle Lo Duca Vincenzo 220 Hester St.							5		nat.	chest.			Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by the Government, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of in the Municipality of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov. 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 FEB 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alcobuno	Vito	20	m	m	farmer	no				Italia	Catania	Vito Alcobuno	Ill.	Chicago
2	Leonte	Frisi	19	m	s	Laborer	yes				"	Sicily	Sister	Ill.	Chicago
3	Leiso	Walter	25	m	m	"	yes				"	"	wife	Ill.	Chicago
4	Sharuppa	Domenico	38	m	m	farmer	no				"	"	wife	Francesca	Ill.	Chicago
5	Maggiore	Carlo	30	m	m	"	no				"	"	wife	Catarina	Ill.	Chicago
6	Alcobuno	Guiseppe	35	m	m	"	no				"	"	wife	Francesca	Ill.	Chicago
7	Capriola	Gaetano	30	m	m	"	no				Italia	"	wife	Rosa	Ill.	Chicago
8	Rocco	Pasquale	37	m	m	"	yes				Italia	"	wife	Vita	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	D'Agostino	Francesco	33	m	m	"	no				Italia	"	wife	Mariangela	Ill.	Chicago
10	Cassone	Giuseppe	21	m	m	"	yes				"	"	wife	Costanza	Mich.	Lansing
11	Cassone	Francesco	18	m	s.	"	no				"	"	wife	Maria Famiglia	N.J.	Jonesville
12	Pugliano	Salvatore	24	m	m	"	no				"	"	Father	Francesco	"	Jonesville
13	Mannarino	Giuseppe	42	m	m	"	no				Italia	"	wife	Maria	Ill.	Chicago
14	Mannarino	Annunziata	11	m	s.	"	no				"	"	wife	Carmine	Ill.	Chicago
15	Cassone	Salvatore	22	m	m	"	no				"	"	Father	Carmine	Ill.	Chicago
16	Perri	Luigi	23	m	m	"	no				Italia	"	Father	Filomena	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	21	m	s.	Farmer	no				Italia	"	wife	Filomena	Ill.	Chicago
18	Palma	Pasquale	22	m	s.	Laborer	no				"	"	wife	Francesca	Ill.	Chicago
19	Fattore	Carlo	24	m	m	"	yes				"	"	wife	Anna	Ill.	Chicago
20	Sorcechitano	Saverio	20	m	s.	"	yes				Italia	"	wife	Maria	Ill.	Chicago
21	Pupo	Rosa	21	f	s.	Farmer	no				"	"	wife	Rosa	Ill.	Chicago
22	Procopio	Vincenzo	21	m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	wife	Teresa	Ill.	Chicago
23	Epifanio	Guglielmo	20	m	s.	Farmer	no				"	"	wife	Concetta	Ill.	Chicago
24	Testa	Saverio	32	m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Father	Concetta	Ill.	Chicago
25	Testa	Egidio	19	m	s.	"	no				Italia	Sicily	Father	Maria Rosa	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Cerbone	Luigi	22	m	m	Labourer	no				"	"	wife	Gerardo	Ill.	Chicago
27	Testa	Saverio	3	m	m	Laborer	yes				"	"	wife	Anna	Ill.	Chicago
28	Rende	Francesco	30	m	m	"	no				"	"	wife	Filomena	Ill.	Chicago
29	Conte	Michele	20	m	m	"	no				"	"	wife	Pasqualina	Ill.	Chicago
30	Cundari	Domenico	20	m	m	"	no	4'8"	95-3	inches	"	"	wife	Angelina	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read. (Native or naturalized citizen of any country may be so stated.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	14	$18	no			Godfat. Domenik Antonio							5	8	med. chest.				
2	no	16	60	no			God fat. 20 Valstat St.							5	3	nat. chest.				
3	Yes	16	20	no			God fat. Dominick Nicolas 20 Langan 3 St.							5	3	nat. chest.				
4	Yes	16	20	Yes	09	11	1911 God fat. 740 W. Ohio St. Luca et nola							5	2	nat. chest.				
5	Yes	16	20	Yes	09	11	1911 God fat. 812 Pathfinder Ave Lurdo Sicilia							5	2	nat. chest.				
6	Yes	16	20	Yes	06	11	1911 God fat. N. Hamlet St. 11 12 Lindenhurst Gilardi							5	2	nat. chest.				
7	Yes	16	20	Yes	08	11	1911 Farmer 740 W. Ohio St. Dec Chicago							5	3	nat. chest.				
8	no	16	20	Yes	04	06	1906 Cousin 82 St. Nicolai Frio							5	3	nat. chest.				
9	no	16	20	Yes	00	12	1912 Cousin 280 Hamilton Ave Frio Lenari							5	3	nat. chest.				
10	No	16	30	Yes	08	11	1911 Cousin 3 Ave 130 St. Frio Carcone							5	6	nat. chest.	cicat.	Yes		
11	no	16	20	no			Cousin 36 Water St. Frio Carcone							5	2	nat. chest.	cicat.	Yes		
12	Yes	16	20	Yes	07	11	1911 Br. in law 30 Water St. Lucio Antonio							5	2	nat. chest.				
13	Yes	16	30	Yes	08	10	1910 Br. in law 700 Christian St. do							5	3	nat. chest.				
14	Yes	16	30	no			Friend do do							5	2	nat. chest.				
15	Yes	16	20	no			Cousin do do Sarcuale							5	2	nat. chest.				
16	no	16	20	no			Br. in law 312 E. 31 St. Bernardo Antonio							5	2	nat. chest.				
17	Yes	16	20	Yes	04	11	1911 Cousin Vincenzo							5	2	nat. chest.	cicat.	no		
18	no	16	20	Yes	08	12	1912 Uncle 489 Mulberry St. Nicola Salvatore							5	4	nat. chest.				
19	Yes	16	20	no			Cousin 12 14 Cherry St. Pietro di Lando							5	2	nat. chest.				
20	Yes	16	40	Yes	08	13	1913 Cousin 716 Sheriff St. Antonio							5	3	nat. chest.				
21	no	16	10	no			Cousin 338 E. 32 St. Dec							5	2	nat. chest.				
22	no	16	30	Yes	08	11	1911 Cousin Bernardi Vincenzo							5	2	nat. chest.				
23	no	16	10	no			Sist. 10 Christopher St. Jessica							5	2	nat. chest.	cicat.	Yes		
24	Yes	16	20	no			Neph. Alessandro Lo Tho							5	2	nat. chest.				
25	Yes	16	20	no			Cousin 28 Division St. do							5	3	nat. chest.				
26	no	16	20	Yes	10	10	1910 Br. in law do Salvatore Luigi							5	2	nat. chest.				
27	Yes	16	20	Yes	02	12	1912 Cousin 120 W. 24 St. Pietro Cleri							5	4	nat. chest.				
28	Yes	16	30	Yes	11	11	1911 Cousin 290 E. Main St. Bella Gaspardino							5	4	nat. chest.				
29	Yes	16	20	Yes	07	11	1911 Cousin 290 E. Main St. do							5	4	nat. chest.				
30	no	16	20	Yes	08	10	1910 Cousin do Francesco 290 E. Main St.							5	4	nat. chest.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanzello Eugeni (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanzello
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any one has paid passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of in the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pesce	Emilio	18	m.	S.	farmer	no				Italy	Fete	cath. Francesco	Pa.	Chicago
2	Rende	Gaetano	17	m.	S.	laborer	yes				"	"	bro. Eugenio	"	Portland
3	Cata	Pietro	26	m.	m.	"	no				"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
4	Bytello	Costantino	20	m.	m.	"	no				"	"	wife Filomena	Pa.	Chicago
5	Storino	Maria	18	F.	S.	house w.	no				"	"	cath. Michele	N.J.	Jersey
6	D'Francesco	Antonio	28	m.	m.	painter	yes				"	"	wife Eugenia	N.J.	"
7	Passarelli	Domenico	21	m.	m.	laborer	no				"	"	wife Raffaela	N.J.	"
8	Brok.	Salvatore	1/2	m.							"				
9	Storino	Pasquale	23	m.	m.	"	no				"	"	wife Angela	Pa.	Erie
10	Urso	Natale	40	m.	m.	"	no				Italy	"	wife Rosa	N.J.	Ventnor
11	Wife	Mariantonia	42	f.	m.	house w.	no				"	"			
12	Son	Annunziato	15	m.	S.	"	"				"	"			
13	Son	Michele	12	m.	S.	"	"				"	"			
14	Son	Giuseppe	10	m.	S.	"	"				"	"			
15	Son	Saint	6	m.	S.	"	"				"	"			
16	Son	Vincenzo	4	m.	S.	"	"				"	"			
17	Baby	Regina	5	m.	S.	"	"				"	"			
18	Paldino	Maria	19	f.	S.	house w.	no				"	"	Mother Filomena Paldino	Pa.	Patterson
19	D'Biasio	Emanuele	24	m.	m.	laborer	"				"	"	brother	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Son	Pietro	1	m.	S.	"	"				"	"			
21	Dang	Rosaria	3	f.	S.	"	"				"	"			
22	Garzillo	Ezio	21	m.	S.	laborer	yes				Italy	Fiorentino	mother Francesca	"	Brooklyn
23	Guzzi	Maria	28	f.	m.	house w.	no				"	Sora	parents	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Graceva	Aurelio	19	m.	S.	laborer	"				"	"	parents	"	Ventnor
25	Corina	Luigia	13	f.	S.	house w.	"				"	"	father Brothers	"	Brooklyn
26	Algieri	Giovanni	20	m.	m.	laborer	yes				"	"	wife & Son	N.J.	Passaic
27	Bruno	Annunziata	19	f.	S.	house w.	no				"	"	parents & Bro.	"	Brooklyn
28	Viterbi	Rosa	14	f.	S.	"	no				"	"	parents & Bro.	"	Brooklyn
29	Mandrone	Guiseppe	21	m.	S.	"	yes				Austria	Pola	parents	N.Y.	Utica
30	Algieri	Annunziata	15	f.	S.	"	no				Italy	Sora	mother	N.J.	[illegible]

ADMITTED

23-88511—505 11/25/40

1164319 1/24/36

P-1177534-1/4/37 2-589838 605 - 8/27/38

2-1010981 10/6/42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind, or lame, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically defective, so that the person may become a public charge? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$28				Bro. Elio Sore 1088 Taylor St. Chicago							5	1	mar.	chest.			
2	Yes	self	22				Bro. Giuseppe 88 Illinois St. Chicago							5		mar.	chest.			
3	Yes	self	22	Yes	08	Chicago	Bro. Giuseppe 88 Illinois St. Chicago							5		mar.	chest.			
4	Yes	self	22	Yes	07	Chicago	Brother-in-law Giac. Chiarella 928 Northampton St. Boston							5	1	mar.	chest.			
5	Yes	self	22	Yes	07	Chicago	Bro. Angelo 937 Vernon Place Chicago							5	2	mar.	chest.			
6	Yes	self	22	Yes	06	Chicago	Uncle Nello Bonaro 28 Washington St. Chicago							5	4	mar.	chest.			
7	Yes	self	20	Yes	04	Chicago	Bro. Gaetano 22 E. Main St. Louisville, Ky.							5	4	mar.	chest.			
8																				
9	Yes	self	22	Yes	08	Chicago	Bro. Antonio 22 E. Main St. Louisville, Ky.							5	8	mar.	chest.			
10	Yes	self	20	No										5	2	mar.	chest.			
11	Yes	marb.												5		mar.	chest.			
12	Yes	farm.														mar.	chest.			
13	Yes	farm.														mar.	chest.			
14	Yes															mar.	chest.			
15	Yes															mar.	chest.			
16	Yes															mar.	chest.			
17	Yes															mar.	chest.			
18	Yes	self	20	No			Bro-in-law Geo Alessio Chicago, Ill.							5	8	mar.	chest.			
19	Yes	marb.	22	Yes	08	Chicago	Aunt Luisa Alessio 1st Bronson Ave Chicago							5	2	mar.	chest.			
20	Yes															mar.	chest.			
21	Yes															mar.	chest.			
22	Yes	farm.	22	Yes	08	Chicago	Bro-in-law Rosario Zaccaro 1st Bronson Ave Chicago							5	8	mar.	chest.	chest; arm; face		Italy, Palermo
23	Yes	marb.	18	No										5	3	mar.	chest.			Chicago
24	Yes	self	22	No										5		mar.	chest.			
25	Yes	self	25	No										5		mar.	chest.			
26	Yes	self	18	Yes	07	Chicago	Uncle Antonio 32 Madison St. Chicago							5	9	mar.	chest.			
27	Yes	self	25	No										5		mar.	chest.			
28	Yes	self	25	No										5		mar.	chest.			
29	Yes	self	22	Yes	11	Chicago	Bro. Vincenzo 1348 Carroll Ave Chicago							5	3	mar.	chest.			Chicago
30	Yes	farm.	14	No										5		mar.	chest.			Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Lanuello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) (can read and write), No (No) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the Province of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith Officer or employed by owners thereof, and the name may be.)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPLES 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Santelli	Maria	32		f m	housew	no				Italy		husb	Pa	Kane
2	Bassa	Benedetto	24		m	[illegible]	no				"		wife	"	Carbondale
3	Bianca	Francesco	18		m	[illegible]	no				"		parents	"	Brooklyn
4	Fusaro	Cozea	14		f	house	no				"		parents	"	"
5	Gaccione	Luigi	5		m	[illegible]	yes				"		parents & bro.	"	Mt. Vernon
6	Alguer	Michele	17		m	[illegible]	no				"		parents & bro.	"	Buffalo
7	Orso	Angelo	14		m	[illegible]	no				"		parents & bros.	"	Westerly
8	Orso	Luigi	10		m	[illegible]	no				"		parents & bros.	"	Westerly
9	Esposito	Francesco	10		m	[illegible]	no				"		mother	"	Waterbury
ADMITTED 10	Algieri	Vincenzo	36		m	[illegible]	no				"		wife & bro.	"	[illegible]
11	Alessio	Roma	18		f	[illegible]	no				"		wife & sons	Pa	Bridgeville
12	Alice	Raffaele	10		m	[illegible]	no				"		mother & sister Carmine	"	Blairstown
13	De Vita	Maria	39		f	[illegible]	no				"		parents & bros.	"	Wilkes
14	Greco	Giovanni	40		m	Musician	no				Rome		sister Carmine	Mass	Worcester
15	De Luca	Francesco	22		m	[illegible]	no				"		wife Rosaria	Ct	Greenwich
16	Russo	Rocco	45		m	[illegible]	yes				"		wife Angiolina	W.Va	Cartondale
17	Contento	Vito	20		m	[illegible]	no				"		sister Giuseppe	Pa	Forest
18	[illegible]	Raffaele	21		m	farmer					Castellamare		sister Giuseppe	NY	Long Island
19	Giuseppe	Dante	22		m	[illegible]	no								
20	Di Giovannantonio	Fanasco	22		m	[illegible]	no				Naples		sister Giuseppe	Pa	Erie
21	Fasciocco	Casimiro	23		m	[illegible]	no				"		sister Caterina	"	Erie
22	Giugni	Domenico	30		m	[illegible]	no				"		sister Giuseppe	"	Erie
23	Di Biase	Carmine	17		m	[illegible]	no				"		wife Concetta	"	Erie
24	Catone	Biagio	21		m	[illegible]	no				"		sister Biase	"	Erie
25	Sperandio	Gabriele	19		m	[illegible]	no				"		sister Domenico	"	Erie
26	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	24		m	[illegible]	yes				"		sister Rocco	"	Erie
27	Conte	Maria	42		f	housework	yes				Campbi		wife & sons	Pa	Dunkirk
28	Lou	Antonio	40		m	[illegible]					Naples		sister Antonia	O	Sandusky
29	Casaiste	Battista	35		m	[illegible]	wid.								
30	Piemonte	Pasquale	30		m	[illegible]	wid.				Torricella Pe.		wife Maria	Pa	Erie
											Italy		wife Grazia	"	"

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane and treatment of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			fiancé Heinrich Finnerty													
2	Yes	self	20	no			husband Edward [illegible]													
3	Yes	self	17	no			cousin [illegible]													
4	Yes	husband	18	no			1938 Bowen St Chicago													
5	Yes	sister	5	no			4 Prince St, Boston													
6	Yes	self	28	no	Yes	1 year	Cousin Clarini Vincenzo													
7	Yes	self	35	no			Husband Uncle Domenico													
8	Yes	self	18	no			Brother Florence, Italy													
9	Yes	self	28	no			Father Buffalo													
10	Yes	self	28	no			Cousin Barbieri Bruno 1938 Bowen St Chicago Ill													
11	Yes	self	22	no			Cousin Barbieri Bruno 3x8 Chicago													
12	no	self	20	no			Cousin Vita Fratelli via Nicosia													
13	No	self	26				Cousin Luigi Big. via Santo Maria													
14	no	self	36	yes	07	11	Cousin Luigi Vicenzi via Santa Maria													
15	no	self	28	no			Uncle Covello Vincenzo 3x100													
16	no	self	20	no			Cousin Pietro 3x8 Chicago													
17	no	self	30	no			Cousin Luigi Fratelli Vincenzo													
18	no																			
19	Yes	self	21	yes	04	Ohio	Cousin Romano & Giovannantonio 1938 Bowen St Chicago Ill													
20	No	self	35	no			Cousin Do Do													
21	no	self	25	no			Cousin Do Do													
22	Yes	self	25	yes	08	Pa	Cousin Nicola Do 1938 Bowen St Chicago Ill													
23	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Camillo Ciacchetti 1938 Bowen St Chicago Ill													
24	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle Antonio Gerardo 1938 Bowen St Chicago Ill													
25	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Antonio Giacomarino 1938 Bowen St Chicago Ill													
ALIEN 26	Yes	self	20	yes	10	Pa	Uncle Giuseppe Vicino Erie Pa													
27	no	self	30	no			Cousin [illegible] Torino Italy													
28	no																			
29	Yes	self	35	yes	06	Pa	Cousin Valentino Turco 13 14 Vanston Pl.													
30	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Angelina Cipriani 407 Lo 7th St.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Esposito Eugenio, of the SORIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Esposito
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19 13

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filippo Marchi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

at New-York

Wyatt Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible] 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cecarelli	Crescenzo	21	mm	Laborer	yes				Sample	Italy	Cicciarello		Pa	Bridesburg
2	Chiappini	Francesco	20	mb	"	no				"	"	Parente		"	"
3	Pasquale	Pasquale	23	mm	"	no				"	"	wife Caterina		"	"
4	De Matteo	Francesco	18	mb	"	yes				"	"	Father Carlo		"	Bridesburg
5	D'Alessio	Filippo	24	mm		yes	3		224526 10-23-41.	"	"	Father Gennaro		"	Bridesburg
6	Calveri	Andrea	20	mb	"	yes				"	"	Parente		"	Bridesburg
7	Ceccarella	Francesco	43	mb	"	no				"	"	Bros. Giovanni & Giuseppe		"	"
8	Di Benedictis	Salvatore	22	mb	"	no				"	"	Father Luigi		"	Bridesburg
9	Lepore	Giuseppe	21	mm	Roper	yes				Sant'Agata	"	wife Margherita		"	York
10	~~Pizzaro~~	~~Nicola~~	~~19~~	~~mb~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~				"	"	~~Father Paolo~~		"	~~York~~
11	Martone	Angelo	22	mm	"	no				"	"	wife Maddalena		Mass	Lynn
12	~~Negretti~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~17~~	~~mb~~	"	no				"	"	~~Father Angelo~~		"	~~York~~
13	Favalle	Pietro	34	mm	"	no				"	"	wife Serafina		"	York
14	Tomacchi	Augusto	16	mb	"	no	7-132532		3-13-40	Tuscany	"	Father Luigi		Pa	Erie
15	Ceccani	Giacomo	36	mb	"	yes				"	"	wife Lorita		"	"
16	Lepera	Umberto	18	mb	"	no				"	"	Father Luigi		"	Erie
17	Lattanzi	Giuseppe	17	mb	"	no				"	"	Father Antonio		"	Erie
18	Stefanelli	Antonio	42	mb	"	no				"	"	wife Cristina		"	Erie
19	De Angelis	Rocco	24	mb	"	no				"	"	Father Francesco		"	Erie
20	Cocci	Ennio	21	mm	"	no				"	"	wife Agnese		NY	Syracuse
21	Verbo	Lorenzo	20	mb	"	no				"	"	Father Vincenzo		"	Syracuse
22	Delmonte	Cesare	20	mb	"	no				"	"	Father Luigi		"	Erie
23	D'Alessio	Innocenzo	16	mb	"	no				"	"	Father Giovanni		"	Erie
24	Lapia	Vincenzo	31	mm	"	no				Mongiuffi	"	wife Francesca		NY	Amsterdam
25	Simmonds	Vincenzo	23	mb	"	yes				"	"	wife Maria Franc.		Pa	Chicago
26	Angotti	Raffaele	29	mm	"	no				"	"	wife Nicola		"	Chicago
27	Bastone	Domenico	28	mm	Coachman	no				Spirito Santo	"	wife Concetta		"	Chicago
28	Cappa	Vincenzo	25	mm	Miner	yes				Calese	"	wife Anna		"	Chicago
29	~~Abbatista~~	~~Francesco~~	~~43~~	~~mm~~	~~Coachman~~	~~no~~				Spirito Santo	"	~~wife Grazia~~		"	~~Chicago~~
30	Lo [illegible]	Vito	45	mb											

16

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Uncle Pietro Del Pozzo													
2	Yes	self	25 00				Joe Carmi Labonio								4	mar.	chest.			Cosenza
3	Yes	self	25 00	04	8A		Cousin Stefano Romano								4	mar.	chest.			"
4	no	self	22 00				Uncle Pietro Del Pozzo								4	mar.	chest.			"
5	no	self	22 00				Friend Do								4	mar.	chest.			"
6	no	self	25 00				Uncle Fabrizio Ferraro								4	mar.	chest.			"
7	no	self	25 00	04	00	Ohio	Friend Pietro Del Pozzo								4	mar.	chest.			"
8	no	self	25 00				Friend Do								4	mar.	chest.			"
9	no	self	20 00	08	00		Cousin Vincenzo Quintyne								5	3	mar.	chest.		"
10	no	self	25 00				Uncle 330 Prince St.						dressmaker		5	1	mar.	chest.		Potenza
11	no	self	25 00	12	00		Friend 330 Prince St.								5	1	mar.	chest.		"
12	no	self	25 00				Cousin 137 Pleasant St.						Pain in the Lungs		5	2	mar.	chest.		"
13	no	self	25 00	12	00		Cous. 91 Atlantic St.								5	2	mar.	chest.		Bari
14	Yes	self	25 00				Cous. 91 Atlantic St.								5	3	mar.	chest.		Cerignola
15	Yes	self	22 00				Cous. 716 Fifth Ave.								5	3	mar.	chest.		Lucania
16	Yes	self	22 00				Uncle Do								5	3	mar.	chest.		"
17	Yes	self	25 00				Cousin 716 Fifth Ave.								5	3	mar.	chest.		"
18	Yes	self	25 00				Cousin 716 Fifth Ave.								5	2	mar.	chest.		"
19	Yes	self	30 00				Friend 716 Fifth Ave.								4	11	mar.	chest.		Lucania
20	no	self	20 00				Cous. Luigi Do								5	1	mar.	chest.		"
21	no	self	25 00				Uncle 305 North 5th St.								5	4	mar.	chest.		"
22	Yes	self	30 00				Friend 305 North 5th St.								5	2	mar.	chest.		"
23	Yes	self	25 00				Cousin 716 Fifth Ave.								5	4	mar.	chest.		"
24	Yes	self	25 00	10	00		Friend 716 Fifth Ave.								5	4	mar.	chest.		"
25	Yes	self	20 00	09	00		Cous. Laura Vacca								5	4	mar.	chest.		Cosenza
26	Yes	self	20 00	09	00		Friend Vincenzo Pandolfo								5	4	mar.	chest.		"
27	Yes	self	25 00	09	00		Friend Fabrizio Ferraro								5	3	mar.	chest.		"
28	Yes	self	20 00				Friend 373 Bergen St.								5	3	mar.	chest.		Spezzano
29	Yes	self	20 00				Friend Pasquale Michele 373 Bergen St.								5	4	mar.	chest.		Albidona
30	Yes						Friend Do								5	3	mar.	chest.		Spezzano
							Do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lanarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either X (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi filippo, Surgeon of the ZURICH, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ...) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11–112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conticello	Michele	25	m	m	Coachman	no				Italy	Erice	wife Clorinda	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bartone	Luigi	24	m	s	"	no						Ida Carmine	"	Chicago
3	Vassio	Cosmo	26	m	m	Miner	yes					Faire	wife Concetta	"	Chicago
4	Palomb	Pasquale	[illegible]				yes					Salerno	wife Margherita	Mich.	Detroit
5	Di Girolamo	Antonio	28	m	m	Laborer	no						wife Palma	"	"
6	Cecchetto	Pietro	25	m	m	"	no						wife Giulia	Mich.	Detroit
7	Mirabella	Valentino	26	m	m	"	no						wife Caterina	"	"
8	Cipolla	Oreste	22	m	m	"	no						wife Nicola	"	"
9	Cipolla	Augusto	20	m	m	"	no						wife Amelia	Mass.	Boston
10	Cipolla	Angelo	42	m	m	"	no						wife Albina	Mich.	Detroit
11	Cipolla	Tommaso	14	m	s	"	no						father Francesco	Mass.	Boston
12	Mauretti	Eustachio	35	m	m	"	no						wife Nicola	Mass.	Detroit
13	Maglione	Lorenzo	32	m	m	"	no						wife Annunziata	"	"
14	Di Girolamo	Giovanni	20	m	m	"	yes						wife Madalena	Mich.	Detroit
15	Lamparelli	Antonio	18	m	s	"	no						father Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston
16	Cimaglia	Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	yes						wife Annunziata	Mass.	Providence
17	Di Girolamo	Amadeo	17	m	s	"	yes						father Augusto	"	"
18	Marchitelli	Francesco Paolo	18	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	2-1953726				Conversano	father Nicola	"	New Haven
19	Clemente	Giovanni	22	m	s	Laborer	no	12/21/43					father Angelo	"	Providence
20	Vecchio	Salvatore	21	m	m	Laborer	no					Sorrento	wife Emma	"	Detroit
21	[illegible]	Carmine	30	m	m	[illegible]	yes						[illegible]	"	Detroit
22	Vecchio	Salvatore	18	m	s	"	no						father Angelo	"	Providence
23	Leone	Lucio	18	m	s	"	yes						father Gaetano	"	"
24	Tavarone	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Laborer	yes					Conversano	wife Rosa	Mass.	Boston
25	Ciaravino	Michele	34	m	m	"	yes					Del Colle	wife Rosa	Mass.	Boston
26	Damiello	Pasquale	26	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	2-961188-3/11/42					father Luigi	"	"
27	Marra	Vincenzo	20	m	s	Laborer	no						father Gaetano	"	"
28	Pace	Buonaventura	38	m	m	Laborer	no						wife Anna	Mass.	Providence
29	Toscano	Nicola	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	16-8043-605-17/18/39					father Carlo	"	"
30	Colarizzo	Francesco	40	m	m	Laborer	no						wife Rosa	Ill.	Chicago

505 (cl 205-5+42)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22 00				friend Salerno Ivanio 24 Burling St.							5	9	wht.	chest.			
2	no	self	22 Yes	no	12	Italy	friend Do Do							5	2	wht.	chest.			
3	no	self	20 no				friend Barbara Michele 24 Burling St.							5	4	wht.	chest.			
4	Yes	self	22 no				Bro. Giovanni 24 Burling St.							5	5	wht.	chest.			
5	no	self	22 Yes	0 no	Mass	Italy	Uncle Do 8 Baxter St.							5	4	wht.	chest.			
6	Yes	self	22 Yes	0 no	Mass	Italy	Father in law Carmen Burico 8 Baxter St.							5	2	wht.	chest.			
7	Yes	self	22 Yes	0 no	Mass	Italy	Brother in law Barbarino Michele 6 Bell St.							5	5	wht.	chest.			
8	Yes	self	22 no			Italy	Do Do							5	5	wht.	chest.			
9	no	self	22 Yes	0 no	Mass	Italy	Uncle Do 3 North Square							5	4	wht.	chest.			
10	Yes	self	22 Yes	0 no	Mass	Italy	Bro. Antonio Barbara 38 Bayard St.							5	4	wht.	chest.			
11	Yes	self	22 no			Italy	Friend Michele 3 North Square							5	5	wht.	chest.			
12	Yes	self	22 no			Italy	Brother in law Do 270 Mulberry St.							5	5	wht.	chest.			
13	Yes	self	22 Yes	0 no	Mass	Italy	Salvatore 8 Baxter St.							5	5	wht.	chest.			
14	Yes	self	22 Yes	0 no	Mass	Italy	Friend Do 38 Bayard St.							5	1	wht.	chest.			
15	no	self	22 no			Italy	Friend Uncle Carmen 112 Thompson St.							5	4	wht.	chest.			
16	no	self	22 Yes	0 no	Mass	Italy	Do Do							5	1	wht.	chest.			
17	Yes	self	22 no			Uncle	Giuseppe Barbara 112 Thompson St.							5	3	wht.	chest.			
18	Yes	self	22 no			Uncle	Nicolo Barbara 19 Mott St.							5	2	wht.	chest.			
19	Yes	self	22 no			Italy	Aunt Michele 18 Bayard St.							5	3	wht.	chest.			
20	Yes	self	22 no			Italy	Father in law Carmen Barbara 196 Mulberry St.							5	5	wht.	chest.			
21	Yes	self	22 no			Italy	Father in law Barbarino Michele 3 x 178 Mulberry St.							5	1	wht.	chest.			
22	no	self	22 no			Italy	Cousin Giacinto Barbarino 234 Baxter St.							5	10	wht.	chest.			
23	Yes	self	22 Yes	0 no	Mass	Italy	Friend Do 234 Baxter St.							5	4	wht.	chest.	Scotch mixed		
24	Yes	self	22 no			Italy	Cousin Luigi Barbarino 204 Mulberry St.							5	5	wht.	chest.			
25	no	self	22 no			Italy	Cousin Salvatore Mulberino 29 13 Amsterdam							4	12	wht.	chest.			
26	no	self	22 no			Italy	Uncle Do							5	6	wht.	chest.			
27	no	self	22 no			Italy	Father in law Barbarino 148 & Thompson no							5	2	wht.	chest.			
28	no	self	100 Yes	0 no	no	Italy	Friend Giuseppe 148 & Thompson St.							5	2	wht.	chest.			
29	no	self	22 Yes	0 no	Yes	Italy	Friend Giuseppe 308 Mulberry St.							5	2	wht.	chest.			
30	Yes	self	40 no			Switzerland	Brother in law Jacobelli Felix 97 Baxter St.							5	4	wht.	chest.	eyes & mouth		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuelle Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edonuelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Marchi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 19 10

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cognamiglio	Edoardo	22		m m	farmer	yes	yes			Valle Maddaloni	Italy	Zonna	N.Y.	
2	Iacarella	Nicola	21		m s		no				"	" Filomena		N.Y.	
3	Cuoco	Maria Giov.	21		f s	housework	yes				Caserta	" Capua		N.Y.	
4	Carro	Vincenzo	17		m s		yes				"	" Capua		N.Y.	
5	Nicolosi	Francesco	21		m s	farmer	yes				Catania	" Catania		N.Y.	
6	Di Stefano	Andrea	21		m m	"	yes				Palermo	" Cefalu		N.Y.	
7	Castronovo	Giovanna	23		f m	housework	yes				Palermo	" Cefalu		N.Y.	
8	Milillo	Stefano	8		m s	farmer	no				"	" Pomarico		Pa.	Barton
9	Palermo	Benedetto	21		m s	"	no				"	" Pelagia		"	Barton
10	Armando	Giuseppe	21		m m	laborer	no				"	" Francesco		Pa.	Chicago
11	Mastronunzio	Angelo	17		m s	"	yes				"	" Sabina		N.Y.	
12	Ippolito	Salvatore	20		m s	"	no				Alvignano	" Ingiustina		Pa.	Eastondale
13	Lombardi	Teresa	24		f m	housework	yes				Sessa	" Michelina		N.Y.	
14	Sousa	Assunta	2		f s						S. Agata de'	Goti Giovanni		N.Y.	Northfield
15	Migliasca	Vincenzo	21		m s	farmer	no				Vasto	" Carmela		N.J.	Bayonne
16	Mozetta	Giuseppe			m m	"	no				"	" Rosaria		Pa.	Erie
17	Scrozza	Antonio	20		m m	Coachman	no				"	" Filomena		"	Erie
18	Ruggieri	Nicola	21		m m	farmer	no				"	" Maria		"	Erie
19	Petrizzi	Rocco	21		m s	"	yes				"	" Angiolina		"	Erie
20	Coraghe	Marcellino	30		m m	"	no				Montaroniio	" Fratta		"	Erie
21	Cusa	Angelo	23		m m	"	no				"	" Maria		"	Erie
22	Cuoco	Luigi	17		m s	"	no				Vasto	" Filippa Ottina		N.J.	Bayonne
23	Picchiura	Giuseppe	30		m m	"	no				"	" Emma		Pa.	Erie
24	Di Lamagna	Giuseppe	20		m m	"	no				"	" Maria		N.J.	Bayonne
25	Di Foglio	Domenico	20		m s	"	no				"	" Filomena		Pa.	Erie
26	Di Mariano	Carmine	21		m m	"	no				"	Fab. Nicola		"	Erie
27	Scrapano	Antonio	17		m s	"	yes				Montaroniio	" Carmine		"	Erie
28	Di Mariano	Nicola	23		m m	"	no				"	Fab. Domenica		"	
29	Bussolo	Michele	43		m m	"	no				"	" Rosaria		"	Erie
30	Fitti	Matteo	35		m m	"	yes				"	" Filomena		"	

VL 484 287

3-125150 1/11/39 NOCJA

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$22 no				Brother-in-law Ferrara Filomena 218 Mulberry St.							5	5					Calabria
2	no	self	30 no				Brother-in-law Ferrara Bartolomeo 46 Prince St.							5	2					Italy
3	Yes	Friend	25 no				Friend Ferrara 46 Prince St.							5	2					Calabria
4	Yes	self	25 no				Father F. Saffioti 10 Columbia St.							5						Calabria
5	no	self	25 no				Uncle Viggo Scaramella							5	8					Campobasso
6	Yes	self	40 Yes 00 no				Cousin Jacobelli, Elio 27 Cherry St.							5	2					Campobasso
7	no	self	25 no				Cousin De Stefano Giovanni							5	4					Pace
8	no	self	25 no				Friend Ferrara 209 Lenox Ave & 116th St.							5						"
9	Yes	self	40 no				Friend Ferrara 209 Lenox Ave & 116th St.							5						"
10	Yes	self	30 Yes 00 no				Cousin Lucibello Francesco 85 Mulberry St.							5	3					Pizzuto
11	Yes	self	25 no				Friend Ferrara Giovanni 62 & 68 Lenox Ave							5	2					Pace
12	no	self	20 Yes 00 no				Brother-in-law Ferrara Antonio 209 Lenox Ave & 116th St.							5	4					Alessandria della Rocca
13	no	self	30 Yes 12 no				Brother Ferrara Vincenzo 209 Lenox Ave & 116th St.							5	4					Lauro
14	no						Friend Ferrara Enrico 209 Lenox Ave & 116th St.							5	4					S. Stefano
15	no	self	30 Yes 00 no				Cousin Lucibello Guido 46 Mulberry St.							5						Pizzuto
16	Yes	self	25 no				Brother-in-law Ferrara Michele 209 Lenox Ave & 116th St.							5	3					"
17	Yes	self	15 Yes 00 no				Friend Ferrara Giuseppe 209 Lenox Ave & 116th St.							5	3					"
18	Yes	self	25 Yes 00 no				Friend Ferrara Giacinto 209 Lenox Ave & 116th St.							5	1					"
19	Yes	self	25 no				Friend Ferrara Domenico 82 Allen St.							5	3					S. Stefano
20	Yes	self	25 no				Brother-in-law Ferrara Pietro 209 Lenox Ave & 116th St.							5	11					Mondragone
21	Yes	self	25 no				Friend Ferrara Domenico 821 Christian St.							5						"
22	no	self	25 no				Friend Ferrara Nicola 821 Christian St.							5						"
23	Yes	self	25 no				Friend Ferrara Nicola 40 Avenue A.							5						Lauro
24	no	self	28 no				Cousin Iovene Gennaro 914 Lexington Ave & 63rd St.							5	3					"
25	Yes	self	30 no				Cousin Giuseppe Salerno 846 S. Pratt St.							5	2					"
26	Yes	self	30 no				Uncle Ferrara Nicola 821 Christian St.							5	3					"
27	Yes	self	25 no				Uncle Ferrara Vincenzo 821 Christian St.							5						Mondragone
28	Yes	self	25 no				Friend Ferrara Nicola di Fabio 209 W. 116th St.							5	5					"
29	Yes	self	25 Yes 00 no				Brother-in-law Ferrara Antonio 821 Christian St.							4	10					"
30	Yes	self	25 no				Friend Ferrara Nicola 821 Christian St.							5	10					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lamello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in the case of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of person to whom he is joined in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, say "No one."

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Flippo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as circumstances may be.) that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Marchi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stanzeri	Antonio	27		m m	farmer	yes	yes			Sintarmo		wife Lina	Pa.	Phila
2	Sorella	Vincenzo	43		m m	"	"	no			"	Forte	wife Giovanna	"	"
3	Cinquina	Giuseppe	5		m m										
4	Viaguerra	Luigi	42		m m	"	3-14310	yes	12/8/37				wife Maria Luisa	N.J.	Belleville
5	Martinelli	Pietro	18		m s.	"		no			Sintarmo		father Carmine	Pa.	Phila
6	Galante	Michele	22		m s.	"		yes			"		wife Giovanna	"	"
7	Pieradello	Michele	41		m m.	"		no			"		wife Almerinda	Pa.	Phila
8	Cinquina	Michele	0	7	m inf.			no			"		son Carlo	New York	
9	Del Casale	Carmine	25		m m	farmer		no			"		grandmother Rosaria Cinquina	N.J.	Belleville
10	Notarangelo	Giuseppe	19		m m	"		no			"		wife Maria Anna	"	"
11	Carfi	Giuseppe	20		m s.	"		no			"		wife Concetta	"	"
12	Archetti	Nicola	18		m inf.			no			"		mother Amalia	"	Belleville
13	Malatesta	Pietro	24		m m.	Mason	4-19322	4/26/39			"		father Antonio	N.J.	"
14	D'Marco	Ernesto	2		m m	farmer		no			"		father Orazio Carfi	N.J.	"
15	Gilero	Erasmo	20		m m	"		no			Cefalu		wife Concetta	N.J.	"
16	Cechini	Nicola	24		m m	"		no			Montedoro		wife Maria	Boston, Mass.	
17	D'Giacchio	Erasmo	20		m s.	"		no			Cefalu		wife Maria Antonia	N.J.	"
18	Fulvio	Arcangelo	40		m m.	Mason		yes			Sant		[illegible]	N.J.	Belleville
19	Tomeo	Luigi	20		m s.	farmer		no			"		father Pietro	N.J.	"
20	Cerreta	Luigi Paolo	24		m m	"		no			Castellamare		father Domenico	N.J.	Newark
21	Francetti	Alfonso	24		m m	farmer		no			Sagto		wife Rosa	N.J.	"
22	Cerrelli	Angelo	18		m s.	"		no			Giffoni		wife Gerardina	Pa.	Greensport
23	Vitagliano	Clemente	30		m m	"		no			Montedoro		wife Cesaria	Pa.	Altoona
24	Cinci	Luigi	33		m m	"		no			Sant		wife Giulia	N.J.	Belleville
25	Cicotosto	Antonio	36		m m	"		no			"		wife Vincenza	D.C.	Washington
26	Lattanzio	Domenico	21		m m	Carpenter		no			"		wife Grazia	N.J.	"
27	Cappella	Camillo	19		m s.	farmer		no			"		wife Elisabetta	N.J.	Paterson
28	Pezza	Domenico	18		m s.	"		no			Montedoro		father Domenico	N.J.	"
29	D'Addezio	Giuseppe	22		m m	"		no			"		father Marcello	Pa.	Altoona
30	D'Greco	Vincenzo	22		m m	"		no			"		wife Giovanna	N.J.	Belleville
											"		wife Angela	"	Paterson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; especially if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$28.00			Brother-in-law. 20 Ho Atlanta St							5	-	med. brown.		Italy	Monteodorisio
2	Yes	self	21.00			Mrs. 82 Christian St							5	1	med. brown.		"	Vasto
3	no	self	25.00			Aunt. 20 St Agnes Terrace Scarsdale							5	1	med. brown.		"	"
4	Yes	self	21.00			Cous. 104 High St. Lisbon Maine							5	2	med. brown.		"	Tufillo
5	Yes	self	30.00			Husband. 104 Lafayette St. Barrio Cuchino							5	-	med. brown.		"	"
6	Yes	self	25.00			Aunt. 104 Lafayette St. Argentino							5	3	med. brown.		"	Vasto
7	Yes	self	00.00			Brother-in-law. 82 Christian St. Innocenzo Cuch							5	-	med. brown.		"	"
8	no	self	25			Aunt. 20 St Agnes Terrace							=	no	=		"	"
9	no	self	22.00			Brother-in-law. 104 High St. D'Adriano Pietro							5	1	med. brown.		"	"
10	no	self	22.00			Aunt. 104 High St. Domenico							5	3	med. brown.		"	"
11	no	self	25.00			Cous. 104 High St. Valerio Cuccio							5	4	med. brown.		"	"
12	Yes	self	20.00			Aunt. 104 High St. Luigi							5	-	med. brown.		"	"
13	Yes	self	25.00			Cous. 104 Mott St. Michele di Michelano							5	3	med. brown.		"	"
14	Yes	self	28.04.00	no		Nephew. 169 Pizza St. Luigi Cuccio							5	11	med. brown.		Italy	Lucello
15	no	self	25.00			Cousin-in-law. 104 Mott St. Antonio Mariano							5	3	med. brown.		"	Montedorisio
16	Yes	self	23.04.09	no		Aunt. Luisetta Cousin 188 Hester St.							5	1	med. brown.		"	Lucello
17	no	self	24.00			Cous. Luigi Michele							5	2	med. brown.		"	Vasto
18	Yes	self	25.00			Brother-in-law. 46 Centre Ave Pietro Molino							5	2	med. brown.		"	"
19	no	self	23.00			Cous. Michele Silvano 206 Mulberry St							5	2	med. brown.		"	Tufillo
20	Yes	self	30.00			Uncle. Luigi di Paolo							5	2	med. brown.		"	Vasto
21	no	self	25.04.00	no		Brother-in-law. Attanasio Antonio							5	3	med. brown.		"	Tufillo
22	no	self	23.00			Aunt. Angela 9th Ave & 14th St.							5	3	med. brown.		"	Montedorisio
23	no	self	30.00			Cous. Di Chiacchio Pietro							5	3	med. brown.		"	Vasto
24	Yes	self	23.00			Aunt. Luisetta							5	6	med. brown.		"	"
25	Yes	self	23.04.00	no		Aunt. 104 Mott St. Domenico							5	4	med. brown.		"	"
26	no	self	30.04.00	no		Cous. 104 Mott St. Beppino							5	4	med. brown.		"	"
27	Yes	self	25.00			Aunt. 2 Forsyth St. Angela							5	3	med. brown.		"	"
28	no	self	23.00			Cousin. 24 1/2 Delancey St. Pasquale Angela							5	9	med. brown.		"	Montedorisio
29	no	self	22.00			Cous. 40 1/2 9th Ave Di Chiacchio Pietro							5	-	med. brown.		"	Vasto
30	no	self	25.00			Cousin-in-law. 201 Bleecker St. Antonio Lattanzio Lovino 2 Bleecker St.							5	-	med. brown.		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Eugenio, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... , from NAPOLI ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eduardello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take full direction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); N—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of alien's last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3126

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lamondo	Michele	21	m.	m.	single	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Napoli		Napoli		
2	D. Rosario	Giuseppe	36	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	"	Napoli		"		
3	Saurizzo	Giuseppe	42	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
4	Della Rose	Giuseppe	29	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
5	de Vergilio	Carmine	26	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	Italian	Napoli		Napoli		
6	Mezzacappa	Vincenzo	42	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
7	mio	Giuseppe	30	m.	m.	father	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
8	Marchesano	Dario	40	m.	m.	single	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
9	Nierelli	Giuseppe	25	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
10	Mastrogiglio	Agostino	16	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
11	Pallini	Luigi	26	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
12	Stivaletta	Mariamaria	24	m.	m.	married	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
13	Stivaletta	Michele	28	m.	m.	single	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
14	~~Vitelli~~	~~Francesco~~	~~19~~	~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~single~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Napoli~~		~~Napoli~~		~~Baltimore~~
15	Esposito	Dario	20	m.	m.	single	farmer	no		Italian	Italian	Napoli		Napoli		
16	Natarangelo	Felice	20	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
17	mio	Liberato	35	m.	m.	married	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		Baltimore
18	Sferra	Angelo	40	m.	m.	single	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
19	mio	Angelo	21	m.	m.	father	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		Washington
20	Cimotti	[illegible]	28	m.	m.	single	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
21	Budano	Vincenzo	19	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
22	Altobelli	Carlino	25	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
23	della Gatta	Francesco	40	m.	m.	married	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		Newark
24	Don	Nicolamaria	16	m.	m.	single	"			"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
25	Falcone	Pietro	28	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
26	Rosica	Giovanni	19	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
27	Ruccomanno	Carmine	19	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
28	Nachiero	Gaetano	32	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
29	Borrelli	Angelo	23	m.	m.	"	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		
30	Cerro	Margherita	21	f.	S.	divorced	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Napoli		

2-474145-3/15/37(505)

4-24466 - 9/9/41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a criminal, or under contract to perform labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22 00				Zio fat. Gaetano Sanseverino							5	0	mar.	chest.			G. Montesarchio
2	Yes	self	28 Yes	09	yes		Cognato - Salvatore							5	2	mar.	chest.			"
3	Yes	self	28 00				Zio fat. Mat. Genni							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
4	Yes	self	28 Yes	11	yes		Padre Salvatore							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
5	Yes	self	22 00				Cugino Nicola							5	2	mar.	chest.			"
6	no	self	22 00				Cognati Michelangelo Giuseppe							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
7	no	self	22 00				Cognato Fabrizio							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
8	no	self	22 00				Cugino							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
9	Yes	self	28 00				Zio Nicola							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
10	Yes	self	22 00				Cugino Pasquale							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
11	Yes	self	25 00				Cognati Arcangelo Michelangelo							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
12	no	self	25 00				Zio fu Nicola							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
13	no	self	22 00				Cugino							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
14	no	self	22 00				Cognati Michelangelo Geremia							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
15	no	self	22 00				Zio fu Felice							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
16	no	self	20 00				Cugino Nicola							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
17	no						Cugino													
18	no	self	20 00				Cognati Michelangelo													
19	no						Michelangelo Geremia													
20	no	self	100 Yes	11	yes		Cugino							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
21	no	self	22 00				Cugino							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
22	no	self	25 00				Cognato della Sposa							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
23	no	self	25 00				Padre Michelangelo							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
24	no						Zio fu Felice													
25	no	self	20 Yes	13	yes		Cognati Michelangelo							5	2	mar.	chest.			"
26	Yes	self	20 00				Cugino Elisabetta							5	0	mar.	chest.			"
27	no	self	20 00				Cugini Giovanni							5	0	mar.	chest.			Cupello
28	no	self	20 00				Cugino Arcangelo							5	0	mar.	chest.			Vasto
29	no	self	22 Yes	09	no		Cugino Michelangelo							5	3	mar.	chest.			"
30	no	self	20 00				Cugino Arcangelo							5	2	mar.	chest.			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laganello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Laganello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sandwiched and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year must be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 1

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maggatti	Guiseppe	21		m m	Mason		yes		Italian	Italy	wife Rosa		Penn	Pittsburg
2	Ciccio	Maria Lanceno	24		f m	Laborer		yes	(C.L. 205 6-1-41)		Abruzzano	Italy	Guiseppe	Penn	Pittsburg
3	Dang.	Giovannina	3		f										
4	Fortiguerra	Nicola	23		m	Farmer		yes			Italy	wife Angela		Penn	Avonmore
5	Esposito	Giuseppe	25		m m	"		yes			Piedmonte	wife Stefana		Penn	Irwin
6	Magdalena	Antonio	32		m m	"		no			"	mother Domenica		Penn	Irwin
7	La Penda	Mariano	43		m m	"		no			Castello d'Alife	wife Francesca		Penn	Irwin
8	Buonocchio	Ignazio	31		m m	"		no			S. Andrea Casa	wife Annunziata		Penn	Stewart
9	Ciccio	Vincenzo	24		m m	"		no			Nicastro	wife Angela		Penn	Connellsville
10	Grimo	Antonio	16		m	"		no			"	father Saverio		"	"
11	D Michele	Giovanni	30		m	Shoemaker		no			Mestina, Sicily	wife Maria		Penn	Forbes
12	Quintin	Rosa	45		f m	Housework		yes			Gioia Vall. Caserta	Domenico		Penn	Farrington
13	Dang.	Maria	16		f										
14	Son	Carmine	13		m										
15	Son	Vincenzo	7		m										
16	Mozzatelli	Filippo	24		m m	Farmer		yes			Siena	wife Lenarda		Penn	Irwin
17	Mozzatelli	Dario	12		m	"		yes			"	mother Lenarda		Penn	Irwin
18	De Angelo	Eggidio	17		m	Laborer		yes			Castenaro	father Francesco		Penn	Chicago
19	De Angelo	Vincenzo	36		m m	Shoemaker		yes			"	wife Francesca		"	Chicago
20	Son	Pasquale	16		m	"									
21	Fiorillo	Pasquale	46		m m	Shoemaker		yes			S. Angelo d'Alife	father Pietro	Contessa Abate	Penn	Irwin
22	Wife	Maddalena	40		f m	Housework									
23	Son	Antonio	9		m										
24	Son	Michelangelo	6		m										
25	Son	Pasquale	4		m										
26	Son	Vincenzo	2		m										
27	Dau.	Rosa	9		f										
28	D'Alessio	Maddalena	20		f	Housework		yes			Napoli	mother Francesca		Penn	Chicago
29	Lepore	Vincenzo	21		m m	Mason		yes			Castenaro	wife Anna		"	Chicago
30	Fanni	Domenico	18		m m	Farmer		no			Chiusano	mother Francesca		Penn	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procured by another to come to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$22	no		Brother Vito Gorgnetta 131 Edwards St.								5	3	med.					
2	do	Husb	23	no		Husb. Ant. Russo								5	4	med.					
3	do													5	4	med.					
4	no	self	22	no		Brother Angelo P. no.								5	3	med.					
5	no	self	28	no		Brother Sebastiano Simonetti								5	3	med.					
6	no	self	22	no	00	no	Brother Vito							5	4	med.					
7	no	self	22	do	10	no	sister Mrs. Pelle							4	11	med.					
8	no	self	22	no			Brother Ettorbello Luigi							5	3	med.					
9	no	self	23	do	100	no	Aunt Vincenzo							5	2	med.					
10	no	self	26	no			Uncle Pietro Quinetta							4	11	med.					
11	no	self	22	do	00	no	Aunt Quinetta							5	3	med.					
12	no	self	28	no			Husb. Luigi Pelle Potenza							5	8	med.					
13	no																				
14	no						Brother Vito														
15	no																				
16	do	self	20	no			Cousin Ettorbello Pietro							5	2	med.					
17	do	self	22	no			Uncle do Quinetta Pietro							5	3	med.					
18	no	self	22	do	00	no	Brother Vincenzo do							5	3	med.					
19	no	Brother	20	do	00	no	Brother Ettorbello Pietro							5	2	med.					
20	no						Brother Angelo Ettorbello														
21	no	self	20	do		no	Son Luigi							5	9	med.					
22	no	Husb.					Son Luigi							5	4						
23	no	Husb.					Aunt									med.					
24	no						Aunt Ettorbello									med.					
25	no						Aunt									med.					
26	no						Aunt									med.					
27	no						Aunt									med.					
28	do	self	20	no			Father Luigi Pietro							5	3	med.					
29	no	self	40	no			Uncle Pietro Ettorbello							5	4	med.					
30	no	self	25	no			Cousin Ettorbello Pietro							5	2	med.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laravelle Eugenio, of the FIRST (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Laravelle
Eugenio, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, ..., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ... 19 ..

at New-York.

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 2 FEB 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nigrasso	Antonio	41	m	m	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Nigrasso	Giovanni	17	m	s	"	"				"		[illegible]	"	
3	Nigrasso	Giuseppe	12	m	s	Student	no				"		[illegible]	"	
4	Caputi	Agnese	14	f	s	"	no				"		[illegible]	"	
5	Sagnone	Giovanni	12	m	s	"	yes				"		[illegible]	"	
6	Morgnato	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	yes				"		[illegible]	"	
7	Carrado	Carlo	22	m	s	"	no				"		[illegible]	"	
8	Gallo	Vincenzo	20	m	m	"	no				"		[illegible]	"	
9	Cinebello	Antonio	45	m	s	"	yes				"		[illegible]	"	
10	Bizzarelli	Francesco	23	m	m	"	yes				"		[illegible]	"	
11	Vernillo	Luigi	43	m	s	"	yes				"		[illegible]	"	
12	Agnozzi	Luigi	20	m	m	"	no				Pennsylvania		[illegible]	"	
13	Otto	Raffaele	49	m	m	Farmer	yes				"		[illegible]	"	
14	Leone	Leopoldo	30	m	m	"	yes				"		[illegible]	"	
15	Pagnozzi	Antonio	20	m	m	"	yes				"		[illegible]	"	
16	Vernillo	Antonio	20	m	m	"	no				"		[illegible]	"	
17	Matarazzo	Rosa	23	f	m	"	no				"		[illegible]	"	
18	Fiore	Raffaele	12	m	s	"	"				Argentina		[illegible]	"	
19	Francesco	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Farmer	yes				Italy		[illegible]	"	
20	Mazzone	Michele	26	m	m	"	no				"		[illegible]	"	
21	D'Alpino	Giovanni	23	m	m	"	no				"		[illegible]	"	
22	D'Alpino	Salvatore	15	m	s	"	yes				S. America		[illegible]	"	
23	Andreoli	Antonio	21	m	s	"	yes				"		[illegible]	"	
24	D'Alpino	Vincenzo	15	m	s	"	no				"		[illegible]	"	
25	Olivarelli	Gennaro	20	m	s	"	no				"		[illegible]	"	
26	D. Lello	Vergano	21	m	s	Farmer	yes				S. d'Isernia		[illegible]	"	
27	Bellerini	Ernesto	23	m	s	Farmer	yes				Pennsylvania		[illegible]	"	
28	Reale	Benedetto	20	m	m	Farmer	yes				"		[illegible]	"	
29	Brasca	Francesco	32	m	m	Farmer	yes				S. Andrea		[illegible]	"	
30	Marrabino	Lenardo	21	m	m	"	yes				Pennsylvania		[illegible]	"	

11-343546-505-7-22-42-20M/a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Note whether can read only, or can write also. If neither, so stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20 Yes	08	13 Mos	Brother-in-law Virginio Fanini							5	2	wat. chest.			
2	Yes	self	$25 no			Uncle 26 S. Charlestown							4	8	nat. chest.			"
3	Yes	self	$25 no			Uncle Virginio Fanini							5	2	nat. chest.			"
4	Yes	self	$25 no			Uncle 26 S. Charlestown Pasquale Fanini							5	2	nat. chest.			"
5	no	self	$25 no			Friend Giuseppe Fanini							5	3	nat. chest.			"
6	no	self	$21 Yes	09	12	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Fabiano 103 Varick Ave							5	4	nat. chest.			"
7	no	self	$25 Yes	04	08	Brother-in-law Pasquale Fabiano 1081 Blackwell							5	4	nat. chest.			"
8	no	self	$25 no			Cousin Luigi Alessandro 229 Clarkst.							5	2	nat. chest.			Castellammare
9	Yes	Aunt	$25 no			Aunt Chiapello Vincenzo 80 Christopher St							4	4	nat. chest.			"
10	no	self	$25 Yes	09	08	Cousin Michele Nicola 54 Christopher St.							5	1	nat. chest.			Torre Annunziata
11	Yes	self	$25 no			Cousin Michele Tocco 308 Mulberry St							5	4	nat. chest.			"
12	no	self	$25 no			Aunt Tomaso 249 Bowery St.							5	1	nat. chest.			Sorrento
13	no	self	$25 no			Uncle Fabbricio Saverio 234 E. 6th St.							5	2	nat. chest.			"
14	no	self	$25 no			Brother-in-law Vincenzo Alessandro 3 x 39							5	4	nat. chest.			"
15	no	self	$25 no			Brother-in-law Gilberto Fabricio 3 x 39							5	6	nat. chest.			"
16	no	self	$25 no			Friend Pietro 350 E. 58th St.							5	8	nat. chest.	crict. left hip		"
17	Yes	self	$20 no			Brother-in-law Alessandro Fabricio 3 x 39							5	4	nat. chest.	crict. left eyebrow		"
18	Yes					Cousin Chiariello Giovanni 248 Lafayette St.							5	1	nat. chest.			Agerola
19	Yes	self	$25 no.			Cousin Alessandro Fabricio 40 Allen St.							5	5	nat. chest.			Castellammare
20	Yes	self	$25 no			Friend Do Do							5	5	nat. chest.			"
21	Yes	self	$25 Yes	04	11	Aunt Luciano 8 Catherine St.							5	4	nat. chest.			Sorrento
22	no	self	$25 no			Cousin Alessandro 46 St. Catherine St.							4	11	nat. chest.			"
23	no	self	$25 no			Cousin Fabricio Alessandro 8 Catherine St.												
24	no	self	$25 no			Aunt Do Do							5	8	nat. chest.			"
25	no	self	$25 no			Friend Antonio 2 x 6							5	5	nat. chest.			"
26	no	self	$30 no			Uncle Giuseppe Carotolo 4780 Vanzyck St							4	11	nat. chest.			Castellammare
27	no	self	$30 no			Uncle Do Do							5	1	nat. chest.			Castellammare
28	no	self	$20 Yes	10	11	Friend Vincenzo Alessandro 64 Varick St.							5	3	nat. chest.			"
29	no	self	$25 Yes	11	10	Friend Antonio Carmelo							5	9	nat. chest.			Sorrento
30	no	self	$25 no			Cousin 230 Atlantic Ave							5	7	nat. chest.			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUROPA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lamello
(Signature of Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19 1.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the EUR[illegible], [illegible] with the
(State whether Surgeon, serving therewith, or employed by
United States Government, or State, and duty of.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
of the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lotuzzo	Simone	15	mos.	[illegible]	yes					Sant'Agata		Sig. Guiseppe	N. York	
2	Lotuzzo	Giovanni	2	mos.	"	yes					"		Sig. Guiseppe	"	
3	Tarnowski	Costanzo	13	m.	"	no			Austria		"		Sig. Guiseppe	"	
4	Lucas	Tomaso	27	m.	"	no			"		"		Sig. Giuseppe	"	
5	Gerardante	Vincenzo	21	m.	"	no			"		"		Sig. Anna	"	
6	Carelli	Carmela	28	f.	w.	yes			"		"		Sig. Maria Grazia	"	
7	Lia	Raffaele	1	m.											
8	D'Amico	Pietro	31	m.	married	yes									
9	Greco	Leonardo	10	mos.		yes					Scapoli		Sig. Domenica	N. York	
10	Manzoni	Mariano	54	m.	married	no					Sant'Agata		Sig. Vincenzo	"	
11	Palomba	Benedetto	16	mos.		no					Falciano		Sig. Lorentina	San Pietro	
12	Cimino	Giuseppe	1	mo.	[illegible]	no					"		Sig. Michele	N. York	
13	Lasiello	Pasquale	21	ans.		no					Flandaro		[illegible]	N. York	
14	Iannelli	Vincenzo	23	mos.		yes					"		Sig. Caterina	"	
15	Gabbi	Ernestina	19	m.	[illegible]	yes					Padula		Sig. Giuseppe	N. Brunswick	
16	Anzi	Maria	3	[illegible]							"		Sig. Giovanni	N. Hartford	
17	Iazzonne	Raffaele	29	m.	married	no					"		[illegible]	"	
18	Greco	Maria Rosa	19	[illegible]		no					Potenza		Sig. Anna	N. York	
19	Lia	Vincenzo	1	mo.							Cusano		Sig. Luigi Barone	N. Paulo	
20	Nocera	Agostino	22	m.	single	yes					Mondaro		Sig. Teresa	San Miguel	
21	Vernieri	Lucia	34	f.	m.	yes					Nocera		Sig. Antonio	N. Scotland	
22	Adams.	Edoardo	7	m.											
23	Lia	Raffaele	4	m.											
24	Claudiani	Anna	28	f.	m.	[illegible]	no								
25	Tessieri	Fortunato	26	m.	married	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	N. Scotland	
26	Cancella	Enrica	21	f.	m.	[illegible]	no				[illegible]		[illegible]	N. Scotland	
27	Calabrella	Luigi	43	m.	married	[illegible]	yes				Sala		Sig. Andrea	N. Connellsville	
28	Amuller	Domenico	25	mos.		[illegible]	no				[illegible]		Sig. Angela	N. Williamsport	
29	Angelucci	Egidio	29	m.		[illegible]	no				Vasanello		Sig. Nazzareno	N. Mount Carmel	
ADMITTED 30	Carona	Filomena	45	f.	w.	[illegible]	no				Argenta		Sig. Agostina	Pennsylvania	
											Esposito		[illegible]	[illegible]	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lamello
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19 1.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the EUR[illegible] now serving there with
(State whether Surgeon employed by Steamship Company or Government.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government
in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—11[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lotrea	Simone	15	mt.	m s		yes				Montecorvino		fratello Guiseppe	N. York	
2	Lotrea	Giovanna	25	mos.	m s		yes				"		fratello Guiseppe	"	
3	Parnesio	Rosina	19	m.	m s		no				Pescolina		fratello Giuseppe	"	
4	Lopez	Domenico	21	m.	m m		no				"		cugino Vienna	"	
5	Bernadante	Vincenzo	2	m.	m m		no				"		padre Maria Grazia	"	
6	Carli	Carmela	26	m.	f m		no				Cerbara		sorella Napoli	N. York	
7	Lia	Raffaele	1	mt.	m s										
8	D'Amico	Felice	31	m.	m m		no				Pescopio		moglie Domenica	N. York	
9	Greco	Leonardo	10	mos.	m s		yes				Montecorvino		padre Vincenzo	N. York	
10	Manzon	Mariano	54	m.	m m		no				Paterno		moglie Lorentina	New York	
11	Pilonka	Benedetto	16	m.	m s		no				"		padre Michele	N. York	
12	Cimino	Giuseppe	2	mos.	m s		no				Pescopio		padre Domenico	N. York	
13	Jerioli	Pasquale	21	m.	m s		no				"		padre Vincenzo	N. York	
14	Jannelli	Vincenzo	23	m.	m s		yes				Paduli		moglie Peppina	N. York	
15	Gallo	Benedetto	19	m.	m s		yes				"		fratello Giuseppe	N. Hartford	
16	Lang	Mary	10	yr.	f s										
17	Jazzamma	Raffaele	29	m.	m m		no				Paterno		moglie Anna	N. York	
18	Greco	Maria Francesca	19	m.	f m		no				Cerbara		padre Vincenzo	N. York	
19	Lia	Domenico	1	mt.	m s										
20	Nocera	Antonio	22	m.	m m		yes				Mondaino		moglie Clarice	New York	
21	Vernieri	Lucia	34	m.	f m		yes				Nocera		padre Antonio	N. Y.	
22	Lang.	Catherine	7	mt.	f s										
23	Lia	Carlo	4	mt.	m s										
24	Chiodini	Anna	28	m.	f m		no								
25	Vernieri	Fortunato	36	m.	m m		no								
26	Cancella	Enrica	2	m.	f s										
27	Celestinella	Luigi	43	m.	m m		yes								
28	Amuller	Domenico	25	mos.	m s		no								
29	Angelucci	Egisto	29	m.	m m		no								
ADMITTED 30	Corona	Filomena	36	yr.	f m		no								

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$22 no				Cous. Rosina Carmelo 930 Atlantic Ave													
2	no	self	$22 no				Cous. do do													
3	no	self	$22 no				Uncle Rosario do do													
4	no	self	$22 no				Cous. do 207 E 11th St.													
5	no	self	$22 no				Uncle Pasquale Carullo 224 E 4th St.													
6	no	self	$20 no				Cousin Carati Francesco 256 E. Houston St.													
7	no																			
8	no	self	$25 no				Cous. Salvatore Scandiuzzo 227 E 4th St.													
9	no	self	$22 no				Cous. Gaugando do do													
10	no	self	$30 no				Cousin Angelo 99 Prospect St													
11	no	self	$25 no				Uncle Chiodini Salvatore 8th Ave & Carmine St													
12	no	self	$25 no				Prof. Chiodini Salvatore 8th Ave & Carmine St													
13	no	self	$25 no				Cousin Pinciaro 8 Ave & Carmine St													
14	no	self	$25 no				Cousin Carmine 8th Ave & Carmine St													
15	no	self	$25 no				Cousin Ciardo 8th Ave & Carmine St													
16	no																			
17	no	Cousin	$25 no				Cousin Nicolo 114 E 11th St													
18	no	self	$25 no				Cousin Rocco 14 Sullivan St													
19	no						Cousin Alberto Pascucci 95 1/2 Lo. 8th St.													
20	no	self	$20 no				Cous. Nunzio Chiaviaini 8th St													
21	no	self	$25 no				Cousin Chiaviaini Cesare													
22	no																			
23	no																			
24	no	self	$20 no				Cousin Nunziata Felice													
25	no	self	$20 Cash $50 M.O.				Cousin Chiaviaini Cesare													
26	no	self	$20 no				Cousin Chiaviaini Augusto													
27	no	self	$60 Cash $50 M.O.				Cousin Angelo													
28	no	self	$25 no				Cousin Sacchetti Sebastiano													
29	no	self	$20 Cash $50 M.O.				Cousin Sacchetti													
30	no	self	$20 no				Cousin Luigi Di Vita 12 Carmine St													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanciello Eugenio (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lanciello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if practicable the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Government of the United States of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marchi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible], 25 Feb [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Fabio	Luigi	32	m	m	Laborer	no				Kanarakis	n.r.	Domenica	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Biondi	Garibaldo	29	m	m	Laborer	yes				Xeach [illegible]	[illegible]	Saverio	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Tedeschi	Natale	31	m	m	Laborer	yes				"	"	Giuseppe	"	"
4	Fabe (Wife)	Caterina	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				"	"	"	"	"
5	Dang.	Teresa	2	f	s	—	—				"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Giuseppina	2	f	s	—	—				"	"	"	"	"
7	Di Fabio	Pasquale	27	m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Caterina	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Cappelli	Giovanni	21	m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	Roma	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Carpetta	Lorenzo	23	m	s	"	yes				"	"	Lucca	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Zachetti	Natale	41	m	m	"	no				Xeach [illegible]	n.r.	Teresa	"	[illegible]
11	Venturini	Aquilio	38	m	m	"	no				America	n.r.	Silvia	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Venturini	Vittorio	17	m	s	"	yes				"	"	Giuseppe	"	"
13	Caltabiano	Attilio	29	m	s	"	no				"	"	Domenico	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Pagnini	Nello	25	m	s	"	yes				"	"	Angelo	"	"
15	Venturini	Alberto	24	m	s	"	no	(PESARO 3/23/20 6385 23-7)			"	"	Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Biondi	Luigi	36	m	s	"	yes				"	"	Pietro Venturina	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Mirumi	Giuseppe	33	m	m	"	yes				Nazza	Italy	Giovanni	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Candelora	Agrippina	21	m	d	Father	yes				Nola	Italy	Costantino	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Natalizio	Salvatore	22	m	s	"	yes				"	mat.	Caterina	"	"
20	Fiori	Domenico	42	m	m	Farmer	no				Fezze	Italy	Graziosa	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Mirella	Giuseppe	34	m	m	"	no				"	"	Carolina	"	"
22	Pizzicaroli	Angelo	29	m	m	"	no				"	"	Graziosa	"	"
23	Casale	Teresa	21	f	m	Housewife	no				"	"	"	"	"
24	Caporuno	Ezio	1	m	s	Farmer	no				Fabio	Italy	Agostino	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Giudice	Raffaele	19	m	s	Laborer	yes				Pizzicaroli	Italy	Pasquale	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Soriano	Angela	28	f	m	Housewife	no				Fabio	mother	Domenicantonia	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	~~Di Jacco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~				~~Xeach~~ [illegible]	~~wife~~	~~Teresa~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
28	Mazzazzera	Carmine	21	m	m	"	no				"	wife	Michelina	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	~~Gagliardi~~	~~Pietro~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~				~~Castelvetere~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fundolia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
30	Crovato	Pasquale	24	m	s	Shoemaker	yes				Castellamare	Italy	Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$296	No			friend Angelo Bonfanti							5	2	med.	chest.			Limacotta
2	Yes	self	29	no			friend Gaetano Attilio							5	5	med.	chest.			Ercara
3	Yes	self	29	no			friend Bonfanti Angelo							5	4	med.	chest.			Ancona
4	Yes	self	29	no			friend							5	2	med.	chest.			
5	Yes						friend Lin Luigi							5	2	med.	chest.			Limacotta
6	Yes																			
7	Yes						36 Mulberry St. N.Y.													
8	Yes	self	96	no			friend do							5	7	med.	chest.			
9	Yes	self	29	Yes	10	1a	friend Fabrizio Bacchetti							5	4	med.	chest.			"
10	no	self	60	Yes	09	10 8a	friend do							5	5	med.	chest.			"
11	Yes	self	29	no			friend Olimpio do							5	5	med.	chest.			"
12	Yes	self	29	no			friend 1108 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5	5	med.	chest.			Montecassino
13	Yes	self	29	Yes	09	11 2a	friend do							5	5	med.	chest.			Aquila
14	Yes	self	29	no			friend Giovanni Orsitto 3 x 14							5	4	med.	chest.			"
15	Yes	self	29	no			friend Olimpio Cicale 3 x 24							5	5	med.	chest.			"
16	Yes	self	29	no			friend 110 Mulberry St. N.Y. Carlotti Antonio							5	7	med.	chest.			Montecassino
17	Yes	self	30	Yes	08	10 Mila	boar. Antonio Felice 5 x 1 3/4							5	7	med.	chest.			Aquila
18	Yes	self	29	Yes	09	11 10	friend do Gaetano Bonfanti							5	4	med.	chest.			Ercara
19	Yes	self	29	Yes	09	11 10	friend Olimpio 110 Mulberry St.							5	5	med.	chest.			Ercara
20	Yes	self	29	Yes	06	01 10	friend 110 Mulberry St. N.Y. Fabrizio Bacchetti							5	5	med.	chest.	clear	light	Ercara
21	Yes	self	30	Yes	08	10 10	boar. Giovanni Felice do							5	3	med.	chest.			Aquila
22	Yes	self	30	Yes	04	04 10	boar. do do							5	3	med.	chest.			"
23	Yes	husb.	25	no			husb. Giovanni Tolmeno do							5	1	med.	chest.			"
24	no	self	29	no			friend 119 Mulberry St. N.Y. Olivieri Pietro							5	1	med.	chest.			Lanciano
25	no	self	29	no			friend do do							5	1	med.	chest.			"
26	Yes	self	30	no			friend Aurora							5	3	med.	chest.			Roccamena
27	no	self	30	no			husb. 936 Washington St. Francesco Tornabene							4	4	med.	chest.			Partinico
28	Yes	self	30	no			friend 936 Washington St. Gaetano Bellotta							5	3	med.	chest.			Capaci
29	Yes	self	30	no			friend 333 Grand St. Schiffli							5	3	med.	chest.			"
30	Yes	uncle	29	no			friend Luis Castellazzi							5	1	med.	chest.			Aquila
							Uncle 917 Lo. St. N.Y. Antonio Cicciolo 56 Mott St. N.Y.							5	3	med.	chest.			Castellamare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanvelle Eugene (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPE, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanvelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Warwick (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marchi Filippo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* NAPOLI 25 FEB 1913 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m M	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Mario	20		m M	[illegible]									
3	Fazzello	Raffaele	3		m S	[illegible]	no				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Santilli	Vincenzo	22		m	"	no				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Santilli	Luigi	20		m	"	no				"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Santilli	Domenico	18		m	"	no				"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Santangelo	Felice	26		m	"	no				"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Rossi	Antonio	33		m	"	no				118		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	De Nini	Pietro	2		m	Miner	yes				US	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Di Pelmo	Giuseppe	37		m	Farmlab	yes				"		[illegible]	"	"
11	Campanella	Nicola	31		m	Miner	yes				Mexico		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Paulo	Paolo	35		m	Farmlab	no				"		[illegible]	"	"
13	De Lemmo	Biagio	2		m	Mason	yes				"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Cacchia	Rocco	20		m	Farmlab	yes				"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Ferreira	Giuseppe	20		m	"	no				Portuguese		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Faretra	Michele	10		m	"	no				"		[illegible]	"	"
17	Romano	Angelo Antonio	18		m	Mason	no				"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Erasmo	19		m	Farmlab	no				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Rossi	Giuseppe	35		m	"	no				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	De Angelis	Luigi	17		m	Shoe	yes				Hungary		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	De Fra	Tommaso	23		m	Farmlab	no				Portuguese		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	F. Donato	Antonio	18		m	"	no				"		[illegible]	"	"
23	D'Aprile	Raffaele	24		m	"	no				"		[illegible]	"	"
24	Faretra	Tommaso	10		m	"	no				"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Schena	Alessio	19		m	"	no				"		[illegible]	"	"
26	Di Luca	Domenico	36		m	Mason	yes				Austria		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Melchionna	Angelo	23		m	Farmlab	yes				"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Scipione	Tommaso	23		m	Peddler	yes				"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Tobisco	Mariano	24		m	Farmlab	yes				"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Del Grasso	Vincenzo	26		m	"	yes				Portuguese		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind. (Whether deaf, dumb, or blind, or supposed to be, or has been so reported previously.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B 4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Marchi M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
On board	Siemmo	Emenico	20	m	S	Laborer					Italy	Cerenza	Vincenzo Siemmo	New York	
2	Parisi	Giuseppe	22	m	S	Farmer					"	Fuentio	Vincenza Parisi	"	Scranton
3	Pace	Giuseppi	19	m	S	Laborer					"	Mott	Angela "	"	"
4	Campisi	Cesare	30	m	M	"					"	Amato	Teresa "	"	Utica
5	Catanzaro	Antonio	18	m	S	"					"	Mt.	Teresa "	"	Scranton
6	Pace	Giuseppe	22	m	S	Farmer					"	Mt.	Teresa "	"	Scranton
7	Montesano	Carlo	22	m	M	Laborer					Spain	Madrid	Antonia "	New York	
8	Siemmo	Vincenzo	21	m	M	"	yes				Italy	Cerenza	Vincenza "	West Point	
9	Pitarelli	Angelo	18	m	S	Laborer	yes				"	Catanzaro	" "	"	
10	Pitarelli	Vincenzo	16	m	S	"	yes				"	Catanzaro	" "	"	
11	Sandza	Pane Pietro	20	m	S	Laborer	yes				"	Mottle	" "	New Orleans	
12	Nikolas	Costantino	24	m	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Macedonia	Samos	Spiridone Farino	Pittsburg	
13	Papoulias	George	17	m	S	"	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Eurasia	Mrs. Cleopatra	Mrs. Peter	
14	Corkis	Christaros	32	m	M	"	no		Turkish	Greek	Samos	"	Catherine	New York	
15	Papamattheo	Michael	26	m	S	"	yes		Turkish	Greek	Cesme	"	Georgio	"	
16	Vasilakis	Nicolaos	21	m	S	"	no		Turkish	Greek	Cesme	"	Maria	"	
17	Polimakos	Joannis	21	m	S	"	no		Greek	Greek	Cesme	"	Nicola	"	
18	Glentzos	Constantis	18	m	S	"	yes		Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	"	Panis	Mt. Vernon	
19	Eros	Anastas	21	m	S	"	no		Turkish	Greek	Cesme	"	Eros	Ft. Cleveland	
20	Andronicos	Andreas	21	m	M	"	no		Greek	Greek	Samos	"	Helena	"	
21	Pangialis	Christo	22	m	M	"	yes		Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Courina	Maria	New Boston	
22	Paigiakis	Costantino	18	m	S	"	yes		Greek	[illegible]					
23	~~Georgacos~~	Georgio	38	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	yes		Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Kerasovo	Maria	Lock	Montreal
24	Carson	Nicholas	21	m	M	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Constantinople		Mrs. Hagiadou	Geo	Mt. Vernon
25	Alexander	Joshag	21	m	M	"	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Constantinople		Mrs. Anno	"	Galesburg
26	Salvatian	Agop	26	m	S	"	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Constantinople		Sister Salpak	New Rochelle	
27	Gechian	Missak	21	m	S	"	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Constantinople		Mrs. Mgee	"	Worcester
28	Nersato	Stepan	19	m	S	"	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Constantinople		Mrs. Selma	New Haven	
29	Arshag	Kurkjian	26	m	M	Painter	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Constantinople		Mrs. Agnes	"	York
30	Ritter	Carsen	25	m	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Syrian	Syria		Sara		

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	No			Mother Grazia e Michele													
2	no	self	25	No			Brother-in-law - North Square													
3	no	self	25	no			Brother-in-law - Scoglitelli Giacomo													
4	no	self	25	No			Brother-in-law - Tuiri Giorgio													
5	no	self	25	No			Brother-in-law - 41 Mulberry St.													
6	no	self	25	no			Friend - Chiara Pietro													
7	Yes	son	80	no			Son - 148 - 180 Elm													
8	no	self	25	No			Brother-in-law - Falzano Antonio													
9	no	self	25	no			Cousin - 148 Bleecker St.													
10	no	self	25	no			Cousin - Falzano Antonio													
11	no	self	25	no			Uncle - 148 Bleecker St.													
12	Yes	self	25	No			Friend - 211 Elizabeth													
13	Yes	self	20	no			Friend - Antonio Chiano 18 Varick St.													
14	No	self	25	No			Friend - 16 South St.													
15	Yes	self	25	no			Friend - Konios Politakis													
16	No	self	25	no			Friend - 210 Washington St.													
17	No	self	25	no			Friend - Socrates Politakis													
18	Yes	self	30	no			Friend - 69 Jackson St.													
19	No	self	25	no			Friend - Socrates Politakis													
20	No	self	25	no			Brother-in-law - 16 Oliver St.													
21	Yes	self	50	no			Brother-in-law - Gutchrius Alexandros													
22	Yes						Son - Giorgio Konomili													
23							Cousin - 66 E. B. Bolivar													
							Cousin - James Constantopoulos 112 Commercial St.													
24	No	self	18	no			Friend - Socrates													
25	No	self	25	no			Friend - 239 Oak St.													
26	no	self	15	no			Friend - Athinas Evangelos													
27	No	self	25	no			Friend - John Sakellarios													
28	no	self	25	no			Friend - Evangelos Georgiou 150 Chrystie St.													
29	no	self	25	no			Friend - Konstantinos 256 E. 7th													
30	no	self	25	no			Friend - J. A. Zervoyiannis 249 E. 116th St.													
							Friend - Peter Samuels 132 - 3d St.													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition, as far as can be determined without a medical examination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	No	wife	boy						5	3	mar.	chest.	Greece, Filiatra
2	no	self	25	No		wife						5	6	mar.	chest.	" "
3	no	self	25	no		father-in-law						5	8	mar.	chest.	" "
4	no	self	25	No		father-in-law						5	3	mar.	chest.	" "
5	no	self	25	No		father-in-law						5	7	mar.	chest.	" "
6	no	self	25	no		friend						5	11	mar.	chest.	" "
7	Yes	son	90	no		son						5	5	mar.	chest.	" "
8	no	self	25	No		father-in-law						5	4	mar.	chest.	" "
9	no	self	25	no		boat.						5	11	mar.	chest.	" "
10	no	self	25	no		boat.						5	7	mar.	chest.	" "
11	no	self	25	no		uncle						5	11	mar.	chest.	" "
12	Yes	self	25	No		friend						5	7	mar.	chest.	" "
13	Yes	self	20	no		girl						5	2	mar.	chest.	Greece, Arcadia
14	No	self	25	no		friend						5	-	mar.	chest.	Greece, Filiatra
15	Yes	self	25	no		friend						5	5	mar.	chest.	Greece, Arcadia
16	Yes	self	25	no		friend						5	10	mar.	chest.	Greece "
17	Yes	self	25	no		friend						5	11	mar.	chest.	Greece "
18	Yes	self	30	no		girl						5	11	mar.	chest.	Greece "
19	Yes	self	25	no		father-in-law						5	3	mar.	chest.	Greece Filiatra
20	No	self	25	no		father-in-law						5	11	mar.	chest.	Greece, Arcadia
21	Yes	self	$50	no		friend						5	11	mar.	chest.	Greece, Arcadia
22	Yes					boat.						5	5	mar.	chest.	Greece, Arcadia
23																
24	No	self	25	no		friend						5	4	mar.	chest.	Greece Arcadia
25	Yes	self	25	no		friend						5	4	mar.	chest.	Turkey Trebizond
26	no	self	25	no		friend						5	2	mar.	chest.	Turkey Sivas
27	Yes	self	25	no		friend						5	5	mar.	chest.	Turkey Kerasia
28	no	self	25	no		boat.						5	5	mar.	chest.	Turkey Kerasia
29	no	self	25	no		friend						5	4	mar.	chest.	Turkey Kerasia
30	no	self	25	no		friend						5	9	mar.	chest.	Turkey Trebizond

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood (i.e., African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for only an idea constitute permanent residence.) The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city preferred, or state if final permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the Cunard ____ willing through ____ (State whether Surgeon employed by Steamship Company, or Government Officer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filippo Marchi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov., 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible], 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
OMITTED	Salume	Selime	41	m	M	Labor	no		Turkish	Syrian Aleppo	Syria		Selim Nasir Salume Akron		
2	Jacinelli	Giuseppe	21	m	S	yes							Sig. Vincenzo Jacinelli	Akron	
3	Cammarano	Vincenzo	21	m	S	yes							Salvatore Cammarano	Akron	
4	Pallaton	Giuseppe	21	m	S	no							Pietro Migliaccio	Akron	
5	Cassone	Domenico	21	m	S	no							Luigi Cassone	Akron	
6	Lacagnina	Gaetano	21	m	S	no							Sig. Pietro	Akron	
7	Scala	Vincenzo	31	m	M	no				Italian			Sig. Angela	Cleveland	
8	Fiorini	Pietro	19	m	S	no							Sig. Edoardo		
9	Civitella	Carmine	21	m	M	yes				Italian Race			Sig. Filippone	Akron	
10	Sabino	Lorenzo	17	m	S	yes							Nicola	Akron	
11	Sabino	Edoardo	21	m	M	yes							Nicola		
12	Fazio	Sabatino	20	m	S	no							Sig. Gabriele	Akron	
13	Greco	Domenico	20	m	S	no							Nicola Giuseppe	Akron	
14	Fazio	Alessandro	23	m	M	no							Nicola	Akron	
15	Scarano	Vincenzo	32	m	M	no							Nicola	Akron	
16	Di Capua	Francesco	21	m	S	no							Nicola	Akron	
17	Evone	Angelo	32	m	S	no							Nicola	Akron	
18	Schiavi	Domenico	23	m	S	no							Nicola	Akron	
19	Cipriani	Pietro	21	m	S	yes				Italian			Nicola	Akron	
20	Morgese	Francesco	22	m	S	yes							Nicola	Akron	
21	Antonacci	Gaetano	32	m	M	no							Francesco	Akron	
DEPORTED 22	Augusto	Vincenzo	10	m	S	no							Angelina	Akron	
23	Pacheroli	Domenico	40	m	M	no							Giuseppe	Akron	
24	Corsini	Vincenzo	31	m	S	no							Nicola	Akron	
25	Greco	Gennaro	21	m	S	no							Nicola Michele	Cleveland	
26	Sciarretta	Pietro	21	m	S	no							Nicola		
27	Cinotti	Michele	23	m	S	no							Nicola	Akron	
28	Berardi	Michele	20	m	M	no							Nicola	Akron	
29	Del Buono	Michele	23	m	S	no							Nicola	Akron	
30	Santangelo	Gennaro	20	m	S	no							Nicola	Akron	

6-93687-3/14/40

M HOSPITAL

3 129834 10/9/36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the unlawful killing of any person because of his office, or any organized form of unlawful violence, or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40 no				Son — elli hari 20 E. Bleeker St.														
2	no	self	25 no				brother-in-law Carmella Carlo														
3	no	self	30 no				friend Gio. D'Agostino														
4	no	self	28 no				" " do														
5	no	self	25 no				" " do														
6	no	self	25 no				" " do														
7	no	self	28 no	10	yes		Cousin Jacob Altamari 118 Comm. St.														
8	no	self	28 no				Cousin Altamari Jacob 118 Comme St.														
9	no	self	28 no				Aunt Antonia " "														
10	no	self	30 no				Cousin Vincenzo Gaeta 4 St.														
11	no	self	28	60	00	yes	Cousin Do 43 Baxter St.														
12	no	self	25 no				Aunt Carello Do														
13	no	self	30 no				Cousin Do 43 Baxter St.														
14	no	self	28	60	00	yes	Aunt Carlo Gius. 161 E. Houston St.														
15	no	self	28	40	00	yes	Cousin Gregorio Napoli														
16	no	self	25	40	00	yes	Cousin Vito Carello														
17	no	self	25	40	00	yes	Cousin Carlo Cacciotto														
18	no	self	28 no				Cousin Antonio Gaeta 112 Christian St.														
19	no	self	28 no				Cousin Do 43 Baxter St.														
20	no	self	28	60	00	yes	Cousin Carlo Altamari														
21	no	self	25 no				Cousin Altamari Vincenzo														
22	no	self	28 no				Cousin Do 43 Baxter St.														
23	no	self	28 no				Cousin Do 204 Lafayette St.														
24	no	self	30 no				Cousin Luigi Do														
25	no	self	40 no				Cousin Luigi Altamarinarello														
26	no	self	35 no				Uncle Luigi Lombardi														
27	no	self	30 no				Cousin Ant. La Fiscella														
28	no	self	60 no				Cousin Giuseppe Mazzo 5														
29	no	self	25 no				Cousin Lombardi Luigi														
30	no	self	60 no				Cousin Lombardi Luigi														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4572 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4572 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the Univerality of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 25 FEB 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Del Bono	Antonio	29	m	m	[illegible]		no					mo Concetta	N.J.	Burlington
4	Tedaco	Mateo	8	g.				yes					fath Quirico	"	"
5	Mercuro	Luigi	24	m	m	1-21601-9/23/07/-505		yes					mo Lucia	"	Burlington
6	Contenza	Pasquale	28	m	m	[illegible]		no					fath Salvatore	O.	Jamestown
7	Perno	Piero	25	m	m			no					mo Costantina	N.J.	Burlington
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		Burlington
10	Perrotta	Adele	2	f				no			Collegardo		fath Salvatore	N.J.	Warren
11	Pasquale	Angelina	2	f							"		"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Gangola	Pietro	24	m	m	laborer		no			Calabria		wife Francesca	N.J.	Rome
14	Vanno	Raffaele	41	m	m	"		no			Collegardo		wife Magnifica	"	Hatboro
15	Cristiano	Francesco	7	m	s	"		yes			"		mother Angela	"	"
16	Stefani	Giuseppe	29	m	m	"		no			Abruzzo		wife Loreta		N.Y.
17	Virgilio	Francesco	2	m	s	"		no			"		fath Cesare	N.J.	Jamestown
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Guzzano		[illegible]	Pa.	Hatboro
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	Fiorito	Leonello	24	m	s	laborer		yes			Abruzzo		fath Erminio	N.J.	Jamesburg
21	Imperiale	Michele	10	m	s			yes			Puglia		fath Nicola		N.Y.
22	Nanni	Felice	15	m	s			yes			"		mother Maria	San	Boston
23	Fortuna	Gaetano	7	m	s			no			Calabria		father Giuseppe	Mass.	Robert
24	Pecunto	Egisto	7	m	s			yes			Torrice		uncle Rosario	Pa.	Hatboro
25	Palmieri	Francesco	28	m	s			no			Torrice		wife Maria		N.Y.
26	Pizzi	Genesio	3	m	s			no			"		father Domenico		N.Y.
27	Fabrizio	Antonio	30	m	m			no			"		wife Nazarena		N.Y.
28	Noce	Salvatore	22	m	s			no			"		wife Santa		N.Y.
29	Pappano	Giuseppe	18	m	s			yes			Napoli		father Pietro		N.Y.
30	Fanno	Giuseppe	32	m	m			no			Torrice		wife Francesca		N.Y.

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no	Bros. Giuseppe Corrazzo Burlington Vt							5	3	Sal.	Chestnut			Castelvetrano Sicily
2	"	"	40	no	Bros. Luigi Abruzzi Burlington Vt							5						"
3	"	"	20 yrs	no	Bros. Ferrante Luigi Burlington Vt							5						"
4	"	"	40	no	Bros. Quirino Pietro Burlington Vt							5						"
5	"	"	28	no	Bros. Mariotti Nicola Burlington Vt							5	3					"
6	no	"	25	no	Bros. Magnati Domenico 257 East Bayard Str.							5	2					"
7	"	"	30	no	Bros Gianfagna Gior. Burlington Vt							5						"
8	"	"	30	no	Bros. Lanfisa Luigi Burlington Vt							5	3					"
9	"	"	40	no	Bros. Fabrizio Carcani Burlington Vt							5	3					"
10	"	"	30	no	Sust. De Angelis Pio Box 110							5	2					Calliano
11	"	"	"	"	"							"	"					"
12	"	self	25	no	Bros. Lanzoni Box 149							5	3					"
13	"	"	25 yrs	no Sme	Bros. Bobbi Enrico 103 1st Ave							5	3					Alatri
14	"	"	25	no	Bros. Sciala Franco Box 110							5	2					Calliano
15	"	"	25	no	Bros. Blum Box 110							5						"
16	"	"	25 yrs	no No	Bros in law Finco Gior. 232 E 12th St							5	3					Altavilla
17	yes	"	26	no	Bros. Geronimi Francesco 282 E 3rd Str Bronx							5						"
18	"	single	no	no	Sust. Lafranconi Giuseppe 308 Eighth Ave							5	3					Ospedaletto
19	/	/	/	/	/							/	/					/
20	no	self	25	no	Bros. Egidio Francesco 2nd East 116 St							5	5					Buccianico
21	yes	"	25	no	Bros. Fabrizzi Giuseppe 109 East 116 St							5						Orsogna
22	"	"	25	no	Bros. Mangano 121 Richmond St							5	2					Cepagatti
23	no	"	32	no	Bros. Domenicangelo 651 Grosvenor St							5						"
24	"	"	25	no	Sister Sant'angelo Michina 101-103 Forsyth Ave							5	5					Torrice
25	yes	"	30 yrs	no No	Brother Gabrielli Gius. 211 Mulberry St							5	2					"
26	"	"	25	no	Sister Battista Grazia 83 Baxter St							5						Casoli
27	"	"	19 yrs	no No	Bros. Carlo Montgomery St							5	2					Torrice
28	"	"	30	no	Bros. Santo 211 Mulberry St							5						Torrice
29	"	"	30	no	Bros. Vece Edgardo 211 Mulberry St							5	2					Tirolo
30	"	"	25 yrs	no No	Bros in Law Egidio Bro 83 Montgomery St							5						Torrice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marche' Filippo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing the sea, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Filippo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible] 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scipioni	Giuseppe	40	6	m m	farmlab	no				Italy	wife Assunta		New York	
2	Loretta	Angelo	16	6	m s	"	no				"	Father Giuseppe		Pennsylvania	
3	Manenti	Augusto	28	6	m s	"	no				"	mother		New York	
4	Ermini	Antonio	17	6	m s	farmlab	yes				Italy	Father Evangelo		New York	
5	Fanni	Giovanni	30	6	m m	farmlab	no				France	wife Maria Louise		New York	
6	Nebbi	Ignazio	28	6	m s	"	no				"	Father Domenico		New Jersey	
7	Corretti	Gabriele	26	6	m m	laborer	no				Cyprus	wife Maria		Pa Carbondale	
8	De Vellis	Eleuterio	42	6	m m	farmlab	no				"	wife Eleuteria		Mass Boston	
9	Vitelli	Dante	20	6	m s	"	no				"	wife Assunta		Mich Detroit	
10	Vitelli	Antonio	17	6	m s	"	no				"	mother Assunta		" Detroit	
11	Caccinelli	Alfonso	20	6	m m	"	no				"	wife Grazia		" Detroit	
12	Vona	Cassio	2	6	m m	"	no				"	wife Carolina		Mass Boston	
13	Carlini	Bernardo	35	6	m m	"	no				"	wife Lucia		" "	
14	Mattia	Giov. Battista	40	6	m s	"	no				"	wife Assunta		N.J. Providence	
15	Cavo Ludovico	Lorenzo	20	6	m m	"	no				Turkey	wife Teresina		NY Rome	
16	Patriarca	Gaetano	14	6	m s	"	yes				Cyprus	Father Angelo		Mass Boston	
17	Cavo Cedaro	Sebastiano	26	6	m m	"	no				Turkey	wife Filomena		NY	
18	Carrocca	Giuseppe	40	6	m m	"	yes				"	wife Rosaria		NY	
19	Manenti	Augusto	21	6	m m	"	no				Italy	wife [illegible]		NY	
20	Ferrante Carrante	Michele	20	6	m m	"	no				"	wife Michela		NY	
21	Perciballi	Evangelo	42	6	m m	"	no				Turkey	wife Annunziata		NY	
22	Campagna	Lorenzo	45	6	m m	"	no				"	wife Alessandra		NY	
23	Pezzetelli	Domenico	42	6	m m	"	no				"	wife Rosaria		NY	
24	Cangini	Giovanni	19	6	m s	laborer	no				"	Father Pietro		NY	
25	Ferrante	Guido	17	6	m s	farmlab	yes				Turkey	Father Giovanni		NY	
26	Cenci	Gaetano	8	6	m m	farmlab	no				Cyprus	wife Teresa		N.J. Lyndhurst	
27	Genovesi	Antonio	40	6	m m	"	no				Italy	wife Rosaria		Ill Chicago	
28	Pettinella	Giovanni	18	6	m s	"	no				"	Father Crescenzo		NY	
29	Petramala	Italo	23	6	m m	laborer	yes				Cyprus	wife Luigia		Mass Boston	
30	Santangelo	Giovanni	25	6	m m	farmlab	no				Turkey	wife Matilde		NJ Lyndhurst	

1-3664170-10/3141-505-noda - see Dueã D'Aosta - 5/15/20 - 6485 101-1

11773906

12/18/29

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if in institution of this character, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	yes	2 yrs	Brot.	Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.						5	9	mar.	chest.			Italy
2	no	self	22	no		Cous.	Stefano Bonetti						5	11	mar.	chest.			4
3	no	self	40	yes	10 m 12	yes.	Brot.	Antonio 83 Baxter St.					5	4	mar.	chest.			4
4	no	self	30	no			Cous.	Pietro Bernardo					5	-	mar.	chest.			4
5	no	self	22	yes	08 11	yes.	Brother-in-law	100 Mott St. Jacco Stefano					5	3	mar.	chest.			Torrice
6	no	self	40	no			Brot.	6. 116th St. Antonio					5	11	mar.	chest.			4
7	no	self	30	yes	11 12	No 68	Cous.	103 Canal St. Ernesto					5	4	mar.	chest.			Castelabate
8	no	self	30	no			Cou	33 48 Vincenzo					5	5	mar.	chest.			Frangolano
9	no	self	50	no			Cou	184 Mechanic St. Bernardo					5	11	mar.	chest.			2
10	no	self	30	no			Brot.	6 St Michelle St. Jo					5	-	mar.	chest.			Le Grano
11	no	self	40	no			Cous.	Guarini Bernardo 6 St Michelle St.					5	7	mar.	chest.			2
12	yes	self	30	no			Brot.	Agostino 184 Mechanic St.					5	4	mar.	chest.			4
13	yes	self	40	no			Brot.	Gaetano 184 Mechanic St.					5	5	mar.	chest.			4
14	no	self	30	no			Brother-in-law	Pescatello Cocco 128 Atwell Ave					5	2	mar.	chest.			4
15	no	self	30	no			Brot-in-law	Costacci Nest 196 Mechanic St.					5	4	mar.	chest.			Torrice
16	yes	self	40	no			Uncle	Carlini Gaetano 184 Mechanic St.					5	-	mar.	chest.			Le Grano
17	yes	self	30	no			Brother-in-law	Stellano Pietro 34 Mulberry St.					5	3	mar.	chest.			Torrice
18	no	self	$6	yes	09 10	yes.	Neph.	do do					5	4	mar.	chest.			4
19	no	self	30	no			Cous.	Stancari Joe 83 Baxter St.					5	2	mar.	chest.			Italy
20	no	self	30	yes	05 11	yes.	Brot.	Pietro 83 Baxter St.					5	4	mar.	chest.			2
21	no	self	30	yes	10 11	yes.	Neph.	Lupieri Cocco 83 Baxter St.					5	5	mar.	chest.			2
22	no	self	30	no			Brot-in-law	Stancari Pietro 83 Baxter St.					5	4	mar.	chest.			4
23	no	self	30	yes	10 11	Mar	Neph.	Cerebalo Gustavo 83 Baxter St.					5	5	mar.	chest.			4
24	no	self	30	no			Brot.	Michele 83 Baxter St.					5	4	mar.	chest.			4
25	no	self	22	no			Brot.	Francesco 34 Mulberry St.					5	3	mar.	chest.			Torrice
26	no	self	110	no			Cous.	Cornetti Luigi					5	4	mar.	chest.			Le Grano
27	no	self	30	yes	10 11	Yes	Cous-Jat.	Zampanelli Ernesto 740 to 6th St.					5	5	mar.	chest.			Italy
28	no	self	22	no			Cous.	Patricca Stefano 34 Mulberry St.					4	11	mar.	chest.			3
29	yes	self	22	no			Friend	Zampetti Pasquale 184 Mechanic St.					5	4	mar.	chest.			Terrice
30	no	self	80	no			Brot.	Antonio 101-103 Lawrence Ave					5	5	mar.	chest.			Torrice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamaulle Eugene (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lamaulle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19 11

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi' Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

E Marchi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 13

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Naples, 25th January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Montefusco	Vincenzo	40		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Grotteria	wife Maria Teresa Cipfe	Mass	Boston
2	Lombardi	Carmine	18		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Grotteria	mother Teresa Cipfe	Mass	Boston
3	Cannatella	Francesco	42		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	wife Alexandrea Maria Teresa	New	Boston
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Talarico	Filomena	18		f. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	mother Maria Teresa	N.Y.	New York
6	Buzzese	Salvatore	30		m. m.	farmlab.	no	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	wife Teresa Cancella	N.Y.	Boston
7	Tenuta	Pasquale	37		m. m.	agricult.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	wife Simonella Elisabella	New	York
ADMITTED 8	Aprile	Salvatore	17		m. s.	farmlab.	no	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	mother Maria Rosa	N.Y.	Boston
9	Ferraro	Pasquale	26		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	wife Catalano Anna	N.Y.	New York
10	Talarico	Ludovico	18		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	parents Italian Francesco and Rosaria Caldara	N.Y.	Boston
11	Costa	Vincenzo	17	4	m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	parents Costa Giuseppe and Rosa	New	Boston
12	Migliarolo	Francesco	35		m. m.	agricult.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	wife Theresa Fonteca	New	York
13	Carolco	Francesco	21		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	parents Carolo Vincenzo and Caterina Carmella	Mass	Springfield
14	Floccari	Giuseppe	20		m. m.	agricult.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	wife Rocco Rosa	N.Y.	New York
15	Belcastro	Domenico	26		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	wife [illegible] Rosa	N.	[illegible]
16	Terranova	Nicola	27		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	wife Carmela Maria Rosa	Mass	Springfield
17	Amari	Francesco	21		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	wife Teresa Catalano	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Caprocco	Luigi	41		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	wife Barbara Catalano	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	D'Agostino	Salvatore	21		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	[illegible]	N.Y.	Syracuse
ADMITTED 20	Colistrosi	Ludovico	56		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	wife Carolina Rosa	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Zacco	Giuseppe	21		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	wife Giacinta Rosa	N.Y.	New York
22	Tucci	Luigi	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	parents Tucci Carlo and Teresa Caterina	N.Y.	Chicago
23	Talarico	Leonardo	1		m. s.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	parents Talarico Giuseppe and Caterina Rosa	N.Y.	Cincinnati
24	Terraca	Vincenzo	45		m. m.	agricult.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	wife Maria Filomena and children	N.Y.	Cincinnati
25	Tozzo	Vincenzo	46		m. m.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Grotteria	wife Rocco Rosa and children	N.J.	Chicago
26	D'Amore	Girolamo	16		m. s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Cinquepomi	father Francesco via Milazzi	N.	New York
27	Amore	Agostino	27		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Cinquepomi	wife Carrillo Teresa via Milazzo	N.J.	East Gouverneur
28	Longo	Girolamo	15		m. s.	farmlab.	no	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Cinquepomi	father Longo Raffaele via Vittorio Emanuele	N.Y.	New York
29	Gianizzi	Dea Antonio	46		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Cinquepomi	wife Fiorillo Annunziata via Pia del Rosario	N.J.	Paterson
30	Teraci	Michele	49		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cinquepomi	wife Vito Teresa 180 via Caruso	N.Y.	New York

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of New-York, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or a ticketed agent, or head, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 50	no 909/12 Boston Mass.	grad-father Scala Vincenzo 178 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	scar chin	Reggio C.	Grotteria
2	yes	self	$ 25	no	brothers Domenico and Giuseppe 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	scar left eyebrow	Reggio C.	Grotteria
3	yes	self	$ 65	yes 903/11 Boston Mass.	cousin Aprile Giuseppe and his son Caramatelli Saturday 5 North Square in Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	grey scar forehead	Reggio C.	Grotteria
4	yes	self	—	no	husband Zavaro Pietro 11 Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Reggio C.	Grotteria
5	no	self	$ 20	no	Staff St. Concord New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	black	hair	Reggio C.	Grotteria
6	no	self	$ 25	yes 910/11 Boston Mass.	cousin Mentz Giuseppe 11 Brook St. Oneida St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	grey scar chin	Reggio C.	Grotteria
7	yes	self	$ 25	yes 907/12 Boston Mass.	cousin Galluzzo Pietro future. 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts	scar right cheek	Reggio C.	Grotteria
8	yes	self	$ 25	no	[illegible] Aprile Vincenzo 224 Lafayette St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	hair	grey	Reggio C.	Grotteria
9	yes	self	$ 25	yes 910/11 Boston Mass.	grad-father Aprile Vincenzo 224 Lafayette St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	grey	black scar chin	Reggio C.	Grotteria
10	yes	self	$ 2[illegible]	no	brother Giuseppe Salerno 5 North square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	grey scar left cheek	Reggio C.	Grotteria
11	yes	self	$ 25	no	cousin Oppedisano Rosaria 178 North Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	scar left cheek	Reggio C.	Grotteria
12	yes	self	$ 25	yes 908/11 Boston Mass	uncle Zavaro Vincenzo 5 North square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	grey mole chin	Reggio C.	Grotteria
13	no	self	$ 30	yes 910/12 Springfield Mass.	cousin Pastiole Felice 110 Margaret Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Reggio C.	Gerace N.
14	yes	self	$ 25	no	uncle Brizzacalli Domenico 2304 Salker St. Fort Kilmann Richard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	hair	dark	Reggio C.	Gerace N.
15	yes	self	$ 25	no	brother in law Scarfo Antonio 509 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	chestnut		Reggio C.	Gerace N.
16	no	self	$ 30	yes 907/12 Springfield Mass.	cousin Murari Tommaso 86 Gardner St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	hair	mole chin	Reggio C.	Gerace N.
17	no	self	$ 20	yes 909/12 Springfield Mass.	cousin Murari Antonio 86 Gardner St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	black	dark	Reggio C.	Gerace N.
18	no	self	$ 30	yes 903/10 Ill.	brother Bruno Capogreco 237 Fifth Avenue Villaluce P.O. Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	hair	head	Reggio C.	Gerace N.
19	no	self	$ 60	yes 906/11 Desmoin Ill.	brother Bruno Desmoin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Reggio Cal.	Gerace N.
20	no	self	$ 70	yes 904/910 Pittsburg Pa.	brother L. Agostino Vincenzo Ill. Desmoin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	grey	chestnut scar in front	Reggio C.	P. Stilo
21	yes	self	$ 25	no	uncle Caracalli Domenico 2304 Salker St. Fort Kilmann Richard Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	hair	coral	Reggio Cal.	Gerace N.
22	no	self	$ 40	no	cousin Pozzo Francesco Utoms N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	chestnut	scar chin	Reggio C.	Caulonia
23	no	self	$ 40	no	primo Cavallo Giuseppe 314 4th St. Clarksburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		Reggio C.	Caulonia
24	no	self	$ 50	yes 907/12 Clarksburg N.Y.	son Tocci Flavio 314 4th St. Clarksburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	scar left cheek	Reggio C.	Caulonia
25	no	self	$ 30	yes 910/11 Boston Mass.	brother Pozzo Francesco Boston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	hair.	coral scar right side chin	Reggio C.	Caulonia
26	yes	self	$ 26	no	cousin Vigliano Giuseppe 75-77 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	hair	black scar corner left	Reggio C.	Bruzzano
27	no	self	$ 40	no	cousin Liccia Angelo Box 24 Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	hair	black	Reggio C.	Bruzzano
28	yes	self	$ 30	no	brother Lizzo Francesco 75-77 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	hair	coral	Reggio C.	Bruzzano
29	no	self	$ 30	no	brother Jannini Michele 38 40 42 Cross St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	hair.	black	Reggio C.	Bruzzano
30	yes	self	$ 52	no	cousin Profeano Domenico 75-77 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	nat.	hair	Reggio C.	Bruzzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanuello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S EUROPA

I, Manlio Filippi, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

87

Manlio Filippi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples, 25th February, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iche	Rafaele	16		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Cinquefrondi	father Francesco		
2	Cerbi														
3	Mazzaferro	Francesco	19		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cinquefrondi	father Mirti Francesco		
4	Mazzaferro	Francesco	28		m.	mgr.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cinquefrondi	mother Maccarona Teresa		
5	Cifelli	Giuseppe Francesco	15		m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Cinquefrondi	father Cifelli Agostino		
6	Chirico	Giuseppe	21		m.	mgr.	labor	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cinquefrondi	wife Tassiello Carmela		
7	Scarfò	Domenico	36		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cinquefrondi	wife Mirti Carmela		
8	Shaylia	Francesco	42		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	wife Anile Monica		
9	Morfea	Francesco	24						Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena			
10	Cutrone	Francesco	33		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	wife Siciliano Concetta		
11	Macrì	Giacinto	40		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	wife Cutrupia Anna Antonia		
12	Morfea	Domenico	20		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	wife Maria Scali		
13	Cincotta	Francesco	24		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	wife Carmela Costanza		
14	Calimera	Rocco	21		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	wife Catarina Francesca		
15	Franco	Domenico	16		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	father Giacomo Franco		
16	Calimera	Giuseppe	24		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	wife Franco Catarina		
17	Macrì	Antonio			m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	father Romeo Macrì		
18	Franco	Giuseppe	24		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	wife Franco Carmela		
19	Milito	Giuseppe	21		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	father Milito Francesco		
20	Stranges	Domenico	32		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	wife Fratello Caterina		
21	Zerilla	Giovanni	21		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	wife Fratello Maria Rosa		
22	Fratello	Rosario	18		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	wife Mondo La Concetta		
23	Fontanello	Vincenzo	35		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena			
24	Fontanello	Antonio	28		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena			
25	Fallisi	Domenico	38		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	wife Famiglia Maria di Fr.		
26	Scalisi	Vincenzo	42		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena			
27	Pettano	Domenico	36		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena			
28	De Maria	Salvatore	24		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	wife Fiore Carmela		
29	Longo	Francesco	28		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	father		
30	Ambesi	Francesco	18		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Polistena	father		

2-796847 11-12-40

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

9-20325-6-19-40

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, *19*

88

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 20	no		brother Pipe Giuseppe 75 W. 7th Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
2	no	self	$ 30	no		cousin Luigi Di Arcangelo 48 Robie Street, Saratoga Springs N.Y. Brother in law Shares Business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
3	no	self	$ 30	no		161 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa. Returning to Cousin Nicola Del Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
4	no	self	$ 30	no		Brother Felice Nicola 131 Water St. Portland Conn. cousin Mariasca Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
5	no	self	$ 30	no		130x 19 East Berwick Pa. Brother Angelo Antonio 48 Robie St. Saratoga Springs N.Y. cousin Guido Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
6	no	self	$ 30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
7	no	self	$ 30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
8	yes	self	$ 50	no		24 North Portland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
9		self	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
10	yes	self	$ 38	no		brother in law Guido Nicola 24 North Portland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
11	yes	self	$ 30	no		cousin Mario Guido 24 North Portland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
12	yes	self	$ 40	no		brother in law Salvatore Guido 24 North Portland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
13	yes	self	$ 25	no		brother in law Leandro Guido 24 North Portland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
14	yes	self	$ 30	no		brother in law Nicola Angelo 24 North Portland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
15	yes	self	$ 25	no		brother in law Nicola Angelo 24 North Portland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
16	yes	self	$ 25	no		brother in law Francesco Giuseppe 24 Portland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
17	yes	self	$ 9	no		Brother Guiseppe Macci 37 North Portland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
18	yes	self	$ 30	no		brother Franco Michelina 24 North Portland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
19	yes	self	$ 20	no		cousin Calderazzo Giuseppe 24 North Portland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
20	no	self	$ 25	no		73 Mulberry St. New York cousin Cardone Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
21	no	self	$ 28	no	yes 1904	Amsterdam N.Y. 40 Bridge St. Amsterdam N.Y. cousin Cardone Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
22	no	self	$ 28	yes 1906	Amsterdam N.Y.	40 Bridge St. Amsterdam N.Y. brother-in law Vito Del Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
23	no	self	$ 28	yes 1904	Amsterdam N.Y.	19 Bridge St. Amsterdam N.Y. brother in law Domenico Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
24	no	self	$ 28	yes 1905	Amsterdam N.Y.	19 Bridge St. Amsterdam N.Y. uncle Mario Francesco 15 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
25	no	self	$ 28	no		son Scullard Salvatore Box 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
26	no	self	$ 50	yes 1905	Amsterdam N.Y.	Mariasco N.Y. brother in law Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
27	yes	self	$ 25	no		Giuseppe Box 1054 St. Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Mario Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
28	yes	self	$ 6	yes 1905	Amsterdam N.Y.	174 E. 4th St. New York uncle Gaetano Pasquale 40 Bridge St. Amsterdam N.Y. cousin Cardone Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
29	no	self	$ 25	yes 1907	Amsterdam N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila
30	no	self	$ 2	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Pizzoli Aquila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therein, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwards

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3rd

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples, 25th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paladino	Giuseppe	35		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Radicena	wife Migliarino Isabella	N.J.	Amsterdam
2	Arcuri	Giovanni	20		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Radicena	wife Borgese Concetta	Pa	Dawson
3	Crudo	Luigi	17		m. s.	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Radicena	father Francesco Crudo	Pa	Del City
4	Athena	Francesco	25		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Radicena	wife Carmelina Cerra	Pa	Dawson
5	Zerbo	Saverio	25		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Radicena	wife Ciano Angela	N.J.	Kearny
6	Fiorelli	Antonio	23		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Radicena	wife Fimiani Maria	Ill.	New York
7	Maria	Rosario	20		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Radicena	wife Stella Giovinazzo	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Crudo	Francesco	47		m.	Barber	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Radicena	father Crudo Franc.	Pa	Del City
9	Serai	Pasquale	21		m.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Radicena	mother Carina Carmela	N.J.	Amsterdam
10	Di Nunnda	Carmine	41		m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Polistena	wife Polimeni Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Cania	Saverio	18		m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Rizziconi	father Saverio	N.J.	Saratoga Springs
12	Tomero	Raffaele	38		m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Cerisuelo	wife Cusullo Mariangela	N.J.	Bethlehem
13	Accardi	Rosario	16		m.	s. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Catania	Licodia E.	father Accardi Salvatore	Ill.	New York
14	Accardi	Gaetano	32		m.	s. farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Catania	Licodia E.	father Salvatore Accardi	Ill.	New York
15	Meli	Giovanni	24		m.	m. farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Catania	Licodia E.	wife Galleno Rosaria	Ill.	New York
16	Cornello	Rosario	17		m.	s. shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Catania	Licodia E.	father Cornelli Salvatore	Ill.	New York
17	Caruso	Giovanni	20		m.	s. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Catania	Licodia E.	mother Failla Angela	Ill.	New York
18	Caruso	Pasquale	33		m.	m. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Catania	Licodia E.	wife Caruso Vincenza	Ill.	New York
19	Meli	Santo	33		m.	m. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Catania	Licodia E.	wife Cinco Marianna	Ill.	New York
20	Caruso	Andrea	29		m.	m. farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Catania	Licodia E.	wife Meli Concetta	Ill.	New York
21	Caruso	Vincenzo	26		m.	m. digger	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.	wife Caruso Michelangelo	Ill.	New York
22	Matteo	Giovanni	26		m.	m. tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Siracusa	Mazzarelli	via Dixchiara Dell'Acqua wife Orlando della Ignazia	Ill.	New York
23	Matteo	Salvatore	39		m.	m. tailor	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Siracusa	Mazzarelli	via Mazzarelli wife Labbera Stefana	Ill.	New York
24	Luccala	Michele	46		m.	m. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Marapati	wife Balsomi Pasqualina	Ohio	Hazelton
25	Ritorto	Pasquale	41		m.	m. farmab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Marapati	wife Bilio Pasqualina	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Sorenti	Saverio	39		m.	m. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Marapati	wife Vincenzia Rosaria	Ohio	Youngstown
27	Sorenti	Giovanni	44		m.	m. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Marapati	wife Cammarere Teresa	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Russo	Antonio	17		m.	s. farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Marapati	father Russo Rosario	Ohio	Hazelton
29	Luccala	Domenico	17		m.	s. farmab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Marapati	mother Pasqualina Balsomi	Ohio	Hazelton
30	Ferraro	Antonio	42		m.	m. farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Cal.	Marapati	wife Scaglia Grazia	Ohio	Hazelton

7-150220-404-9-14-42.

9-3-8-49-200.

2-580340-6/9/38.

Rec'd 11/2/38

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19 90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind. (Insert "deaf and dumb," "deaf," "dumb," "blind," or "no," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 30	no	cousin Bono Gioacchino Battista 19 Erie St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	scar	Reggio C	Radicena
2	no	self	$ 25	yes 1907	Box 85 Paterson (Main St) N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	mole left cheek	Reggio C.	Radicena
3	no	self	$ 140	yes 1907 12	brother in-law Gabriele Sabatase same) 1974 Chester St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		Reggio C	Radicena
4	no	self	$ 30	no	brother in law Carenna Gaetano Box 85 Paterson (Main St) N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut	scar under right knee	Reggio C	Radicena
5	no	self	$ 50	yes 1903/08	brother in-law Gerardolo Carenna 21 Sand St. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	scar on front	Reggio C	Radicena
6	yes	self	$ 25	yes 1906/10	cousin Reggio Raffaele 73 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	scar on front	Reggio C	Radicena
7	yes	self	$ 25	no	brother Mazza Gabriele 727 So 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Reggio C	Radicena
8	no	self	$ 34	no	sister Carenna married Rotilio Sabatase 95 Main St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	scar left leg	Reggio C	Radicena
9	no	self	$ 27	no	cousin Morabello Giuseppe 19 Hare St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	chestnut	scar on front	Reggio C	Radicena
10	yes	self	$ 60	yes 1903/11	N.Y. cousin Calderazzo Giuseppe 24 North Portland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	black	Reggio C	Radicena
11	no	self	$ 30	no	uncle Santo Angelo 47 Ash St. Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	dark	blue	Reggio C.	Cinquefrondi
12	no	self	$ 40	no	brother in law Longo Domenico Box 29 East Newyork N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	black scar right cheek	Reggio C	Cinquefrondi
13	yes	self	$ 50	no	brother Vincenzo 174 Chester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	scar right eyebrow	Catania	Licodia E.
14	yes	self	$ 25	yes 1905	brother Angelo Vincenzo 174 Chester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut	scar right cheek	Catania	Licodia E.
15	yes	self	$ 25	yes	friend Giovanni Bazzano 174 Chester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut	scar left hand	Piraeus	Cerigo
16	yes	self	$ 50	no	brother Giuseppe Cornelio Bo Mulberry St. 191 Chester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	black	dots	Catania	Licodia E.
17	yes	self	$ 50	yes 1903/08	New York friend Saverio Sabatase 174 Chester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Catania	Licodia E.
18	yes	self	$ 25	yes 1903/12	New York friend Ciamus Domenico 174 Chester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Catania	Licodia E.
19	yes	self	$ 25	yes 1906/09	New York nephew Dieli Sabatase 174 Chester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	dots mole chin	Catania	Licodia E.
20	yes	self	$ 25	yes 1905/12	New York brother Ciamus Giuseppe 130 & Mulberry St. 191 Chester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Catania	Licodia E.
21	yes	self	$ 25	no	brother Rosario and brother in law Dominico Grasso 627 3rd Ave Elizabeth N.J. brothers Guglielmo and Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Piraeus	Modica
22	yes	self	$ 25	no	83 Catherine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut		Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.
23	yes	self	$ 25	yes 1912/13	New York friend Ferraro Grazio 446 E. 13th St. and brother Guglielmo 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut		Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.
24	no	self	$ 50	no	friend Seminara Luigi 130x 117 Marelton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut		Reggio C.	Marapati
25	no	self	$ 50	no	brother Ritorto Giuseppe Carpenter 416 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut		Reggio C.	Marapati
26	no	self	$ 25	yes 1905/12	Boston Mass friend Carattaro Rocco Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut		Reggio C.	Marapati
27	no	self	$ 50	yes 1905	Kentucky friend Dimoro Luigi 1 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut	scar right cheek	Reggio C.	Marapati
28	no	self	$ 25	no	cousin Russo Domenico 130x 184 Marelton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut		Reggio C.	Marapati
29	no	self	$ 25	no	friend Seminara Luigi 130x 117 Marelton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut	scar on nose	Reggio C.	Marapati
30	no	self	$ 50	no	friend Seminara Luigi 130x 117 Marelton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut		Reggio C.	Marapati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettarello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Master, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

911

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples, 25th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caruso	Concetta	39		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ventura	Limina	wife	Miuccia Agatina	Ny New York
2	Licitra	Michele	39		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Floridia	wife	Gallo Sebastiana	Conn Middletown
3	Andaro	Carlo	24		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ventura	Roccafiorita	mother	via Brunnolo Licitra Maria	Ny Yonkers
4	Scata	Ottavio	30		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Rosolini	wife	Licitra Concetta via Macauda	Conn Middletown
5	Furuli	Domenico	37		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Reggio	Lauriana	wife	Ciccarello Caterina	N.J. Stewartsville
file 601/804	Cacciatore	Domenico	26		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Floridia	wife	Bonello Anna Maria	N.J. Newark
ADMITTED	Dimartino	Salvatore	33		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Montagnareale	wife	Archipinti Maria Verena Rita & Isidoro	Pa Reading
8	Costanzo	Rosario	24		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Rosolini	father	Costanzo Leonardo wife Giarofalo Rosalia Rita Sanzino Rosolini	(Ny) New York
9	Basile	Salvatore	29		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Condidoni	wife	Laraca Cerera Condidoni	N.J. Newark-Belleville
10	Ciccarelli	Domenico	30		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Virzini	step father	Sparia Gregorio	Ny New York
11	Freddo	Luigi	18		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Floridia	mother	Siccurzo Giuseppa via Villica 43	Conn Norfolk
12	Cappulla	Giuseppe	23		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Floridia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ny New York
13	Giardido	Rosario	25		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Tripi	father	Paratore Gaetano	Pa Portage
14	Paratore	Bartolo	17		m. s.	barber	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Floridia	father	Sebastiano Campo 30 Floridia	Conn Norfolk
15	Privitera	Giuseppe	27		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Tripi	father	Francesco	W.V. fairmount
16	Pelleriti	Bernardo	35		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Tripi	Pelleriti in	Tripi	W.V. fairmount
17	wife Lombardo	Teresa	19		f. m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Noto	father	Corrado and wife Sebastiana	Ny New York
18	Interbartolo	Paolo	22		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Tripi	father	Lombardo Antonino	Mass Boston
19	Lombardo	Vincenzo	16	10	m. s.	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Tripi	father	Aveni Vincenzo	Cal San Francisco
20	Aveni	Gioacchino	50		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Tripi		Tripi	Cal San Francisco
21	wife d'Aveni	Rosaria	48		f. m.	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Tripi			Pa Clearfield
22	Castagnolo	Rosario	47		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Tripi	wife	Pelleriti Vincenza	Pa Clearfield
23	son	Giovanni	15		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Tripi	father	Lemmo Giuseppe	Pa Clearfield
24	Lemmo	Vincenzo	17	9	m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Tripi	wife	Pelleriti	Pa Jamestown
25	Silvestro	Antonino	22		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Tripi	father	Castagnolo Antonino	Pa Oneola
26	Castagnolo	Domenico	17	6	m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Tripi	father	Lombardo Domenico	Pa Clearfield
27	Lombardo	Teresa	25	8	f. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife	Laterra Giovanna	(Ny) New York
28	Jacono	Salvatore	32		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Ragusa	parents	Spataro Giovanni	Ill Chicago
29	Spataro	Giovanni	19		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife	Spataro Teresa	Ill Chicago
30	Farino	Giovanni	24		m. m.	coachman	no	no	Italian	South Italian					

Re-registered: ss Giuseppe Verdi 2-704 479-10 Feb 41 No

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 12, 19 02

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind; and if so, whether both deaf and dumb and blind, or only deaf-mute or blind?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$62	yes 905/11 New York	brother Anna (Concetta) Giraffe 129 E. 11 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chatnuts	scar front	Sicilia	Linguaglossa
2	no	self	$25	yes 910 Middletown Conn.	cousin Gaetano Natale 41 Court St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chatnuts	scar right cheek	Messina	Rosolini
3	no	self	$25	no	brother in law Calogero Tamelo 128 Jenkins St. Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chatnuts		Messina	Pozzallo
4	no	self	$25	yes 905/11 Middletown Conn.	nephew Benjamin Tito 40 Green St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chatnuts.		Siracusa	Rosolini
5	no	self	$25	yes 905/11 Stewartsville N.J.	cousin Calogero Nicola Box 33 Stewartsville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black		Ragusa	Lauricella
6	no	self	$25	no	cousin Calogero Nicola Box 33 Stewartsville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black		Ragusa	Lauricella
7	no	self	$30	yes 905/11 Hackensack	brother in law Pietro Guglielmino uncle Archipinto Melchiore 147 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chatnuts.	scar in front	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.
8	yes	self	$25	yes 907/12 Pittsburg	brother in law Di Blasi Cimitaro 735 Bergamon St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatnuts.		Messina	Montagnareale
9	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Di Martino Orazio 50 Exeter St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chatnuts		Siracusa	Rosolini
10	no	self	$25	yes 907/08 Stewartsville	cousin Calogero Nicola Box 33 Stewartsville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chats black		Ragusa	Condidoni
11	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Vincenzo Giovannini 191 Exeter St. 130 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chatnuts.	scar front	Catania	Vizzini
12	no	self	$20	yes 907/10 Alabama	cousin Gaetano Sebastiano Norfolk Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chatnuts.		Siracusa	Floridia
13	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chatnuts.		Siracusa	Palazzolo
14	no	self	$33	no	cousin Salvatore Bartolo Box 71 Portage Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey chats blue	scar front	Messina	Tripi
15	no	self	$25	no	friend Tudomenico Salvatore Box 239 Norfolk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chatnuts.		Siracusa	Floridia
16	no	self	$70	yes 900/12	brother in law Vincenzo Lombardo 97 E. Fairmont W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chats blue		Messina	Tripi
17	no	self	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chatnuts.		Messina	Tripi
18	yes	self	$25	no	friend Baggieri Carmelo and Capuano Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chatnuts.		Siracusa	Noto
19	yes	self	$33	no	cousin Aceni Antonino 465 Fremont St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fallin chats blue		Messina	Tripi
20	yes	self	$60	yes 905/12 S. Francisco Cal.	friend Lodica Giuseppe 374 Ave San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey green		Messina	Tripi
21	yes	self	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chatnuts.		Messina	Tripi
22	no	self	$50	no	cousin Cadeli Antonino 345 Main St. Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black		Messina	Tripi
23	no	self	—	no	brother Gemma Antonino 112 Mendel St. Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chatnuts.		Messina	Tripi
24	no	self	$34	no	cousin Drago Michele 95 Clinton St. Jonchton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chats chats.		Messina	Tripi
25	yes	self	$33	no	cousin Castagnolo Domenico Box 135 Oriola Mills Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatnuts.		Messina	Tripi
26	no	self	$33	no	brother Lombardo Saml. 305 Day St. Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatnuts		Messina	Tripi
27	no	self	$34	no	cousin Archipinto Brianamni 617 St. 3rd ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown chatnuts.		Messina	Tripi
28	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Cirmione Raffaele 44-45 Clinton St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chatnuts		Siracusa	Ragusa
29	yes	self	$25	no	brother in law Cirmione Raffaele 44-45 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chatnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
30	yes	self	$25	yes 904/12 Chicago	44-45 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chatnuts		Siracusa	Ragusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing fleet, (State whether "Surgeon of vessel sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwards

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5th

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples, 25th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farruggio	Giuseppe	23	m.	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	parents	Farruggio Carmelo	Ny New-York
2	Campo	Salvatore	18	m.	s	coachman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	parents	Campo Emanuele	Ny New-York
3	Campo	Giovannizza	26	m.	m	coachman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife	Cultrio Francesca	Ny New-York
4	Mazzari	Vincenzo	24	m.	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife	Cammilleri Salvatrice	Ill Chicago
5	Nanglio	Emanuele	21	m.	s	Chemist	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	mother	Sturma Concetta	Ny New-York
6	Chebsari	Giovanni	35	m.	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife	Serina Concetta	Ny New-York
7	Nuzzarello	Giovanni	44	m.	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.	wife	Mazza Maria	Ny New-York
8	Catardi	Giorgio	25	m.	m	digger	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	parents	Campo Carmela	Ny New-York
9	Nuzzarella	Carmela	18	f.	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	in Ragusa		Ny New-York
10	Di Pasquale	Pietro	26	m.	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife	Chemari Lucia	Ny New-York
11	Di Stefano	Giovanni	45	m.	m	miner	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	mother	Rosaria Carbonaro	Ill Chicago
12	Marturana	Giorgio	23	m.	s	digger	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	parents	Marturano Giuseppe	N.J. Carrytown
13	Larosa	Giovanni	14	m.	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	parents	Larosa Carmelo	N.J. Carrytown
14	La Rosa	Salvatore	26	m.	m	digger	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife	Cirrione Carmela	Ny New-York
15	Marturana	Giorgio	32	m.	m	digger	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife	Bocchieri Giovanna	N.J. Carrytown
16	Cali	Ignazio	35	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Mongiuffi	wife	Intelisano Concetta	Ny New-York
17	Cito	Orolla	17	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Mongiuffi	step father	D'Agostino Domenico	Ny New-York
18	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	29	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Mongiuffi	and step mother parent and mother	Lomanaco Maria D'Agostino Domenico Lomanaco Maria	Ny New-York
19	Sofi	Vincenzo	43	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Catania	wife	Santoro Domenica	Ny New-York
20	Arico	Santo	29	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Catania	wife	Maria Campolo Catania	Ny Brooklyn
21	Idone	Antonino	21	m.	m	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Camitello	wife	Barresi Antonia	Ny New-York
22	Barresi	Vincenzo	29	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Camitello	@ Risle Camitello mother	Sofi Francesca	Ny New-York
23	Cassone	Antonino	24	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Campo Cal.	Risle Camitello father	Ciuseppe - Campo	Ny New-York
24	Pizzimenti	Francesco	22	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Gallico	no one		Ny New-York
25	Mirenda	Antonino	22	m.	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Catania	mother	Congliano Giuseppa Catania	Ny New-York
26	Cuinta	Antonio	35	m.	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Campo	wife	Francesca Morgano	Ny New-York
27	Di Mauro	Salvatore	1	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	father	Francesco via Roma N 60	Conn. Hartford
28	Codaro	Addamo Luigi	33	m.	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	wife	Mamas Rosia	Ny New-York
29	Bontorno	Vita	21	f.	s	seamstress	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Viziini	father	Bontorno Salvatore	Ny New-York
30	~~Lanzalone~~	~~Domenico~~	~~28~~	~~m.~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio~~	~~Augusta~~	~~father~~ Giovanni -	~~Lanzalone~~	~~D.C. Washington~~

3-145 641 3/4/13 HOSPITAL

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19 94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person dangerously diseased, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			nephew Ramiolo Salvatore 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
2	yes	self	$17	no			cousin Accetta Salvatore 419 East 12th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
3	yes	self	$15	no			cousin Accetta Salvatore 419½ East 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
4	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Cammilleri Carmelo Corsaro 929 Lillie St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
5	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Girolamo Guadagnolo 419 East 12th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
6	yes	self	$25	no			brother Salvatore 281-283 East 115th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
7	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Euraletta Angelo 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
8	yes	self	$25	yes	903/12	New York	cousin Cornelio Giorgio 648 Morris Ave in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chatnuts		Siracusa	Ragusa
9	yes	self	—	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
10	yes	self	$15	yes	910/12	New York	brother in law Chessari Salvatore 281-283 East 115th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chatnuts		Siracusa	Ragusa
11	no	self	$30	no			brother Emanuele Di Stefano 418 North Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
12	no	self	$25	no			cousin Vitale Giuseppe Box 45 Dorrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chatnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
13	no	self	$25	no			cousin Burrafato Emanuele 42 Division St. Dorrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
14	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Cavarrieri Emanuele 34 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
15	no	self	$25	yes	905/0	New York	brother in law Bacchini Angelo 45 Elsie Box 45 - Dorrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
16	yes	self	$25	yes	905/11	New York	brother Leoporato Carlo 83 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gallish	chatnuts.		Messina	Longiuffi
17	yes	self	$25	no			step cousin Lapis Leonardo 84 Baxter St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts.		Messina	Longiuffi
18	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Lapis Leonardo 84 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	scar left eyebrow	Messina	Longiuffi
19	yes	self	$50	yes	1895/04	New York	brother Andrea Lapis 15 Roosevelt New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts.	scar under chin	Reggio	Cammilleri
20	yes	self	$15	yes	910/12	Brooklyn	brother Antonio Arico 174 Degnan St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.		Reggio	Catania
21	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Bonesi Vito 65 Luigo St. New-York	no	no	no	no	goods	no	5	3	brown	chat. black		Reggio	Cammilello
22	yes	self	$25	yes	901/13	New York	wife Lapis Grazia #65 Jules St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	lab. blue		Reggio	Cammilello
23	yes	self	$25	yes	907/13	New York	brother in law Turci Rocco 36½ Ave A St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts.	scar throat	Reggio	Campo
24	yes	self	$15	no			brother Domenico Piccimenti 5 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts		Reggio	Gallico
25	yes	self	$25	yes	906/12	New York	brother Cosimo Miranda 4 Roosevelt St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts.		Reggio	Cotrino
26	yes	self	$25	yes	906/11	New York	cousin Antonino Lapis 15 Roosevelt St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts		Reggio	Campo
27	no	self	$30	no			brother Diliano Francesco 570 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.	mole left cheek	Stracusa	Florida
28	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Alexandro Gregori 191 2 Center St. 130 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	goods	no	5	3	brown	chatnuts.		Catania	Visicci
29	yes	self	$15	no			brother Bastiano Sebastiano 73 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	goods	no	5	3	nat.	chatnuts.	scar under right cheek	Catania	Visicci
30	no	self	$25	yes	9?/11	Washington D.C.	cousin Samalone Quiroli 243 Lug Street Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	goods	no	5	2	rosy	black		Reggio	Cynara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugenio, (Master or Actual Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1913

at NEW YORK

Chas. Nicholson
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thence, (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marchi Filippo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1913

at Ny [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples 23th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	La Puzza	Maria	34		F. m.	seamstress	ho	no	Italian	South	Catania	Viziini	brother La Puzza Rosario	N.Y.	New York
2	son Convenuto	Salvatore	8		M. s.	—	ho	no	Italian	South	Catania	Viziini	in Viziini	N.Y.	New York
3	Carone	Giovanni	41		M. m.	agriculturist	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce C.	brother Carone Rocco	N.J.	Paterson
4	Ferraro	Salvatore	20		M. s.	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce C.	Via Umberto	N.J.	Paterson
5	Deodato	Emanuele	46		M. m.	mason	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.	wife Cinnarella Guseppa	N.J.	Paterson
6	daughter	Biagia	16		F. s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.	Via Roca 3	N.J.	Paterson
7	Belluardo	Maria Teresa	20		F. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.	father Belluardo Pietro	N.J.	Paterson
8	Cirlando	Nunzio	17		M. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.	Via Roca father Cirlando Giovanni	N.J.	Hackensack
9	Urzi	Biagio	39		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.	Via Belluzzi 24 wife Cirlando Concetta	N.J.	Hackensack
10	Carella	Roberto	26		M. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.	Via Catarinne wife Maria Antonina	N.J.	Hackensack
11	Crostato	Salvatore	69		M. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.	Via Dal Monte wife Conevecchia Rosalia	N.J.	Paterson
12	Vitale	Maria	36		F. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Siderno	Via Reclamba	N.J.	Albany
13	daughter	Giuseppa	6		F. s.	—	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Siderno	Mother Cointoli Giuseppa	N.J.	Albany
14	"	Maria	4		F. s.	—	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Siderno	Siderno Superiore	N.J.	Albany
15	Cusato	Giovanni	23		M. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Agnana	father Cusato Francesco	N.J.	Washington
16	Russo	Sebastiano	27		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	wife Filicera Angela 180 Via Cianciolo	Conn.	Kensington
17	Carastello	Salvatore	43		M. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	wife Bordonaro Lucia 174 Via Cianciolo	Conn.	Winsted
18	Labro	Francesco	33		M. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara M.	wife Vino Rosalia	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Langemi	Sebastiano	29		M. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara M.	sister Margherita Langemi	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Arigo	Antonino	24		M. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara M.	father Arigo Francesco	Pa.	Millersburg
21	Labro	Francesco	20		M. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara M.	father Labro Paolo	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Tenuta	Pietro	23		M. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara M.	wife Chiordano Maria	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Pino	Antonino	28		M. m.	barber	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara M.	wife Greco Gloria	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Pino	Antonino	36		M. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara M.	wife Pennisi Giuseppa	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Vitalli	Angela	22		F. s.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Saponara M.	father Vitalli Pietro	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Cianci	Orazio	28		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Gela	wife Mammola Rosa	Pa.	Philadelphia
S.	Mancuso	Angella	24		M. m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Lucia Mela	mother Trofiletti Catarina	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	son Marchese	Vincenzo	2		M. s.	—	—	—	Italian	South	Messina	S. Lucia Mela	—	—	Philadelphia
29	La Bruna	Sebastiano	29		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canaro	mother Margherita Romano	N.Y.	New York
30	Coffa	Francesco	29		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Gela	wife Papillo Rosa	Pa.	Philadelphia

IN HOSPITAL

6th 514 4142 501-5/13/37 3-14 5 062 3/1/38 3-230844-5/22/47

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 12, 191; 96

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	self	$15 no			Cristano Conversano (Mario 191 Mesta P. Bo Talking P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.		Catania	Viziini
2	Yes	self	— —			brother Pasquale 208 Market St. Paterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—			Catania	Viziini
3	no	self	$50 yes 906/12	Paterson			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.
4	no	self	—			brother Corrente nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.
5	no	self	$ 40 yes 906/09	Paterson N.J.		Decada Gaetano 208 Market St. Paterson N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.
6	no	self	— —				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnuts		Siracusa	S. Croce Cam
7	no	self	$ 15 no			(parents) Cocio Giovanni and Carmela Cutrera and sister 208 Market St. travels with uncle and four friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	mole face	Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.
8	no	self	$ 25 no			Carveri Gioranni 31 Morris St Yonkers friend Guerrieri Gioranni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.
9	no	self	$ 25 yes 910/11	Hackensack N.J.		31 Morris Ave Hackensack N.J friend Lillo Gioranni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.
10	no	self	$ 25 no			27 Jan St. Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Siracusa	S. Croce Cam.
11	no	self	$ 25 no			brother in law Correvecchio Gioranni 208 Market St. Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Siracusa	Sicili
12	no	self	$ 40 no			Cristano Esposito Fortunato 52 Strings St. 119 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wavy	chestnuts		Reggio	Sideno
13	no	self	— —			Albany N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Reggio	Sideno
14	no	self	— —			brothers Gioambattista and	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Reggio	Sideno
15	no	self	$ 50 yes 906/10	Washington N.J.		Guiseppe 141 Sand St. 240 friend Guiseppe Veneziano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Reggio	Agnana
16	no	self	$ 25 no			Box 33 N.H. Pennington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nad	chestnuts		Siracusa	Floridia
17	no	self	$ 50 no			friend Antonino Cavarretta Box 177 Ansonia Conn. brother Salvatore Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Siracusa	Floridia
18	yes	self	$ 28 yes 903/12	Philadelphia		918 to 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Saponara P.
19	yes	self	$ 25 no			brother in law Ruggeri Michele 516 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	~~chestnuts~~ c		Messina	Saponara P.
20	yes	self	$ 25 no			uncle Bertino Santo Box 1 Williamsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.		Messina	Saponara P.
21	yes	self	$ 25 no			uncle Sabro Santo 918 8th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.		Messina	Saponara P.
22	yes	self	$ 28 no			cousin Brigandi Salvatore 831 Catherine St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.		Messina	Saponara P.
23	yes	self	$ 26 yes 903/12	Philadelphia		brother in law Greco Paolo 1218 Federal St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.		Messina	Saponara P.
24	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 44 yes 903/06~~	~~Philadelphia~~		brother in law Vernuti Antonino 532 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Messina	Saponara P.
25	yes	self	$ 30 no			cousin Magazzu Salvatore 814 to Darien St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	mole l. f.	Messina	Saponara
26	yes	self	$ 25 yes 910/12	Philadelphia		uncle Bruno Gioseppe 927 and 918 South Eighth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnuts.		Siracusa	Terla
27	yes	self	$ 170 no	—		husband Marchese Francesco 533 Vista St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts.		Messina	S. Fratello
28	yes	—	—	—		father La Bruna Salvatore 556 W. 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Messina	S. Fratello Sala
29	yes	self	$ 20 no			cousin Geoffa Archelangelo 818 to 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Siracusa	Carlino
30	yes	self	$ 25 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Chestnuts		Siracusa	Terla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanuello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanuello
Commissary Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S Marchi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

at Ary

Hall Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples 25th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Asaro	Michitta	24	m.	m.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Catania	father Michitta	Pa	Philadelphia
2	wife Consello	Paola	23	f.	m.	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Catania	Sebastiano	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Picarra	Paolo	18	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Jerla	wife Cotta Concetta	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Pucci	Giuseppe	32	m.	m.	laborer			Italian	South	Sicily	Jerla	wife Tomasi Concetta	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Ali	Carmelo	20	m.	s.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Catania	Marianna	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Consello	Ignazio	20	m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Catania	father Ali Gaetano	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Granci	Sebastiana	25	f.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Catania	Carmela Taderno	Pa	Philadelphia
8	daughter	Giuseppa	6	f.	—	—	—	—	Italian	South	Sicily	Catania	father Granci Sebastiano	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Castriauni	Antonio	26	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Francavilla	wife Ruggeri Antonia	Ct	New York
10	D'Arrigo	Filippo	30	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Francavilla	and mother Silvestro Filippa wife Angela Sapienza	Ct	New York
11	Lombardo	Giovanni	24	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Francavilla	parents Lombardo Salvatore and Catania Carmela	Ct	New York
12	Castriauni	Alberto	23	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Francavilla	wife D'Aprile Barbara	Ct	New York
13	Papa	Carmelo	16	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Francavilla	parents Papa Francesco and Marianna Domenica	Ct	New York
14	Balistrieri	Gaetana	35	f.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Syracuse		N.J.	Paterson
15	Lorenzo	Francesco	18	m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Syracuse	Grace Com.	N.J.	Paterson
16	Balistrieri	Salvatrice	21	f.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Syracuse	Grace Com.	N.J.	Paterson
17	D'Aprile	Filippo	24	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Messina mother Rosaria Papa	Ohio	Hamilton
18	Vitali	Francesco	23	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Francavilla	parents Vitali Domenico and Rosa Rosalia	Ohio	Steubenville
19	Lo Cascio	Giuseppa	26	f.	m.	tailor	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Ragusa		N.J.	Barrytown
20	sister Lo Cascio	Carmelina	16	f.	s.	tailor	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Ragusa	parents Rubbo Giuseppe	N.J.	Barrytown
21	Taccaro	Vincenzo	22	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Francavilla	parents Taccaro Francesco and Silvestro Vincenza	Ohio	Steubenville
22	D'Agostino	Sebastiano	16	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Mongiuffi	father D'Agostino Angelo and mother Lo Bianco Concetta	Ct	Philadelphia
23	D'Angelo	Antonina	40	f.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Alì		N.J.	Astoria
24	son	Filippo	13	m.	s.	—	—	—	Italian	South	Messina	Alì	No one	N.J.	Astoria
25	children son	Biagio	7	m.	s.	—	—	—	Italian	South	Messina	Alì		N.J.	Astoria
26	daug.	Natala	3	f.	s.	—	—	—	Italian	South	Messina	Alì		N.J.	Astoria
27	Corso	Paolo	49	m.	m.	coachman	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Alì	wife Corso Antonia	N.Y.	Syracuse
28	Rosalgenie	Riccardo	16	m.	s.	coachman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Alì	no one	N.Y.	Syracuse
29	Amato	Cecilia	24	f.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Alì	no one	N.J.	Astoria City
30	Lattuni	Gregorio	24	m.	m.	coachman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Francofonte	wife Lattuni Marianna	Ct	New York

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19 98

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both, within five years next preceding the date of his last arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1907 Philad	cousin Rosolino Salvato 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	chestnut			Sicily	Corleone
2	yes	self				Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	chestnut			Sicily	Corleone
3	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Biando Angelo 928 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Sicily	Corleone
4	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 Philadelphia	brother Salvatore 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Sicily	Gerla
5	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Aprile Giuseppe 1403 Fifth Ave. St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Sicily	Gerla
6	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Perbellini Salvatore 928 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Sicily	Caccamo
7	yes	self	$25	no		husband Basile Vincenzo 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Sicily	Caccamo
8	yes	self				cousin Cusumano Vincenzo 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Caccamo
9	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 Philadelphia	cousin de Gaetano Vaccaro 77 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts		Sicily	Francavilla
10	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 New York	cousin Vaccaro Filippo 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts		Sicily	Francavilla
11	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 Albany	cousin Vaccaro Filippo 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts	scar chin	Sicily	Francavilla
12	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 Philad	cousin de Gaetano Vaccaro 77 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Sicily	Francavilla
13	yes	self	$25			brother Antonio Nicolosi and cousin Josia Ferdinando 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts		Sicily	Francavilla
14	no	self	$100	no		(the husband will join them) brother Salvatore D'Aprile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.	chestnuts	scar left eyebrow	Sicily	S. Croce Cam.
15	no	—	$100			215 South 7th St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnuts		Sicily	S. Croce Cam.
16	no	—	—	—		brother in law Cumpiso Lombardo Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts		Sicily	Francavilla
17	no	self	$40	no		husband Tommaso Antonio 109 Copeland St. Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts	scar nose	Sicily	Francavilla
18	no	self	$40	no		brother Antonino Vaccaro 120 North 10th St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Sicily	Caccamo
19	no	self	$25	no		uncle Candelo Liberto 714 So Millers St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts	scar front	Sicily	Francavilla
20	no	self				husband Dominico Antonio 109 Copeland St. Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Sicily	Caccamo
21	no	self	$35	no		brother Antonino Vaccaro 120 North 10th St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnuts		Sicily	Caccamo
22	yes	self	$25	no		uncle Candelo Liberto 714 So Millers St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Sicily	Kuguiffo
23	no	self	$50	no		husband Dominico Natale — 139 Broadway St. Astoria N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnuts		Sicily	Alcamo
24	no	—	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Alcamo
25	no	—	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Alcamo
26	no	—	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Alcamo
27	no	self	$50	no		cousin Cusumano Vincenzo 319 North Paulina St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not.	chestnuts		Sicily	Alcamo
28	no	self	$25	no		cousin Gaetano Vincenzo 319 North Paulina St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnuts	scar right eye	Sicily	Alcamo
29	no	self	$25	no		brother in law Antonio Lo Magno 139 Broadway Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not.	chestnuts		Sicily	Alcamo
30	yes	self	$30	yes	1906 New York	Liberio 52 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnuts		Calabria	Vibo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavallo Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavallo
Commissary Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1913

at NEW YORK

Geo. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing Vienna, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

F Marchi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8-12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Naples*, *25th February*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	La Magna	Grazia	13		g. s.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	sister Marianna	US	New York
2	Giunta	Carmelo	23		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife Cannizzaro Ignazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Maltese	Pietro	30		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife Cannizzaro Carmela and children	US	New York
4	Cascetto	Angelo	23		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	father Cascetto Pietro and Grazia Andrea	US	New York
5	Civella	Carmelo	31		m. m.	farmlab.	no	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife Teresa Schipisti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Corallo	Carmelo	21		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	parents Francesco Corallo mother Maria Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Messina	Giovanni	34		m. m.	headwaiter	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	wife Lentini Vita	N.Y.	New York
8	~~Scalia~~	~~Concetta~~	~~24~~		~~m. m.~~	~~housework~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Catania~~	~~Vizzini~~	~~wife Scalia~~	~~US~~	~~New York~~
9	Alfano	Domenico	32		m. m.	butcher	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	father Alfano Giorgio mother Lauricella Carmela	US	New York
10	Oroli	Stefano	23		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Ragusa	Ibla	wife Isabella D'Ibla	U.S.	Astoria
11	daughter	Rosaria	16		f. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Ragusa	Ibla		N.Y.	Astoria
12	Giordanella	Salvatore	37		m. w.	gardner	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	sister Grazia	N.Y.	Flemington
13	Micieli	Angelo	39		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife Saturnina Trimarchi and children	US	New York
14	~~Vicinio~~	~~Placido~~	~~23~~		~~m. m.~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Catania~~	~~Vizzini~~	~~wife Scalia Vita~~	~~US~~	~~New York~~
15	~~Lombardo~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~21~~		~~m. s.~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Terranova~~	~~mother Guzzardi Agnese~~	~~US~~	~~Illinois~~
16	~~Celi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~26~~		~~m. m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Terranova~~		~~US~~	~~New York~~
17	~~Celi~~	~~Angela~~	~~22~~		~~m. m.~~	~~housework~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Terranova~~	~~father in law Lauricella~~	~~US~~	~~New York~~
18	~~Lauricella~~	~~Concetta~~	~~21~~		~~m. m.~~	~~housework~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Terranova~~	~~husband~~	~~US~~	~~New York~~
19	Villari	Giovanni	34		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Terranova	wife Venera Celi and children	US	New York
20	~~Campagna~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~m. m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Terranova~~	~~wife Celi Venera~~	~~US~~	~~New York~~
21	Matera	Vincenzo	21		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	sister Matera Vincenza	N.J.	Jamestown
22	Cuccitto	Vito	1		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	mother Brunello Lucia	US	New York
23	Aurè	Sebastiano	22		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	mother Rullo Anna	N.J.	Jamestown
24	Buello	Luciano	23	11	m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	sister Maria	N.J.	Utica
25	Barone	Michele	23		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	wife Sequenzia Sofia	N.J.	Jamestown
26	Regolo	Sebastiano	18		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	father Regolo Sebastiano	N.J.	Jamestown
27	Basile	Vincenzo	30		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Terranova	wife Domenica Celi and children	US	New York
28	Asciarito	Rosaria	30		f. w.	seamstress	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	father Asciarito Ignazio	US	New York
29	Conti Lucia	Santo	29		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Terranova	father Conti Vito Franc.	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Agostino	Angela	21		f. s.	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Terranova	father Agostino Giovanni	N.J.	Jamestown

ADMITTED

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show by yes or no whether polygamist, or held ideas for more and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity! If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 15	no			parents Lattagna Liborio and Lentini Concetta 191 Bath Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnuts			Catania Trecastagni
2	yes	self	$ 26	no			cousin Biagio Bruno Box 9 Saddle Rock Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown chestnuts			Siracusa Modica
3	yes	self	$ 25	no			cousin Biagio Bruno 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black arul	scar left eyebrow		Siracusa Modica
4	yes	self	$ 30	no			friend Galdiere Giovanni 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown chestnuts	scar left eyebrow, rose right cheek		Siracusa Modica
5	yes	self	$ 40	yes	10 yrs	Brooklyn	cousin Biagio Bruno 60 St. 11 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chestnuts	scar left cheek		Siracusa Modica
6	yes	self	$ 25	no			cousin Biagio Bruno 411 Ave St. 11th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnuts			Siracusa Modica
7	yes	self	$ 25	yes	2 yrs	New York	brothers Francesco and Sebastiano New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnuts			Catania Vizzini
8	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Centrini Giovanni uncle and brother in law Lattagna Mario 174 Roebling St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnuts			Catania Vizzini
9	yes	self	$ 25	no			nephew Buttigieg Stefano 1925 86th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. dark black			Siracusa Modica
10	no	self	$ 60	yes	9 yrs	Astoria	son Modica Giovanni 739 Broadway Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnuts			Messina Alì
11	no	self	$ —	—	—		father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnuts			Messina Alì
12	no	self	$ 25	no			father Michele Box 319 Flemington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chestnuts	scar right eyebrow		Siracusa Modica
13	yes	self	$ 16	yes	11/12	Newburg N.Y.	brother in law Carmelo Corallo 338 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chestnuts			Siracusa Floridia
14	yes	self	$ 25	yes			god father Salvatore Li Volti 196 Cedar St. 80 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chestnuts			Catania Vizzini
15	no	self	$ 25	no			brother in law Calvisa Francesco 119 4th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnuts			Messina Letojanni
16	yes	self	$ 60	no			brother in law Calvisa Francesco 119 4th Ave Newark New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chestnuts	mole right cheek		Messina Letojanni
17	yes	self	—	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnuts			Messina Letojanni
18	yes	self	—	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no						Messina Letojanni
19	yes	self	$ 25	no			cousin Guiseppe Paone 207th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chestnuts			Messina Letojanni
20	yes	self	$ 25	no			uncle Giovanni Russo 93 Bet New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnuts			Messina Letojanni
21	no	self	$ 25	no			cousin Angelo Donnitio Box 410 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chestnuts			Siracusa Floridia
22	yes	self	$ 25	no			cousin Adorno Paolo 264 E. 96 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnuts			Siracusa Sortino
23	yes	self	$ 33	no			cousin Luigi Fauvinata Box 840 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnuts			Siracusa Sortino
24	no	self	$ 28	no			cousin Angelo Luigi 1462 Fifth Ave. Cor. 111 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown dark arul	scar on front		Siracusa Sortino
25	no	self	$ 32	no			cousin Giuseppe Rosella 44 Franklin St. Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnuts			Siracusa Sortino
26	no	self	$ 32	yes	9 yrs	Jamestown N.Y.	cousin Rosario Buscaglia 112 Harrison St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chest. grey			Siracusa Sortino
27	yes	self	$ 25	no			brother Vasare Francesco 20th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chestnuts			Messina Letojanni
28	yes	self	$ 25	no			nephew Cavarello Michele 191 Center St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnuts			Catania Vizzini
29	no	self	$ 33	yes	10 yrs	Cleveland Ohio	brother Cosenti Miss Salvatore 2208 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black chestnuts			Messina Cosenza
30	no	self	$ 30	no			cousin Paternite Ingnazio Box 457 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chestnuts			Messina Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laraullo Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second) of the Ss EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Laraullo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar., 1913

at NEW YORK

Guth, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S EUROPA

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the ____, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Marchi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples, 25th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Messina	Luca	42	m. m.	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Messina	Cotrici	wife	Carmela Licudi		N.J.	Jamestown
2	Messina	Gaetano	2	m. s.	domestic	no no	Italian	South				Esposito		N.J.	Jamestown
3	Foti	Giovanni	34	m. m.	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Messina	Cotrici	wife	Caetana Conti		N.J.	Jamestown
4	Foti	Signorina	17	f. s.	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Messina	Cotrici	father	foti Silvio Vivio		N.J.	Jamestown
5	Lauretta	Carmelo	22	m. s.	farmlab.	yes yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Pachino	parents	Lauretta Paolo Lucrezia		Mass	Lawrence
6	Napolitano	Melitenda Giorgio	22	m. m.	butcher	yes yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife	Intorna nee Barbero Schillirri Carmela		Ill	New York
7	Cannata	Carlo	24	m. s.	butcher	no yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	father	Antonino and sister		Ill	New York
8	Cannata	Vincenzo	19	m. s.	butcher	no no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	father	Antonino and sister		Ill	New York
9	Giuseppe	Carmelo	27	m. m.	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Messina	Casalvecchio Siculo	wife	Carmela Capizzo		Ill	New York
10	Guerrieri	Emanuele	47	m. m.	shoemaker	yes yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife	Casalvecchio Siculo Di Pasquale Carmela		Ill	New York
11	Litorto	Giovanni	45	m. m.	farmlab.	no no	Italian	South	Reggio	Melopatri	wife	Litorto Rosa		Ill	New York
12	Cepè	Domenico	30	m. m.	farmlab.	yes yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Melopatri	wife	Zuccalà Angela		Ohio	Hamilton
13	Calizzi	Rosario	55	m. m.	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Reggio	Melopatri	wife	Salerno Vincenza		Ohio	Hamilton
14	son	Rocco	16	m. s.	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Melopatri		Melopatri		Ohio	Hamilton
15	Di Stefano	Emanuele	23	m. s.	Alleged 3-275788-10/28	yes yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	parents	Di Stefano Giovanni		Ill	New York
16	Crispani	Giovanni	24	m. s.	digger	no no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	parents	Crispani Carmelo		N.J.	Jersey City
17	Polichini	Giuseppe	23	m. s.	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cittanova	parents	Polichini Carmela and sister Caterina		Ill.	Germantown
18	Conigliaro	Antonio	17	m. s.	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Campo	father	Conigliaro Giovanni		Ill	New York
19	Ephrio	Costantino	36	m. m.	labourer	yes yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Calimera	wife	Cagliarino Giuseppina Calimi Lucia		Ill	New York
20	Pisani	Pietro	27	m. m.	farmlab.	no no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife	Abramani Isabella		Ill	New York
21	Reggio	Salvatore	23	m. s.	farmlab.	no no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	mother	Reggio Carmela and father Reggio Giovanni		Mo	St Louis
22	Morello	Giuseppe	24	m. m.	fisherman	no no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife	Rita Di Grania		Cal	San Francisco
23	Morello	Rosario	38	m. m.	fisherman	no no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife	Giuseppa Correglio		Cal	San Francisco
24	Giannizzo	Giovanni	26	m. s.	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Messina	Patti	father	Giuseppe Giannizzo		Ill	New York
25	Costanzo	Giuseppe	28	m. m.	farmlab.	no no	Italian	South	Messina	Montagnareale	wife	Caterina Labisi		Pa	Reading
26	Pantaleo	Antonio	18	m. s.	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Messina	Patti	father	Giuseppe Pantaleo		Ill	New York
27	Granata	Gaudalaro	18	m. s.	farmlab.	yes yes	Italian	South	Messina	Montagnareale	father	Granata Giuseppe		Pa	Reading
28	Blundo	Rosario	21	m. m.	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	wife	Lunetti Rosaria		N.J.	Jamestown
29	Panasiti	Francesco	36	m. m.	labourer	no no	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	wife	Clementi Vincenza		Pa	Pittsburgh
30	Piazza	Salvatore	40	m. m.	fisherman	no no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife	Rosa di Grande Megara		Cal	San Francisco

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 191 192

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 50	yes	1908	Jamestown	Father Nonna Rosario 56 Harrison St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Nonna	Cordoni
2	no	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Nonna	Cordoni
3	no	self	$ 30	yes	1907	Jamestown N.J.	Sister Josephine Carmela 74 Harrison St. Jamestown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Nonna	Cordoni
4	no	self	$ 30				Husband Salvatore Cirrincione Harrison St. Jamestown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts	near left eyebrow	Nonna	Cordoni
5	no	self	$ 30	yes	1907	Jamestown N.J.	Father Salvatore 83 91 Cannon St. Lawrence N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Siracusa	Pachino
6	yes	self	$ 25	no			uncle Rocco Velte 216 E. 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	green	clear	Siracusa	Modica
7	yes	self	$ 40	yes	1907	New Jersey	cousin Carmela Jimenez 12th 336 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts	near in front	Siracusa	Modica
8	yes	self	$ 40	no			cousin Carmela Jimenez 12th 336 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	born	chestnuts	near left eyebrow	Siracusa	Modica
9	yes	self	$ 30	yes	1903	Champlain	cousin Pinachio Domenico 130 Thompson St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Messina	Fondrevallis
10	yes	self	$ 40	no			cousin Giovanni Cannizzi 419 E. 12th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts	near in front	Siracusa	Ragusa
11	yes	self	$ 25	no			son Rispoli Domenico 75-77 Thompson St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	born	chestnuts		Reggio	Marapati
12	no	self	$ 25	no			friend Seminara Luigi Box 117 Hazelton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts	near front	Reggio	Marapati
13	no	self	$ 20	no			son in law Jurei Antonietta Box sheet # 16 in Hazelton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	white		Reggio	Marapati
14	no	self	$ —	—			friend Rhodes Carmelo 34 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnuts		Reggio	Marapati
15	yes	self	$ 25	no			friend Cimini Giorgio 109 Cortland St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Siracusa	Ragusa
16	no	self	$ 25	yes	1906	Jamestown	cousin D'Agostino Vincenzo 5 Germaine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	born	chestnuts	near front	Siracusa	Ragusa
17	no	self	$ 45	yes	1911	Jamestown	brother Cosmo Conghiano 15 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Reggio	Grace N.
18	yes	self	$ 20	no			brother in law Carmella Bruno 75-77 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	born	chestnuts		Reggio	Campo
19	yes	self	$ 30	no			cousin Placida Guiseppe Box 20 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Corsiani	S. Lucargin
20	yes	self	$ 26	no			brother Giuseppe Reggio 5743 Shaw Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Siracusa	Modica
21	yes	self	$ 25	no			cousin Vermillo Domenico 506 Chestnut St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Siracusa	Augusta
22	no	self	$ 90	yes	1904	Bayonne	cousin Rosario Morello 506 Chestnut St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Siracusa	Augusta
23	no	self	$ 90	yes	1903	San Francisco	brother Antonino Spinnia New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts	near front	Siracusa	Augusta
24	yes	self	$ 34	yes	1906	New York	cousin Gennaro Adamo 146 Lemon St. Reading. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Messina	Patti
25	no	self	$ 25	yes	1905	Reading	cousin Giovanni Antonino New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	born	chestnuts		Messina	Montagnarelli
26	yes	self	$ 25	no			cousin Adamo Gennaro 146 Lemon St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts	mole on chin	Messina	Patti
27	no	self	$ 30	no			brother in law Panarisi Antonino 95 Clinton St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Italian	chestnuts	near front	Messina	Montagnarelli
28	no	self	$ 33	no			brother Panarisi Antonino 95 Clinton St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	born	chestnuts		Messina	Crispi
29	no	self	$ 50	no			cousin Spinelli Domenico 130 Montgomery St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	blond black	near under chin	Messina	Crispi
30	no	self	$ 90	yes	1903	Jersey		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts		Siracusa	Augusta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, of the via EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA Sailing Hereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government Italian in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

L Filippo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913

at Ellis Island

Geo. W. Tyler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

10 1/6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples 25th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saia	Sebastiano	24		m. s.	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Domenico and mother Giuseppa Di Franco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Cuigali	Vincenzo	29		m. m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta			
3	wife Mariuccia	Maria	24		f. m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Domenico and mother Carmela Catalano	U.S.	New York
4	Inzerra	Giorgio	23		m. m.	mason	no	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife Lorenza Stefano	U.S.	New York
5	Spinoza	Salvatore	24		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bissini	brothers	U.S.	New York
6	Giarruso	Giovanni	35		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Biscini	wife Carmela Antonia	U.S.	New York
7	Spadaro	Francesco	25		y. s.	fruitmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Biscini	wife Giovannina Lucia	U.S.	New York
8	Tricolo	Maria	29		f. m.	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	father Guido Spadaro	U.S.	Brooklyn
9	children Materia (Son)	Salvatore	4		m. s.	—	—	—	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona		N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	3 (Son)	Alberto	2		m. s.	—	—	—	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	father Salvatore Tricolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Santataro	Domenico	30		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Belpasso		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	children wife	Agata	27		f. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Belpasso		Mass.	North Adams
13	son	Giuseppe	1		m. s.	—	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Belpasso	father via Licciardello Biagio	Mass.	North Adams
14	Chiesi	Emanuele	27		m. m.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta		Mass.	North Adams
15	Crebastice	Gennaniele	28		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Guzzieri Salvatrice	U.S.	New York
16	Cirito	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife Cavalieri Giovanna	U.S.	New York
17	Criolo	Salvatore	29		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	parents Cirito Rosario	U.S.	New York
18	Modica	Giuseppe	26		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife Cavi Annunziata	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
19	ADMITTED Laura	Antonino	14		m. m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	wife Gi Stefano Concetta	Conn.	Middletown
20	ADMITTED Pasta	Silvestro	16		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesaro	Via Macalda grand-mother Maria Fiumello	U.S.	New York
21	son 9/11/611 V/L	Fabrizio	14		m. s.	—	—	—	Italian	South	Messina	Cesaro	wife Domenica Giunta	U.S.	New York
22	Aidari	Stefano	38		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Stefano Pr.		U.S.	New York
23	Suraci	Gennaro	33		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Stefano	wife Maria Scarfone	N.Y.	Harrison
24	Schiavone	Carmine	22										wife D'Agostino Giuseppa	Pa.	Uniontown
25	Morabito	Gaetano	23		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	S. Stefano	father Morabito Egidio	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Razo	Gennaro	26		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Cinquefrondi	wife Caniglia Carmela	N.Y.	Bronx Greenwich
27													via Carmine 2		
28															
29															
30															

2-1643 55-57

2-101787-11-21-42

Cipollo

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf mute, or blind person, or both (or more and infirmities of the above specified by class)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 20	no			father in law Carmelo D'Amboy Packed St: 188 Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	chestnuts.		Siracusa	Augusta
2	yes	self	$ 60	yes	9 11/12	New York	cousin Angela Italia 54 Oliver St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnuts.		Siracusa	Augusta
3	yes	self	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnuts.		Siracusa	Augusta
4	yes	self	$ 34	no			brother in law Giovanni Ilpazzo 182 E. 7th St: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts.	small pox	Siracusa	Augusta
5	yes	self	$ 25	no			cousin Agostino Di Rosa 191 Hester St: 130 Mulberry St: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts.		Siracusa	Modica
6	yes	self	$ 25	no			brother in law Salvatore Santo 191 Hester St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts.	scar left cheek	Siracusa	Francofonte
7	yes	self	$ 25	no			sister Maria Malvica 172 Sudam St: Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts.		Augusta	Visinni
8	yes	self	$ 25	yes	905	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband Vincenzo Materia 11 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	chestnuts.		Mentina	Barcellona
9	yes	self	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Mentina	Barcellona
10	yes	self	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Mentina	Barcellona
11	yes	self	$ 25	no			sister Salvatore Concetta married Lucciardello Carlo 55 Jorriane St: Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts.	scar left eyebrow	Catania	Belpasso
12	yes	self	$ 25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chestnuts		Catania	Belpasso
13	yes	self	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Catania	Belpasso
14	yes	self	$ 25	no			brother in law Guarrieri Salvatore 281-283 - 2nd St: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
15	yes	self	$ 25	no			cousin Guarrieri Salvatore 648 Morris Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
16	yes	self	$ 25	no			cousin Guarrieri Salvatore 648 Morris Ave - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts.		Siracusa	Ragusa
17	no	self	$ 30	yes	906/11	Akron O.	brother in law Dan Natale 139 Broadway Astoria L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts.		Mentina	Ali
18	no	self	$ 25	no			cousin Guarrieri Luigi 40 Green St: Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts.	scar face	Siracusa	Randazzo
19	yes	self	$ 20	yes	903/09	New York	parents Liauda Vito and mother Seraphina 307 East 107th St: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	grey	red	clear	Mentina	Cesaro
20	yes	self	$ 40	yes	908/10	Cleveland Ohio	cousin Simon Calogero 307 East 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnuts.		Mentina	Cesaro
21	yes	self	—	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Mentina	Cesaro
22	yes	self	$ 25	yes	904/06	Amsterdam N.Y.	nephew Pasquale Nicolosi Box 29 Mayfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnuts.		Reggio	S. Stefano
23	no	self	$ 25	yes	902/11	Amsterdam N.Y.	friend Concetta Sabella Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnuts.		Reggio	S. Stefano
24																				
25	yes	self	$ 25	no			uncle Gaetano Michele Box 962 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio	Stefano
26	no	self	$ 30	no			cousin Salvatore Box 10 Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	Eyes.	Reggio	Cinquefrondi
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanzello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "La EUROPA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lanzello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the State of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Marchi Filippo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 FEB. 1913, 19

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cassamassa	Giacomo	21	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Stati Uniti	Albany	wife Teresa Cassamassa	Buffaldali	N.Y. Albany
2	Parrugario	Giovanni	32	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Stati Uniti	Brooklyn	wife Lucrezia Gibernia	Buffaldali	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Castiglione	Antonio	17	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Buffaldali		father Michele	Buffaldali	N.Y. Buffaldali
4	Campetti	Liberato	16	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Buffaldali		father Alfonso	Buffaldali	N.Y. Brooklyn
5															
6	Castiglione	Giuseppe	2	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no			Buffaldali		wife Giuseppa Lo Bianco	Buffaldali	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Grasso	Antonino	21	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no		Stati Uniti	New York		wife Vitta Grasso	Buffaldali	Pa. Pittsburg
8	La Greca	Angelo	21	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no		Stati Uniti	New York		wife Pasquina Speranza	Buffaldali	N.Y. New York
9	Scardaccio	Speranza	27	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes			Buffaldali		wife Salvatore Maria	Buffaldali	N.Y. Brooklyn
10											Buffaldali		father Giuseppe	Buffaldali	N.Y. New York
11											Buffaldali				N.Y. New York
12											Buffaldali				N.Y. New York
13	Cirillo	Giuseppe	17	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes			Buffaldali		father Salvatore	Buffaldali	N.Y. New York
14	Speranza	Pasquale	21	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no			Buffaldali		wife Speranza Maria	Buffaldali	N.Y. New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	Cassamassa	Pasquale	21	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy		Cassamassa Salvatore	Albany	N.Y. Albany
20															
21	Parrotta	Pasquale	23	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no			Italy		father Pasquale	Italy	Pa. Pittsburg
22	Cassamassa	Angelo	16	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no			Italy		father Pasquale	Italy	Pa. Pittsburg
23	Marina	Giacomo	21	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no			Stati Uniti	Albany	wife Maria Marina	Italy	Pa. Pittsburg
24	Cassamassa	Luigi	28	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no			Stati Uniti	Easton	wife Pasquale Giovanna	Pennsylvania	Pa. Easton
25	Lo Bianco	Angelo	18	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no			Pennsylvania		mother Agostinina Maria	Pennsylvania	Pa. Easton
26	Cassano	Giovanni	24	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes			Pennsylvania		wife Pasquale Anna	Pennsylvania	Pa. Easton
27	Pasquale	Salvatore	16	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy		father Pasquale	Italy	Pa. Pittsburg
28															
29	Scardaccio	Giuseppe	44	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no			Stati Uniti	Albany	wife Pasquale Scardaccio	Buffaldali	N.Y. Albany
30	Cassano	Pasquale	21	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes			Buffaldali		father Salvatore	Buffaldali	N.Y. New York

NON IMM.

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 06

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or expelled, or otherwise in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
ALIEN 23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Canarello Eugenio (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Canarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmunds

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar 1913

at NY

Geo. Frost

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 FEB. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1			22		M	labor	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rocca Imperiale	father Alfonso	N.Y.	Albany
2			37		M	labor	no	no	Italy		Italy	Rocca Imperiale	wife Concetta	Rocca Imperiale	
3			21		M	labor	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rocca Imperiale	wife Rosa Lanzarotta	Rocca Imperiale	
4			27		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	United States	Brooklyn	wife Maria Lanzarotta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5			21		M	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Rocca Imperiale	father Francesco	Rocca Imperiale	
6			25		M	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Cerchiara	father Salvatore	Cerchiara	
											Italy	Cerchiara	wife Carmela Lanza	Cerchiara	
7			26		M	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Cerchiara		Cerchiara	
8			26		M	laborer	no	no		South Italian	United States	Boston	wife Ernest Nella	Cerchiara	
9			40		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Agata	wife Carlotta Maria	S. Agata	
10			21		M	laborer	no	no			United States	Cleveland	wife Rosa Evola	Rocca Imperiale	
11			27		M	laborer	yes	yes			United States	Connellsville	wife Raffaela Maria	Rocca Imperiale	
12			17		M	laborer	no	no	Italy				father Vincenzo	Rocca Imperiale	
13			31		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy				wife Maria Angela	Rocca Imperiale	
14			23		M	laborer	no	no					mother in law Rosa	Rocca Imperiale	
15			3												
16			22		M	laborer	no	no						Rocca Imperiale	
17			21		M	laborer	no	no			United States	Cleveland	father in law Rosa Rita	Rocca Imperiale	
18			21		M	laborer	no	no						Rocca Imperiale	
19													mother Angela Alberta	Rocca Imperiale	
20															
21															
22															
23															
24			37		M	laborer	no	no			United States	S. Lucia	wife Rosa Rosa	Cerchiara	
25			21		M	laborer	no	no			United States	Pennsylvania	wife Concetta Rosa	Cerchiara	
26			40		M	laborer	no	no			United States	Rocky Ford	wife Carlotta Rosa	Cerchiara	
27															
DETAINED			23		M	laborer	no	no					wife Rosetta Lanzarotta	Cerchiara	
29			25		M	laborer	no	no			United States	S. Lucia	wife Rosetta Lanzarotta	Cerchiara	
30			23		M	laborer	no	no			Rocky Ford		wife Concetta Lanza	Rocky Ford	
											Rocky Ford		father Salvatore	Rocky Ford	

11326131 (505) 10-23-41.

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 08

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																		
	2																		
ALIEN	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
ALIEN	8																		
	9																		
ALIEN	10																		
ALIEN	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
ALIEN	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
ALIEN	24																		
ALIEN	25																		
ALIEN	26																		
	27																		
ALIEN	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commndg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 191 3

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing Hamburg
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filippo Marchi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar. 1913

at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68	13														
69	14														
70	15														
71	16														
72	17														
73															
74	19														
75	20														
76	21														
77	22														
78	23														
79	24														
80	25														
81	26														
82	27														
83	28														
84	29														
85	30														

ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN

NON I
NON

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

110

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
ALIEN 13																		
ALIEN 14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
ALIEN 26																		
ALIEN 27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evarello Eugenio, (Name Master, Com. or 1st or 2d Officer) of the S/S EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Evarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therewith (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government viz the Admiralty of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

R Marchi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar 1913

at Ny

G H Thurston

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 FEB. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16 1															
87 2															
88 3												Naggaro	mother Maria Labruzzo	Naggaro	Mott Haven ✓
89 4												Naggaro	father Giovanni	Naggaro	Mott Haven ✓
90 5												Naggaro	mother S. Maria Scala	Naggaro	Mott Haven
91 6												Naggaro	father Giuseppe	Naggaro	Mott Haven
12 7															
91 8												Naggaro	wife Carmela Maria	Naggaro	Mott Haven
92 9												Naggaro	father Salvatore	Naggaro	Mott Haven
93 10													mother Angela Maria	Naggaro	Mott Haven
16 11															
94 12												Naggaro	father Luigi	Naggaro	Mott Haven
95 13													wife Salvatore Giovanella	Naggaro	Mott Haven
97 14															
96 15													wife Nastrone Rosa	Naggaro	Mott Haven
19 16												Naggaro	father Giuseppe	Naggaro	Mott Haven
17															
18													wife Di Maria Giovanna	Naggaro	Mott Haven
19															
20													mother Rosa	Naggaro	Mott Haven
21													wife Domenica Carmela	Naggaro	Mott Haven ✓
22															
23															
24													wife Carmela Giuseppa	Naggaro	Mott Haven
25															
26												Naggaro	wife Maria Ant. Maria	Naggaro	Mott Haven ✓
27															
28	VL 206/966											Naggaro	wife Giuseppa	Naggaro	Mott Haven
29															
30												Naggaro	mother Rosaria Maria	Naggaro	Mott Haven ✓

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (as far as can be determined by examination), not deformed or crippled, and not coming for any purpose or in any circumstances inimical to the welfare of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
ALIEN 8																			
9																			
10																			
ALIEN 11																			
12																			
ALIEN 13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
ALIEN 18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
ALIEN 22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
ALIEN 27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913,
at [illegible]

Hugh Troon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Marchi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 2 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
116 1	Jacobbe	Salvatore	37	M. M.		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (Slav Hebrew Finnish)			wife Mercadante Rocco	Penn.	Mt. Vernon
117 2	Minnasa	Salvatore	23	M. M.		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian			wife Rosario Barbara	Penn.	Mt. Vernon
118 3	Chiesa	Giuseppe	21	M. M.		Laborer	yes	yes					father Giuseppe	Penn.	Mt. Vernon
119 4	Di Marco	Giuseppe	28	M. M.		Laborer	no	no		Slav Hebrew Finnish			wife Rosa Giuseppe	Penn.	Brooklyn
120 5	Lapinga	Rosario	25	M. M.		Laborer	yes	yes		Slav Hebrew Finnish			father Antonio	Penn.	New York
" 6	Do	Rosario	2	M. M.		Laborer	no	yes		Slav Hebrew Finnish			wife Rosa Giuseppe	Penn.	New York
" 7	Lapinga	Maria Rosario	10	M. S.		Laborer	no	no		Slav Hebrew Finnish			father Rosario	Penn.	New York
121 8	Guarto	Salvatore	32	M. M.		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (Slav Hebrew Finnish)			wife Salvatore Maria	Penn.	Brooklyn
122 9	Mercadante	Vito	18	M. S.		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (Slav Hebrew Finnish)			father Giuseppe	Penn.	Mt. Vernon
123 10	Maschina	Giuseppe	22	M. M.		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (Slav Hebrew Finnish)			wife Carabischi Stefano	Penn.	Albany
124 11	Sutherland	Luke	30	M. M.		Farmer	yes	no		Scotch			wife Crispino Sylvia	Penn.	Washingtonville
125 12	Lubo	Giuseppe	15	M. S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Slav Hebrew Finnish)			mother Rosa	Penn.	New York
126 13	Cosimo	Carlo	24	M. M.		Laborer	no	no							
" 14	Tommasino	Rosalia	4	F. S.											
127 15	Giorgio	Charles	40	M. M.		Laborer									
" 16	Gaetano	Angelo	16	M. S.		Laborer									
128 17	Cannavia	Salvatore	32	M. M.		Laborer	no	no			Italy		wife Lucia Salvatore	Penn.	Rockford
129 18	Lucania	Rosario	21	M. M.		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		wife	Penn.	Rockford
130 19	Minnasa	Luigi	15	M. S.		Laborer	no	no			Italy		father Rosario	Penn.	Bellaire
131 20	Russo	Francesco	27	M. M.		Laborer	no	no			Italy	Italian (Slav Hebrew Finnish)	wife Pietro Carmela	Penn.	Mt. Vernon
132 21	Cosgrove	Lorenzo	22	M. M.		Laborer	no	no			Italy	Italian (Slav Hebrew Finnish)		Penn.	Mt. Vernon
133 22	Mauro	Vito	27	M. M.		Laborer	no	no			Italy	Italian (Slav Hebrew Finnish)	wife Rosa Giuseppe	Penn.	Mt. Vernon
134 23	Bosh	Vito	21	M. M.		Laborer	no	no			Italy	Italian (Slav Hebrew Finnish)	wife Rosa Giuseppe	Penn.	Mt. Vernon
135 24	Carmela	Rosario	24	M. M.		Laborer	no	no			Italy	Italian (Slav Hebrew Finnish)	wife Rosa Giuseppe	Penn.	Mt. Vernon
136 25	Di Gregorio	Raffaele	24	M. M.		Laborer	no	no			Italy	Italian (Slav Hebrew Finnish)	wife Rosa Giuseppe	Penn.	Mt. Vernon
137 26	Mangiagalli	Vito	27	M. M.		Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Italian (Slav Hebrew Finnish)	wife Chiara Giuseppe	Penn.	Mt. Vernon
138 27															
139 28	Vaccaro	Rosario	27	M. M.		Laborer	no	no			Italy		wife Carmela Rosario	Penn.	Brooklyn
140 29	Costanzo	Benedetto	25	M. M.		Laborer	no	no			Italy		wife Rosa Giuseppe	Penn.	Brooklyn
141 30															

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes															
2	yes															
3	yes															
ALIEN 4	yes															
ALIEN 5	yes															
6	yes															
7	yes															
ALIEN 8	yes															
9	yes															
ALIEN 10	yes															
11	yes															
12	yes															
13	yes															
14	yes															
15	yes															
16	yes															
17	yes															
18	yes															
19	yes															
ALIEN 20	yes															
21	yes															
22	yes															
23	yes															
24	yes															
25	yes															
26	yes															
27																
28	yes															
29	yes															
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/s EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1913

at [illegible]

Gable, Inspr.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therewith as employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government in the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

WA

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 FEB. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1										South	Sicily				
2															
3															
4															
5									Italy	South					
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14									Italy						
15									Italy						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20**															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

1-389406 — 5/14/42

7-26642

8-171478(5-6) 11-14-39.

NON IMMI

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
ALIEN 5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
ALIEN 13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
ALIEN 18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
ALIEN 24																			
25																			
ALIEN 26																			
27																			
ALIEN 28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elavarello
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1913

at NEW YORK

Geo. Uhle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. EUROPA, sailing Hamburg
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar 1915

at Ny York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 FEB. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5										South					
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamello Eugenio, of the S/S EUROPA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Laraelle
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the Europa, sailing [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 15

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 25 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lombardi	Pasquale	30		m m	farmlab	no				Cepran	mte Roza	Mom Boston		
2	Noce	Giovanni	31		m m	"	no				Corrie	wife Rosa		Mass	Mork
3	Bottari	Enrico	22		m s	"	yes				"	Patr Ignazio		Mass	"
4	Adduci	Francesco	18		m s	"	no				"	uncle Adduci Sebastian		Pa	Erie
5	Zuckowecki	Francesco	24		m m	"	no				"	wife Maria			York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	yes				"	[illegible]			York
7	Cantini	Loreto	26		m m	"	no				"	wife Maria			York
8	Villani	Antonio	42		m m	"	no			Bovalle		wife Teresa		Pa	Lockhaven
9	Carlini	Domenico	21		m m	"	no			Cepran		wife Menangela		Mich	Detroit
10	Villani	Francesco	47		m d	"	yes			Bovalle		fath Luigi		Pa	Lockhaven
11	Cortina	Luigi	20		m s	"	yes			Sepri		fath Nicola			York
12	[illegible]	Nicola	39		m m	"	no					wife Rosa			York
13	Casacchia	Ardunino	12		m s	Schoolb	yes			Cepran		fath Francesco		Mass	Barbarano
14	Greco	Domenico	40		m m	farmlab	no			Sepri		wife Cerrini Santa			Fridemo
15	Celletti	Andrea	30		m m	"	no			Cepran		wife Assunta		W.Va	Cano
16	Noce	Vincenzo	36		m m	"	yes			Corrie		wife Rosa			York
17	Panicini	Angelo	21		m s	"	no			Veroli		wife Palmira			York
18	Vallecorsa	Carlo	24		m m	"	no			Sepri		wife Domenica			York
19	Moreno	Maria	32		f m	housew	no			Lrom		fath Nicola		Ny	Newark
20	Capasso	Giuseppe	16		m s	Blacksmit	no				"	fath Lucca		"	"
21	Soriano	Rosina	16		f s	housew	yes				"	fath Giome		"	Newark
22	Bracci	Maria Filom.a	18		f s	"	no				"	Step moth Corsaro Cecilia		Ny	Brooklyn
23	Arnaldo	Nicola	29		m m	Laborer	yes			Ger Austr.		fath Clementino		Pa	Barronett
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					fath Rosario			
25	Marchitelli	Giuseppe	17		m s	farmlab	yes				"	moth Emma		Pa	Barronett
26	Di Marino	Nicola	20		m s	Laborer	yes				"	fath Domenico			"
27	Arnaldo	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	yes				"	fath Pasquale		"	Mendenhall
28	Altomare	Pasquale	45		m m	Laborer	yes				Cal Italy	wife Margherita		Ny	Hoboken
29	Sferra	Raffaele	24		m s	Laborer	no		4-10083	2/7/13	"	fath Cosmo		"	Hoboken
30	Perrini	Enrico	35		m m	"	yes				Italy Roman	wife Emilia			

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19 120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$28	no			Mosh. Lorenzo Arcamuzo							5	2	not chest.				
2	no	"	30	no			Brot. do Richmond St.							5	5	"	"			Potenza
3	no	"	30	no			Cous. do 34 Mulberry St.							5	4	"	"			Lorenzo
4	no	"	25	no			Brot. do Giovanni							5	4	"	"			"
5	no	"	40	Yes	09	11	no	Brot. Bro 217 Lorenzo							5	1	"	"			"
6	no	"	30	no			Cous. 34 Mulberry St. Jenno Bro							5	3	"	"			"
7	no	"	25	Yes	05	11	no	Brot. 241 E. 116th St. Antonio							5	11	"	"			"
8	no	"	40	Yes	09	4	2	Neph. 2 113th St. Vitan Carmano							5	2	"	"			"
9	no	"	30	no			Brot. 348 Elizabeth St. Luigi							5	4	"	"			Bonito
10	no	"	40	no			Brot. 368 Mouro Ave Mariano							5	2	"	"			Caprano
11	no	"	25	Yes	09	4	no	Brot. 348 Elizabeth St. Benedetto							5	-	"	"			Bonito
12	no	"	22	no			Cous. 111 Mulberry St. Pasquale							5	1	"	"			Pozzi
13	Yes	"	20	no			Cous. 34 Mulberry St. Luigi							5	3	"	"			Lorenzo
14	no	"	30	no			Br.in law 123 Lenox St. Lorenzo Stefano							5	1	"	"			Caprano
15	no	"	40	Yes	09	10	Wife	Bro 8 Nept. Pro Antonio							5	5	"	"			Pozzi
16	no	"	30	Yes	05	04	no	Brot. 2 Bro 87 Lorenzo							5	4	"	"			Caprano
17	no	"	30	no			Cous. 34 Mulberry St. Vincenzo Stefano							5	5	"	"			Lorenzo
18	no	"	25	Yes	09	10	no	Br.in law 454 E. 116th St. Bernardo Leo							5	2	"	"			Verdi
19	no	Cous.	25	no			Brot. 83 Baxter St. Giuseppe							5	4	"	"			Pozzi
20	no	cous.	25	no			Uncle Minneo St. 6 Angelo Nicola							5	1	"	"			Lecci
21	no	cous.	25	no			cous. 6 1/2 Mulberry St. Gianicola Angelo							4	11	"	"			"
22	no	self	25	no			Brot. 454 E. 116th St. Lorenzo							4	11	"	"			"
23	no	"	25	no			Sist. 340 Lexington St. Maria							5	1	"	"			"
24														0	5	"	"	clear, very dark chest		Pisa v. M.
25	no	self	25	no			Uncle Lorenzo D'Antonio							5	2	"	"			"
26	no	"	25	no			Cous. Anna Maria							5		"	"			"
27	no	"	25	no			Cous. Ant. J. Bruno							5	5	"	"	clear, grey eyes		"
28	no	"	25	Yes	08	10	no	Cous. 66 Orazio							5	5	"	"			"
29	no	"	25	no			Friend Adriano Luigi							5	1	"	"			Collegetto
30	no	"	25	Yes	01	11	no	Friend 4th St. 1 Antonio Brother 224 E. Broadway St.							5	5	"	"			Pisa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 19 15

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the EURUPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Marchi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar. 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fortuna	Michele	34		m m	farm lab	yes		Italia	Italian		Procopio	mf Antonia	Pa	Vista
2	Middio	Domenico	33		m m	"	yes		"	"		"	mf Grazia	"	"
3	D'Angelo	Giovanni	38		m m	"	yes		"	"		"	mf Nunziata	"	Phila
ADMITTED 4	Mazzaro	Francesca	18		f Wd.	house	no		"	"		Lavorchetta	bro Maria	O.	Cleveland
5	Mazza	Antonio	23		m m	farmlab.	no		"	"		"	wife Guiseppa	Pa	Port Perry
6	Scalise	Luigi	24		m M	"	no		"	"		"	wife Rosaria	"	Lancaster
7	Gallo	Gaetano	19		m m	"	no		"	"		"	mf Lucia		Work
8	Faria	Gregorio	32		m m	"	yes		"	"		"	wife Filomena	Pa	Pittsb
9	Buonanto	Augusto	23		m m	"	no		"	"		"	wife Guiseppa	"	Pittsburg
10	Fabiano	Luigi	26		m m	Bricklayer	yes		"	"		"	wife Carmela	N York	
11	daug.	Innocenza	19		f.	house	no		"	"		"	" "	"	"
12	Dell'edera	Vito	20		m S.	farmlab.	no		"	"		Barletta	father Nunzio		Work
13	Esposito	Salvatore	26		m m	"	no		"	"		Amarum	wife Angelo	N Y	Long Branch
14	Legato	Vincenzo	24		m m	"	yes		"	"		"	wife Maria	"	Lyons
15	Sorrentino	Giuseppe	15		m S.	"	no		"	"		"	father Francesco	"	Long Branch
16	Vinci	Nicola	34		m m	"	no		"	"		"	wife Concetta	"	Lyons
17	Marciano	Domenico	17		m S.	"	yes		"	"		Cafiello	father Vittorio	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Cirtora	Angelo	20		m S.	"	yes		"	"		Senerchia	father Antonio	"	Edale
19	Liberio	Nicolino	28		m m	Mason	yes		"	"		Mango	wife Antonia	"	Scranton
20	Corazza	Gennaro	24		m S.	laborer	yes		"	"		Senerchia	father Francesco	N	Yorkville
21	D'Angelo	Luigi	25		m m	farmlab	yes		"	"		Cafiello	father Santo	Pa	Bunnsville
22	Castrocenare	Luigi	24		m S.	laborer	yes		"	"		Senerchia	brother Domenico	Ny	Auburn
23	Calucci	Aurelio	22		m m	"	yes		"	"		"	wife Teresa	"	Ithaca
24	Rossi	Pietro	19		m S.	"	yes		"	"		"	father Luigi	"	"
25	Rabottini	Bmarentura	21		m S.	farmlab.	no		"	"		S. Lauo M.	father Gaetano	Ny	Schenectady
26	Bulgarelli	Angelo	36		m m	Mason	yes		"	"		Roma	wife Giulia	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Cagnini	Secondo	17		m S.	laborer	yes		"	"		S. Giorgio	father Domenico	Mass	Framingham
28	Galeri	Salvatore	19		m m	"	no		"	"		"	wife Filomena	"	Winchendon
29	Salvatore	Pasquale	40		m m	"	yes		"	"		Pietrelcina	wife Maria	O.	Lima
30	Do	Felician	14		m S.							"			

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Insane persons and paupers not excluded from admission.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lanarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Lanarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1904
at New-York

Gabl. Tucci
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marchi Filippo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar. 1905

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI 25 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lun	Antonio	18	Mos.	M. single	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ischia Ponte	mother Maranna	N. York	Utica
2	Bruno	Cataldo	18	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Malenia	Antonio	23	mos	"	"	no		"	"	"	Casamicciola	pat. Pietro	"	Dayton
4	Con	Cataldo	38	mos	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	moth. Beatrice	"	York
5	Perillo	Luigi	23	mos	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Laura	"	Evertsburg
6	Mecina	Giuseppe	24	mos	"	"	no	7-135490-505-Nov/9	(See S/S Taormina 2/14/20)		"	"	fath. Nicodemo	Pa	Ludlow
7	Pizzata	Luigi	19	mos	"	"	no				"	"	fath Giovanni	"	Warren
8	Lamazza	Antonio	37	mos	"	"	no				"	"	moth Maria Rosa	Ala	Vineland
9	Filippelli	Antonio	22	mos	"	"	no				"	"	wife Giuseppina	Pa	Warren
10	Carpapa	Luigi	18	mos	"	"	no				"	"	fath Vincenzo	O.	Evesburg
11	Cozzi	Nicolino	40	mos	"	"	yes				"	"	moth Elisabetta	Pa	Zone
12	Calvino	Giuseppe	17	mos	"	"	no				"	"	wife Lucia	O.	Evesburg
13	Marino	Antonio	18	mos	"	"	no				"	"	moth Terenina	Pa	Warren
14	Marino	Leonardo	29	mos	"	"	no				"	"	fath Giuseppe	Pa	Cibertus
15	Stefani	Giuseppe	22	mos	"	"	no				"	"	wife Archangela	"	"
16	Fara	Giuseppe	26	mos	M.	Coachman	no				"	"	fath Francesco	N.	White Plains
17	Canzelli	Serafino	25	mos	"	farmlab	no				"	"	wife Carmela	Pa	Warren
18	Palmigiani	Luigi	23	mos	"	"	yes				Alpino	Castellamare	wife Erminia	N.	Schenectady
19	Merotti	Achille	18	mos	"	Mechanic	yes				Trieste		fath Giacomo	Wis	Grove
20	Lu	Raffaele	16	mos									wife Antonietta	Ill.	Chicago
21	Lang.	Concetta	21	yrs	F.			11-340576-5/11/12 (Renew) 11-177125 505 7/23/07			"			"	"
22	Lang	Erminia	20	yrs	"						"			"	"
23	Palano	Carmine	18	mos	M.	farmlab	no	11-21944-26-505-4/3/39			"			"	"
24	Micardi	Giovanni	35	mos	"	"	yes				"		fat Gaetano	"	Chicago
25	Benevento	Maria Cristina	30	yrs	F.	housew	no				St Giuliano S.		wife Anna	O.	Cleveland
26	Carbonemmo	Nunzio	40	mos	M.	farmlab	no				St Giuliano		moth Mrs Giuseppa	My	Rochester
27	Bonnacito	Michele	22	mos	"	"	no				Ercolano		wife Carmela	Calif	San Jose
28	Salvatore	Carlo	32	yrs	"	"	no				Pescacandida		fath. Gerardo	Ill	Blue Island
29	Martino	Pasquale	23	mos	"	"	no				St Giuliano		wife Rosina	O.	Dover NON
30	Gabriele	Antonio	16	mos	"	"	no				Pescacandida		moth. Vito	Ill	Blue Island
													fath Gabriele	"	"

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother-in-law Commune 3x8												
2							Uncle Comune Frazione												
3							Brother Comune												
4							Brother Comune												
5							Brother-in-law Comune 3x86												
6							Brother Comune 3x19												
7							Brother Comune												
8							Brother-in-law Comune 3x84												
9							Brother Comune												
10							Brother-in-law Comune 3x76												
11							Brother-in-law Comune 416												
12							Cousin Comune 3x86												
13							Uncle Comune 1118												
14							Brother-in-law Comune 806												
15							Brother-in-law Comune 98												
16							Uncle Comune 36												
17							Brother-in-law Comune												
18							Brother-in-law Comune 134												
19							Uncle Comune Box 282												
20							Comune												
21							Comune												
22							Comune												
23							Uncle Do												
24							Brother Comune												
25							Brother-in-law Comune 2109												
26							Cousin Comune 379												
27							Cousin Comune												
28							Cousin Comune 124												
29							Uncle Comune 106												
30							Uncle Do												

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EUROPA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1903

at New York

Gustav Tuerk
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ugo Filippo, Surgeon of the EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Government of the University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ugo Filippo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1913

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

58

125

Renoed
1499
1 Girl
1507
53
2 Girls
1 Girl

Renoed
1498
1 Girl
1506 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EUROPA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 FEB 1913, 19

6

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colasso	Vincenzo	42		m m										
2	Cocchia	Vincenzo	46	m	m	farmer									
3	Bertaccini	Giuseppe	28	m	m	laborer									
4															
5	Schales	Giuseppe	40	m	m	farmer									
6	Giannarelli	Giuseppe	33	m	m	"									
7	Esposito	Gaetano	23	m	m	waiter									
8	Giordano	Donato	31	m	m	farmer	no								
9	Nicolo	Vincenzo	31	m	m	"	no								
10	Simone	Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	no								
11	Girolimo	Francesco	29	m	m	"	no								
12	Orsini	Salvatore	20	m	s	"	no								
13	Pinacchio	Gaetano	44	m	m	"	no								
ADMITTED	Alessandro	Santo	25	f	hd	housework	no								
ADMITTED	Adey	Filomena	3	f	s										
16	Siena	Luigi	17	m	s	laborer	no								
17	Cicchelli	Domenico	31	m	m	farmer	no								
ADMITTED	Raimone	Guiseppe	15	m	s	"	no								
19	Peralta	Salvatore	31	m	m	"	yes								
20	Grossi	Loreto	18	m	s	"	no								
21															
DEPORTED	Esposito Dario	Vincenzo	25	m	s	sailor	yes				Napoli	mother	Colia Anna	N.J.	New-York
DEPORTED	Defranco	Salvatore	21	m	s	"	yes				"	father	Defranco Carmine	N.J.	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

126

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																			
	2	no	ug	$40	6 yrs	no		Wife	[illegible]						5	—	no no			[illegible]
	3	no	"	40	no			[illegible]							5	3	" "			[illegible]
	4																			
	5	no	"	40	6 yrs	10	no	Cousin	Cuba						5	3	" "			[illegible]
NT ALIEN	6	no	"	20	6 yrs	00	no	cousin	Havana Cuba						5	2	" "			Cuba
	7	no	"	25	6 yrs	10	no	Cousin	Habana Cuba						5	6	" "			Habana
	8	no	"	38	6 yrs	00	no	Cousin	Romano Dott.						5	7	" "			Cuba
	9	no	"	30	6 yrs	08	Ohio	Cousin	[illegible]						5	3	" "			"
	10	no	"	30	no			Cousin	[illegible]						5	4	" "			"
	11	no	"	35	6 yrs	00	Ohio	Cousin	[illegible]						5	3	" "			"
	12	no	"	32	6 yrs	00	Ohio	Cousin	[illegible]						5	—	" "			"
	13	no	"	30	6 yrs	00	Ohio		[illegible]						5	4	" "			Cuba
	14	no	Cash	40	no			Cousin	[illegible]						5	5	" "			Habana
	15																			
	16	no	Self	35	no			Cousin	[illegible]						5	5	" "			Cuba
	17	"	"	30	yes	906	Pittsburg	Cousin	[illegible]						5	1	" "			Valentino
	18	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle	[illegible]						5	6	" "			Cuba
	19	no	Self	57	yes	1900	Detroit	Cousin	[illegible]						5	4	" "			Habana
	20	no	father	30	no			brother	[illegible]						5	1	" 4			Faro S. M.
	21																			
	22	Howaway	—	—				uncle	[illegible]						5	1	4 4			Napoli
	23	Howaway	—	—				father in-law	[illegible]						5	2	" 4			"
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavarello Eugenio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible]TOP[illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Commandg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. Europa sailing from Genoa, 2d February, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mellerson	Ernest	35	0	M	S	native of U.S. Newfork years 1878		New York - New Jersey Morgen Journal
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1d

1a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(10)

NO. 128

JAS S. S. EUROPA (LA VELOCE) arrived March 12, 1913, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51 f	1	Di Muzio, Maria	8	6	1	lpc	9	Dyckes						3/13	198	Jas	11⁵⁰							1	1	1
19 f	2	Giannina, Vita D, bro & sis	6	15/7	3	lpc Sec 11	10	Bauer						3/31	C	132								3	6	3
9 f		Antonina																								
28 f		Vito D																								
38 m	3	Cinquina, Giuseppe & ward	18	3-8	2	lpc Under 16	10	Brosnah	3/3	88	m			3/15	38	Gad	1¹⁰							6	5	6
9 f		Michelina																								
29 m	4	Conti Mica, Santo	36	29	1	lpc	10	Bauer						3/13	46	m	155							1	2	1
29 m	5	Caltagirone, Onofrio	40	4	1	lpc	11	Warren						3/14	158	Gr	3²⁰							2	3	2
25 m	6	Esposito Iario, Vincenzo	49	22	1	lpc	11	Zarosh	12	26	Gad							3⁴⁰	3/14/13	Europa				2	3	2
24 m	7	Defranco, Salvatore	49	23	1	lpc	11	do	12	16	Gd							"	"	"				2	3	2
55 m	8	Campanella, Francesco	2	17	1	lpc cert II cabin	11	Mitchel						3/14	153	Gr	3¹⁰							2	3	2
54 m	9	Minuni, Andrea	2	20	1	lpc do do	11	do						3/14	66	C.	2³⁵							2	3	2
50 m	10	Sbordone, Leopoldo	21	14	1	lpc	11	Donovan						3/13	71	m.	115⁷							1	1	1
54 m	11	Massaroni, Mariano	22	10	1	lpc	11	do						3/14	70	Mag.	115⁰							2	2	2
42 m	12	Sanna, Battiste	3	13	1	lpc	12	Flannon						3/12	70	Gas	11²⁵							1	1	1
48 f	13	Macuaro, Francesca	47	4	1	lpc	12	Connor						3/	87	Mag.	1²⁰							2	3	2
48 m	14	Piro, Pasquale	40	28	1	lpc cert	1	Warren	3/	3	m							3⁴⁰	3/14/13	Europa				2	3	2
16 m	15	Massa, Giuseppe	7	2	1	lpc do	12	Connor						3/18	30	C.	3²⁰							1	2	1
46 m	16	Vasta, Silvestro, son & wd	38	21	3	lpc under 16	12	Dyckes						3/12	176	Gad	2²⁵							—	3	—
14 m		Antonio																								
14 m		Leonza, Antonino																								
17 m	17	Aprile, Salvatore	39	8	1	lpc cert	1	Forster						3/12	188	Gad	3⁴⁰							—	6	—
54 m	18	Treviso, Vito	11	15	1	lpc do	1	Donovan	3/	54	C			3				3⁴⁰	3/14/13	Europa				2	3	2
33 m	19	Di Martino, Salvatore	32	7	1	lpc do	1	Healy						3/3	22	Jas.	11⁴⁵							1	2	1
17 m	20	Rainone, Giuseppe	49	18	1	CI	1	Zarosh						3/13	1	C	2							1	2	1
64 m	21	Crognale, Pietro	8	30	1	lpc cert	1	Dyckes	3/	45	C.			3/15	165	Gad	11⁰⁵							3	3	3
47 m	22	Astolfi, Francesco	5	19	1	lpc do	1	Fitzpe						3/8	98	m	11²							1	2	1
21 m	23	Matera, Gaetano	36	1	1	lpc do	1	Bauer	3/	3	60	m						3⁴⁰	3/14/13	Europa				2	3	2
23 m	24	D'Alessandro, Anto & dtr	49	1,15	2	lpc	1	Carlos						3/	4	Mon	12⁰							—	2	—
31 F		Filomena																								

Europa 3/12

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1123

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

JAS 2 S. S. EUROPA (LA VELOCE) arrived March 12,,1913 , 191 , M., , from 129

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45 m	25	Salloum, Selim	26	1	1	lpc	cert	1	Bauer	3/14 33 rck						3/17 199 ops 1st										5	65
32 f	26	Santelli, Maria & wd	14	1	1	lpc	Sec 11	1	Macatee							3/12 114 gold 2 40										—	1 —
13 f	27	Algieri, Annunciata	13	30	1	lpc	under 16	1	O'Neill							3/12 114 gold 2 40										—	1 —
~~26 m~~	~~28~~	~~Roccia, Lorenzo~~	~~25~~	~~20~~	~~1~~	~~gg~~		1	Bahosh																		
56 m	29	Polichemi, Antonio	29	20	1	lpc		4	Forster							3/14 78 Mey. 1										2	2
36 m	30	Algieri, Vincenzo	14	10	1	lpc		1	Macatee	3/14 71 Mey.						3/21 113 Sack 11th										7	6 7
49 m	31	Bordignon, Girolomo	4	17	1	lpc	cert	1	Cowen							3/3 77 NL 12th										1	1 1
17 m	32	Sciarrotta, Luigi	47	21	1	lpc		1	Macatee							3/18 29 945 1										1	1 1
75 f	33	Corona, Filomena	22	30	1	lpc	cert	2	Waldo							3/12 114 Gold 3 25											
						10 hosp 3/20/13. 830																					
18 m	34	Fiorini, Paolo	26	8	1	lpc		3	Bauer	3/14 96 Mey. 9:11 4h																15	15 15
20 m	35	Gallo, Vincenzo	21	8	1	lpc		3	Genova							3/17 95 Mey. 10:53										5	4 5
16 m	36	Gaccione, Luigi & cousin	14	5	2	lpc		4	Macate	3/14 61 Mey						3/13 173 CBS 11:20										6	8 6
17 m		Ursó, Angelo																									
46 m	37	Fiorillo, Pasquale & family	20	27/27	7	lpc		4	Warren							3/17 45 K 12:55										35	35 35
43 f		Bolzarano, Maddalena																									
17 m		Fiorello, Antonio																									
14 m		Michelangelo																									
12 m		Giuseppe																									
9 f		Pangrazia																									
7 f		Rosina																									
67	38	Gesualdo Antonia	5	7	49	Sec 2. Cert SI 3/14/13 11:30		Bahosh	3/14 54 c.															3/14/13	Europa	—	1 —
46 M	39	Zuccalo Michele	31	24	1	LPC	fm hosp 3/16/13 11:30 Cum Fitz SI 3/14/13 9 20 am															3/17 117 Mey. 11:2				1	1 1
42 m	40	Mignardi Giacomo	26	22		Inadmissible cert		Alex	3/7 122 Mey.															"	"		
22 m	41	Fiocione Vic	5	19		Feeble minded cert SI 3/5/13 3:30 pm		Bayley	3/19 188 m															"	"	4	3 4
						To hosp 4/16/13 - 11 am																					
24 m	42	Cannoso Raffaele	5	22		LPC fm Hosp 4/16/13 11:20 cert		Hamburg	4/5 76 rck															"	"	2	3 2
47 f	43	Mancuso Angela	34	27		Sec. 11 LPC SI 4/16/13 11:15		Bayley														4/16 4 2d 12:55				1	4 0 8 7

Europa 3/12

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUROPA [illegible] LA VELOCE. [illegible] arrived March 12th 1913. , 19 , M., , from

130

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mezzatesta	Francesca	30	4		1	To bro in law	9.30 Bro. Michele Spagna, 101 Lackawanna Av. Passaic N.J.	J	19	3.	1	8	7
2	Braico	Maria & 4 ch	7	19/23	5	"	husband	Mrs. Carlo Bendini 5 of w. 33, Cleveland O.	J	12	1.20	—	5	—
3	Puleo	Giuseppe	43	12	1	"	father	Jac Biagio 1608 Orange Av. St. Paul, Minn.	D	17	10.50	✓	✓	✓
4	Fineo	Vito	11	9	1	"	brother	Sig. Georgio 32 Chestnut St. New Brighton, S.I.	A	13	10.45	1	1	1
5	Incampo	Erasmo	11	5	1	"	brother	Sig. Paolo 196 2d St. Passaic N.J.	J	13	10	1	1	1
6	La Magna	Grazia	36	1	1	"	parents	Lebano La 54 Eliz St.	D	13	12.26	—	1	—
7	La Puzza	Maria & ch	34	1/2	2	"	husband	Mrs. Carmelo Maria 54 Eliz St.	J	"	1.15	—	2	—
8	Acciarito	Rosaria	36	28	1	"	nephew	Cav. Carpi Rosario 183 Hester St.	J	"	1.25	—	1	—
9	Ruggeiri	Giuseppe	12	17	1	"	tel $	Bro. Nunzio 486 Mich. Ave. Detroit Mich.	D	13	3.	1	2	1
10	Branca	Annunziata	13	27	1	"	cousin	Cav. Luigi Villaretti 1978 Grey Island Rd. N.Y.	J	12	1.15	—	1	—
11	Braccio	Marie F.	46	-	1	"	father	Sig. A Bracco 570 Bergen St. President	D	"	2.50	—	1	—
12	Spadaro	Francesca &						Sister-in-law, Sal. Maccia						
13	Triolo	Maria & 2 ch	8	7	4	"	husband	172 Lugdam, 13 Bergen St.	A	12	1.6	—	4	—
14	Mammo	Angela	23	26	1	"	husband	Mrs. Francesco Lombardi 56 Clinton St.	A	"	1.25	—	1	—
15	Tornello	Rosario	31	16	1	"	brother	Bro. Giuseppe Tornello 91 Elizabeth St. N.Y. C.	A	13	10.50	1	1	1
16	D'Angela	Antonino & 3 ch	35	23/26	4	"	husband	Mrs. Natale Deri 66 Ridge St.	J	12	1.10	—	4	—
17	Cordano	Florinda	4	24	1	"	tel $	Cav. 13 Portland St.	J	"	3.40	—	1	—
18	Bontarno	Vita	33	29	1	"	brother	Sig. Luigi 58 Eliz St.	A	"	1.25	—	—	—
19	Rabito	Gppa & sis	35	19/20	2	"	husband	Mrs. Calogero Pirrello 109 Cadlay St. Long Island	J	"	1.30	—	—	—
20	Niteritta	Rosa	13	28	1	"	sister	Sig. Vincenzo La Montalto 1 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.	B	"	1.20	—	—	—
21	Savino	Vincenza	17	4	1	"	father	Mrs. Concetta D'Agnini Savino 372 - 10 Ave. N.Y.	B	"	1.50	—	—	—
22	Gesualda	Antonia	5	7	1	"	aunt	Held S. P.	B	10	11.30	2	2	2
23	Parodi	Giuseppe	4	28	1	"	tel $	613 Portland Ave. Bro-in-law Peregrino 66 Cherry St.	J	13	10.35	1	1	1
24	Pevritti	Raffaele	7	26	1	"	ind address	Uncle Donato Carbone, Bedford, Ind.	D	16	1.55	4.	5	4
25	Viana	Lino &						Patterson						
26	Bolengo	Adelina & sis	1	1/3	3	"	father	Ugolino Bolengo 97 Cedar St.	A	12	1.50	—	—	—
27	Nessabo	Stephan	25	28	1	"	tel $	Chelsea Mass Jean Stephen, 542 Rivington St.	D	N	9.40	3	3	3
28	Mancuso	Angela	34	27	1	"	son in hosp (ship)							
29	Cagna	Francesco	7	13	1	"	bro in law							
30	Coasola	Corrado	1	22	1	"	friend							

EUROPA MAR 11

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Europa # 2 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from 131

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Carini	Luigia	13	25		1	To aunt	1.30	39 Madison Ny C. Aunt; Caterina Carini 6 Maley St Kent Ohio	A	13/4	—	—	—
32	Carelli ~~Calcutta~~	Lorenzo (cab) ~~Giuseppe~~	4 ~~22~~	16 ~~1/2~~	1 ~~2~~	"	brother ~~husband~~		RR to Bro, Romualdo 418 B	B	14	—	—	—
33	Alessio ~~Arturi~~	Rosario ~~Vincenzo~~	14 ~~22~~	11 ~~11/12~~	1 ~~2~~	"	brother ~~brother~~		Bro, Sal, 44 Front Bkyn D	"	2 ~~25~~	—	1	—
34	Rosasco	Antonio	4	26	1	"	tel $		13 Pantlan St. Eng. fnd, Umberto Cerughini 666 J		13/10 ~~25~~	1	—	1
35	D'Amato	Cecilia	35	29	1	"	int. husband		St. Raphael Hy Lodi Jarvington Conn. C		13/12 ~~5~~	1	—	1
36	Gubitosi	Rosa & 3 ch	20	12/15	4	"	tel $		P.O. Main Thos, Luigi Delle Donne 56 D		13/10 ~~20~~	4	4	4
37	Fusara	Farama	14	~~24~~	1	"	med exam		Lic Bomenia 7 Barker C		14/2	2	1	2
38	Frocione	Pio	5	19	1	"	med exam		D.L Allocina Pa		Nov 18 ~~3~~ 10	6	6	6
39	Picarilli	Angelo	18	22	1	"	brother		RR to Bro, Nicola 507 - 6th Ny	B	16 ~~13~~	2	1	2
40	Finocchio	Carmelo	37	9	1	"	med exam		Cu, Nom.a Finocchio, 319 E 105	C	14 ~~3~~	2	2	2
41	Miguardi	Giacomo	26	22	1	"	med exam		D.L	C	17 ~~9~~ 10	5	—	5
42	Noce	Salvatore	27	28	1	"	brother		Bro, Santo, 110 Mulberry N.Y.C.	J	13 ~~14~~	1	1	1
43	Sahagian	Agop	25	26	1	"	ntel $		Hospital, Worcester, Mass RR to Bro, John, Worcester Mass	D	16 ~~3~~	2	2	2
44	Mezzatesta	Dco.	30	3		1	Rec D. D.		Scranton Pa. Rec'd. Michele Spagno, 21 Lackawanna Ave,	J	19	3	—	1
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sails therewith or is employed by the Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1913

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 5th 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Bourgaize	John De Garis	59		M M	Bulb Grower	Yes	Yes	England	British	C.I. Guernsey	Guernsey	Mrs E. L. Bourgaize The Shrubberies, Vale Rd, Guernsey	Rhode Island	Providence Hoxsie
2	✓ Holyoake	Arthur Leslie	21		S	Telegraphist	-	-	-	✓	England	Birmingham	Mrs W. Holyoake, 171, High St Erdington, Birmingham.	Cuba	Cienfuegos
3	✓ Roberts	Arthur Douglas	40		-	Accountant	✓	-	Wales	✓	U. S. A.	Milwaukie	Mrs J. R. Roberts 539, Maquette Bldg Chicago. Ill.	Wis.	Milwaukie
4	✓ Standen	Arthur Ernest	21		S	Telegraphist	-	-	England	✓	England	London	Mrs J. Standen Wittersham Kent.	Cuba	Cienfuegos +
5	✓ Rolfe	Edward Lloyd	24		-	Clerk	-	-	-	-	France	Paris	Mrs W.R. Moger The Cottage Sydney Rd, Enfield	Bolivia	La Paz +
6	~~Blackburn~~	R.													
7	~~Kennedy~~	R. G.	6	8	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Scottish	-	Canada	Victoria	BC Mrs W. A. Wyse B. L. Bank, Hi, Prince's St, Edinburgh	British Columbia	Victoria Vancouver I.
8	~~Faulkenberg~~	C													
9	~~Vancouver~~	Nickolls													
10	✓ Bennett	Henry E.	41		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	British	England	Tonbridge	Mrs H. E. Bennett Walmsley House Tonbridge	Travelling	
11	✓ Foster	Ardeen	40	-	-	Lecturer	-	-	-	-	-	London	Mrs J. Foster (wife) 95 New Bond St London W.	Eng	London
12	Faulkenberg	Hilly	35	F	S	nurse					U.S.			NY	New York

C. English

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 5th 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Bourgaize	John De Garis	59		M M	Bulb Grower	Yes	Yes	England	British	C.I. Guernsey	Guernsey	Mrs E. L. Bourgaize, The Shrubberies, Vale Rd, Guernsey	Rhode Island	Providence
2	✓ Holyoak	Arthur Leslie	2	6	M	S. Telegraphist	–	–	–	✓	England	Birmingham	Mrs W. Holyoak, 171, High Rd, Erdington, Birmingham.	Cuba	Cienfuegos
3	✓ Roberts	Arthur Douglas	40		M	Accountant	✓	–	Wales	✓	U. S. A.	Milwaukie	Mrs J. R. Roberts 539, Maquette Bldg, Chicago. Ill.	Wis	Milwaukie
4	✓ Standen	Arthur Ernest	21	9	M	Telegraphist	–	–	England	✓	England	London	Mrs J. Standen, Wittersham Kent.	Cuba	Cienfuegos
5	✓ Rolfe	Edward Lloyd	24		M	Clerk	–	–	–	–	France	Paris	Mrs W.R. Moger The Cottage Sydney Rd, Enfield	Bolivia	La Paz
6	Blackburn	R.													
7	Kennedy	R. G.	6	8	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Scottish	–	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Mrs W. A. Wyse, B. L. Bank, 14, Princes St, Edinburgh	British Columbia	Victoria Vancouver I.
8	Mullarkey	E													
9	Vincento	Achilles													
10	✓ Bennett	Henry E.	41	9	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	British	England	Tonbridge	Mrs H. E. Bennett Walmer House Tonbridge		Travelling
11	✓ Foster	Ardeen	40		F	Lecturer	–	–	–	–	–	London	Mrs J. Foster (wife) 95 New Bond St. London W.	Eng	London
12	Mullarkey	Attily	38		F	S.					U.S.			NY	New York

C.I. English

9 8 61

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself or herself, by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business of prostitution or importation of prostitutes within the past year or two years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	Yes	Yes	1900 to 1912	Prov. R. I.	Son, Hoxsie Rhode Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	C. I.	Guernsey
2	Yes	B. Ackerley Son	✓	No	—	—	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Erdington Birmingham
3	✓	self	✓	Yes	5 years	Chicago Milwaukee	269 24th St, Milwaukee Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left leg stiff	5	7½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Wales	Wrexham.
4	✓	B. Ackerley Son	✓	No	—	—	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England	Hastings
5	No	W. R. Grace & Co.	✓	Yes	3 weeks	New York	no.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	-	Reading
6																					
7	No	Canada agency London.	Yes	Yes	In transit		Vancouver Island. B. C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Sallow	Grey	Grey	✓	Scotland	Leith
8																					
9																					
10	No	self	Yes	Yes	about 10 times		no.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Liverpool
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	20 years		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Light	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A	Franklin
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	15 - New York		~~Grand Trunk~~ 113 W 8th St New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Br		Canada	Montreal
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Master~~ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~7th~~ 13th day of March, 1913,

at Southampton [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul V. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul V. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1913

at Port of Newton

G. E. Evelyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Mar 13—13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 5th, 1913

11-11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blackburn R.		38		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Wife Mrs W. Blackburn 141 Princes St. Edinburgh	Canada	Ottawa
2	Kennedy	Robert G.	61		M M	Retired	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Victoria BC.			BC.	Victoria
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. 11-11B

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 13th, 1913.

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mind, mental and physical defect, or disease, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	no	self	yes	yes	many times		none.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	dk.	Gr.	Scar on Cheek	Canada	Brantford
2	no	Company	yes	yes	in transit	Vancouver Island	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pallor	Grey	Grey	—	Scotland	Leith
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the Philadelphia from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913,
at Port of New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 12th, 1913.

Number 2

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Babcock	John Vincent	32		M	M	New Hampton, Iowa July 27th 1880		Care Navy Dept Washington D.C.
✓ 2	"	Bessie	31		F	-	" " Feb 3rd 1881		
✓ 3	"	Katharine	4		-	S	Newport R.I. Oct 5th 1908		
✓ 4	"	Elizabeth (1)	1		-	S	Southampton Eng. Jan 28th 1913		
5	~~Burnett~~	Mary	~~40~~		F	M	New York, September 11th 1873	I	23 Waller avenue, West Plains, N.Y.
✓ 6	~~Mullarkey~~	~~Arth~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York 187~~	Del, Ap Clerk Dist	Great Northern Hotel West 57th St. N.Y.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. Ensign
Insp

4

5

5b

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg Mch 5/, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March -, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Todd	Alvah	33		M	M	Roxbury Mass Feb 6th 1880		
2	do	Gertrude Wife	31		F	M	White Plains New York Dec 24th 1881		do
3	do	Florence Dau	28		F	S.	Roxbury Mass July 4th 1884		do
4	Smith	G. Herbert	46		M	M	Oakland Cal Jan 20th 1867		Hotel Iroquois
5	do	Lela	43		F	M	New York NY Jan 18th 1869		Detroit Mich
6	Hunt	Julia A	50		F	M	Detroit Mich 1863		662 Woodward Ave Detroit
7	Butler	Eleanor	55		F	S	Detroit Mich 1857		304 20th St. Detroit Mich
8	Burke	George W	45		M	M	Philadelphia Pa 1868		Fort Benjamin Pa
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 91

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Queenstown, June 6th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 13th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Fadden	William J.	42		M	S.	Easley, Pa Feby 27th 1871.		232 North James St Philadelphia
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

139 Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg Mch 5, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 15, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomas	George	37		m	s		Court of Common Pleas Jersey City October 4th 1904	356 Main St Winnipeg
2	Levit	J. Pierce	20		m	s	St James Parish Louisiana July 25/1892		Baton Rouge La
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 140

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5 MAR 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ... 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cheeksfield	James William	50	No	M	W		Greenville Ill. 1897	Highland Ill
2	Pease	Ernest	58			S	Springfield Mass 23rd Sept 1858		84 Woolcott St New Haven Conn
3	Daly	Edward	40			S	Chicago Ill. Dec 12th 18[illegible]		Home 323 Howe Avenue Chicago
4	Koch	Henry	46			S			c/o Thos. Cooke & Son New York
5	Keaton	Ethelyn	25		F	W	[illegible] Jan [illegible] 1888		Sister in law 287 Chancery St Brooklyn NY
6	Harris	Percy George	43					Omaha Neb. March [illegible] 1890	Home 64 Oxford St Mass Cambridge
7	[illegible]	John	11			S	Brookline Mass Jan 5[illegible]	Lynn Police Court Mass. 27th Aug 1903.	
8		Morris	9			S	Lynn Mass August 27th 1903		
9	Pell	Hilda	25		F	S	Manifest 8/21.		East Austin 49 Park Avenue End Savannah Georgia
10	Jones	William	38		M	M	Manifest 8/20.		
11	Blanchard	Thomas	26			S	Marshall Minnesota 14/7/1886		873 University Ave San Jose Cal.
12	Johnson	Senora	23		F	M	Chicago Jan 1st 18[illegible]		Home 3743 Forest Ave Chicago Ill
13		Clarence	30			M	[illegible]		
14	Crichton	Johnny	29			S	[illegible]		Mrs Montero 551 Waverley Ave. Brooklyn NY
15	Anderson	Josleen	25		F	S	Lovington Ill. Aug 4/1887		
16	[illegible]	Annie Sophia	14		F		Manifest 8 20		470 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn NY Montrose Cal
17	Johnson	Clarence	15		M	S	with parents Manifest F 12/13		3743 Forest Ave Chicago Ill
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4113

FORM 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 5th March, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York, 6th March, 1913.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Intending to reside in the United States.
1	Conoli	Salvatore	38	4	M	S		11th March 1913 Washington Cty Vermont	Northern Hotel Barre, Vt
2	"	Alfredo	11	5	M	S			
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Tracy M.D.)

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.)

142

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

C F Emerick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...ent of Commerce and Labor
...MIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 5 MAR 1913, *19*

11—1037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Rawle	Francis Herbert	28	✓	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Oakland	Aaron Rawle Sowerter Devon.	Man	Oakbake
2	✓ O'Leary	Richard	46	✓	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Salisbury	Mrs O'Leary 6 Milton Road Salisbury Wife	Ont	Toronto
3	✓ Williams	David Morgan	36	✓	M	Manufacturing Agent	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	15 Adelaide St Toronto		
4	✓ Hilmay	Phillip	29	✓	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Winnipeg	home		
5	✓ "	Arthur	32	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37 Dorington St London	Man	Winnipeg
6	✓ Rawles	John	59	✓	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Orpington	Rev Rawles Rectory St Johns Rd Kent.	Alberta	Lloydminster
7	✓ " do	Margaret J.	55	✓	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	✓	✓
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 1 143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , March 1st, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	5																		
ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In transit	Friend Sch Irish Oshkosh Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	brn	None	England	Conway
ALIEN	3	6		No			New York	Wife Mr Williams 15 Adelaide St Toronto							5	8	Red	Dark	Brown		England	London
ALIEN	4	5	✓	Yes No				no							5	7	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Aberaman
ALIEN	5	6	✓	✓				do.							5	8½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Wales	Newport
ALIEN	6	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	home							5	10	Red	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN	7	5	husband	yes	no	—	—	Clydemeister Alberta.							5	8	fair	br	Grey	✓	England	Putney
	8							do.							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓		Wandsworth
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913.

at New York C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Gracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New ——, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Gracy M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	Alfred John	31		M S	Masons Foreman	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	Chapel Hill New Jersey	Father A. Edwards 19 West St		
2	Franklin	Edwards Edward	6		M	Mason					England	Aldershot	6 St. Franklins 7 Park Road	Bedminster NJ	Chapel Hill Ohio
3		Matilda	36		F	Wife							Aldershot Ohio	Beloit	
4	Cross	Elizabeth	19		S	Actress							Brother J Cross 69 Lincoln St		
5	Jenkin	Jack	21		M S	Carpenter					London		London Mr R Y Cleaners 40 Town Rd		Oakland Cal
6	Marks	Cornelia	30		M	Wife					Newquay		Newquay. Father in Law		Appleton
7		Magnus George	4		M S	Child					Plymouth		Mother Mrs Jane, Seven Field House		Jersey
8		Cornelia	1	2	F S	Infant							Old Laira Plymouth		Newark
9	Reason	Rose Meredith	29		M S	Engress							Brother Mr J A Reason 243 Southwark		
10	Hutchins	William	29			Clerk					London		Bldgs London S.E.		Roller
11	Squire	Eliza Laura	65		F	None					Leeds		Parent Mr Hutchins 106 Salford Av. Streatham		
12		Eliza Helen	67		F	housemaid					Brighton		Squire 21 St Aubreys Hove		New York
13	Stubbs	Alice Mary	26		F S	Lady Maid									
14		Nelson Kate	29			Cook					London		Mr S Stubbs High St Brandon (Father) Suffolk		
15	Segerton	William	24		M S	Footman					London		Mother Mrs Nelson Orsett Grays Essex		Detroit
16	Condy	John	22							Irish			Mr J Segerton Brent Hall Boreham Chelmsford		New York
17	Sherrio	William	19			Carpenter				English		Penzance	A Condy 161 Prescot Rd Oldstown Liverpool		
18	Wadge	Mary Elizabeth	21		F S	Domestic					Eastington		Mrs Shears 5 Chapels Place Penzance		Stonehouse
19	Porter	Edward	24								Folkestone		Wadge Brow Shop Callington Cornwall		Barnsdale
20	Haley	Elijah	77		M S	Clergyman							Father Rev Porter 3 Darling St Folkestone		Houghton
21		Catherine	55		F	Wife					U S A	Garden City	Friend Rev Haley Vicarage Highst Wheatley Oxford		North Lake
22	George	Eliza	21		S	Housemaid					England	Yeovil			New York
23	Maldreath	Henry	36		M S	Coach Groom							Mother Mrs George Fisherton Wylye		
24	Fowle	Florence	23		F S	Servant						Longford	Mrs H A Aldrett Portway House		Bingham
25	Starr	Louie	25			Milliner						Hereford	Mrs Stone Albion Place High St		
26	Alvarez	Remedios	17			Artiste			Spanish	Spain		Taunton	Mrs Mr Starr 1 Grays Rd Taunton		New York
27	Russbild	Fritz	17		M S	Waiter			German			London	Father Mr Alvarez Rice Escritorio 4 Avoly		Fulton
28	Molochow	Simon	23			Engineer			Russian	Russian		London	Geneva Club 160 Shaftesbury Av		New York
29	Frances	Hilda	20			Housemaid			British	English	U S A	Chicago	Friend A. Woodbridge 28 Manor Rd West Ealing		Amsterdam
30	Grembath	William	51		M	Miner						Globe	Mrs 18 Jose Ste Liyska Cornwall		Richmond
			75										Sister Mary Matthews		Toronto

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 13th, 19 13

145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years; period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	5 yrs	Chapel Hill N.C.	Family Box 33 Chapel Hill N.C.	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Bristol
2			No				Brother Beloit P.O. Beloit Ohio												
3												5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
4				Yes	6 yrs	Texas	Brother 1805/40th Ave. Oakland Cal					5	9			Grey		England	Headley
5	S		100	No			Brother J. Foster Booker Hall Appleton Lancs					5	3	Fair		Hazel			Liverpool
6			50	No			Husband Mrs S. Marks 154 Park St New Jersey					5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey			Navenay
7							Father					5	6	Fair		Blue			Plymouth
8												5	3						
9		Self		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Brother L. Lucas P.O. Rolla N.D.												
10			50	No			Brother E. Hutchens 1043 E 14th St. Oakland Cal					5	9½		Brown	Grey			London
11			25	Yes	3 mths	New York	Brother Paterson Avenue Hoboken					5	7		Fair			Scotland	Dumfries
12					6 mths							5	2	Medium	Grey	Brown		England	London
13			33	No			Friend Miss R Parks 6 Mrs Burchard 777 Madison Ave N.Y.					5	2	Dark					
14	S		30				Friend Mr A Prentice 577 6th St. Detroit					5	1		Dark	Brown			Wells
15			Cash				R J Hutchinson 970 6th Avenue New York					5	5			Grey			Orsett
16			75									5	7	Fair		Blue			Tollerhurst
17			$25				Father Mr W J Harris Brewster Conn.					6	0					Ireland	Ardnahinch
18			6				Friend Ramsdale P.C. Hougardo 6c Chch					5	4		Brown	Grey		England	Kirkby
19	S		$50	Yes			Fiancee Mr P Young Deanemouse North Lake Wis.					5	1½	Fresh		Hazel			Launceston
20				Yes	Yes	2 yrs Sweden City	530 Valley Rd West Orange N.J. Sister					5	6	Medium	Pale	Grey			Folkestone
21												5	8			Grey		England	Oxford
22			50		1905		Friend Mrs J W Lackey 98 Chenango St Binghamton					5	4	Dark	Fair	Dark			
ALIEN 23			1000		1912	Binghamton						5	—	Fair	Dark	Brown			Longford
24			50				Sister Mrs Dearborn The Friars 830 7th Avenue New York					5	6		Black				Finchley
25			25				Uncle J. Wingle 224W 4th St Fulton Ny.					5	4		Brown				London
26			25				Brother in Barclays Bank Limited					5	5		Light	Blue			Tarleton
27			25				Mrs D. Baker 52 Elizabeth St Amsterdam N.Y.					5	3		Dark	Brown		Spain	Alcala
28			30									5			Fair	Blue		Germany	Chemnitz
ALIEN 29			35	Yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Mother Mrs Molochow 1906 Broad St Richmond					5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Gomel
30			50	No	1913	Oregon	Mrs S. Francis 1136 Herman Ave Evanston Ill.					5	6					England	Lizard
							Wife					5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown			St Just

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy Gilchrist, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy Gilchrist
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Tracy M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

146

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alvarez	Milagros	16		F S	Artiste	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	England	London	Father F. Alvarez Rue Escritono 4 Alcala Spain	N Y	New York
2	Niard	Jenny	33		M	Artiste	"	"	French	France	"	"	Father S Niard Rue de Moscou 34 Paris		
3	Fantino	Italo	32		M	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	Brother L Fantino Rue Garibaldi 24 Sanpierdarena		
4	"	Palmina	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Anna	30		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jay	Percy	32		Clerk	Builder			British	English	St Ives		Mrs Jay	Texas	Melbourne
7	Sprague	Sherwood	24		Clerk	Asst					St Austell		Father Mr Sprague	Pa	Reading
8	"	Ida	24		F	Wife							St Austell		
9	"	Luanne	1		F	child									
10	Piper	Harold	24		Clerk	Miner					Yarmouth		Wife Mrs Piper Parsons Rowe Yarmouth	Mich	Vulcan
11	Sanders	Solomon	50			Tailor			Russian	Hebrew	London		Wife 10 Pa c st	N Y	New York
12	Case	Frederic	52			Gardener			British	English	Monmouth		Mr Case 39 Newport Rd Cardiff	Flor	Fort Myers
13	Fontenay	Marcel	26		M	Chef			France	French	London		L Vallieme 15 Mortimer St London	N Y	New York
14	"	Eugenie	32		F	Wife							Brother		
15	Blakeney	Catherine	42		F S	Independent			British	English			Brother S Blakeney 51 Madeira Rd Portsmouth	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Berry	Florence	29		F	Wife							Mr Hales 7 St Albans Place Haymarket London	Ore	Portland
17	"	Charles	4		M	Child								N Y	Long Is
18	Kramer	Harry	19			Newsboy			Russian	Hebrew	Mich	Bay City	Friend Mrs Garrison 4 Cedar House Bay City	Mich	Bay City
19	Eichhardt	Max	19			Waiter			German	German	Germany	Leipzig	G Eichhardt Peterstraße 3 Leipzig	N Y	New York
20	Schwarz	Jane	23		F S	Dressmaker					N Y	New York	Parents Mr & Mrs S Schwarz 7 Barnsby St Brick Lane London E		
21	Leyen	Georgina Wilhelmina	26			Clerk			Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		J & D Leyen 3 Keizersgracht Amsterdam	Iowa	Allison
22	Pluy 502/62224 7/21/35 Calif.	Sophie	38		F M	Wife	22-44537 3/2/35						Kalomo Northern Rodesia	N Y	New York
23	"	Nellie	11		S	Child			German	German	S Africa	Rodesia			
24	Scheckner	Bernard	25			Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	S Scheckner Jamaica 16 Lemberg		
25	Glancy	Mary	26		F S	Cook			English	English	England	St Eds	Mrs Glancy 38 Sungate St Tamworth		
26	Fagan	Gertrude 7/3/35	29			Nurse	10/30/12			Irish Roch 4/7/13		Kensington	Miss E Fagan 198 West Hill Putney		
27	Woodward	Walter	27		M	Hairdresser					English	Guernsey	Mother Mrs Woodward Rocquettes Guernsey	Mass	Weymouth
28	"	Ada	27		F	Wife									
29	"	Winfred	5		S	Child									
30	Cochrane	Amy	22			Shop Asst									

76

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alvarez	Milagros	16		F S	Artiste	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	England	London	Father F. Alvarez Rue Escritono 4 Alcala Spain	N Y	New York
2	Niard	Jenny	33		F W	Artiste	"	"	French	France	"	"	Father S Niard Rue de Moscow 34 Paris		
3	Fantino	Italo	32		M S	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	Brother L Fantino Rue Garibaldi 24 Sanpierdarena		
4	"	Palmina	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Anna	30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jay	Percy	32		M M	Builder	"	"	British	English	"	St Ives	Mrs Jay	Texas	Melbourne
7	Sprague	Herwood	24		M Shop Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Austell	Father Mr Sprague St Austell	Pa	Reading
8	"	Ida	24		F Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Lucene	1		F child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Piper	Harold	24		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Turnlake	Wife Mrs Peter Masons House Turnlake	Mich	Vulcan
11	Sanders	Palomar	50		F Tailor	"	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	London	Wife Mrs Sanders 81	N Y	New York
12	Case	Frederic	52		M Gardener	"	"	"	British	English	"	Monmouth	Mr Case 39 Newport Rd Cardiff	Flor	Fort Mayers
13	Fontenz	Marcel	26		M M	Chef	"	"	France	French	"	London	Mr Valliens 15 Mortimer St London Brother	N Y	New York
14	"	Eugenie	32		F Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Blakeney	Catherine	42		F S	Independent	"	"	British	English	"	"	Brother Mr Blakeney 31 Wadha Rd Portsmouth	Cal	La Grande
16	Berry	Florence	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Heiler 5 St Albans Place Haymarket London S.W.	Ore	Portland
17	"	Charles	4		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	Long Is
18	Kramer	Harry	19		M Newsboy	"	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Bay City	Friend Mr Garison 4 Cedar House Bay City	Mich	Bay City
19	Eichardt	Max	19		M Waiter	"	"	"	German	German	"	Leipzig	G. Eichardt Peterstrale 3 Leipzig	N Y	New York
20	Schwarz	Jane	23		F S Dressmaker	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	N Y	New York	Parents Mr & Mrs Schwarz 7 Grimsby St		
21	Leyen	Georg Willem	26		M Clerk	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Brick Lane London E		
22	Pleng	Sophie	38		F M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		3 Ct Nieuwendyk Amsterdam	Iowa	Allison
23	"	Nellie	11		F S Child	"	"	"	German	German	S Africa	Rodesia	Kalonio Southern Rodesia	N Y	New York
24	Schechney	Bernard	25		M M Tailor	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Schechney Cremarsk 16 Lemberg		
25	Glaney	Mark	26		M S Cook	"	"	"	English	English	England	St Eds	Mr Glaney 38 Sungate St Lowestoft		
26	Fagan	Gertrude	29		F S Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Kensington		Miss Fagan 198 West Hill Putney		
27	Woodward	Walter	27		M M Hairdresser	"	"	"	English	English	Guernsey		Mother Mrs Woodward Rocquettes Guernsey	Mass	Weymouth
28	"	Ada	27		F M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Winifred	5		F S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cochrane	Amy	22		F Shop Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

76

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 13th*, 1913

Li... 4 147

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10-00	—			Barnhart Bros & Burlap Cross Street Rome					Ho ck	ck	Good	c to	5	2	Florid	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Alcala
2	✓	✓	✓	—								ck	ck	✓	✓								
3	✓	✓	✓	—								✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Blond	Blue	✓	✓	France	Ships
4	✓	✓	✓	—								✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Calbano
5	✓	✓	✓	—								✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	No	✓	No	—								✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Yes	✓	100	—			Uncle Mr H Lo 1252 Spruce St Reading Pa					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Light	Light	✓	✓	England	St Ives
8	No	✓	—	—								✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Ayraud
9	No	—	—	—								✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	No	—			Mother Mrs Peter Box 304 Vulcan Mich					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	$12	—			Son A Sanders 1160 Sea Tiffany St Brooklyn New York					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Gumulaka
12	Yes	✓	Yes	—			Friend PJ Case Post Office Fort Myers					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Gray	Gray	✓	Russia	Dimowo
13	✓	✓	✓	—			Cousin Mrs M Talley 5 W 45th Avenue New York					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Watchet
14	✓	✓	—	—								✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Black	✓	✓	France	Nevis
15	No	✓	No cash	—			Friends A Johnston Washington Court Los Angeles					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	25 Yes. 3yrs	Virginia			Husband Mrs Percy Babylon Long Island NY					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Medium	Brown	✓	✓	England	Hull
17	✓	✓	✓	—			Father ✓ ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
ALIEN 18	✓	✓	25	1912 3yrs	Bay City		Friend Mr J Sanson 4 Cedar House Bay City Mich					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parham
19	✓	✓	✓	No			Uncle A Engkhardt 339 Logan St Brooklyn New York					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Russia	Ighusk
ALIEN 20	✓	✓	145	Yes 1906 1912	New York		Sister Mrs A Levine 234 Penna Ave East NY					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Germany	Leipzig
21	✓	✓	$25 Cash				Brother J Bleyer Atteson Java					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	Roumania	✓
22	✓	✓	300	—			Chas Plenz 282 Hoyt Buffalo NY					✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Java	Temangolang
23	✓	✓	✓	—			✓ ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Boreslau
24	✓	✓	50 Cash	—			Walter Y Schechner 304 East 84th St New York					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	50	—			Mr B J Hutchinson 970 6th Ave New York					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	✓	Austria	Reszczyce
26	✓	✓	50	—			B J Hutchinson 970 6th Ave New York					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Yarmouth
27	✓	✓	225	—			Mr L Corbet uncle 20 Pine St South Weymouth					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Ireland	Dublin
28	✓	✓	—	—			✓ ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Guernsey
29	✓	✓	✓	—			✓ ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	—			✓ ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
																5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith was employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~University of the City of New York~~ State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signed) Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

149

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Svenson	Carl	50		M	M	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandanavian	Sweden	Saterasia	Brother Mrs A Svensson Ludensco Bangsgrara,	Conn	Stamford
2	Moynham	John James	38		M	M				British	England	England	Guernsey	Mrs Moynham Remotte Rusnes Guernsey	NY	New York
3	Barman	John	25		M	S	7-13070						Tetbury	J Barman South Park Rugate Surrey	Mass	Lenox
4	Goodwin	Grace	29		F	M	7-13072 Mistress						Kelvedon	Father Mr Goodwin Ashwans Kelvedon Essex		
5	Fry	Samuel	22		M	S	Farmer						Eglostaccy	Parents Warbston Cross Tralash	Wabeston	Pas Senecka
6			14													
7	Moynham	Ada Louisa	30		F	M	Wife						Guernsey	Mrs Rose Mother Gileadine Guernsey	NY	New York
8	White	Frances Henry	24		M	S	Mechanic							Mr White Roeg Road St Sampsons Guernsey	Wis	Racine
9	Golkin	Morris	23		M	S	Dressmaker 2-31522 (55)			Russian	Hebrew		London	Mother Shprenza Golker Grodzka	NJ	New Jersey City
10	Goldfarb	Sura	21		F	M	Wife							Uliza Wilna Aunt Miss Thomas		
11		Chia	2		F	S	infant							Secretary	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Hickey	Phillip	29		M	S	black	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	London	do 376 Kensington St Liv.		
13	Fenter	Norman	21		M	S	Farmer					S. Africa	Harrisburg	Mrs Hess Clarence Harrisburg Transvaal	Nev	Reno
14	Schiavone	Ettore	42		M	M	Artist			Italian	Italian	England	London	Friend ? Palmer 19 Kensington Rd	New York	
15		Giovanni	18		M	S										
16	VL 361/292	Vittorio	16		M	S	2-31773									
17	Arena	Giuseppe	24													
18	Stefani	Amerea	24		F	M						No				
19		Leone	26		M											
20	Pollard	William	21		M	S	Laborer			British	English		Plymouth	Mrs Cole 10 Oxford Place Plymouth		
21	Ntsbande	Isaiah	18		M	S	Student			Africa	S. Africa	Zululand		Father J Ntsbandi Zululand	Ohio	Wilberforce
22	Hasselsowitz	Leib	21		M	S	Merchant			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Baltimore	Uncle A Hasselowitz Sievenzyg Baltimore	NJ	New York
23	Day	Rose	17		F	S	Artiste			British	English	England	London	Mrs Day 17 Thornbrook Chester Rd Hulme Manchester	Touring	America
24	Loraine	Annie	26													
25	Whiting	Nellie	24													
26	Shaw	Minnie	20													
27	Wharton	Jessie	27													
28	McSpirit	Theresa	22													
29	Dolan	Kitty	23													
30	Cairns	George	22													

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, if so.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	1100	Yes	6 yrs	Stanford Town	Brother in Law Mr J C Ayren 16 Grey rock Place Stamford Con.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Saterakra
2	Yes		50	No			Friend Mrs Rennafe New Jersey 329 Elizabeth Av Elizabeth							5	6½	Dark		Brown			Guernsey
3	No		50				Friend Mr B Nosh Wyndhurst Lenox Mass							5	8	Fair		Grey			Reigate
4			50											5	3	Medium					Oxford
5	Yes						Uncle							5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue			Irelash
6														5	6		Blue				
7							Mrs Rosouf New Jersey 329 Elizabeth Av Elizabeth									Medium		Grey			Guernsey
8							Mr G J White Brother 16 Grey rock New York							5	4	Light		Grey			
9			50	Yes	1908	New York	Cousin Mr J Manset 355 4th St Jersey City							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Wilna
10			50	No			Husband Mr Harris, Metropolitan 2255 Brandon St Eadendall Los Angeles							5							Lonna
11							do													England	London
12																					
13	Yes	self	500	No			Friend Mrs Wilde Reno Nevada							5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey		S America	Berbice
14			100	Yes	1909	Tourn	Farnham Bucks Eng							5	4	Medium		Brown		Italy	Rome
15														5	10						Spezia
16			No											4	9						Aquila
17														5	4		Dark	Dark			Livenze
18			Yes	1909	Tourn									5	2						Bologna
19														5	6						Romania
20			10	No		1	Brother J Tollard 311 Cedar St Virginia								7		Black	Grey		Englad	Woodford
21	S		45				Rev Scarborough President of Univ Wilberforce Ohio							5	0	Black				S Africa	Zululand
22			50				Friend Mr Isack 298 Broome St New York								4					England	Birmingham
23	ALIEN		100				Touring United States							5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey		England	Nottingham
24	ALIEN			Yes	1912	Touring	Plaza Theatre							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown			London
25	ALIEN				1912		do							5	1		Fair				
26	ALIEN				1912		do							5	5		Brown				Manchester
27	ALIEN						do							5	4			Grey			Hull
28	ALIEN						do							5	2						Manchester
29	ALIEN						do							5	2						
30	ALIEN						do								3		Dark		Brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Univ~~ the Laws of ~~the City of New York~~ the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Tracy [illegible])

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 2nd March, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Carlini	Modesto	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Italy Sicily	Guiseppe Giovanni Carlini Italy Sicily	NJ	Carlini
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 7 151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York, March 13th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	m	self	50	yes	9 yrs	Fond du Lac Co	Fond du Lac Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Wht	brown	blue	no	Austria	Tala Tajmic
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Gandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913
at New York
A English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "of the" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the City of New York~~ ~~the State of New York~~ the Laws of ~~the University of~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and ~~that~~ the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913.

at New York

C F Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 5th, 1913

11—4087

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goldfield	George	23	6	M S	Hairdresser	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Richards 5 Black Lion Yard Whitechapel London	NY	New York
2		Sarah	22	7	M	housewife									
3		Lester	1	6	S	child									
4	Burnett	Daisy	22	7	S	Nurse									
5	Zangg	Henry	26	6	S	Waiter			Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	St Croix	Mr Zangg St Croix Switzerland		
6	Jeffrey	Leonard	31			Engineer			British	English	England	London	Father Mr Jeffrey 1 Waterfield Bromley Kent	Cal	San Francisco
7	Ross	James	23							Scotch		Southampton	Father Mrs Ross West St Southampton		
8	Longiora	Henry	48		M	Clerk				English	Australia	Melbourne	Wife Middle Park Melbourne Australia	NY	New York
9	Gruzelier	Stanley	37		S						England	Plymouth	Mother Mrs Gruzelier 2 Egerton Terr Plymouth	Cal	San Francisco
10	Ernst	Otto	25		S	Artiste			German	German		London	Father Mr Ernst Germany	NY	New York
11	Boy	Willy	35		S	Upholsterer							Sister Mrs Hamm 44 Buchanan St Dusseldorf		
12	Piot	Julien	18						Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Ougree	Parents b. Piot 26 Rue des Forges Ougree	Pa	Bethlehem
13	Grosasse	Robert	22			Waiter			Swiss	French	England	London	Brownya 20 Edward St London SE	NY	New York
14	Colberg	Stanislaw	53		M	Chef			Russian	Polish			Mr Colberg 20 Herrington Rd Earl's Court London		
15	Harris	Edmund W	36		M	Jeweller			Gt Britain	English		Culford	Mr Harris Culford Bury St Edmunds Suffolk	NY	Rochester
16	Pollard	Harvey	25		M	Miner							Father Fred Broad St Karen Wilson Colliery Mother Marie Badrigan Inchbelli	Minn	Virginia
17	Broad	Fred	22		M	Miner						Wales			
18	Badrik	Gudenian	22		M	Commercial Traveller			Armenia	Turkish				Mass	Boston
19	Mokatos	Thomas	25		M	Storekeeper								NY	New York
20	James	William Henry	33		M	Engineer			England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Mrs James 3 Arlington Cottages Falmouth	NY	New York
21	Pell.	Ekilda	2	7	S	none						Savannah Ga.	Mrs Borsall 6 Stanley St Stanford Hill	Ga	Savannah
22	Smale	Annie Sophia	46		M	Housewife							Aunt Mrs Oakey. Bridgwater Manns Cottage Clearbrook Com Devon		Bridgwater
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-108763-10-2141

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

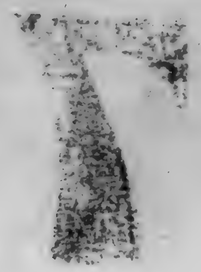
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *March 13th*, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60 Yes	No		Father Goldfield 1008 Simpson St Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	Switzerland	St Croix
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Grey	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	6	"	"	"		Join Ship Ashtala San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Folkestone
ALIEN	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Arbroath
	8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	England	London
	9	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	"	Grey	"	"	Plymouth
	10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Eisenbach
	11	"	"	"		Brother J Sonnenberg 23 Bryden St Brooklyn W SO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Salish
	12	"	"	"		Brother J Cassoy Allentown PO Route NI Po	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belguim	Cugrea
	13	"	"	"		J Keppes 97 Lexington Av Brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fuel	"	"	"	Switzerland	Geneva
	14	"	"	"		Son J Soleberg 255 West 23rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
	15	"	"	"		Friend RH [illegible] London	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						England	[illegible]
	16	"	"	"		Brother R Pollard Box 723 Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
	17	no	"	"		Fred R Pollard Box 723 Clovis	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	Eastward
	18	"	"	"		Cousin Sarabedian 1 Arsenal Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	19	—	"	"		Mother Paros Mykali 1836 16 111 18 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	Patio
ALIEN	20	Yes	Self	yes yes 1906		no	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	brn	no	England	Plymouth
ALIEN	21	Yes	"	yes 1906	Savannah	Uncle Hugo Tegnelia 419 Park Ave East Savannah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Ashley
ALIEN	22	[illegible]	"	8 No	Undecided	Brother Home 470 Brooklawn Ave Bridgeport Conn	—	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	Deserted
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA. , from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913
at New York
A English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

C. F. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 5th March, 1913

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 ALIEN	1	✓ Deson	Jules	40	✓	S	M	fruit Merchant	Yes		French		France	Paris			
T ALIEN	2	✓ Baptiste	Calapp	31	✓	M	M	— —	Yes	No	Italian		France	Paris	74 Rue Quincampoix Father J. Calapp	N.Y.	New York
	3	✓ Van Craeburgge	Marie	43	✓		Widow		Yes	Yes	Belgium		France	Paris		Mass	Boston
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

3 1

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1 ALIEN																		
1	yes	self	700	yes		Tourist	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Paris
2 ALIEN																		
2	—	J. D. E. Gyn. Burton		no		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark			Italy	Salina
			100	1903														
				1912														
3							no	no	no	good	no							Hungary	Hungary
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York C Engelhardt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, island, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sabine Thermometer, (State whether Surgeon "acting thereon (1)" or "employed by steamship-thereon)," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(12) 156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Queenstown, March 6th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		31	7			Yes	Yes	British Isl'd	Irish		Limerick	Sister Mrs Riordan 36 [illegible] Co.	Ky	Pelham
DEPORTED ✓ ADMITTED ✓ 2	McNamara	Patrick A.	M	W	Mrs	Gardener	—	—	—	—	—	Limerick	Wife Mrs McNamara 41 Palmer St. Limerick	Ky	Yonkers
3	Nolan	Mary	11	½	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Grandmother Mrs Mary Coyne Shahan [illegible]	Ills	Chicago
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29 157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Ellis Island*, 19 ..

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (For cases not coming within the law, state reason fully.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self $30					Sister Eliz Carroll 205 Belmont Ave Portland Me							5	5	Dark	Dark Hazel	Moles on left cheek		Little Island Cork
2	Yes	" $10	Yes				Friend Jack McCue 54 Homer Ave Yonkers N.Y.													"
3	"	Parents	No				Father Andrew Nolan 836 East 6th St												Ireland	Limerick
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cauley, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* March, 1913

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing thereon the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Tracy M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

J. A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, March 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parks	Ernest	31		M. Hotel Employee	yes	yes	England	English	N.Y.	New York	Mother Mrs. Joliffe 10 East Park Terrace	Southampton	NY	New York
2	Dow	James	28		" Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Southampton	Mother Mrs. Dow 9 Lay Str. Mansfield	Scotland	"	"
3	Thomas	Alfred	33		m Seaman	"	"	"	English	N.Y.	Green R.I.U.S.	Wife Lilian M. Thomas Sidney Hall, Pelman		"	Green Port, L.I.
4	Tucker	Edwin	36		" Stakeman	"	"	"	"	England	Totnes	Wife Mrs. Tucker, 20 Eastern St, Totnes		Pa	East Bangor
5	Brimble	John	31		m Coal Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Wombridge	Cabbie Brimble 24 Powderham Crescent, Exeter		"	Wilkes Barre
6	"	Arthur	46		" Railway Checker	"	"	"	"	"	Penzance				
7	Bayfield	Johan Frank	43		" Coachman	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Stornoway	Mrs. Bayfield. Mother Lighway Ascot Berks		Pa	Pittsburg
8	Gibbs	James Wm. Albert	23		" Bet Maker	"	"	"	"	England	Luton	Miss V. Gibbs "Kellow" Arms, 5th St. Luton		NJ	Camden
9	Clark	Harry George	21		" Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Clarke. Upper Woodside, Luton		Mich	Detroit
10	Cot	William	44	✓	m Carman	"	"	"	"	"	Sittingbourne			"	"
11	"	Eliza Elizabeth	39	✓	F " Wife									"	"
12	"	Alfred Thomas	19	✓	M " Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father & Grandfather Mrs. Cot 68 Goodnestone Rd. Sittingbourne		"	"
13	"	Ernest Albert	17	✓	" " Carman	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	"	Elizabeth Hazeltine	11	✓	F " Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	Gladys Lily	8	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	"	Arthur Edward	6	✓	M "	"	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
17	"	Sidney Henry	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	Brown	Henry	26	✓	" Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Stevens Castle Rd. Raleigh		"	"
19	Miles	Frank George	18	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Miles 213 Park Rd. Sittingbourne		"	"
20	~~Harris~~	Edmund Wm	26		" Gamekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ledsworth Pettworth	H. Harris Coldford, Burg St. Edmunds		NY	Somerquid
21	Beales	Sidney Alexander B.	21		" Waterman	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkling	Father Albert Beales The Green, Kirkling		"	Mexico
22	Burton	Jesse Thomas	33		m Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Staplehurst	H. Burton Station Cottages, Staplehurst		"	Avon
23	"	Mary Ann	43		F " Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Marjorie Jennie Mary		"	"
24	Mac	James	43		M W Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	Earthalton	10 Ford Cottages, Green Wrotham, Kent		S.D	Stratford
25	Morris	Dick Arthur	19		" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Southend	Father A. Morris Whitehouse Farm, Rochford		NJ	Newark
26	Lane	William Alfred	38		m Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Wife Mary Lane 22 Victoria St. Plymouth		"	"
27	Wilkins	Harry	24		" Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Shepherness	Mother & Grandmother Elizabeth Wilkins 4 St. Georges Rd. Sheerness		Ohio	Fremont
28	"	Elizabeth	27		F " Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	"	Elizabeth	11		M " Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
30	Batty	Richard	21		M " Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barrow	Grandfather John Workington 25 Victoria St. Barrow in Furness		Mich	Detroit

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 13

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; also if any of the immediate causes of such institutions existing in the country of birth are supposed by alienist to be, or to have been, chronic at time of birth of alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	New York	Friend M. R. Shiers, Mills Hotel, 36 7th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br	br	None	England	Southampton
2	"	"	"	"	1912	"	Friend Mr. Ramsay 1 Van Cortlandt St, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Carnoustie
3	yes	"	30	"	3	Green Port	Employer Mr. Ferguson Yacht "Christabel" Green Port, L.I., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Slightly Clumsy Caused by Scars from Burns	5	4	"	"	bl	Anchor Tattooed on right hand	"	Glasgow
4	"	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Eli Tucker Dust-Bayonne, Northampton Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Stones
5	yes	self	yes	"			Uncle John Bonnell 374 West Front St, Wilkes Barre,	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7½	"	"	br	"	"	Bromsgrove
6	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	yes	yes	1912	Pittsburg	Harry Edward 112 Whitfield St Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	bl	"	"	Wrexham
8	"	"	$37	no			Friend B. Baragwanath, 53 N 33rd St. Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	gr	Bear on right forearm	"	Richmond
9	"	"	$37	yes	1912	Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	Bear on left side of throat. Tattoos on right forearm	"	Luton
10	"	Husband	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	Tattoos on left arm.	"	Ash, Dover
11	"	father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Sittingbourne
12	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"			Br. in Law Brother & Uncle Mr. Brown 92 Huron Street Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	"	self	$25	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	gr	"	"	"
19	"	father	$20	"			Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Tattoo mark left arm	"	Bristol
20	"	self	yes	"			Friend R. H. Smallbridge, Bronxville, Westchester Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Enfield
21	"	"	$30	"			Brother Edwin Beales, R.F.D. 3, Madison, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br	"	"	Hackney
22	"	"	$50	"			Friend H. Spriggs Avon, Livingston Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	Mark on forehead	"	Lymington
23	"	Husband	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on side of nose	"	"
24	"	self	yes	"			Brother W. Mary Route 1, Stratford, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br	Tattoos on left forearm	"	Cambridge
25	no	"	yes	"			Sister Ella Monk 26 Bloomfield Ave, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	None	"	Burnham
26	yes	"	yes	yes	2	Newark N.J.	Br. in Law A. Halpin 264 Clinton Ave, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth
27	"	"	$25	no			Mother in Law, Brother & Grandmother Elizabeth Goodyear 1034 South Street, Freemont, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sheerness
28	"	Husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Sittingbourne
29	"	father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Sheerness
30	"	Uncle	$20	"			Uncle N. Worthington Box 292, Vulcan, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Tattoo on right arm	"	Ilkeston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lantz, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lantz
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913
at New York
A Eustace
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], (State whether "steerage" or "cabin" or "other class" is employed by Canadian Liberals, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Bruns M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at Montreal

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature illegible)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at Montreal

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 5th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nadwitch	Benny	21	H	m s	Maker			Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr J Nadwitch 107 New Road London E.		
2	Bidgensky	Isaac	28		m m	Painter			"	"	"	"	Father Mr Bidgensky 7 Drum Yard London E.	My.	New York
3	Shinder	Lewis	32		m m	Butcher			"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law Israel Goldman Bucharia Jacobinia Russia	"	"
4	Bressler	Max	29		m m	Salesman			"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Dusman	Esther	25		f m	Wife			"	"	"	"	Jail Mother Mrs Rosen 276 Brady St Bldgs London E.	"	Buffalo
	—do—	Louis		11	m s	Infant			"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Rosen	Milly	23		f s	Dressmaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Rosen 276 Brady St Bldgs London E.	"	"
8	Plotzker	Moische	18		m s	Machinist			"	"	"	"	Father Mendel Plotzker	"	"
9	Opochinsky	Leah	50		f m	Wife	No		"	"	"	"	Upon Gub Plotzk Russia	"	New York
10	—do—	Bluma	21		f s	Dressmaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Cohen 51 Ellen St. London E.	"	"
11	Avronovitz	Rivke Rachel	50		f W	Wife	No		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	—do—	Chaye	26		f s	Dressmaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Smith 43 Waldon St. London E. Sister	"	"
13	Marmat	Max	26		m m	Cap maker	No		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Sado	Abraham	34		m m	Tailor machinist	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Annie Marmet 128 Stepney Gn Bldgs London E.	Con.	New Haven
15	Goldberg	Myer	19		m s	Tailor			English	"	"	"	Wife Annie Sado 19 Davis Ave Hunter St Lond E.	My.	New York
	Sussman	Wulf	25		m m	Cutter			"	"	"	"	Bro in Law Louis Levy 365 South St Mother Mrs Sussman	My.	"
17	Pound	Horace Stephen	22		s	Farm Lab			English		Greenford		Father Charles Pound Hall Cottages, Greenford, Southall		Buffalo
18	Lothian	Thomas Erskine	18		s	Paperhanger			Scotch		London		Father J. C. Lothian 143 Hampton Rd. East Ham London E.	Cal	Hayward
19	Littlejohn	Annie	64		s	Housekeeper			English				Brother Davis Duncan 20 Felston Str. Hackney London	My	New York
20	Mackinnon	Archibald	26		m	Farm Lab					Eastchurch		Mother Mackinnon High Str. Eastchurch	Ia	Harlan
21	Woodman	John	18		s	Motor Mechanic					London		Uncle Mr Otten 24 Bettington Str Long Acre London	NY	Clinton
22	Beak	Frederick	25		s	Seaman					St Blazey		Friend Mr Coplestone Fore Street St Blazey		
23	Tait	Robert	23		s	Labourer			English		Ironstone		Father Charles Tait 4 Bressey Rd Lanstport	Conn	Newhaven
24	Karlsson	John	37		s	Seaman			Swedish	Scandinavian	London		Friend G Steiner 142 Hale St Poplar London E	NY	New York
25	Johannesen	Nikolai	17		s				Norway	Norway	Skofsum		Friend Mr Nicholsen, Skipper Norway c/o		
26	Dyngen	Kristian P.	18		s	Cooper					Sveen		Father Peter Dyngen Førde Sunnfjordland Norway		Camden
27	Hovarsholm	Ragnvald Johan	28		s	Farm Lab					Førde		Mother Regne Hovarsholm Førde P.O. Sunnfjordland Norway		
28	Salonen	Johan	27		s	Seaman			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Reymättyla	Mother Maria Ylander Reymättyla		
29	Saarinen	Arthur	22		s	Labourer					Ahkainen		Father Frans Heikki Saarinen		
30	Thompson	Ewen	24		s	Hotel Porter			English	English	England	Southampton	Father Mr. Thompson 25 Sydney Rd Shirley Southampton	Cal	Gridley

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 161 S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the last two are not true, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle Barnett Newsbaum 21-23 East 10th St New York	No	No	No	No	Consumptive	No	5	7	Dark	Bld.	Brn	Kid	Russia Warsaw
2	..	..	$25	..	Bro-in-law Victor Bielinski 59 Cannon St. N.Y. York	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	..	.. ..
3	..	Brother	$8	..	Bro-in-law Jacob Goldenson 215 No 3rd St Brooklyn L.I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blue	..	.. Lipcon
4	..	Wife	Self	Yes 3 yrs 1913	Gen address 607 3rd St	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	..	Dark	Brn	..	.. Modron
5	..	Self	No	..	1st ave bet York Sister, Mrs G. Post 127 Mortimer St Buffalo	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	Brn	..	..	.. Kovna
6	..	Parent	..	..	Sister	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. England London
7	..	Self	$25	..	Uncle Mr Amerbach	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	0	Dark	Brn	Brn	..	Russia Kovna
8	..	..	$50	..	% A. Silver 141 Cook St Brooklyn	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	.. Rifin
9	..	Brother	$20	..	Brother Philip Polanick 592 W. 166th St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	Blk	Blk	..	.. Lodz
10	..	Uncle	—	..	Uncle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grey	..	.. ..
11	..	Son	$6	..	Son Jacob Argowitz 41 Scholes St. Brooklyn L.I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	10	..	Brn	Blue	..	.. Estrakon
12	..	Brother	—	..	Brother	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	10	..	..	..	..	.. ..
13	..	Bro-in-law	$25	..	Bro-in-law Michael Schain 241 Oak St Newhaven Con.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	Grey	..	.. Volin
14	..	Brother	$5	..	Brother Solomon Sado 123 Stanton St. N.Y. York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Hair	Dark	Brn	3 marks on neck result of operation 3 yrs ago	.. Warsaw
15	..	Sister	$10	..	Sister Annie Sado 983 E 5th St Brooklyn L.I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	Hair	Blue	Kid	England London
16	..	Bro-in-law	Yes	..	Bro-in-law Mr G. Post 127 Mortimer St Buffalo N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey	..	.. ..
17	"	self	$25	"	Br. in law Edward Cartwright R.R.D. Albion, Orleans Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	blue	..	.. Greenford
18	no	"	yes	"	Uncle W. Smith Bonnybrae Ranch, Hayward, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	..	Scotland Glasgow
19	yes	"	$25	"	Bro William Rollingson 539 E 125th St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	..	England London
20	"	"	$35	"	Uncle L. Plumb W. Fulton St, Harlem, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	..	.. Amesbrough
21	"	Uncle	$15	"	Uncle William Greenwell Grove Nursery, Clifton, % Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	..	.. London
22	no	self	yes	"	Father Samuel Black Wellings Island, Bahamas W. Indies	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	black	brown	..	West Indies Nassau, Bahamas
23	yes	"	yes	"	Friend Mrs. Hampton 565 Akinthorpe Av. Montclair, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	..	England London
24	"	"	yes	yes	1909-11 Hungary Cal.							5	10	"	"	brown	..	Sweden Gothenburg
25	"	Owners	$1	no	Norwegian Steamer "Trefalgar" Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	..	Norway Horten
26	no	self	$25	"	Brother & friend Hans Pedersen 421 Henry Street Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	..	.. Bergen
27	"	"	$50	yes	1906-11 Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	..	.. Lista
28	yes	"	$60	"	1903-7 1908-11 Sumatra, Dec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	..	Finland Ryswitty
29	"	"	$25	no	Friend Mother England 185 - 27th St, Astoria, Ore. Friend Johanna, Simon 309 Taylor St, Astoria, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	..	.. Stokmarken
30	"	"	yes	"	Aunt Mrs. White Gridley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	..	England Ton Hampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mar, 1913

at New York, England

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Fraser, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Fraser Jr.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

162

American Line Southampton

New-York

Philadelphia

H-III.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, March 5th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuzara	Jacenty	19		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pokrzywna	Father Wladyslaw Kuzara Pokrzywna	Ill.	Chicago
2	Zyzmierzych														
3	Sobieniak	Jozef	21		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pokrzywna	Father Wladyslaw Sobieniak Pokrzywna	Ill.	Chicago
4	Grecka	Vassilo	28		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zgurogyce	Wife Barasikowa Zgurogyce, Austria	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Pashuvan	Petro	28								Austria	Zgurogyce	Wife Maria Kaspryszyn Zgurogyce, Austria	O.	Martinsburg
6	Pashuvanska	Stefan	28								Galicia	Borkiawielka	Wife Helena Pashuvanska Borkiawielka, Galicia	N.Y.	Newark
7	Repeta	Petro	32									Jamenitza	Wife Euniesya Repeta Jamenitza, Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Hul	Wassyl	30									Polugulina	Wife Jadwicha Hul Polugulina, Pr. Bjemislane	Del	Wilmington
9	Graamans	Henderike	43			Housewife			Holland	Dutch	N.Y.	Syracuse	1 Graamans 8 Hoofstatec, Rotterdam	N.Y.	New York
10	484,586	Willem	41			Laborer									NON IMM
11	Brzozowa	Stanislawa	25		m	Wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Lucyn	Father Jan Brzozowski Lucyn Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12		Jozefa	4			Child			U.S.A.						NON IMM
13	Kobalinska	Apolonia	18			Servant			Russia				Father Wladyslaw Kobalinski Warszawa, Plo	N.J.	Paterson
14	Jablonski	Wladislaw	19			Labourer							Father Wlady Jablonski Skorzynska	Conn.	New Haven
15	Kwiatkowska	Emelia	30		m	Wife				England				N.Y.	Glen Cove, L.I.
16		Leonarda	2			Child									
17		Apolonia	5										Friend Mrs. Slowikowski 3 Francis Str. Bethnal Green		
18		Franciszek	3												
19		Eugana	1												
20	Timmes	Alfred	21		m	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German			Sister Mrs. Fortz 4 Schützen Str. Essen Ger.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Collins	Louis	28			Waiter							Father D. Collins, Lauenburgerstrasse, Munich, Ger.		
22	Rain	Wulf	40		m	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezkad	Mother Ida Rain	N.Y.	New York
23		Etta	29		f	Wife									
24		Rivka	9			Child									
25	Tobiak	Jan Chudek	24		m	Seaman			Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Brother Stephan Dadan Urmia, Persia	Conn.	Bristol
26	Yanni	Anton	21				no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	None	N.Y.	New York
27	Ali	Ali	20												
28	Carli	Luigi	26		m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Wife Anna Carli Bergamo, Italy	Mich.	Detroit
29	Appengeller	Johan	33		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Kord	Wife Eliza Appengeller Kord	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30	Crnicki	Stefan	44							Slovenian	Hungary	Begunetz	Wife Ana Stefan Crnicki Begunetz, Austria	N.H.	Benwood

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], , 19 1[illegible]3

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged 16 years or upwards, can read or can both read and write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1							[illegible]																
2							[illegible]																
3							[illegible]																
4							[illegible]																
5							[illegible]																
6							[illegible]																
7							[illegible]																
8							[illegible]																
9							[illegible]																
10							[illegible]																
11							[illegible]																
12							[illegible]																
13							[illegible]																
14							[illegible]																
15							[illegible]																
16							[illegible]																
17							[illegible]																
18							[illegible]																
19							[illegible]																
20							[illegible]																
21							[illegible]																
22							[illegible]																
23							[illegible]																
24							[illegible]																
25							[illegible]																
26							[illegible]																
27							[illegible]																
28							[illegible]																
29							[illegible]																
30							[illegible]																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cundy Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at Southampton G English

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Manifest

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Franz, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Franz M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, March 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Persun	Yarnick	32		m	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Zenzeele	Mother Virginie Persun Zenzeele		
2	Schotte	Gustave	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cooteskamp	Wife Augusta Scotte Cooteskamp	"	Evreville
3	Jan Landschoot	Alfons	28		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ferdinand Van Landschoot Maldegem	Ill	Moline
4	"	Charaille	26		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Maldegem			
5	De Waell	Alphonse	20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Clemence De Waell Asegem	"	"
6	Grammens	René	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asegem	Wife Mrs. M. Grammens Maldegem	"	
7	Coestele	Richard	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maldegem	Richard Verluys Maldegem	"	
8	Verluis	Louis	42		5-49133 3/11/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Valentin Verluis Maldegm	NY	Rochester
9	Dhonc- Verluis	Leonie	49		F m Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Coene	Pierre	28		M s Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jean Coene, Maldeghem.	"	"
11	"	Hypolit	23		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Coene, Asegem	"	"
12	Szembarè	Martin	35		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wolka Tenefska	Wife Catherine Szembarè Wolka Tenefska, Miesko. Gal.	"	"
13	Tenyes	Ludwig	26		"	Mechanic	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father Karl Tenyes 33 Bethlem Hft Budapest	"	New York
14	Oracz	Mikolay	33		"	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Tomaschowa		Wife Maria Mikolay Tomaschowa Pat Wegnilow	"	
15	Wolczyn	Jan	30		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Wolka Tenefska	Wife Angela Wolczyn Wolka Tenefska, Miesko. Gal.	Pa	Franklin
~~16~~	~~Cyborten~~	~~Frantz~~	~~33~~										~~Wife Agnieszka Cyborten~~ ~~Wolka Tenefska, Miesko. Gal~~		
17	Zurawniak	Paul	19		M s Labourer	yes	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Guta	Father Jan Zurawniak Guta Dragofska, Miesko. Gal.	"	"
18	Jergin	Albina	17		F s Servant	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Weitendorf	Br. in law Gebster Rataj- Weitendorf	Ill	Chicago
19	Wallace	James Francis	20		M	"	"	"	England	Irish	England	Cranbrook	Michael Wallace Coloroma, Dakin, Co. Mayo.	NJ	Newark
20	Brown	William Henry	43		m Butcher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro	Wife Mrs. M. Brown 22 New Bridge St. Truro	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Carnell	Robert- J.	29		" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Carnell. Hilsey. Norfolk	"	Jeannette
22	Lowe	Frederick Chas. Aug.	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isle	Father Mr. Lowe 7 Dane Rd. Southall	Ill	Mt. Carroll
23	Lucas	Frans	23		" s Hairdresser	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	London	Karl Michalsen 9 Whitby St. Tottenham. London	NJ	New York
24	Bisacca	Peter	42		" m Waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mrs. M. Bisacca. Rivarolo Canavese. Italy	NJ	Hoboken
25	Porter	Harry Robert-	37		" Labourer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife Florence Porter 108 St. Dunstans Rd. Hammersmith.	NJ	New York
26	Connery	Michael	47		" W	"	"	"	"	Irish	N. J.	Jersey City	Brother Wm. Connery London Kilfenora, Co. Limerick	NJ	Clifton
27	Halsband	Morris	21		" s Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	M. Halsband 93 Iron Rd. London. E	NJ	Jersey City
28	Stiller	Maurice	21		"	"	"	"	Russia				Friend Mrs Levy 115 Leavenworth Bldg. London. E.	NY	New York
29	"	Wife	18		F Seamstress	"	"	"	England					Minn	Ripley
30	Weingarten	Mendel	20		M Baker	"	"	"	Austria				Brother Isaac Weingarten 65 Berwick St, Oxford St, London W	NY	New York

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 13 165

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Ferdinand Va De Voorde Plume City, Alger Co. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Belgium Antwerpen
2	no	4	$20	4			Br. in Law Julien Lannoye R. F.D. 1, Box 165, Ecorse, Mich	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	4	lt	4	4	4 Hoolskamp
3	yes	4	$100	yes	1910	Athens	Friend Jane De Favre Cass Athens, Ill	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	4	blonde	lt	4	4 Wilrijk
4	4	Husband	—	no																
5	4	self	$25	no			Cousin Octave Spillebeen 446 - 4th St. 22nd Ave. Moline, Ill	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	"	"	"	4	4 "
6	4	4	$20	4			Brother Edouard Cammeus 411 - 8th St. Moline, Ill.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	4	blonde	4	4	4 Wilrijk
7	4	4	$60	4			Friend J. Tieleman Rochester, N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	4	4	4	4	4 Wilrijk
8	4	4	$25	yes	14	Moline Ill.		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	4	4	4	4	4
9	4	4	$60	no				4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	4	4	4	4	4
10	4	4	$35	4			Friend A. Notebaert 10 Pleasant St. Rochester, N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	4	4	4	4	4
11	4	4	$27	4				4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	4	4	4	4	4
12	4	4	$9	4			Br. in Law Jan Gesberg 25 Bernard St. Rochester, N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	4	4	4	4	4
13	4	Sister	$25	4			Brother Simon Penneck 560 Hemway Ave. Long Island City, N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	4	lt	gy	4	Galicia Wolka Tanejska
14	4	self	$14	4			Friend Adolph Hirschko 1098 4th St. New York, N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	4	4	lt	4	Hungary Kassa
15	4	4	$15	yes	4	Franklin	Brother Bartholomew Valczyn 334 Pacific St. Franklin, Pa.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	4	4	dk	4	Austria Tomaschowza
16	~~4~~	4	~~$20~~	4		Chicago	~~Br. in Law Frank Dziedzinsky Box 256, Franklin, Pa.~~	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	4	4	gy	4	Galicia Wolka Tanejska
17	yes	self	$17	no			Sister Anna Guragniatz 56 Conner St. Hotel Windsor, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	gy	None	Galicia Gute Dzegrzeska
18	yes	Br. in Law	$10	4			Br. in Law Gustav Rau 328-18th Ave. Newark, N.J.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	gy	4	Germany Berg
19	4	self	$20	"			Friend Miss M. J. Conlon 236 Union Ave, Germantown Philadelphia, Pa.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	4	ruddy	gy	4	Ireland Ballina
20	no	4	$4	4			Friend Herbert Thomas 705 Magazine St. Jeannette, Pa.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	10	4	lt	lt	4	England Essex
21	yes	4	yes	$40	1906	Mt. Carroll	Wife Mrs. Rose Carnell Mt. Carroll, Carroll Co. Ill.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	4	4	4	Mark on right eyebrow	Hilgay
22	4	4	$4	no			Friend E. L. Taylor 246 9th St. New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	None	Cowley
23	4	4	$30	yes	1904	Hoboken	Friend A. Strukmeyer 59 Rios St. Hoboken, N.J.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	10	4	blonde	gy	4	Germany Hohenzieten
24	4	4	$100	4	14	New York	Friend A. Trocola 527 E. 21st St. New York, N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	4	lt	lt	4	Italy Rivarolo
25	4	4	$20	4			Br. in Law William Greenwell	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3½	4	4	4	4	England Glemsford
26	4	4	$40	yes	1898	Jersey City	Friend Henry Klopfer Monmouth St. Jersey City, N.J.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	4	4	lt	4	Ireland Kilfenora
27	4	4	$35	no			Friend Mr. Fineberg 242 Monroe St. New York, N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	4	4	lt	4	England London
28	4	4	$25	yes	1912	Ripley, Tenn.	Father Evon Miller Ripley, Tenn.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	Russia Kava
29	4	4	$25	4	"	"														
30	4	Brother	$15	no			Brother Charles Feingarten 104 E 4th St. New York, N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	4	4	4	4	England London
																				Austria Sedleta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at Newton

A Endicott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", CA[illegible] EREV[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Tracy M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

C. F. Englis

Immigration Officer.

166

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *4th March* , 19*08*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ribaric	Anton	23		M S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Volce	Wife Maria Ribaric Loitsch		
2	Mikalic	Johann	26		M S										
3	Cerney	Stefan	6-58328-505-		8/18/38							Malzern	Father Mikalic Johann Malzern 5	Greg Portland	
4	Hartmann	Johann	50		M M							Lambor	Wife Anna Cerny Lambi	New York	NON
5		Louise	47		M M				Germany	German	Germany	Wirtz	Brother Victor Hartmann	Ft Rockford	
6		Victor	18		M S	laborer							Wirtz		
7		Agnes	16		M S	child							Greece		
8		Louise	39		M S										
9	Steiner	Georg	27		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Switzerland		Switzerland	Luzern	Father Steiner Johann Luzern		
10	Bartolomeo	Menola	35		M M	Miner			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Wife Menola Albina Castiglione	Wash Spokane	
11	Lanfranconi	Amedeo	34		M M							Fedele	Wife Lanfranconi Irene Fedele	W. Welch	
12	Treppi	Achille	21		M S							Castiglione	Father Treppi Bartolomeo Castiglione		
13		Settimio	27		M S								Father Treppi Bartolomeo Castiglione		
14	Poveda	Carlo	27		M M							Covegna	Wife Poveda Carmela Covegna		
ADMITTED 15	Mariotti	Bortolo	28		M S							Lava di Malanno	Father Mariotti Faustino Malanno		
ADMITTED 16	Moreschi	Myron	23		M M								Wife Moreschi Agnese Malanno	Ft Babcock	
ADMITTED 17		Giovanni	42		M M								Wife Moreschi Marianna Malanno		
A 18	Franchi	Alberto	28		M M								Wife Franchi Bartolomea Malanno		
ADMITTED 19	Alberti	Faustino	11		M S								Father Alberti Lorenzo Malanno		
ADMITTED 20	Mariotti	Giovanni	22		M S								Father Mariotti Bortolo Malanno		
ADMITTED 21	Salvagni	Luigi	26		M M								Wife Salvagni Marca Malanno		
ADMITTED 22	Mariotti	Gio Marca	32		M M								Wife Mariotti Marca Malanno		
23	Arona	Vincenzo	23		M S								Mother Arona Marca Malanno		
24	Tessaca	Tomasso	41		M M	farmer						Terra Rossa	Terra Rossa	Newyork	NON IMMI
25		Faustino	20		M M	wife						Prosotto	Brother Tessaca Battista	Ft Lapitwood	
26		Giovanni	9		M S	child							Prosotto		
27		Giuseppe	5		M S		none								
28		Angelina	4		F S										
29		Teresa	01		F S	infant									
30	Della Rudolfo	Antonio	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes					Father Della Rudolfo Antonio Prosotto		

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 6

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or alienborn, or insti. tution for care and treatment of insane, which received by Money? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	25	no	1910	brother-in-law Cosmo Tedesco 1 working 8 yrs 6 ft Maryland Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	White	fair	clear	Carolina Codice
ALIEN 2	"	"	25	yes	1907	Rowyork Cousin Joseph Klesmo Newyork 1 Ave 799	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	" Calabria
3	"	"	25	no		Cousin Russel Kukok Nyack	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Calabria
4	"	"	60	no			"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Lauropoli
5	"	husband	—	—		son August Hartmann Montague str 1534	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Germany Wittan
6	"	father	—	—			"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
7	"	—	—	—			"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" "
8	"	—	—	—			"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" "
9	"	self	30	yes	Cal		no	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" "
10	"	"	25	yes	Wilkesb.		no	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Switzerland Luzzara
11	"	"	25	no			no	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy Cerano
12	"	"	25	no			no	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Pedola
13	"	"	25	yes			no	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	25	yes			no	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	25	no		Cousin Marotta Stefano Tolucca Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Cavenna
16	"	"	25	yes	1910 Tolucca	Cousin Marotta Francesco Tolucca Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Calabria
17	"	"	25	no		Brother Marotta Giuseppe Tolucca Ill	"	"	"		"	Odd trachoma?	5	3	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	25	no		Cousin Brunchi Alberto Tolucca Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	25	no		Marotta Francesco Tolucca Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	25	no		Cousin Mastaglia Pietro Tolucca Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	25	no		Cousin Marotta Giovanni Tolucca Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	25	yes		Cousin Marotta Pietro Tolucca Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	25	yes	1910 Boston Mass.	Cousin Parelli Agostino Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	100	no	Newyork 1907	Cousin to my fame ad Northwood	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	"	" Corso Reggio
25	"	husband	—	—			"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" Trovato
26	"	father	—	—			"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	—	—			"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" "
28	"	"	—	—			"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" "
29	"	"	—	—			"	"	"		"	Carpine-tuitis	—	—	—	—	"	" "
30	"	self	21	no		Brother Cofia Della Rudolfo Northwood	"	"	"		"	Good	5	4	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other reative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK.

168

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

C. F. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Ivey, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Ivey

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

C. F. Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton 4th March, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vonica	Vasil	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grosotto	Mother Barbara Bonica Grosotto Sondrio	NJ	Swartwood
2	Salogar	Steve	16	M	S	Laborer									Lodar
3	Rudek	Anton	21	M	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kojnecka	Father Andreas Rudek Kojnecka Galicia	Mich	Detroit
4	Wesolowsky	Antoni	25	M	S								Father Wirke Wesolowsky Kojnecka	Newyork	
5	Kusiak	Jan	25	M	S							Zarzecze	Father Franz Kusiak Zarzecze		
6	Bunesic	Nako	24	M	M	Laborer			Austrian		Austria		Wife Ilya Bunesic Austria	Mich	Battle Creek
7		Mile	18	M	S	8-47204							Father Ilya Bunesic Austria		
8		Stevo	26	M	M								Wife Angelja Bunesic Austria		
9	Voksandic	Jovan	35	M	M						Servia		Wife Angelja Voksandic Servia	NJ	Michaelville
10	Adamovic	Stevan	20	M	S								Mother Julka Adamovic Servia		Lackawanna
11	Ilyanovic	Petar	23	M	M								Wife Angelja Ilyanovic Servia		
12	Pribicevic	Stojan	38	M	M						Turkey		Wife Andja Pribicevic Servia	Pa	Lebanon
13	Cora	Stefan	28	M	M								Wife Djurdja Cora Servia		
14	Bukvic	Adam	25	M	M								Wife Anna Bukvic Servia		
15		Stojsa	39	M	M	7-110655 (505) 9/22/38							Wife Jakova Bukvic Servia		
16	Stanic	Petar	25	M	M	6-106743-108410-505							Wife Djurdja Stanic Servia		
17	Djelaja	Andreas	29	M	M								Wife Uzica Djelaja Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Canak	Nikola	26	M	S								Father Stevan Canak Austria		
19	Cubotic	Djuro	21	M	M						Turkey	Okuc	Wife Dragunja Cubotic Austria		
20	Corbica	Stef	32	M	M							Okuc	Wife Dragunja Corbica Austria		
21	Korusic	Edmund	14	M	S							Okuc	Father Josip Korusic Austria	NJ	Chicago
22	Mesko	Stefan	15	M	S	22-64410			Hungarian		Austria	Vodice	Father Ilya Mesko Austria	Ore	Portland
23	Gropal	Lukas	20	M	S							Vodice	Father Ilya Gropal Austria		
24	Kool	Johann	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Rebstein	St. Gallen Kool Switzerland	Newyork	
25	Natter	Emil	27	M	S	Farmer						Lenk	St. Nicholaus Natter Switzerland	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Luzpeul	Joseph	21	M	S							Lenk	Br Hans Luzpeul Switzerland		
27	Natter	Heinrich	25	M	S							Lenk	St Nicklaus Natter Switzerland		
28	Kone	Ivan	38	M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vidovec	Parents Kone Dara Vidovec Croatia		Harrisburg
29	Raf	Marko	18	M	S							Vidovec	Parents Raf Ivan Vidovec Croatia		
30	Bebek	Josip	32	M	M							Zabloje	Wife Bebek Ana Zabloje Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 1 .

169

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Lev brother Giuseppe Cringa Swartswood N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Wh brown blue	no	Italy	Fosseto
2	"	"	$5	no			brother in law Agostino Cagliano Anastia & Angelina Lodar near Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown	no	"	"
3	"	"	$5	no			brother in law Wladislaw Jakowosky Jefferson n 27-2 Calvert Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Russia	Konyuszka
4	"	"	$25	no			Aunt Josefa Galisch Wilkesbarre Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	no	"	"
	5	"	"	$25	no		brother Ignatz Kowalk US Nicolas St 1944 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Zakliczyn
	6	"	"	$30	no		brother Wladislaw Dunlois Michels St 1944 Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black "	"	"	Tokrac
	7	"	"	$30	no		brother Nicholas Dunlois Nichols St 1944 Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown "	no	"	"
	8	"	"	$30	no		brother Nicholas Dunlois Michels St 1944 Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Tokrac
NT ALIEN	9	"	"	$30	yes 4y	Hastings Pa	Uncle Michael Kolakowski Bx 1037 Lackawanna NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Cwor
	10	"	"	$30	no		friend Ladas Kosinec Wood Bad 325 Lackawanna NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
	11	"	"	$30	no		Cousin Vase Kotenic Wood Bad 325 Lackawanna NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" gray "	"	"	"
ALIEN	12	"	"	$30	yes $5/ 4y	Hastings Pa	Neighbor Jovan Nasevic Lebanon Pa Cristin St Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
ALIEN	13	"	"	$25	yes 1907/12	Juniata	friend Jovan Kosavac Lebanon Pa Cristin St Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
	14	"	"	$30	no		friend Uga Germanovac Lebanon Pa Cristin St Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
	15	"	"	$30	no		Neighbor Uga Germanovic Lebanon Pa Cristin St Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
	16	"	"	$25	no		relative Uga Germanovic Lebanon Pa Cristin St Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown "	no	"	"
	17	"	"	$30	no		~~relative~~ friend Mijo Mijatovic Homewood Sta Bx 98 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
	18	"	"	$25	yes 1906/7y	Juniata Pa	friend Ivan Savic Kamenovic Wilmerding St R F D Pittsburg Pa Uncle Nikola Nikolic Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
	19	"	"	$30	no		Uncle Stefan Nikolic Pittsburg Bx 3006	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Tokrac
T ALIEN	20	"	"	$30	yes 9m/11	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Stefan Nikolic Pittsburg Bx 3006 Point Creek Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	" brown "	no	"	"
	21	"	"	$30	no		Uncle Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	" gray "	no	"	"
	22	"	"	$25	no		Uncle Nikola Nikolic Cwoby Cross Roads W Copeland City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown "	no	"	Todesc
	23	"	"	$25	no		Uncle Nikola Nikolic Cwoby Cross Roads W Copeland City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
	24	"	"	$38	no		Cross Roads W Copeland City having together with his relative & Uncle Nikola American citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown blue	no	Hungary	Nikolsin
	25	"	"	$50	no		Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown "	no	"	Lonk
	26	"	"	$50	no		Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black brown	no	"	"
	27	"	"	$50	no		Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown "	"	"	"
	28	"	"	$25	no		Cousin Anastic Lenka Pittsburg 151 Shelton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" gray "	no	"	Trbusovac
	29	"	"	$25	no		friend Ivan Sedejnar Pittsburg Pa Bx 265 Shelton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	no	"	"
	30	"	"	$25	no		friend Uncle Jakub Kolar Pittsburg Pa Shelton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown "	no	"	Zablaje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bandy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

C. Engelhardt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Tracy, M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at Montreal

J. A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, 5. March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kegidar	Milan	50		M. m.	Farmer	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Tchinja	brother in law:	Wa	Ignjuvak Tchinja
2	"	Anna	36		F.	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Keiko	8		M.	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Karlmoga	Jiga	33		M.	m. Farmer	no		"	"	"	Tchinja	wife:	Vida	Karlmoga
5	Kuranič	Tereza	23		F.	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	father:	Tomo	Kuranič
6	Pal	Stefan	22		M.	S. Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father:	Stefan	Pal
7	Trborovič	Ciro	39		M.	m. Farmer	"		"	"	"	Tchipa	father:	Jane	Trborovič
8	Knezevič	Kire	34		M.	m.	"		"	"	"	Tchivy	brother:	Barnabe	Knezevič
9	Turkovič	Vilka	23		F.	S. Servant	"		"	"	"	"	father:	Andrea	Turkovič
10	Damian	Anka	21		F.	m. Farmer	"		"	"	"	Tchica	mother:	Franika	Damian
11	Smidt	Pal	28		M.	S.	"		"	"	"	Prod Karavica	father:	Stepan	Smidt
12	Harris	Thomas E.	27		M.	M.						Tchinojed			
13	Morris														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Father b. Thomas Morris
146 Union Rd. Lyttelton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible] 171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, monk-paiky, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane person, or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$[illegible]	no			Brother in Law: Giuro Zaliak Tonem Ulica 20a, P.O. Contignac Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Gray	None	Austrian	Petrinja
2	"	"	$[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	None	"	"
3	"	—	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	None	"	Cimotac
4	[illegible]	self	$[illegible]	no	1908	[illegible]	Friend: Josef Kralarsky for Husband: Stepan Kuvancic Box 124, Ziegler Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	"	"	$[illegible]	no	1912	Ziegler Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	None	"	Kisilipa
6	"	"	$25	no			uncle: Peter Jadranec, Hamilton Ave. 1451, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	None	"	Libuj
7	"	"	$25	no		Cleveland O.	friend: Vuko Krajevec, 1602, 16 Ave. Council Bluff	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Gray	"	None	"	"
ALIEN 8	[illegible]	"	$25	no	1914	Cleveland O.	brother: Louis Krizevic 1602, 16 Ave. Council Bluff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	None	"	Lotnica
9	"	"	$25	no			sister: Cegnja Kuzbasic Sandecki St. 911. Pittsburgh a	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	None	"	Stod Koraxica
10	"	"	$25	no			husband: Cuzare Canyan Box 56, P.O. Pizgate Ohio	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	3	"	Black	"	None	"	Cuscyuci
11	[illegible]	"	$25	no	1913	Akron Ohio	brother in Law: Josef Kralarsky East 33rd, New York	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Lisdowlly
ALIEN 12	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cooley, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Cooley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

C. F. Emerson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other reative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", [illegible] PREV[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

C. J. English

Immigration Officer.

172

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 24th March, 19[illegible]

VL.481/164

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jabotic	Stjepan	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zablatje	Wife Jabotic Franca Zablatje	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Jovcak	Stjepan	3		M S								Wife Jovcak Josepa		Aurora
3	Halang	Andre	25		M						Hungary	Hungary	Wife Eva Halang	Ill.	Niles
4	Segovac	Stjepan	25		M S						Croatia		Wife Roza Segovac		
5	Colombo	Ilija	53		M						Austria		Wife Maria Colombo		
6	Vondracec	Luka	50		M M						Slavonia		Wife Josepine Lenga	Pa.	Monongahela
7	Segovac	Ivan	40		M M						Slavonia		Wife Segovac Maria		
8	Sidek	Stefan	29		M M						Croatia		Wife Sidek Rosa		
9	Hlalec	Josip	28		M M						Croatia	Croatia	Wife Sjobonna Hlalec	Ill.	Pittsburg
10	Sedgovic		9		M S						Croatia	Croatia	Father Stjepan Sedgovic		Pa.
11	Nordi	Stefan	1	11	M S						Slavonia	Slavonia	Parents Nordi Ignac		Pa.
1937 12	Franklin	Charles Edw.	36		M Married	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Aldershot	Mr. Franklin Father 7 Park Rd. Aldershot	O.	Bellefontaine
13	"	Mathilda	36		F Wife								Father Martin Heber		
14	Heber	Stefan	20		M Laborer				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Seperane	Wife Tereza Belogric Seperane	Ill.	St. Louis
9264 15	Belagic	Stefan	28		M						Austria		Wife Belogric Tereza Petronelstrasse	O.	Miles
16	Lenaro	Lorenco	21		M				Italy	S. Italian	England		Father [illegible]		
17	Baktsch	Josef	23		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Albanian	Albania	Chorcha	Father Josef Paschu Chorcha Albania	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Dolo	Hamed	24		M		no	no				Dootkai	Friend Wife Mollie Cantor		
1922 19	Cantor	Harris	27		M Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	19 Watt Place Battersea Bridge Road Wife mrs Hartenheimer	N.Y.	New York
17 20	Hartenheim	Abraham	33		M				Holland				49 Arcadian Str. Poplar E. Friend Mrs. Asta	Mass.	Boston
8/11 21	Nesbet	Mary	31		F Single	Waiter			England	English		Sunderland	44 Milburn Str. Sunderland	Ill.	Hokomes
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], *Dec 1st*, 1913

173

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or brought under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Sid Jones 14 Eatherley St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	no		Croatia	Zabcatje
2	"	"	25	no	brother Jure Jerak Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	no		"	Jerscaki
3	"	"	25	no	Friend Ivan Kovac Sayre Pa 90 to 95 Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	no		"	Jlova
4	"	"	25	no	~~brother in law Jakob Kovac~~ Lonely Lodge Wales Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	no		"	Jroda
5	"	"	25	no	Friend Ivan Kovac Lonely Lodge Wales Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no		"	Hlava
6	"	"	25	no	brother Josip Bogovac Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no		"	Stomaca
7	"	"	25	no	brother in law Nate Pejak Alexandria Pa Box 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no		"	"
8	"	"	25	yes	1906/10 Bowers Colo	Friend Ivan Manoilovich Battle Creek Mich, Wakesha St 28	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	no		"	Hrovare
9	"	"	25	no		Friend Ivan Nikolancan Battle Creek Mich, 21 Wake St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no		"	Hrovac
10	"	"	25	no		~~brother Stojo Svedanovic Wake St 28 Battle Creek Mich~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no		"	Hlavor
11	"	"	25	no		Friend Alois Jelak Libbie St. 420, Colorado Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no		Ireland	Dublin
12	yes	Husband	$10	no		Bro in law Mr. Vagner c/o P.C. Bullelan	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	yes		England	Eley
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"		Austria	Hptovare
14	yes	self	$14	"		Brother Martin Rebec 1101 Broadway Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"		"	Vitomatche
15	yes	"	$20	"		Friend Jeffrey Hoover 90 Longlesh Ln. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
IGRANT ALIEN 17	yes	self	$25	yes	1908-12 Jamestown	Friend Theone Sevlo 220 W. 31st Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blue	No	Albania	Chorcha
18	"	"	$25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		Dodka
19	"	"	$25			Friend Hyman Pass 38 Ave Little St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	Russia	Grodek
20	"	"	$30			Friend Jan Snoyenvoet 321 Bear Hill Ave, Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	Holland	Amsterdam
NT ALIEN 21	"	"	$25	yes	1910-12 Vernon	Husband Edward Mutek Crotonville Tex	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	"	England	Durham
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] Officer of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

G England

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing Thereunto (State whether employed by Transportation Company named thereunto or employed by Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Tracy M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing from Fenwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Tracy M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STA... Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Arri... S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, March 5th, 1913

13	14	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket prepaid by himself or others.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1		1	Harris	Ernest Wm	24		M	Printer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cardiff	Father R. H. Harris 8 Lorein Rd. Cardiff	Ont.	Ottawa
ALIEN 2		2	Thithers	Henry	38		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Swansea	Mrs. S. Thithers 23 Whitchurch Rd. St. Thomas	B. C.	Rossland
ALIEN 3		3	Williams	George	27		M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. Duggan 20 New Castle field Rd. London W.	Sask.	Willowmore
		4	Lovero	Francis	24		S	Laborer			Italy	Gr. Italian	N	Newport. I.W.	Father Louis Lovero 7 St. John Rd. Newport. I.W.	Ont.	Toronto
		5															
		6															
		7															
		8															
		9															
		10															
		11															
		12															
		13															
		14															
		15															
		16															
		17															
		18															
		19															
		20															
		21															
		22															
		23															
		24															
		25															
		26															
		27															
		28															
		29															
		30															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19[illegible]

Line 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offense (stating offense, whether felony, misdemeanor, or technical, and whether punishable by imprisonment or otherwise) involving moral turpitude, or by reason of any violation of any law regulating the admission of aliens.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense (stating offense, whether felony, misdemeanor, or technical, and whether punishable by imprisonment or otherwise) involving moral turpitude, or by reason of any violation of any law regulating the admission of aliens.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	$10	No			Uncle C. Harrold, 202 Patterson Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br	gr	None	England	Leicester
ALIEN 2	"	"	$50	"	1910		friend G. Brooks, Rossland, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	br	"	"	"
ALIEN 3	"	"	$6				Toronto Mr. + Mrs. Hellmuns, c/o P.O. Yellowmoor, Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	scar on left cheek	"	Guildford
ALIEN 4	"	friend	$6	No			Cousin Joseph Tovey 1106 Ottawa Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	None	Italy	Pescosolido
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Carey, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Carey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March 1913

at Philadelphia

C. Edmunds
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1913

at New York

J. C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] -5 MAR 19[illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Mercalli	Giuseppe	23		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerano	his wife: at Francesca at Cerano	Ill.	Chicago
	Dondi	Antonio	24		M. S.								his father: Pacifico at Cerano	Mo.	St Louis
	Voglietti	Pacifico	21		M. S.								his wife: Pacifica at Cerano		
	Ghatteo	Francesco	21		M. S.								his wife: Maria at Cerano		
	Roccio	Pacifico	27		M. S.								his wife: Rota at Cerano		
	Mairate	Carlo	29		M. S.								his wife: Ferrata at Cerano		
	Facchini	Angelo	26		M. S.	baker							his father: Bernardo at Cerano		
	Maggio	Giuseppe	26		M. S.	laborer day							his wife: Crabuttti Maddalena Cerano		
	Ferrari	Giambattista	48		M. M.	laborer							his wife: Giuseppa at Cerano		
	Ubezio	Giovanni	18		M. M.	laborer							his wife: Ubezio Patrica Cerano		
	Patrioli	Giuseppe	27		M. S.								his wife: Morani Caterina Cerano		
		Giovanni	29		M. S.								his wife: Cusari Giuseppa Cerano		
13	Dellupi	Pacifico	9		M. S.								his wife: Gnatcio Pacifica		
	Voglietti	Gandenzio	31		M. M.								his wife: Baratti Giuseppa Cerano		
	Minari	Francesco	28		M. M.	baker							his wife: Tarturi Giovanna Gallio	Ill.	Chicago
	Lina	Antonio	25		M. M.	laborer							his wife: Voglietti Francesca Gallio	Mo.	St Louis
	Barabbi	Girolamo	36		M. M.								his wife: Bolinelli Giuseppa Cerano		
	Minari	Christiano	23		M. S.	miller							his father: Marcantonio Gallio	Ill.	Chicago
	Glader	Giuseppe	25		M. S.	laborer							his father: Pietro at Gallio		
	Cara	Giovanni	24		M. S.	Carpenter							his father: Pietro at Gallio		
	Leperini	Melchiore	27		M. M.	mason day							his father: Domenico at Gallio		
	Stella	Nicolo	37		M. M.	laborer							his wife: Maria at Gallio		Christopher
	Mannello	Andrea	29		M. M.								his wife: Maria at Pregazze		Ind. Clinton
	Finco	Gaspare	23		M. M.						Bregazze		his wife: Caterina		Vancouver
	Mura	Domenico	24		M. M.						Gallio		at Gallio his wife: Maria at Gallio		Ill. Christopher
	Gedda	Costante	23		M. M.	mason							his father: Antonio at Pelio		Chicago
		Cesarina	21		M. M.	housework					Pelio		his father: Giovanni Cesare Tartarotti		
	Bastianello	Pietro	47		M. M.	laborer day					Tartaro		his wife: Maria at Sondrio		Ind. Standaugh
		Domenico	18		M. S.						Sondrio		his mother		
	Pechetto	Luigi	36		M. M.								his wife: Luigia at Sondrio		Ft. Stanwix

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 177

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19/3

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or believer in or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the doing of any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1		Herself	$35.00	—	—	X his friend P Chiarone 925 Blanchard Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	medium	—	Italy	Cerignola
2	"	"	8.13	—	—	X no							5	5	"	—		"
3	"	"	8.25	—	—	X his friend: Giovannantuono Sept. 5 1908 at Solonia							5	5	"	—		"
4	"	"	8.25	—	—	X his friend: " "							5	5	"	—		"
5	"	"	8.25	—	—	X his friend: Charles Galli Sept 5 1908 at St Louis							5	5	stony	Black	Black	—
6	"	"	8.25	—	—	X his friend: Alberto Grandi 213 Loyola 3 St. St Louis							5	5	med	chest	chest	—
7	"	"	8.25	—	—	X his friend: Alberto Grandi 213 Loyola St, 3 at St Louis							5	5	"	"	"	—
8	"	"	8.40	—	—	X no							5	6	"	"	gray	—
9	"	"	8.40	—	—	X his friend: Alberto Grandi 213 Loyola 3 St. at St Louis							5	6	"	gray	chest	—
10	"	"	8.50	—	—	X no							5	5	"	black	"	—
11	"	"	8.50	—	—	X no							5	5	"	chest	black	—
12	"	"	8.50	—	—	X no							5	5	"	black	black	—
13	"	"	8.25	—	—	X no							5	5	"	chest	chest	—
14	"	"	8.22	—	—	X his friend: Alberto Grandi 213 Loyola third St. St Louis							5	6	med	black	hair	—
15	No	"	8.40	—	—	X his friend: Cara Gaetano 8902 College Row Chicago					Consumptivitis		5	6	"	chest	chest	—
16	Yes	"	8.22	—	—	X no					good		5	5	"	black	black	—
17	"	"	8.40	—	—	X no							5	5	"	chest	grey	—
18	No	"	8.40	—	—	X his cousin: Sartori Pietro 294 7th Prop St. Chicago							5	5	"	fair	fair	—
19	"	"	8.40	—	—	X his friend: Cara Christian 8902 College Row Chicago							5	5	"	black	chest	—
20	Yes	"	8.40	1907	Chicago	his brother: Cara Gaetano 8902 College Row Chicago							5	5	"	chest	hair chest	—
21	No	"	8.40	1907	—	his cousin: Cara Gaetano 8902 College Row Chicago							5	5	"	"	hair	—
22	Yes	"	8.40	1907	Christopher	his friend: John Stella Box 237 at Christopher							5	7	"	"	chest	—
23	Yes	"	8.40	No	—	his brother: Mariello Gaet Box 222 at Clinton Ind.							5	5	"	"	"	—
ALIEN	"	"	8.40	Yes	1907	his friend: Bertina Pompeo							5	5	"	gray	"	—
25	No	"	8.40	Yes	1907	his friend: John Stella Box 237 Warden at Christopher					Consumptivitis		5	5	"	fair	"	—
ALIEN	Yes	"	8.40	Yes	1907	his cousin: Damiano Colone 6154 Michigan Av. at Chicago					good		5	7	"	chest	"	—
27	Merchant	—	No	—	—	—							5	4	"	"	"	—
28	Himself	$35.00	Yes	1907	Hamburg	his brother: Pastiazello Susanna P. at Hamburg Germany							5	6	"	grey	"	—
29	Father	No	—	—	—	his friend: Albert Antonio Box 30 at Homer N.Y.							5	5	"	chest	"	—
30	Himself	$30	—	—	—								5	5	"	"	"	—

Jallio
Ceriano
Jallio
Pregange
Jallio
Poco
Victorio
Mormora
Monte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the PHILADELPHIA. , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA. sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at Niagara Falls

C. E. Eglee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA *sailing from* [illegible]URG , 5 MAR 1913 , *19*

11—4033

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2150 1	Corti	Domenico	27	11	M	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Villarpeschiera	his father: Luigi at Villarpeschiera	P. Carnegie	
2146 2	Arassa	Gaetano	36		M	Laborer							his wife: Margherita Murisengo	Hillary	
2144 3	Garbero	Giulio	21		M	"							his father: Celestino Murisengo	Newyork	
" 4	"	Anna Maria	22		F	"							" "	"	
2148 5	Cappola	Pasquale	32		M	"							his mother: Lanagro Carolina Lauriano	V. Hillary	
2143 6	Perrino	Giuseppina	9		F	"							her mother: Pacella Sabina Lauriano	Newyork	
2151 7	Grandetto	Teresina	17		F	"							his grandmother: Lanagro Carolina	"	
2152 8	Pensinelli	Lorenzo	20		M	Laborer							S. Giorgio al Celentino	S. Giorgio	Cuneo
2153 9	Oberto	Carmineto	25		M	Laborer							his father: Carlo Calosso at Calosso	P. Jervis	
DEPORTED 2154 10	Vesina	Giovanni	26		M	Laborer							his father: Giacinto Alfiolo at Alfiolo	Mo Keon	
DEPORTED 2155 11	"	Ginepe	47		M	"							his wife: Francesca Ceravo at Ceravo	"	
DEPORTED 2156 12	Bolognino	Cristo	25		M	"							his wife: Lucia at Ceravo	"	
DEPORTED 2157 13	Migliotti	Gandolfo	23		M	"							his wife: Giovanni at Ceravo	"	
DEPORTED 2158 14	Bianchi	Bernardo	22		M	"							his father: Giacomo at Ceravo	Mo	
DEPORTED 2159 15	Mazzagano	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer							his wife: Visconti Caterina Ceravo	"	
DEPORTED 2160 16	Baratti		21		M	"							his wife: Magnoli Catter. Ceravo	"	
DEPORTED 2161 17	Barchi		29		M	"							his wife: Luggerone Catterina Ceravo	"	
DEPORTED 2162 18	Ferrini		28		M	"							his wife: Bardi Marianna Ceravo	"	
DEPORTED 2163 19	Bragnino	Pacifico	22		M	"							his wife: Maccagno Angela Ceravo	"	
DEPORTED 2164 20	Polastri	Carlo	28		M	"							his wife: Viola Virginia Ceravo	"	
DEPORTED 2165 21	Acquila	Giuseppe	22		M	"							his wife: Meganigrosso at Ceravo	"	
DEPORTED 2166 22	Vizzi		24		M	"							his wife: Milani Giovanna Ceravo	"	
DEPORTED 2167 23	Obegio	Gandolfo	23		M	Laborer							his mother: Giovanni Canavani al Ceravo	"	
DEPORTED 2168 24	Garavaglia	Arturo	23		M	"							his father: Agostino at Ceravo	"	
2169 25	Magnoli	Giuseppe	27		M	"							his wife: Francesca at Ceravo	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED 2170 26	Obegio	Giovanni	21		M	"	19-13913-9-30-41-404						his wife: Rosa at Ceravo	"	
ADMITTED 2171 27	Mazzeo	Angelo	25		M	"							his wife: Rosa Ceravo	"	
ADMITTED 2172 28	Garavaglia	Agostino	21		M	"							his wife: Pesci Antonietta Ceravo	"	
ADMITTED 2173 29	Obegio	Giuseppe	25		M	"							his wife: Marcellina at Ceravo	"	
ADMITTED 2174 30	Griaglia	Pietro	20		M	"							his wife: Magnoli Teresa Ceravo	"	

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 179

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Dec* 1, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					1901		His brother: Pont Alfredo								5	5					
2					1906	Dago	His brother in law: Carlini								5	5					
3					09	Mine	Pennsylvania Box 159 Dago								5	5		Grey			
4							His friend: Turrio Ernesto								5	5		Black			
5							336 West 26th Newyork								5	5		Chest			
6							His friend: Cardin								5	5		Black Black			
7							Francesco Box 159 Dago Mine								5	5		Chest Chest			
8							His friend: Laurier								5	5					
9							Ernesto 336 West 26th N.Y.								5	5					
10							His mother: Gaddatta								5	5					
11							R.F.D. N.1 Box 56 Salamanca								5	5					
12							His wife: Rosa Musinelli								5	5					
13							Region Barradas P.O.								5	6		fair			
14							His friend: Barbis Vincenzo								5	6		Black			
15							Redwood Jefferson Co. St Paul Va								5	5		Grey			
16															5	5		Chest			
17															5	5					
18															5	5					
19															5	5					
20															5	5		Black Black			
21															5	5		Chest			
22															5	5		Black			
23															5	5		Chest			
24															5	5		Chest Grey			
25															5	5		Black Chest			
26															5	5		Black			
27															5	5		Chest			
28															5	5					
29															5	5					
30															5	5					

1 Whimsaf $25 — — 1901 to Curwensville R F D 1 Box 21 Albemarle No Work Good No 55 Rose dark — Italy Villarpeschiardo
2 " " $28 — — 1906 Dago his brother in law Carlini " 55 " " — " Mercogliano
3 " " $30 No — — 09 Mine Pennsylvania Box 159 Dago " 55 " Grey —
4 Wifehusband $25 " — — His friend: Cardin " 55 " Black — " Terralonga
5 Whimself $25 " — — Francesco Box 159 Dago Mine " 55 " Chest — " Mercogliano
6 Herself $25 " " — — His friend: Laurier " 58 " Black Black — " & Grimpa
7 Her mother $25 " — — Ernesto 336 West 26th N.Y. " 53 " Chest Chest — " Lavarano
8 P.P. 1777 $25 Yes 1905 12 Friuli His mother: Gaddatta " 55 " " — " Calcito
9 Himself $30 " 1906 Redwood Jefferson Co. St Paul Va R.F.D. N.1 Box 56 Salamanca " 56 " fair — " Alvinole
10 " " $30 " 1907 Louis His wife: Rosa Musinelli " 57 " Black — " Corano
11 " " $33 " 1906 09 Region Barradas P.O. " 54 " Grey —
12 " " $30 No — — His friend: Barbis Vincenzo " 55 " Chest — "
13 " " $25 " — — Redwood Jefferson Co. St Paul Va " 56 " " — "
14 " " $40 " — — " " " 56 " " — "
15 " " $33 " — — " " " 57 " " — "
16 " " $33 Yes 1907 09 Louis " 57 " Black Black — "
17 " " $40 No — — " " " 55 " Chest — "
18 " " $35 " — — " " " 55 " Chest Grey — "
19 " " $40 " — — " " " 55 " Black Chest — "
20 " " $50 Yes 1909 11 Denver His friend: Fagiano Pietro " 55 " Black — " Forcate
21 " " $30 No — — Salerno Box 5136 Pittsburg " 55 " Chest — " Corano
22 " " $35 Yes 1905 8 Denver " 55 " " — "
23 " " $40 No — — " 55 " " — "
24 " " $35 " — — His friend: P. Schiavone 925 " 55 " " — "
25 " " $50 " — — Isolated at Chicago " 55 " " — "
26 " " $45 Yes 1907 11 Chicago His friend: P. Schiavone 925 " 55 " " — "
27 " " $58 " " " Isolated to Chicago " 55 " " — "
28 " " $45 No — — His friend: Schiavone 925 " 55 " Black Black — "
29 " " $50 " — — Isolated to Mr Taylor Chicago " 55 " Chest Chest — "
30 " " $50 " — — His friend: Schiavone 925 " 55 " " — "
Isolated Chicago
1. Addison St Cor Sedgwick Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C Pendry Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA., from Charleston S C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Pendry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at Wilmington N C

G Eccles
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

180

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1912

at New York

A Emlen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Rocco	Valentino	18		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monforte	his father: Luigi at	Pa	Scranton
2	Battianello	Luciano	44		M	M	carpenter	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monforte	his wife: Filippina	Mass	Haverhill
3	Reggaro	Domenico	20		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monforte	his wife: Maria	Pa	Scranton
4	Pesaresto	Federico	24		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monforte	his wife: Valentina	Ill	Rockford
5	Stefanuano	Giuseppe	26		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monforte	his wife: Pierina	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Garavaglia	Carlo	27		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	bar. at Torre Pavra		
7	Messera	Giacomo	25		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	his wife: Garavaglia	Pa	
8	Guerson	Rebecca	23		F	M		Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Milano	Via Ermin 50 at Palazzo		
9		Marie	3		F	S	child							his brother: Attilio	Pa	
10			26		F	M	housework							corso 22 Marzo 8 at Milano		
11			21		M	S	laborer							bar. Israel		
12			34		M	M	tailor							dry farmer 50 at Paris		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 181

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his friend Fedele Grisso Box 37 Stanco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	rose dark grey	—	Italy	Mansoros
2	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his friend Bastianelli							5	5	" " dark	—		
3	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamburg Augustabad office Hamburg Dispriolo Liberio Sebastiano							5	6	" " "	—		
4	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 Stanco Box 37 Stanco N.Y.							5	5	" " "	—		
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his friend Ferbak Gennaro							5	5	" " dark	—		
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cunningham Pa. 207 Rockford							5	5	" " "	—		
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907 his friend Centonari Giuseppe 12 Kilmarnock Va. Box 209 N. Newyork							5	5	" " "	—	Italy	Cairo
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No — —							5	6	" " "	—		Figueste
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	— — —							5	5	" " "	—		Milano
ALIEN 10	Yes	P.P. [illegible]	No	—	1905 N. Newyork	his husband Max Guerson							5	4	11 fair brown grey	—	Russia	Lody
11	P.P. [illegible]	No	—	—		Jersey City Hackley St.							—	—	— — — —	—		
12						— do —												
13						124 East 105th St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark	—	Italy	[illegible]
14						[illegible]							5	—	— — — —	—	—	[illegible]
ALIEN 15						[illegible]							5	—	— — — —	—	—	[illegible]
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PHILADELPHIA., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If going where has passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, subscribed with my name, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H Tracy

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at Philadelphia

J. A. Finlay

Immigration Officer.

182

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] , 19 , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Hanna G.	Bou-Jaoude	18		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Zahle	Bro-Sis brother in law Abd Pau Jaoude 18 Dear St. Paul	New York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
1	Yes	25	No				Sister Abdala E. Box Jacinto 60-2 Washington Wy	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	Yes	Deer-Ck Hearf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], &c solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully record by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... departing alien).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Feaey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thence (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by "owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Feaey

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March 1911

at Boston

G Englise

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 5th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1009604-Ld - 1/4/34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept* 19 13 185

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

C J English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, oadcity or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

88 11 Philadelphia 1

18 186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... to ... inclusive, numbered ... are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

MAR 13 1913

11—1115

actual
293
13 Bel
306 Tot
5 Sps
10 1/2
4

Revised
293
13 Bel
306 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Queenstown, 11th March, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]										Kathleen Mitchell		
2	Hannaby	Mary											Selby C. Mydell Longford		
3669 8	Poole	Albert	21	11	M								Uncle Richard Poole		
4	Tynan	George	21		Married						Ballymena		Mother Mrs. Tynan		
5	Foley	Maurice	21		Single						Cork		Father Thos. Foley		
6	O'Connell	Kate	31								"		Friend Mrs. O'Connell, Mitchelstown, Cork		
7	Buckley	Florence	[illegible]										Husband Patk. Buckley		
528 8	Clifford	John	34	M.	Married	Labr	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Kathy Michael, Roscrea	Tipperary	"
9													Farranfore Co. Kerry		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1912

187

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 188

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, March 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York ... 19 S1

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Haywood	Francis	22	11	M	S	Dec 2nd 1892 New York, N.Y.	Certificate shown	Brooklyn 2606 Church Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Littlejohn	William	45		M		March 17th 1902, Southern Dist. New York Co.		539 W 125th St, New York, N.Y.
3	Fishman	Morris	28	1/2	M		Philadelphia Pa Jan 1885.		Hotel 182 2nd Ave, New York
4	~~Thorp~~	~~Thomas~~	~~49~~		~~M~~				~~Hartford Conn, Mt Vernon, N.~~
5	Hitchcock	Morgan	30	1/2	M	S	US Born	Birth Certificate shown (April 18 1883)	Visitor JOHN SMITH 105 Highland Ave, Wellesley, Mass
6	Calcagni	Salvatore	51		M			Worcester Co Sept. 4th 1902, Worcester, Mass	Born Italy 20 Montpelier, Vt.
7	Hook	Lee	43		M		US	2532 Dist Ct Great Falls, Mont.	Great Falls, Mont.
8	~~Morris~~	~~Charles~~	~~21~~						~~Coxsackie, Green Co, N.Y.~~
9			E. 2					G English	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

1

Form No. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 61 189

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 2 APR 19[illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
148	Gorry	Lahood	28		M	wid	~~USC~~	naturalized on the 1st of ~~[illegible]~~ month 1899 at Louisville Jefferson County State of Kentucky judge Jamens [illegible]	his friend Daniel Faour 63 Washington St Louisville Ky
149	Joseph	Habb	31		M	M	~~USC~~	naturalized on the 28th of October 1905 Louisville county Jefferson State Kentucky Judge James [illegible] Gregory	his sister Newyork Habka Louisville Ky
3	~~Cargo~~	~~Hanna~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~wid~~	~~Syria Lebanon~~	~~naturalized at Jersey City on the 4th of October 1904~~	~~his address 257 main St Jersey City N.J.~~
4	Bernardini	Mary	24		M	M	~~USC~~	final certificate of naturalization of the 29th of October 1900 State of Illinois Kankakee County	his brother Bernardino Augusto Rella Syria (29) brother in law.
150	~~George~~	~~Thomas~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~wid~~			
151	Balcagni	Rinaldo	10		M				his address 257 main St Jersey City N.J. Cousin Family Filippa Balcagni Brother Child 17
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. F. Endlich Insp

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 606 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 242

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42 11—4712

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Queenstown March 6th, 1913; Arriving at Port of New York March 14, 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ Dwyer.	Jeremiah	31		M.	S.	U.S.A. Education Irish	# 524,592 Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. 4th March 1910	Home 2000 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3)

NO. 191

MoG S. S. PHILADELPHIA Am Sheet #- arrived March 13 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11f 1	Nolan, Mary 2d Cab	G2	3	1	TPC Cert	11:00 Fenstyner	3/15	15	BOPS				3/20	184	Grd	11 45								7	27
50f 2	Opochinsky, Leah	3	9/10	2	TPC	11:15 Book							3/13	21	Grd	3 35								2	
26f	dghtr Blume																								
36m 3	Aina, Giovani	G3	10	1	Susp Ct	11:30 O'Hei	3/14	35	clk	3/15	76	law							6 pm	Feb				28	29
38m 4	Borognino, Pacifico	3	19	1	Susp Ct	11:30 do	3/14	35	clk	3/15	76	law							"	"	"			28	29
30m 5	Morazzone, Giuseppe	3	15	1	Susp Ct	11:00 O'Hei	3/14	35	clk	3/15	76	law							"	"	"			28	29
22m 6	Marniat, Max	3	13	1	TPC	11:30 Book							3/15	83	IPS	12 45								2	3
36m 7	Borognim, Pietro	3	12	1	Ct	11:45 O'Hei	3/14	44	clk	3/15	76	law												28	29
23m 8	Ubezio, Gaudenzio	G3	33	1	Ct	11:40 O'Hei	3/14	35	clk		6	law							"	"	"			28	29
34m 9	~~Decas~~ Detzikas, Aristoteles	G4	12	1	TPC	11:40 Macatee							3/20	65	Jd	2								7	87
28m 10	Frontinmi, Giuseppe	3	18	1	Ct	11:00 O'Hei	3/14	97	m															28	29
26m 11	Ubezio, Giuseppe	G2	8	1	Ct Susp	11:30 Lardo	3/14	100	m										"	"	"			28	29
38m 12	Acquira, Giuseppe	3	27	1	Susp Ct	11:45 O'Hei	3/14	102	m										"	"	"			28	29
26m 13	Tacchini, Angelo	2	7	1	~~XBX~~ Susp Ct	11:30 Wardo	3/14	104	m		76	law									"			28	29
36m 14	Ubesio, Giovanni	3	26	1	Sus Ct	11:40 O'Hei							3/14	133	IPS	105								1	21
24m 15	Dondi, Antonio	G2	2	1	Ct Susp	11:30 Lardo	3/14	106	m															28	29
31m 16	Guatteo, Francesco	32	4	1	Ct Susp	11:00 Lardo	3/14	108	m															28	29
30m 17	Guaria, Pietro	G3	30	1	Ct	11:30 O'Hei							3/14	135	IPS	11								1	21
23m 18	Garavaglio, Antonio	G3	24	1	Ct	11:30 O'Hei	3/14	109	m															28	29
38m 19	Polastri, Carlo	3	20	1	Ct	11:40 O'Hei	3/14	111	m										"	"	"			28	29
34m 20	Baratti, Giuseppe	3	16	1	Ct	11:35 dp	3/14	113	m										"	"	"			28	29
27m 21	Patrioti, Giuseppe	G2	--	1	Ct Susp	11:20 Wardo													"	"	"			28	29
27m 22	Stagnioti, Giuseppé	3	25	1	Ct	11:45 O'Hei							3/14	37	IPS	11								1	21
32m 23	Bianchi, Bernardo	G3	4	1	Ct	11:45 O'Hei																		28	29
37m 24	Ughietti, Crusenzia	G2	14	1	Susp	11:30 Wardo													"	"	"			28	29
25m 25	Cora, Giovanna	G2	20	1	Ct Susp	11:00 Wardo							3/14	132	IPS	12 25								1	21
28m 26	Aina, Antonio	G3	16	1	Ct Susp	12:30 Wardo													6 10	4/10/13				28	29
27m 27	Albert, Faustino	3	9	1	Ct	11:30 Bauer							3/14	126	IPS	11 45								1	1
26m 28	Salvagni, Luigi	3	27	1	Ct	11:00 Bauer							3/14	122	IPS	11 35									
47m 29	Aina, Giuseppe	G3	--	1	Susp Ct TPC	Cert 11:30 O'Hei	3/15	44	Lrm	3/14	42	Hrg													

Philadelphia 3/13

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11a

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 192

McC S. S. PHILADELPHIA Sheet #2

arrived Mar 3 1913, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	30	Demupi, Pacifico	C2	13		Ct Susp	2:40	Mardo	3/15 67 145						3/42 145							6/10	6/13	Philadelphia	2	8	29 29
29m	31	Patrioti, Giovanni	C2	12		Ct Susp	2:35	Mardo	3/15 61 145						3/42 145							"	"	"	2	8	29 29
38m	32	Ubezio, Giovanni	C2			Ct Susp	2:35	do	3/15 16 Ltr						3/42 145							"	"	"	2	8	29 29
23m	33	Munnari, Christiano	C2	18		Ct Susp	2:20	do	3/14 146 OPS						Landed 3/24										11	12	12
27m	34	Munnari, Francesco	C2	15		do	2:30	do	3/14 143 OPS						3/24 Landed										11	12	12
22m	35	Mariotti, Giovanni	6	20		Ct	2:00	Bauer							3/14 128 OPS 1135										1	1	1
27m	36	Roccio, Pacifico	C2	5		Ct Susp	2:45	Mardo	3/15 19 Ltr						3/42 145							6/10	6/13	Philadelphia	2	8	29 29
31m	37	Garavaglia, Agostino	C3	28		Ct		O'Neill							Held on appeal 3/17 76 Clk 9 OPS Landed 7/18 - 1200										1	8	7
36m	38	Baratti, Girolamo	C2	17		Ct Susp	2:53	Mardo	3/15 24 Ltr						3/42 145							6/10	6/13	Philadelphia	28	29	29
32m	39	Mariotti, Giovanni	6	22		Ct	2:30	Bauer	3/13 46 C						3/14 127 OPS 1150										1	1	1
42m	40	Moreschi, Giovanni	6	17		Ct	2:00	Bauer	3/13 43 C						3/14 127 OPS 1150										1	1	1
58m	41	Moreschi, Stefano	6	16		Ct	2:0	Bauer	3/13 39 C						3/14 127 OPS 1150										1	1	1
39m	42	Mairati, Carlo	C2	6		Ct Susp	2:45	Mardo	3/15 9 Ltr						3/42 145							6/10	6/12	Phila	2	8	29 29
27m	43	Peteria, Marchiore	C2	21		Ct Susp	2:45	Mardo							3/14 140 OPS 122										1	2	1
24m	44	Croder, Giuseppe	C2	19		Ct Susp	2:00	Mardo							3/14 141 OPS 130										1	2	1
31m	45	Ugolietti, Pacifico	C2	3		Ct Susp		Mardo	3/15 11 Ltr						3/42 145							6/10	6/12	Phila	2	8	29 29
34m	46	Ugolietti, Candazio	3	3		Ct	2:50	O'Neill	3/15 11 Ltr						3/42 145							"	"	"	2	8	29 29
35m	47	Maffeo, Angelo	3	27		Ct	2:58	O'Neill							3/14 129 OPS 124										1	2	1
34m	48	Allieri Alerico, Giuseppe	C2	22		Ct		do	3/15 10 Ltr						3/42 145							6/10	6/12	Phila	2	8	29 29
29m	49	Bandi Banchi, Giuseppe	C3	27		Ct		do	3/15 10 Ltr						3/42 145							"	"	"	2	8	29 29
25m	50	Ubezio, Giuseppe	C3	29		Ct		do							3/14 138 OPS 120										1	2	1
24m	51	McNamara, Pat A 2d Cab	Q2	2		TPC Placed in Hospital on Arr.	2:00	Fenstyner	Present Inmate 3/15/12 1/8 150 Dan													2/13	Deported				
30m	52	Mariotti, Borbolo	6	15		Ct	2:00	Bauer							3/14 125 OPS 1140										1	1	
48m	53	Ferrari, Gianbattista	C2	9,		Ct Susp Cert	2:30	Mardo	3/15 13 Ltr						3/42 145							6/10	6/12	Phila	2	8	29

Totals

Form 89
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN arrived March 13th 1913, 19, M., from

NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
ley	Maurice	41	5		1	To brother 11.15	Bro, A Timothy 223 E 70th St N.Y.	A	13th	—	1	—	
telman	Hersch	4	3		1	" brother	Bro, Jankel, 1584 Madison Av. N.Y.	D	24.	—	1	—	
raczniak	Paul	5	17		1	" tel $	Sis Anna, 56 Cornell St. Chicago Ill.	D	17th	4	5	4	
l	Johann	7	24		1	" uncle	Uncle Lee Key Mont St. Louis, Mo.	A	13th	—	1	—	
anic	Tereza	8	5		1	" tel $	Bro Thos, Stepin 101 Fo. 20th St. N.Y.	D	22th	9	9	9	
rson	Rebecca & ch	4	8/9		2	" husband	Thos, Max 241 Howard Ave Newark N.J.	A	13th	—	2	—	
peta	Petra	4	7		1	" bro in law	Bro L. Drusto Wellesley, 99 E. 4th St. Bayonne N.J.	G.	15	11th	2	2	2
rowitz	Riwkw & dau	3	11/12		2	Ribbsoms	Sons, Jacob &c 41 Shoales Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	A	14th	2	2	2	
iatkowska	Emilia & 4 ch	4	15/19		1-4	" husband	Hus, Siel, B# 105, Flan Court Brooklyn N.Y.	A	" 11th	4	4	4	
Balinsky	Apolonia	4	13		1	" uncle	Palace Natl Alliance	A	14th	1	2	1	
mmer	Alfred	4	20		1	" tel $	Bro Emil, Hotel Kaiserhof Chicago Ill.	D	15th	2	2	2	
rinio	Giuseppina	3	6		1-	" friend	Bro, Fiorentino 336 W 26 St N.Y.	D	14th	1	1	1	
zdar	Milan & 2 ch	8	1/3		3	" med exam	Bro L. Jaro Bojak, 234 Wesa St. Pontiac Mich.	D	15	2th	6	6	6
nchi	Alberto	6	18		1	" med.exam.	Bro Alberto, 5013, Tulsa Okla.	J	15	13th	2	1	2

33 34 33

PHILADELPHIA MARCH 13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4572

Mar. 13-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 31 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

